

INDEX

Illustrated subjects are marked with an asterisk after the number of the page

A

- ABBOTT, DR. W., on Fully Educated Engineer, Note on, 633
- A.B.C.D. (Atomic, Bacteriological and Chemical Defence) in H.M. Aircraft Carrier "Victorious", 94
- Abegg, K., on Research into Improvement of Resistance to Ageing of Stator Insulation of Large Alternators, 821
- Aberdeen-Ballater Branch Line, Battery Railcars for, 627*
- Trawlers, Discussion in Parliament on Steam v. Diesel Power for, 423
- A.B. Metal Products, Ltd., "Fireball" Plastics Television Turret Tuner, 704*. See LETTER, 740
- Abrams, Dr. M., on Function of Advertising, 353
- Abrasion Machine for Simulating Wear of Timber Floors, 32*
- Abrasive Belt Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Cleaning Cabinet, Mechanical, Tilghman, at Bilston Foundries New Domestic Bath Plant, 638*
- Products (Trade Publication), 762
- Absenteeism. See *Labour*
- Absorbing Materials, Foamed (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 400
- Absorptiometer, Gamma, by A. Whittaker, 590
- Absorption Column, Nitric-Acid, Welded Stainless-Steel, at Wilton Works of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 478*
- Abstracts on Radiation Chemistry, 366
- Railway Engineering, Note on, 347
- Research, Service of American Institute of Industrial Engineers Inc., 309
- Spectrochemical, by E. H. S. van Someren and F. Lachman, Note on, 585
- Statistics on, 347
- A.C. Cars, Ltd., Rail-Buses for Light Traffic on British Railways' Rural Lines, 316*
- Academy, National, of Sciences. See *Russia*
- Acceleration, Coriolis, by J. Pidduck, 420*. See LETTERS, 483, 548
- Accelerator, Linear, 4 MeV (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 748*
- 4 MeV, for Research Station of British Petroleum, Ltd., 174
- Particle, 50 GeV, at Leningrad Institute of Electro-Physical Equipment, 270
- High-Energy, Position and Prospects of, by Dr. T. G. Pickavance, 15*
- See also *Cyclotron; Synchrocyclotron; Synchrotron*
- Accelerometer, Linear, Type LA2 (J. Langham Thompson, Ltd.), 373
- Access Equipment, Ltd., "Talescope" Extendable Tower Staging, 519*
- Accidents:**
- Accident Compensation. See *Workmen's Compensation under Labour*
- in Engineering, Moral Aspects of, 97
- Prevention Committee of British Iron and Steel Federation, Progress of, 267
- Legal Responsibility, by P. W. Cole, 304
- Atomic Industrial Accidents, Harvard Law School Study of, 303
- Brittle Fracture of Ships, Survey, 497*
- Cement Industry, Accident Prevention in, 816
- Chalk River Reactor, Fire of Uranium Fuel Rod at, 749
- Collision Course Prediction by Doppler Radar, Mathematic Analysis of, by H. R. Whitfield and C. M. Cade, 467
- Dam Construction in Dolomites, Fatal Accidents in, 97
- Dolomites, Dam Construction in, Fatal Accidents in, 97
- Human Factor (in Accident Prevention), by Dr. S. Laner, 267
- Motor Vehicles, Effect of Inspection, 370*
- Munich Air Crash, Discussion in Parliament on, 390
- NRX Nuclear Reactor Accident, by Sir C. Gibb, 527
- Nuclear Fuel Rod, Fire of, at Chalk River, 749
- Railway Accidents, Reduction of, by Automatic Train Control, Discussion in Parliament on, 336
- Road Accidents, Statistics on, 370
- Ships, Damage and Accidents to, Lloyd's Register of Shipping Reports on, 241*
- Steel Industry, Accident Prevention in, 267
- Windscale Accident, 366
- Findings of Committee of Inquiry on, 75
- Plain Words on, 66
- by D. D. Walker, 527
- See also *Explosions*
- Accles & Pollock, Ltd., Burst-Slug-Detection Installation for Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, 77; Tubular Sections (Trade Publication), 213; Tubing for Nuclear Energy Plants, 396*; Helically-Gilled Tubing for Heat Exchangers, 400; Tubular Electrodes for Cathode Ray Tubes, 400
- Accountancy, Micro-Recording in, 155
- Accounting Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects of, 647
- Accumulators, Electric. See *Electric*
- Steam, Ruths, for High-Altitude Ram-Jet Test Plant at Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd. (Cochran & Co., Annan, Ltd.), 469*
- Accumulators, Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicle; Motor Truck*
- Acetate, Cellulose, Waterproof Tape, "Sello-tape" (Gordon & Gotch, Ltd.), 192*
- ACF Industries, Inc., R2 Reactor for Swedish Atomic Research Station, 589* 749; MIT Research Reactor, 590
- Acheson Colloids, Ltd., "Dag" Colloidal Graphite for Postage Stamps Paper, 62
- Acid, Mineral, Concentrated, "Valithene" Polyethylene-Lined Rubber Hose for Conveyance of (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 580
- Pickling Tanks for Large Steel Castings (David Brown Industries, Ltd.), 281*
- Acoustical Instruments (Dynacord), 471
- Acta Polytechnica Scandinavica*, Note on, 57
- Activated Sludge. See *Sewage*
- "Active" 2,000 h.p. Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive for Western Region (North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 316*
- A.C.V. Sales, Ltd., Spare Parts Charts (Trade Publication), 659
- Adapta Charts, Ltd., "Gripson" System for Permanent or Temporary Marking, 519
- "Addi-V.J." Molybdenum Disulphide Additive (Senol, Ltd.), 401
- Addison Electric Co., Ltd., Cable Capacitance Monitor (Trade Publication), 119
- Additive, Fuel Oil, "Amber SSR 511" (Amber Chemical Co., Ltd.), 761
- Molybdenum Disulphide, "Addi-V.J." (Senol, Ltd.), 401
- Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
- ADFR Nuclear Reactor Project, Dust-Fuelled, 807*
- Adhesion of White-Metal Bearing Linings, Swinging Galvanometer for Inspection of (Brush Group, Ltd.), 276
- Adhesive Bonding of Metals, Bibliography on, Note on, 91
- Tape, Colour-Printed, "Sello-tape" (Gordon & Gotch, Ltd.), 192*
- Adhesive Tapes, Ltd., "Sello-tape" Self-Adhesive Tapes and Labels, 192*
- Administration, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Review of, by Earl of Halsbury, 663
- Administrators and Scientists, Differences of Opinion on Research Expenditure, 738
- Admiralty Employees, Statistics on, 272
- Materials Laboratory, Work on Seawater Evaporators, 253
- Seawater Evaporator Compound (Geigy Co., Ltd.), 253
- Signal and Radar Establishment, Glass Fibre Cloth Impregnated with Colloidal Graphite for Matched Terminations, 400; Silicon-Silicon Carbide Refractive Materials for Matched Termination, 400
- See also *Warships*
- ADP. See *Automatic Data Processing*
- Advertisements, Classified, Plain Words on, 450
- at Gatwick Airport, Discussion in Parliament on, 809
- Advertising Association, Formation of Consumer Advisory Committee, 273
- of Consultants, Comment on, 176
- of Engineering Products, 353. See LETTER, 387
- Function of, by Dr. M. Abrams, 353
- of, Comment on, 353
- by Lord Heyworth, 823
- Motivation Research in, by H. Henry (Review), 659
- Press, Comment on, 353. See LETTER, 387
- in United States, 357
- in Technical Journals in United States, Change in, 337
- Television, of Engineering Products, 209
- by Unilever, Remarks by Lord Heyworth on, 546
- in United States, Statistics on, 337
- AEG. See *Allgemeine Elektrizitäts-Gesellschaft*
- A.E.I.-John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co., Ltd., Head Office of, 16; Tender Invited for Nuclear Power Station for Japan, 270; Constitution and Activities of, 618*
- A.E.I. Lamp & Lighting Co., Ltd., Standard Watershed and Anti-Corrosion Watershed Fluorescent Lamp Fittings for Humid Atmospheres, 4
- Aerial, "Globemaster Minibeam," with Beamed Transmissions and Reception on Three Wavebands (Pander Radio Co., Ltd.), 64*
- Navigation. See *Aeronautics*
- Radar, at Calshot Signal Station, 157*
- Surveying, "Auscort" Automatic Electronic Scanning Correlator for (Photographic Survey Corp.), 607
- Transport. See *Aeronautics*
- Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*
- Aeronautics:**
- 707 Intercontinental Aircraft for Non-Stop Transoceanic Operations (Boeing Airplane Co.), 37
- 707 Jet Stratoliner Long-Range Aircraft for Trans-Continental Operations (Boeing Airplane Co.), 37
- 720 Intermediate-Range Jet Airliner (Boeing Airplane Co.), 37
- Aerial Surveying, "Auscort" Automatic Electronic Scanning Correlator for (Photographic Survey Corp.), 607
- Aerodynamic Considerations Influencing Yacht Design, 6*
- Aeronautics—continued**
- Aerodynamic Heating, Bibliography on, 535
- Magneto, by Dr. W. R. Sears, 534
- Research, Technical Reports on, 283
- Aeronautical Age, Manufacturing in, by B. K. Bucey, 95. See also 67
- Aeronautical Engineering Index 1956, 823
- Research, Government's Financial Contribution to, 609
- Sciences, Institute of, Aeronautical Index 1956, 823
- Society, Royal; Ram-Jets, by R. P. Probert, 24*; Application of Theory of Stability in Structural Design, by H. L. Cox, 287; Presidential Address on Britain's Stake in Field of Supersonic Civil Travel, by Sir G. Edwards, 380*; British Commonwealth Lecture on Why Airlines are Hard to Please, by B. S. Shenstone, 427; Guided Weapons and Aeronautics, by Dr. R. Cockburn, 567; Wilbur Wright Memorial Lecture on Automatic Flight—The British Story, by Dr. G. W. H. Gardner, 664
- Aeronautics and Guided Weapons, by Dr. R. Cockburn, 567
- National Advisory Committee for, Annual Report, Note on, 409
- Aéronautiques, Journées Internationales des Sciences, Post War Development of Axial Compressor in Great Britain, by Prof. A. D. S. Carter, 124
- Recherches, L'Office National d'Etudes et de, Catalogue of Publications of, 347
- Aeroplane Directory of British Aviation (Book), 700
- See also *Aircraft; Flying Boat; Helicopter* (below)
- Aerotechnica*, L., English Title-Abstract Cards in, 473
- Air Data Computer, Miniature, for Aircraft (Elliott Bros. (London), Ltd.), 373
- Force Royal. See *Royal* (below)
- Traffic Control and Aircraft Designers, Comment on Co-operation Between, 259
- Control, New Radar Stations for, 803
- Control Radar Problems, Rapid Processing Photographic Projector for (Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd.), 310
- Transport Association, International, Discussion in Parliament on Transatlantic Passenger Fares, 390
- Civil, Supersonic, Britain's Stake in, by Sir G. Edwards, 380*
- Fares, Transatlantic, Discussion in Parliament on, 390
- of Machines and Spares, Development of, Since 1946, 242
- Modernisation Plan for, 803
- Travel Speed, and Industrialisation and Population, 380*
- Airborne Doppler Navigation Equipment, by G. E. Beck and T. G. Thorne, 466
- Aircraft Ancillaries Manufacture, Diversification Activities of Aircraft Firms in, 601
- Anti-Submarine, Position and Prospects of, 598
- Approaches and Landings, Automatic, Developments in, at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford), 664
- Bomber, "Valiant," Refuelling in Flight, 477*
- "Valiant," "Super Sprite" Rocket Engines for (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 276
- "Victor," Constant-Thrust Version of "Spectre" Rocket Engine as Assisted Take-Off Unit for (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 276
- "Vulcan," Constant-Thrust Version of "Spectre" Rocket Engine as Assisted Take-Off Unit for (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 276
- Carrier-Based Aircraft, Discussion in Parliament on, 777
- Civil, Airliner, "Britannia," Authorisation of Capital Expenditure by British Overseas Airways Corp., 390
- Airliner, "Britannia," Performance During First Year in Service, 239
- Airliner, "Comet II," Government Purchase of, Discussion in Parliament on, 300
- Airliner, "Comet 4," Development and Description of (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 554*
- Airliner, "Comet 4b" (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 554
- Airliner, "Comet 4c" (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 554
- Airliner, Jet, "Bristol 200" (Bristol/Hawker-Siddeley Group), 103*
- Airliner, Jet, for British European Airways, 240
- Airliner, Jet, for British European Airways, Controversy on, 79
- Airliner, Jet, "DH121," for British Overseas Airways Corp. (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 337
- Airliner, Jet, "DH 121," Negotiations with British European Airways on, 239
- Airliner, Jet, Hawker-Bristol, Progress of, 137
- Airliner, Jet, 707 Intercontinental for Non-Stop Transoceanic Operations (Boeing Airplane Co.), 37
- Aeronautics—continued**
- Aircraft Civil Airliner, Jet, Intermediate-Range, 207 (Boeing Airplane Co.), 37
- Airliner, Jet, Position and Prospects of, 599
- Airliner, Jet, "VC10," for British Overseas Airways Corp. (Vickers-Armstrongs Aircraft, Ltd.), 103*
- Airliner, "Local Service Viscount," for Local-Service Operation on North American Continent (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 253
- Airliner, Propeller-Turbine, "Electra" (Lockheed Aircraft Corp.), 37*
- Airliner, Vertical Take-Off and Landing, "Rotodyne" (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 750*
- Airliner, "Viscount," "Dart" Propeller-Turbine Engine in (Vickers Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 379
- Airliner, "Viscount," Operators Conference (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 782*
- Converting to Production of, 602
- Multi-Purpose, Position and Prospects of, 599
- Passenger Transport, Position and Prospects of, 599
- Position and Prospects of, 596, 599
- Selling, Experiences of Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd., 602
- Transport and Freight, Position and Prospects of, 599
- Companies, Policy and Action Review, 594*
- Constructors, Society of British, Statement on Selling Aircraft Overseas, 755
- Crop-Spraying, "Workmaster" (Auster Aircraft, Ltd.), 357*
- Designers and Air Traffic Control, Co-operation Between, Comment on, 259
- Dynamic Instability of, by Y. Rocard (Review), 535
- Engineers, Society of Licensed, Guide to Aircraft Maintenance Engineers' Licence Examinations (Book), 252; Proposals on Improved Airworthiness Standards, 291
- Establishment, Royal. See *Royal* (below)
- Exports of, 87*
- on Credit, Discussion in Parliament on, 624
- Value of, 596
- Fighter, "Hunter," Order Position of, 87
- Fire Extinguisher Systems, Fireproof Flexible Metallic Hose for (Power Auxiliaries, Ltd.), 484
- under Flight or Trials Conditions, "Midas" System for Simultaneous Recording of Outputs of Seven Transducers in (Mervyn Instruments), 373
- Flow Past, "Area Rule" for, 698
- Ice Warning Set for (Sangamo Weston, Ltd.), 455
- Industry, Adjustment to New Product Policy, 602
- 60 Ampere Bridging Make Relay for (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 294*
- Ballistic Missile Production Prospects in, 597
- British, Review of Manufacturing Practice in, by S. G. Burnard, 95
- Civil Aircraft Production, Converting to, 602
- Civil, Position and Prospects of, 596, 599
- Consortia and Groups in, 597, 598
- Diversification in, 595*, 600*, 601*, 603*, 681
- by J. Dudley North, 594
- Effect of Astronautics on, 141
- Effect of White Paper Report on Defence, on, 577
- Employee Statistics of, 596*
- Employment in, Discussion in Parliament on, 809
- Employment in, Position and Prospects of, 86
- Government's Future Policy for, Comment on, 609. See also 624
- Government Support for, 597*
- Inquiry, Report of ENGINEERING, 593*. See also 577, 609
- Mergers in, 624
- Military Projects of, 598
- New Materials for, 141
- Nuclear Power Groups in, 595
- Policy and Action Review, 594*
- Position and Prospects of, 86*, 141, 239, 617
- Problems of, by Sir R. Verdon Smith, 594
- Reaction to Current Situation, 598
- Technical Personnel in, 595, 596*
- Unemployment in, Plain Words on 130
- Work in Hand, 602
- Light Interceptor, Position and Prospects of, 598
- Long-Range-Striking, Blackburn "N.A. 39," Discussion in Parliament on, 624
- Range, for Trans-Continental Operations, 707 Jet Stratoliner (Boeing Airplane Co.), 37*
- Maintenance Engineers' Licence Examinations, Guide to (Book), 252
- and Overhaul, Proposals for Improved Standards of, 291

Aeronautics—continued

- Aircraft Maintenance, Aluminium Plate Production for, at Rogerstone Plant of Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 410*
- Military, Position and Prospects of, 598
- Servicing and Maintenance of, Discussion in Parliament on, 208
- Miniature Air Data Computer for (Elliott Bros. (London), Ltd.), 373
- Multi-Role, Position and Prospects of, 598
- Naval Strike, NA.39 (Blackburn & General Aircraft, Ltd.), 631*
- Noise, Discussion in Parliament on, 300
- Nuclear-Powered, 268*
- Weapon Bearing, Discussion in Parliament on, 423
- Propulsion, Nuclear Reactors in, 268*
- Reconnaissance, Position and Prospects of, 598
- Seats, Backward-Facing, Discussion in Parliament on, 390
- Economy (Aircraft Furnishings, Ltd.), 646*
- Selling Overseas, Statement by Society of British Aircraft Constructors on, 755
- Short Take-Off and Land, Position and Prospects of, 598
- Speed Prediction, by Sir G. Edwards, 597*
- Strike and Ground-Attack, Position and Prospects of, 598
- Supersonic Interceptor, "SR177," Order Position of, 87
- Target, Position and Prospects of, 598
- Trainer, Position and Prospects of, 598
- Transport and Freighting (Military), Position and Prospects of, 598
- Jet, "DH121," for British Overseas Airways Corp. (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 337
- Jet, Nuclear Power Plant for, 269*
- for Royal Air Force, Discussion in Parliament on, 656
- Vertical Take-Off and Land, Position and Prospects of, 598, 599, 600
- Take-Off and Landing, "Rotodyne" Airliner (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 680, 750*
- Workers, United States, Wage Increase for, 816
- World's, Jane's, by L. Bridgman (Review), 211
- Airline Service, Civil, Between London and Moscow, Anglo-Soviet Air Pact on, 68
- Why They are Hard to Please, by B. S. Shenstone, 427
- Airport, Croydon, Closure of, 272
- Gatwick, Advertisements at, Discussion in Parliament on, 809
- Beacon at, Helicopter Crane for, 735*
- Development of, 652*
- Discussion in Parliament on, 809
- Launceston, Tasmania, Rubberised Bitumen for Sealing Airstrips at, 441
- London, Millbourn Committee for Developments at, Acceptance of Recommendations of, 552
- Traffic at, Statistics on, 464
- Transport to, from Central London, Discussions in Parliament on, 809
- Wing Hanger of British Overseas Airways Corp. at, 665*
- Airstrips, Sealing of, at Launceston Airport, Tasmania, Rubberised Bitumen for, 441
- Airworthiness Developments on "Comet 4" Airliner, 556
- Altitude, High, Test Plant for Ram-Jet Engines (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 436*, 468*
- Anglo-Soviet Air Pact on Civil-Airline Service Between London and Moscow, 68
- "Area Rule" for Flow Past Aircraft, 698
- "Artouste" Gas Turbine, Manufacture by Blackburn & General Aircraft, Ltd., 667*
- Astronautics, Effect on Aircraft Industry, 141
- "Atlas" Intercontinental Ballistic Missile (Convair-Astronautics), 298*
- Automatic Pilot, Smith SEP2, on "Comet 4" Airliner, 556
- Aviation Age (American Journal), Note on, 375
- British, Aeroplane Directory of (Book), 700
- Directory, World, Note on, 27
- Spirit, Production of, at Isle of Grain Refinery of British Petroleum Co., Ltd., 350*
- Aviation Week, Survey of Quality of Papers Read, 409
- "Avon" Jet Engines for "Comet 4" Airliner (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 556*
- "Bristol 200" Jet Airliner (Bristol/Hawker-Siddeley Group), 103*
- "Britannia" Airliner, Authorisation of Capital Expenditure by British Overseas Airways Corp., 390
- Performance During First Year in Service, 239
- Civil Travel, Supersonic, Britain's Stake in, by Sir G. Edwards, 380*
- "Comet II" Airliner, Government Purchase of, Discussion in Parliament on, 300
- "Comet 4" Airliner, Development and Description of (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 554*
- "Comet 4b" Airliner (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 554
- "Comet 4c" Airliner (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 554
- "Conway" By-Pass Engine Pods, Test-House for, at Hucknall Flight Test Establishment of Rolls-Royce, Ltd., 789*

Aeronautics—continued

- "Conway" Turbo-Jet Engine (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 487*; for Vickers "VC10" Jet Airliners (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 103*
- Crane, Helicopter, for Beacon at Gatwick Airport, 735*
- "Dart" Propeller-Turbine Engine, Adoption for New Aircraft Designs (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 254, 379
- Propeller-Turbine Engines in Vickers Viscount Airliners (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.) 379
- "DH 121" Jet Airliner, Negotiations with British European Airways on, 239
- Transport Aircraft for British Overseas Airways Corp. (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 337
- Doppler, C. W., Navigation Equipment, Low-Power, by J. E. Clegg and J. W. Crompton, 466
- Navigation, by J. E. Clegg and T. G. Thorne, 466
- Equipment, Airborne, by G. E. Beck and T. G. Thorne, 466
- "Eland" Gas-Turbine Engine for "Westminster" Helicopter (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 751*
- N.EI.6 Propeller Turbine Aero-Engine, Type Tests on (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 572
- Propeller-Turbine Engine for "Rotodyne" Airliner (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 750*
- "Electra" Propeller-Turbine Airliner (Lockheed Aircraft Corp.), 37*
- Engine, Aeroplane, By-Pass, "Conway," Test-House for Pods of (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 789*
- Gas-Turbine, "Eland," for "Westminster" Helicopter (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 751*
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 603*
- Jet, "Avon," for "Comet 4" Airliner, 556*
- Jet Propulsion, Back Files of, 181
- Manufacture Problems of Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd., 604
- Propeller-Turbine, "Dart," Adoption for New Aircraft Design (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 379
- Propeller-Turbine, "Dart," in Vickers Viscount Airliners (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 254, 379
- Propeller-Turbine, Development Position and Prospects, 604*
- Propeller-Turbine, "Eland," for "Rotodyne" Airliner (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 750*
- Propeller-Turbine, N.EI.6 "Eland," Type Tests on (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 572
- Propeller-Turbine, "Orion" (Bristol Aero Engines, Ltd.), 239
- Propeller-Turbine, "Orion," Manufacturing Problems of (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 604
- Ram-Jet. See *Engine, Ram-Jet* (below)
- Thrust Platforms for Measurement of Installed Thrust of (Alliols, Ltd.), 30*
- Training Aid Kits (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 517*
- Turbojet, "Conway" (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 487*
- Turbojet, "Conway," for Vickers VC10 Jet Airliners (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 103*
- Turbojet, Development Position and Prospects, 603*
- Turbojet, "Olympus," Manufacture Problems (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 604
- Free-Turbine, "Gazelle," on Turbine-Powered Helicopter Ground Rig (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 61*
- Gas-Turbine, "Gazelle Junior" (D. Napier & Sons, Ltd.), 228
- See also *Turbines, Gas*
- Ram-Jets, by R. P. Probert, 24*
- Jet Combustion Chamber, Catastrophic Failure of, 25*
- Jet, High-Altitude Test Plant for (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 436*, 468*
- Jet, Nuclear-Propelled, Research on, 399
- Jet, Systems for Nuclear-Powered Missiles, 269*
- Jet, "Thor" (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 436
- Jet Systems, Project Pluto on, 399
- "Explorer" Satellite, 263*, 264
- Erosion Gauges and Skin Temperature Thermometers in, 164
- Temperature Information from, 404
- "Explorer 1" Satellite, 462*
- "Explorer 2" Satellite, 462*
- Fire Extinguisher Systems, Aircraft, Fire-proof Flexible Metallic Hose for (Power Auxiliaries, Ltd.), 484
- Precautions in "Comet 4" Airliner, 557
- Tunnel Tests on "Comet 4" Power Plant (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 557*
- Flight, Automatic, the British Story, by Dr. G. W. H. Gardner, 664
- Data, Instruments for, at Physical Society Exhibition, Preview of, 373
- Deck, Angled, on H.M. Aircraft Carrier "Victorious," 94*
- Guided, and Rockets, Leonardo da Vinci Lecture on, 460
- High-Speed, Cinema Film on (Shell Film Unit), 380, 473
- Instrumentation in Prototype of "Rotodyne" Airliner (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 750*
- System, Smiths, on "Comet 4" Airliner, 556
- Flying Boat, Nuclear Power Plant for, 269*

Aeronautics—continued

- "Gazelle" Free-Turbine Engines on Turbine-Powered Helicopter Ground Rig (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 61*
- Guidance of Rockets, Principles of, by L. H. Bedford, 460
- Hangar, Wing, of British Overseas Airways Corp. at London Airport, 665*
- Helicopter Construction, Advances in, Discussion in Parliament on, 680
- Crane for Beacon at Gatwick Airport, 735*
- Fairey "Rotodyne," Government Support for, 680
- Folding, One-Man, "Rotorcycle" (Hiller Helicopters), 645*
- Gas Turbines, Boost System for, by Dr. A. W. Morley, 159
- Ground Rig, Turbine-Powered (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 61*
- Landing Facilities on River Thames, Discussion in Parliament on, 496
- "Ultra-Light," "Palouste" Gas Turbine for (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 667*
- "Westminster" (Westland Aircraft, Ltd.), 751*
- See also "Rotodyne"
- Helicopter at Battersea, Inquiry into Application for, 642
- "Hunter" Fighter Aircraft, Orders, 87
- Hydraulic Systems on "Comet 4" Airliner, 556
- Ice Warning Set for Aircraft (Sangamo Weston, Ltd.), 455
- Instrument Landing System for Aircraft at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford), 664
- Instrumentation, Flight, in Prototype of "Rotodyne" Airliner (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 750*
- Intercontinental Aircraft, "707," for Non-Stop Transoceanic Operations (Boeing Airplane Co.), 37
- Intermediate-Range Jet Airliner, "720" (Boeing Airplane Co.), 37
- Jane's All the World's Aircraft, by L. Bridgman (Review), 211
- Jet Propulsion, Back Files of, 181
- Jet Stratoliner Long-range Aircraft "707," for Trans-Continental Operations (Boeing Airplane Co.), 37
- "Jupiter C/Explorer I" Satellite, Guidance Mechanism, 331
- Rocket for Artificial Satellites, K. W. Gatland on, 263*
- Landing System, Instrument, for Aircraft, at Royal Aeronautical Establishment (Bedford), 664
- "Local Service Viscount" Airliner for Local-Service Operation on North American Continent (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 253
- Magneto-Aerodynamics, by Dr. W. R. Sears, 534
- Manufacturing in the Aeronautic Age, by B. K. Bucey, 95. See also 67
- Practice—A Review of British Aircraft Industry, by S. G. Burnard, 95
- Meteorite Hazards to Space Flight, by Dr. H. N. Langton, 164
- Missiles, Ballistic, British Aircraft Industry's Production Prospects, 597
- Design Demands of, by Dr. R. Cockburn, 567
- Fleet, Solid-Propellant, Development of, 153
- Evolution of, by Dr. G. W. H. Gardner, 460
- Guidance and Control of Long-Range, 331
- Guided, and Artificial Satellites, by K. W. Gatland, 262*
- on Destroyers, Discussion in Parliament on, 777
- Intercontinental Ballistic, "Atlas" (Convair-Astronautics), 298*
- Large, Problems of Handling, by F. R. Forbes Taylor, 517
- Nuclear-Powered, Turbojet and Ram-Jet Systems for, 269*
- "Redstone," 262, 264
- and Rockets, Canadian, 1958 Annual, Note on, 823
- Rockets, and Space Travel, by W. Ley (Review), 282
- Workers, United States, Wage Increase for, 816
- See also *Rockets; Satellites; Weapons* (below)
- "N.A.39" Naval Strike Aircraft (Blackburn & General Aircraft, Ltd.), 624, 631*
- Navigation, Aeronautical, Radio Aids to, by C. Williams, 466
- Doppler, by J. E. Clegg and T. G. Thorne, 466
- Equipment, Airborne, Doppler, by G. E. Beck and T. G. Thorne, 466
- Low-Power, C.W. Doppler, by J. E. Clegg and J. W. Crompton, 466
- Systems, Inertial, "MIG" Gyroscope for (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 691*
- Nuclear Power Groups in Aircraft Industry, 595
- "Olympus" Turbojet Aero-Engine, Manufacture Problems (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 604
- "Orbiter" Artificial Satellite, 263*
- "Orion" Supercharged Propeller-Turbine Aero-Engine (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 239, 604
- "Palas" Gas Turbine, Manufacture by Blackburn & General Aircraft, 667*
- "Palouste" Gas Turbine, Manufacture by Blackburn & General Aircraft, Ltd., 667*
- Pilot, Automatic, Smith SEP2, on "Comet 4" Airliner, 556
- "Polaris" Solid-Propellant Fleet Ballistic Missile, 153
- "Proteus" Compressors for High-Altitude Test Plant for Ram-Jet Engines (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 437*, 468*

Aeronautics—continued

- Ram-Jet. See *Engine, Ram-Jet* (above)
- Refuelling of "Valiant" Bomber in Flight, 477*
- Research, Aeronautical, Government's Financial Contribution to, 609
- Rockets for Artificial Satellites, by K. W. Gatland, 262*
- Borne Saturable Inductor Magnetometer (Royal Aircraft Establishment (Farnborough)), 373
- Engine, "Spectre," Constant-Thrust Version, for Handley Page "Victor" Bomber and Avro "Vulcan" Bomber (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 276
- "Super Sprite," for Vickers-Armstrongs "Valiant" Bomber (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 276
- Excited Vibration Tests on Phoenix Tower, 246
- Fuels and Rocket Motors, by Prof. A. D. Baxter, 460
- Solid, High-Energy, Development of (Callery Chemical Co.), 74
- Guidance of, Principles of, by L. H. Bedford, 460
- and Guided Flight, Leonardo da Vinci Lecture on, 460
- High-Altitude Research, "Viking II," 462*
- Ion, for Space Propulsion, 269*
- "Jupiter," 263*, 264
- "Jupiter C," Fuel for, 331
- Launching Vehicle, "Vanguard TV-4," 462*
- and Missiles, Canadian, 1958 Annual, Note on, 823
- Missiles and Space Travel, by W. Ley (Review), 282
- Motor Development in British Aircraft Industry, 599
- and Rocket Fuels, by Prof. A. D. Baxter, 460
- Nuclear-Powered, 269*
- Nuclear-Propelled, Research on, 399
- Propellents, Boron-Containing, 264
- Boron-Containing, "Hydne," 331
- Propulsion, Project Rover on, 399
- "Skylark" (Gassiot), 519
- Progress with, at Woomera, 126
- "Vanguard," Guidance Mechanism, 331
- and Test Satellite in Orbit, 462*
- "Viking," 262
- See also *Missiles* (above); *Satellites* (below); *Weapons* (below)
- "Rotodyne" Vertical Take-Off and Landing Airliner (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 680, 750*
- "Rotorcycle" One-Man Folding Helicopter (Hiller Helicopters), 645*
- Royal Aeronautical Society. See *Aeronautical Society* (above)
- Air Force, Discussion in Parliament on Transport Aircraft for, 656
- Aircraft Establishment, "Skylark" Rocket at Woomera, 126
- Establishment (Bedford), Transducer System for Checking Strain in Power-Operated Flexible Throat-Plates of Wind Tunnel at (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 25*; Developments in Automatic Aircraft Approaches and Landings, 664; Instrument Landing System, 664
- Establishment (Farnborough), Apparatus for Study of Materials at High Temperatures, 373; Rocket-Borne Saturable-Inductor Magnetometer, 373; Wavemeters for, for Range 1-40 kMc/s (Wayne Kerr Laboratories, Ltd.), 390; Replica Technique for Measurement of Local Strain under Static Loading, 726*
- Runway at Gatwick Airport, 653* Polythene Membrane for, 655*
- Lighting at Gatwick Airport, 653
- Satellites, Artificial, Guidance and Control of Long-Range, by G. A. Whitfield, 331
- British, Prof. Lovell's Plea for, 738
- Design Demands of, by Dr. R. Cockburn, 567
- Earth, Beacons for Long Range Navigation Aid, 467
- Earth, British Programme for, Discussion in Parliament on, 809
- "Explorer," 263, 264
- Erosion Gauges and Skin Temperature Thermometers in, 164
- Temperature Information from, 404
- "Explorer 1," 462*
- "Explorer 2," 462*
- "Jupiter C/Explorer I," Guidance Mechanism, 331
- "Orbiter," 263*
- Project, by K. W. Gatland (Review), 409
- "Sputnik 1," 462*
- "Sputnik 2," 462*
- "Sputnik III," Description of, by K. W. Gatland, 722*
- Test, and "Vanguard" Rocket in Orbit, 462*
- United States Projects, 262*
- "Vanguard," 263*
- "Vanguard," Signal for Cutting Ribbon at Opening of Texas Instruments Inc. New Plant, 818
- "Vanguard TV-4," 462*
- See also *Missiles* and *Rockets* (above); *Weapons* (below)
- Seats, Aircraft, Backward-Facing, Discussion in Parliament on, 390
- Economy (Aircraft Furnishings, Ltd.), 646*
- "Skylark" Rocket (Gassiot), 519
- Progress with, at Woomera, 126
- Smith SEP2 Automatic Pilot on "Comet 4" Airliner, 556
- Smiths Flight System on "Comet 4" Airliner, 556
- Space Flight, Meteoric Hazards to, by Dr. N. H. Langton, 164

Aeronautics—continued

- Space Travel, Rockets, Missiles and, by W. Ley (Review), 282
- "Spectre" Rocket Engine, Constant-Thrust Version, as Assisted Take-Off Units for Handley Page "Victor" Bomber and Avro "Vulcan" Bomber (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 276
- Speed of Aircraft, Prediction of, by Sir G. Edwards, 597*
- "Sputnik I" Satellite, 462*
- "Sputnik 2" Satellite, 462*
- "Sputnik III," Description of, by K. W. Gatland, 722*
- "SR177" Supersonic Interceptor Aircraft, Order Position of, 87
- "Super Sprite" Rocket Engine for Vickers-Armstrongs "Valiant" Bomber (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 276
- Supersonic Civil Travel, Britain's Stake in, by Sir G. Edwards, 380*
- Wind Tunnels, Closed Circuit Television in, Lighting Fittings for use with (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 805
- Taxiways at Gatwick Airport, 653*
- Test Plant, High-Altitude, for Ram-Jet Engines (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 436*, 468*
- "Thor" Ram-Jet Engines (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 436
- Thrust Meter, Airborne (Alltools, Ltd.), 30*
- Training Aid Kits for Aero-Engine Schools (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 517*
- Transonic Speed Problems, Cinema Film on (Shell), 380
- Turbojet Systems for Nuclear-Powered Missiles, 269*
- Turbomeca Range of Gas Turbines (Blackburn & General Aircraft, Ltd.), 667*
- "Turmo" Gas Turbine, Manufacture by Blackburn & General Aircraft, Ltd.), 667*
- "Ultra-Light" Helicopter, "Palouste" Gas Turbine for (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 667*
- United States Aircraft Workers, Wage Increase for, 816
- Missile Workers, Wage Increase for, 816
- "Valiant" Bomber, Refuelling in Flight, 477*
- "Vanguard" Artificial Satellite, 263*
- Rocket, Guidance Mechanism, 331
- and Test Satellite in Orbit, 462*
- Satellite Signal for Cutting Ribbon at Opening of Texas Instruments Inc., Plant, 818
- "Vanguard TV-4" Rocket Launching Vehicle, 462*
- Satellite, 462*
- "VC10" Jet Airliners for British Overseas Airways Corp. (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 103*
- "Victor" Bomber, Handley Page, Constant-Thrust Version of "Spectre" Rocket Engine as Assisted Take-Off Unit for (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 276
- "Viking" Rocket, 262
- "Viking II" High-Altitude Research Rocket, 462*
- "Viscount" Airliner, "Dart" Propeller-Turbine Engine in (Vickers Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 379
- Airliner, Operators Conference (Vickers Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 782*
- "Vulcan" Bomber, Avro, Constant-Thrust Version of "Spectre" Rocket Engine as Assisted Take-Off Unit for (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 276
- Weapons, Guided, and Aeronautics, by Dr. R. Cockburn, 567
- Alternating-Current Electrical Power Packs for (de Havilland Propellers, Ltd.), 727*
- Position and Prospects of, 599
- See also *Missiles; Rockets; Satellites* (above)
- "Westminster" Helicopter (Westland Aircraft, Ltd.), 751*
- Wind Tunnels, Model Motor Car Tests in, at Motor Industry Research Association, 772
- at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford), Transducer System for Checking Strain in Power-Operated Flexible Throat Plates of (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 25*
- Supersonic, Closed-Circuit Television in, Lighting Fittings for Use with (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 805
- Tests on Wind Loading of Structures, 697
- Wing Hangar of British Overseas Airways Corp. at London Airport, 665*
- "Workmaster" Crop-Spraying Aircraft (Auster Aircraft, Ltd.), 357*
- Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
- Aerotecnica, L'*, English Title-Abstract Cards in, 473
- Aetna Standard Engineering Co., Assel Rolling-Mill for Eagle Works of Tubes, Ltd., 669*
- Africa, Development in, Discussion in Parliament on, 423
- East, Engineering Educational Facilities, 657*
- Russian Economic Aid to, 81
- South. See *South Africa*
- South of the Sahara, Commission for Technical Co-operation in, Membership of, 368
- of the Sahara, Foundation for Mutual Assistance in, Inauguration and Progress of, 368, 423
- Training for Operation and Maintenance of Engineering Plant and Products, 657*
- West, Investment in, Federation of British Industries Report on, 482
- African Development, Bank for, Discussion in Parliament on, 423
- African, East, Posts and Telegraphs Administration, Apprenticeship and Training Schemes of, 657
- Railways and Harbour Administration, Apprenticeship and Training Schemes of, 657*
- Investment Fund, Discussion in Parliament on, 423
- African Marine & Engineering Co., Apprenticeship Scheme of, 657
- Africans, Training for Operation and Maintenance, by A. Albu, 657*
- Age, Old, Mental Health in, Problems of, by Prof. M. Roth, 816
- Ageing of Stator Insulation of Large Alternators, Research into Improvement of Resistance to, by K. Abegg, C. Callisch, and F. Knapp, 821
- Agency, Personnel, Central, by M. S. Levy, 259
- Aggression, Submission or Escape, Human Reactions, by Z. M. T. Tarkowski, 429*
- AGIP Nucleare, Collaboration with Nuclear Power Plant Co., Ltd., in Construction of Nuclear Power Stations in Italy, 619
- AGR Nuclear Reactor, Fuel Costs in, 398; Progress of, 398
- Agreements, Labour. See *Labour*
- Agricultural Engineers' Association, President's Remarks on Position and Prospects of Agricultural Machinery Industry, 611
- Institution of British, Conference on Work Study, 267; Educational Activities, 611
- Training of, 611
- Engineering Association, Ltd., Coloured Reproductions of Agricultural Tractors and Machinery at Brussels Fair, 487
- National College of, Establishment of, 611
- Machinery, Coloured Reproductions of, at Brussels Fair (Agricultural Engineering Association, Ltd.), 487
- Exports of, 50*
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 50*, 611
- Industry, Research and Development in, by J. M. Chambers, 611
- Influence on Farm Organisation, by R. Paterson, 563
- Research Expenditure, Discussion in Parliament on, 272
- Motors. See *Engines; Motors; Tractors*
- Research Co-operation in Commonwealth, 233
- Tractors. See *Tractors*
- Agriculture, Association of, Conference on Work Study, 267
- Diversification Activities of Aircraft Firms in, 601
- Indian, Importance of Engineers in, 514
- Iron and Steel in, Cinema Film on, 211
- Work Study in, 267
- See also *Farm; Irrigation*
- A.I.O.P.-Bérard, "Vapormatic" Stepless Starter for Slip-Ring Motors, 359*
- Air Channels, Silencing, by Dr. A. J. King, 29*
- Cleaning Panels, "Rotonamic" (Intermit, Ltd.), 326*
- Compressed. See *Compressed Air; Pneumatic*
- Compressors, Axial, Post-War Development of, in Great Britain, by Prof. A. D. S. Carter, 124
- Blades, Measuring Stresses in, on Test Bed and in Flight, by D. A. Drew, 125
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 207
- "Proteus," for High-Altitude Test Plant for Ram-Jet Engines (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 437*, 468*
- Rotary (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 260*
- Rotary, Industrial Uses of, by J. Hodge, 671
- See also *Gas Compressor*
- Conditioner, "Tropical," for Hot Countries with High Humidities (Temperature, Ltd.), 672*
- Conditioning in Beryllium Laboratory, 499*
- Climatic Influences as Basic Concept in, by T. H. Urdahl, 352
- Equipment, Railway Carriage, for Poland (J. Stone), 755
- of Lloyd's New Building, 274*
- and Mechanical Ventilation in Buildings, British Standard Code of Practice for, 704
- System for Motor-Cars (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 489*
- in United States, 352
- in United States Chamber of Commerce, 352
- See also *Ventilation*
- Content of Hydraulic Oil, Instrument for Measuring (F. W. Baggett & Co., Ltd.), 59
- Control Valves at High-Altitude Ram-Jet Test Plant at Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd., 468*
- Data Computer, Miniature, for Aircraft (Elliott Bros. (London), Ltd.), 373
- Density, Influence on Level of Radio-Electric Interferences Caused by H. V. Lines, by R. Bartenstein and J. Meyer de Stadelhofen, 822
- Ducts, Rock-Wool-Lined, Attenuation Curves for, by Dr. A. J. King, 29*
- Force, Royal. See *Royal under Aeronautics*
- Gauge, Bench Model (Teddington Industrial Equipment, Ltd.), 646*
- Gauging, by C. J. Tanner, 671
- Applications (Thomas Mercer Air Gauges, Ltd.), 220*
- League of the British Empire, Space Travel Conference at Royal Festival Hall, Preliminary Notice, 405
- Mandrels for Checking Bores (Thomas Mercer Air Gauges, Ltd.), 221*
- Motor, Cam-Piston, for High Temperatures (AiResearch Manufacturing Co.), 572*
- Pollution, "Holmes-Catco" Oxidation Process for Combating (Trade Publication), 57
- by M. W. Thring (Book), 503
- Poor Results of Campaign Against, 137
- See also *Clean Air; Smoke*
- Air Probes for Checking Hole Diameters (Thomas Mercer Air Gauges, Ltd.), 221
- Properties and Constituents of, 639
- Pump. See *Pump*
- Purifying System in Ford Thames Foundry; 732*
- Separators, "Standard" and "Whirlwind", for Particle Grading (Trade Publication), 534
- and Steam Systems of High-Altitude Ram-Jet Test Plant at Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd., 468*
- Air Tankers Link, Ltd., Bi-Directional Electro-Magnetic Clutch for Use as Low-Inertia High-Torque Servo Drive, 550*
- See also *Atmosphere*
- Force, Royal. See *Royal under Aeronautics*
- Airborne Service Equipment, Ltd., Portable Nylon Hangar or Shelter, 167*
- Aircraft. See *Aeronautics*
- Carriers. See *Aeronautics*
- Establishment, Royal. See *Royal Aircraft Establishment under Aeronautics*
- Aircraft Furnishings, Ltd., Economy Aircraft Seats, 646*
- Aircraft Manufacturing Co., Negotiations with British European Airways on de Havilland "DH 121" Jet Airliner, 239; Formation of, 598
- AiResearch Manufacturing Co., Cam-Piston Air Motor for High Temperatures, 572*
- Airflow in Ship Superstructure Design, 697
- Airscrew Co. and Jicwood, Ltd., Developments in Industrial Fans, 681
- Airstrips, Sealing of, at Launceston Airport, Tasmania, Rubberised Bitumen for, 441
- Airworthiness Developments on "Comet 4" Airliner, 556
- Akroyd, T. N. W., on Laboratory Testing in Soil Engineering, 291; on Accelerated Curing Tests on Concrete, 666*. See *LETTER*, 771
- Alabama Dry Dock & Shipbuilding Co., Inc., Conversion of Double-Bottomed Cargo Ship for Carriage of Liquid Methane, 241
- Alar, Ltd., Melting Practice for Aluminium Castings (Trade Publication), 90
- Alarm Repeater System, National Emergency, 183
- Albion Motors, Ltd., "Water Buffalo" Crawler Tractor for Marsh Country, 168*
- Albu, A., on Training Africans for Operation and Maintenance, 657*
- ALCO Products Inc., New Developments of, 461
- Alcock, Dr. J. F., on Typing Mathematical Manuscripts, 356. See *LETTER*, 515
- Alcohol Danger to Drivers, 816
- "Alf" Self-Propelled, Self-Steering Truck (Hunting Engineering, Ltd.), 797*
- Algeria, Testing of Wind-Driven Generating Plant (Enfield Cables, Ltd.), 297*
- Algérie, Service des Etudes Générales et Recherches, Electricité et Gaz d', Testing of Enfield-Andreaeu Wind-Driven Generating Plant, 297*
- Allen, H., on Testing Atmospheres in Enclosed Spaces, 690
- Allen, W. H., Sons & Co., Ltd., "Proteus" Gas Turbines for Patrol Boat H.M.S. "Brave Borderer," 63; Axial Flow Circulating Pumps for Heat-Treatment Furnace at Rogerstone Plant of Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 411*
- Allen West & Co., Position and Prospects of, 774
- Allgemeine Elektrizitäts-Gesellschaft, Position and Prospects of, 553
- "Alliance" Sectional Materials (Trade Publication), 27
- Allowances in Machine Work. See *Gauges; Gauging*
- Alloys. See *Metallurgy*
- Alltools, Ltd., Thrust Platforms for Measurement of Installed Aero-Engine Thrust, 30*; Airborne Thrust Meter, 30*
- "Alnor" Dewpoint Meter (Electrical Resistance Furnace Co., Ltd.), 422*
- Alperstein, M., on Mist Injection in Diesel Engines, 30
- Alpha Molykote Corp., Lubricants (Trade Publication), 57
- Particle Energies, Gridded Ionisation Chamber for Measurement of, 143
- Alternating Current. See *Electric*
- Stress. See *Fatigue; Fatigue Tests under Tests (Materials)*
- Alternators. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*
- Altitude, High, Test Plant for Ram-Jet Engines (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 436*, 468*
- Aluminium-Alloy. See *Alloy, Aluminium, under Metallurgy*
- Bronze, "Hidurax," Valves (Trade Publication), 57
- as Canning Material, 648
- Castings, Chromate Oxidation Process for (Woods of Colchester, Ltd.), 127
- Melting Practice for (Trade Publication), 90
- Characteristics of, of Importance in Packaging, by E. E. Spillett and E. Elliott, 783
- Cladding for Recessed Sliding Doors of Wing Hangar at London Airport (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 665*
- Aluminium Co. of Canada, Ltd., Cinema Film on Laying of Aluminium Water Pipes on Canadian Oil Field, 401
- Construction Sheets, "Kingstrand," Distribution in Canada (Coseley Engineering Co., Ltd.), 658
- Containers, "Lacon" (Light Alloy Construction Co., Ltd.), 328*
- Corrugated Sheeting, Thin-Gauge, Shallow-Troughed (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 179
- Development Association, Soldering Aluminium (Book), 213; *Symposium on Aluminium as a Packaging Material*: Characteristics of Aluminium of Importance in Packaging, by E. E. Spillett and E. Elliott, 783
- Differential Annealing of, for Strengthening Deep-Drawn Containers (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 149*
- Aluminium Dome of London Planetarium, 393
- Evaporation of, Refractory Vapour Source for (Edwards High Vacuum, Ltd.), 400
- Foil for Heat Insulation in Houses, 128
- for Heat Insulation in Fabrics (Deering, Milliken & Co. Inc.), 128
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 617
- in United States, Position and Prospects of, 395
- Ingot, 5,000 lb, Rectangular, in Canadian Pavilion at Brussels Fair, 522*
- Jibs for Cranes on Pre-Cast Concrete Jetty on River Thames (Head Wrightson Aluminium, Ltd.), 48*
- Aluminium Laboratories, Ltd., Research Bulletin, Note on, 535
- Light Reflector Material, "Alux" (Veritys, Ltd.), 544
- Aluminium, Ltd., Volta River Scheme, 482; Annual Report of, 617
- Plate, Extra-Wide (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 281*
- Larger and Thicker, New Plant of Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., at Rogerstone for Production of, 410*
- Oxide, Vaporisation Process of, 639
- Vapour Pressure at 1,000° to 1,350° C, 639
- as Packaging Material, Symposium on, 783
- Prices, Position and Prospects of, 20
- Sheet, Corrugated, "Rigidal," for Pemberton Integral Caravan, 608
- Smelter Plant of Canadian-British Aluminium Co., at Baie Comeau, 255
- Soldering (Book), 213
- Torus for ZETA, 776
- Aluminium Union, Ltd., Cinema Film on Laying of Aluminium Water Pipes on Canadian Oil Field, 401
- Water Pipes, Laying of, on Canadian Oil Field, Cinema Film "Put this in Your Pipe" on (Aluminium Co. of Canada, Ltd.), 401
- Tanks for Caltex Oil Tankers (Windshields of Worcester, Ltd.), 645
- Welding, High-Speed, Cinema Film of (Aluminium Co. of Canada, Ltd.), 401
- Aluminium Wire & Cable Co., Ltd., "Awco" Saddle Tap for Overhead Conductors, 70*
- "Alux," Aluminium Light Reflector Material (Veritys, Ltd.), 544
- Alvarez, Dr. L., Work on Cold Fusion, 431
- Amal, Ltd., Carburettors, Fuel Pumps and Gas Equipment (Trade Publication), 119
- Amalgamated Electric Corp., Floodlights for Niagara Falls, 230*
- Amalgamated Engineering Union. See *Engineering under Labour*
- Amateur Radio, British, in Past Decade, by E. A. Matthews, 320
- Television, Activities of, 320
- "Amazon" Saloon Motor Car (Volvo), 435
- Amber Chemical Co., Ltd., "Amber SSR 511" Fuel Oil Additive, 761; "Amber SSR 513" Diesel Fuel Additive, 761
- "Amber SSR 513" Diesel Fuel Additive (Amber Chemical Co., Ltd.), 761
- "Amber SSR 511" Fuel Oil Additive (Amber Chemical Co., Ltd.), 761
- America. See *North America; South America; United States*
- American Associations, Encyclopaedia of, Note on, 27, 181
- Falls, Floodlights for, 230*
- Federation of Labour and Congress of Industrial Organisations, Views on United States Recession, 747
- Foundrymen's Society, Activities and New Divisions of, 345
- American Gas and Electric Service Corp., East Central-Florida West Coast Group Nuclear Power Plant Project, 77
- Industries in Scotland, 322
- Institute of Chemical Engineers. See *Chemical Engineers*
- Institute of Industrial Engineers, Inc. See *Engineers, Industrial, American Institute of*
- American Motors, Manufacture of Smaller Motor Cars, 178; "Rambler American" Motor Car, 178
- National Television System Committee, Colour Television System, Adaptation for Use in Britain, 832
- Navy. See *Warships*
- Nuclear Power Exhibits at Brussels Fair, 521
- American Optical Co., "Todd-AO" Filming and Projection Technique at Dominion Theatre (London), 548*
- Pavilion at Brussels Fair, 521
- Physical Society. See *Physical Society*
- Railroad Scene, Current, by H. R. Gomersall, 226
- Scientific, Cumulative Index to Journal, 823
- Shipbuilding Industry, Position and Prospects of, 247
- Society for Engineering Education. See *Engineering Education under Education*
- of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers, American Society of*
- for Testing Materials. See *Testing*
- American Telephone & Telegraph Co., Transatlantic Submarine Telephone Cables between America and France, 115
- Woods, Encyclopaedia of, Note on Revised Edition of, 633
- See also *United States*
- Americans, Originality in, 778
- Scepticism in, 778
- Talking to, by E. P. Ward, 712*, 744*, 778*, 824*. See also 705
- Wealth of, 779
- Amis, K., *I Like it Here*, Comment on, 161
- Ammeter Box, Type DOC.71 Starter Fitted with (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 806*
- Ammonia, Detection of, 690
- Liquor Production at Manvers Main Colliery Coke-Oven Plant, 509
- for Neutralisation of Phosphoric Acid to Form Ammonium Phosphate at Scottish Agricultural Industries Fertiliser Factory, 506*
- for Production of Concentrated Complete Fertiliser at Leith Docks Factory of Scottish Agricultural Industries, Ltd., 506

- Ammonia, Sulphate of, Production at Manvers Main Colliery Coke-Oven Plant, 509
- Ammonium Phosphate as By-Product in Fertiliser Manufacture at Scottish Agricultural Industries, Ltd., 508
- Formation of, by Ammonia Neutralisation of Phosphoric Acid at Scottish Agricultural Industries Fertiliser Factory, 506
- Sulphate for Production of Concentrated Complete Fertiliser at Leith Docks Factory of Scottish Agricultural Industries, Ltd., 506
- Amory, Rt. Hon. D. Heathcoat, Remarks at European Industrial Conference, 307; on Investment for Industrial Expansion, 739; see also *Budget*
- Ampex Corp., Magnetic Tape Recorder for Dynamic Data of Laboratory Standard (Trade Publication), 213; "Ampex Fax-tape" Magnetic Tape Recorder for Photographs, 358*
- "Ampex Faxtape" Magnetic Tape Recorder for Photographs (Ampex Corp.), 358*
- Amphibian Vehicles, "Weasel," for British Commonwealth Trans-Antarctic Expedition (Studebaker), 372*
- Amplification in Electrolyte, Transistor Action, 696*
- Microwave, using an Unstable Electron Beam in Crossed Electric and Magnetic Fields, D. J. Harris, 725
- Parametric, of Space Charge Waves, by A. A. Ashkin, T. J. Bridges, W. H. Lousell, and C. F. Quate, 725
- Amplifiers, A. F., Transistor, by D. D. Jones and R. A. Holbourne (Review), 443
- for Attachment to 45 ft Radio Telescope at Royal Radar Establishment (Malvern), 699*
- Equipment for "Todd-AO" Filming Process (Rank Precision Industries, Ltd.), 549
- High-Quality, Low-Cost, by P. J. Baxandall, 768
- Molecular, Development of, at Royal Radar Establishment (Malvern), 699*
- Parametric, Microwave, and Converters, by G. Wade and H. Heffner, 724
- Parametric, Using Lower-Frequency Pumping, by K. K. N. Chang and S. Bloom, 724
- Pre-, Magnetic, Gaumont Kalee for "Todd-AO" Filming Process (Rank Precision Industries, Ltd.), 549
- in Solid-Flow Detector Probe, 101*
- Amsler, A. J., & Co., "Torsator" Torsion-Fatigue Testing Machine Incorporating High-Frequency "Vibrophone" Photoelectric Control Device, 786*
- Analysis, Chemical, Symposium on Instrumentation in (Capenhurst), 590
- Complete, of Aluminium Alloys, Production Control Quantometer for, 576
- Control, of Aluminium Alloys and Copper Alloys using Self-Recording Spectrometers, by M. Milbourn and J. A. F. Gidley, 576
- Instruments, by E. Duncombe, J. Bishop, A. N. Hamer and C. D. Reid, 590
- of Trace Components in Gases, by A. B. Davies and J. M. Donaldson, 590
- Volumetric, Kolthoff's, Note on, 251
- Anamorphic Lenses for Projection of Cinema Films (J. D. Möller Optische Werke G.m.b.H.), 384
- Anchorage of Prestressed Concrete, 735
- Anderson Committee on Road Signs for Motorways, Discussion in Parliament on, 809
- Anderson, Sir A. I., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Orient Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., 395
- Andre Rubber-and-Steel Laminated Bearings for Pelham Road Bridge, 815*
- Angle Coupling, Shaft, "Lineta Uni-Joint" (Standage Power Couplings, Ltd.), 197*
- Staging for "Skylark" Rocket at Factory Equipment Exhibition (Chevron Structural Units, Ltd.), 519
- Transducer, Electromagnetic, Vernier Resolver (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 94
- Anglin-Atlas, Ltd., Aluminium Smelter Plant at Baie Comeau, 255
- Anglo Great Lakes Corp., Ltd., Nuclear-Energy Activities, 619*
- Anglo-Italian Atomic Energy Agreement, Ratification of, 684
- Anglo-Soviet Air Pact on Civil-Airline Service Between London and Moscow, 68
- Angula Engineering Co., Ltd., Parallel Motion Drafting Machine, 646*
- Angus, Robert W., Medal, Institution, by Engineering Institute of Canada, 347
- Annealing. See *Heat Treatment under Metallurgy*
- Anode and Positive, by G. H. C. Nicholls, 419*. See *LETTERS*, 484, 547, 611
- Antarctic Expedition, Commonwealth, Massey-Ferguson "TE 20" Tractors on, 740
- Trans-, British Commonwealth Expedition, Equipment of, 372*
- Uranium in, 684
- Antarctica, International Control of, Discussion in Parliament on, 272
- Anti-Attrition Metal Co., Acquisition by Beyer Peacock & Co., 681
- Anti-Corrosion Watershed Fluorescent Lamp Fittings for Humid Atmospheres (A.E.I. Lamp & Lighting Co., Ltd.), 4
- Anti-Freeze Solutions, Borax as Corrosion Inhibitor in, Research on (Borax Consolidated, Ltd.), 783
- Anxiety and Escape, by Z. M. T. Tarkowski, 561*
- Apparatus for Measuring Resolution of Cathode Ray Tubes (Royal Radar Establishment (Malvern)), 389
- Applicator, Irradiation, for the Eye (National Research Development Corp.), 396
- Applied Dynamics Course, Postgraduate, at Edinburgh University, 706
- Mechanics. See *Mechanics*
- Research Laboratories, Production Control Quantometer for Complete Analysis of Aluminium Alloys, 576
- Appointments, New, Comment on, 65
- APPR Nuclear Reactor, Fuels for, 649
- Appraisals, Reappraisal of, by P. R. Kelly, 825
- Apprenticeship. See *Education; Labour*
- A.P.V. Co., Ltd., Storage Tanks for Trial Shipment of Liquid Methane, 242
- Aqueous Metal-Treatment Baths, Elimination of Fumes and Steam from, "Searseal" Layer Process for (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 306
- Arad, N., on Nuclear Reactors for Distillation of Sea-Water, 628*
- Arbitration in Labour Disputes. See *Labour*
- Arc. See *Electric; Furnace; Welding*
- Lamp. See *Lamp under Electric*
- Welding. See *Welding*
- Architects, Naval. See *Naval Architects*
- Royal Institute of British, Building for Atomic Energy, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 42
- Archives, French National, Storage of Documents, 291
- Ardic, Orders for Auster "Workmaster" Crop-Spraying Aircraft, 357*
- "Area Rule" for Flow Past Aircraft, 698
- Argentine, £1-million Order for Aveling-Barford from, 147
- Resumption of British Overseas Airways Corp. Operations to, 390
- Argonaut Welding of Noral Plate at Rogerstone Plant of Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 411
- Argonne National Laboratory, Design Studies for 12.5 GeV Zero-Gradient Proton Synchrotron, 42*; Facilities for Handling and Fabrication of Plutonium, 590; Atomic Age "Tools" at Brussels Fair, 620; Increased Power from EBWR Reactor, 650
- Arisman, G., on Company Analysis, 514
- "Arista" Thermostatically-Controlled Infra-Red Cooker (I.C.G., Ltd.), 320
- ARL. See *Applied Research Laboratories*
- Armament Research and Development Establishment, Computing and Data Handling Equipment, 373
- See also *Warships*
- Armature Insulated with Silicone-Bonded Glass Mica in Traction Motors, 819*
- Reversal Mercury-Arc Converter Connections (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 701*
- Reversing Switches for Mercury-Arc Converters (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 701*
- Armco-Finsider, Formation for Construction of Tube Works, 579
- Armed Forces, Airborne, "Harrier" Folding Motor Car for (Hunting Percival Aircraft), 18*
- Recruitment Figures for, 752
- See also *Officers*
- Armour Dust Fuelled Reactor Concept (ADFR), by D. Krucoff and F. Narin, 807*
- Plate, Impact of Projectile on, Photographs of, 217*
- See also *Warships*
- Armoured Ships. See *Warships*
- Armstrong, F. H., on Timbers for Flooring, 32
- Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd., Policy and Action of, 594; Diversification Activities of, 601; Merger with, Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd., 624
- Army Catering Corps, Difficulty in Recruiting for, 560
- Cooks, Comment on, 560
- Arnold, E., Ltd., Catalogue of Scientific and Technical Publications, 585
- "Aro-Broomwade" Pistol- or Lever-Controlled Pneumatic Drill (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 168*
- Pneumatic Hoist (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 168*, 615*
- Range of Lightweight Pneumatic Tools (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 168*
- Arsenic Trisulphide, Optical Components in (Barr & Stroud, Ltd.), 400
- Arsenide, Indium, Semi-Conductor (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 400
- Art, Culture and Science, Minister of, Discussion in Parliament on, 809
- in Engineering, by H. Clausen, 791*
- Arthur D. Little Research Institute. See *Little, A.D.*
- "Artouste" Gas Turbine, Manufacture by Blackburn & General Aircraft, Ltd., 667*
- Arts, Royal Society of; Trueman Wood Lecture on Nuclear Power Costs, by Sir C. Hinton, 398
- "A.S.A." Roller Chain Drives at Brussels Fair (Renolds Chains, Ltd.), 487
- "Asbestolux" Insulation Board (Cape Building Products, Ltd.), 486
- Asbestos Cement Materials for Thermal Insulation of Buildings (Trade Publication), 534
- Coatings, Sprayed, "Limpet" (Turners Asbestos Cement Co., Ltd.), 472
- Friction Material, Woven, Ferodo ZA.1 (Ferodo, Ltd.), 23
- Sheet (Marinitt, Ltd.), 486
- Textiles Production at Turner Bros. Asbestos Co., Ltd., Development Project for, at Hindley Green, 412*
- Thermosetting Moulding Materials, Resinated, "Durestos," Production at Hindley Green Works of Turner Bros. Asbestos Co., Ltd., 412
- ASEA, Annual Report, 770; Activities of, 770
- Ashen, F. C., Opening Address at Conference on Fuel Efficiency in Melting and Thermal Treatment of Metals, 536
- Ashford Locomotive Works of British Railways, Newcomen Society's Visit to, 818
- Ashkin, A. A., on Parametric Amplification of Space Charge Waves, 725
- Ashmore, Dr. A., Work on Cold Fusion, 109; on Catalysed Fusion Reactor, 430; on Gamma-Rays from Muon Catalysed Fusion of Hydrogen and Deuterium, 431* on Theoretical Nuclear Physics, 649; Biographical Note, 649
- Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Ltd., Blast Furnace Division of Power-Gas Corp., Ltd., 296; Stainless-Steel Nitric-Acid Absorption Column at Wilton Works of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 478*; Blast-Furnace for Indian Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., 510
- Ashton-Young Engineering Development Co., Ltd., "Ballard" Arc-Welding Machine 454*
- Asia, Russian Economic Aid to, 81
- South-East, Aid to Training and Research Facilities in, under Technical Co-operation Scheme, 706
- Soviet Central, Economic Policy in, 35
- Aslib, Scientific and Technical Translation Conference, 283, 473; Formation of Electronics Group, 347
- Aslib Directory, 1958, Note on, 793
- Asquith Machine Tool Corp., Position and Prospects of, 296, 461
- Asquith, R., on Position and Prospects of Asquith Machine Tool Corp., 461
- Assel Rolling-Mill for Eagle Works of Tubes, Ltd. (Aetna Standard Engineering Co.), 669*
- Associated Automation, Ltd., Pay-on-Answer Coin Box, 800*
- Associated Commercial Vehicles, Activities and Prospects of, 271
- Associated Electrical Industries, Position and Prospects of, 367; Investment in, 395; Reorganisation of, 496; Order Position of, 496; Two-Year Course for Officers for Employment in Electrical Engineering Industry, 560; Issue of Debenture Stock, 774; Position and Prospects of, 774
- Associated Electrical Industries Research Laboratory (Aldermaston): Results of "Sceptre III" Gas-Discharge Apparatus, 184*; Thermo-nuclear Research at, 184*
- Associated Engineering Holdings, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 207
- Associated Equipment Co., Ltd., Order for 250 Double-Decker Buses for Persia, 86
- Associated Ethyl Co., Ltd., 18,400 High Power Germanium Rectifier Set at Ellesmere Port Plant of (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 358*; Test-Bed Equipment for Motor Cars (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 434*
- Associated Motor Cycles, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 296
- Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, Position and Prospects of, 774
- Associations, American, Encyclopaedia of, Note on, 27, 181
- British. See *British Association*
- for Consumer Research, Ltd. See *Consumer Research*
- Engineering. See *Institutions*
- "Atalanta" Receiver for "Globespan" Transmitters in Radiotelegraph Service on "Mauretania," 253
- Atkins, W. S., & Partners, Spring Clips for Fixing Rails for Gantry Cranes, 702*; Pelham Road Bridge, 814*; Sincil Dyke Project at Lincoln, 815*
- Atkinson, R., & Partners, Pelham Road Bridge, 814*
- "Atlanta" Domestic Bath Production at Bilston Foundries, 637*
- Atlantic, North. See *North Atlantic*
- See also *Transatlantic*
- "Atlas" Intercontinental Ballistic Missile (Convair-Astronautics), 298*
- Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd., "Lion" Rock Drill for Use with Air Pusher Leg, 421*; Compressed-Air Operated Loading Machine, 421*
- Atmospheres in Enclosed Spaces, Testing of, by H. Allen, 690
- Pollution. See *Air Pollution; Clean Air; Smoke*
- Atom Motor Car Project at Geneva Motor Show, 435
- for Peace Exhibition (Geneva), Preliminary Notice, 337; Participation of Scientific Instrument Manufacturers Association of Great Britain, 16
- Atomenergi, AB, RO Nuclear Reactor for Swedish Atomic Research Station, 589; Work on Swedish Atomic Research Station, 589*
- Atomic Age "Tools" at Brussels Fair (Argonne National Laboratory), 620
- Bacteriological and Chemical Defence. See *A.B.C.D.*
- Clock in Swiss Pavilion at Brussels Fair, 522
- Defence. See *A.B.C.D.*
- Energy Agency, International, Offers Received for Atomic Energy Programmes, 238; Report of Vienna Meetings, 238
- Agreement between Britain and Japan, 808
- Agreement with Italy, Ratification of, 684
- Authority, United Kingdom, Organisation of, White Paper on, 13; Appointment of Lord Citrine as Part-Time Member, 77; Announcement on Current State of Research on Thermo-nuclear Reactions, 109; Appointment of W. R. J. Cook as Full-Time Member of, 144; Alterations in Structure of, 144; Consideration of Further Nuclear Power Plant at Chapel Cross, 174; Conference on Nuclear Reactor Progress (Harwell), 206; New Appointments, 206; Appointment of Dr. H. Kronberger as Director of Research and Development of Industrial Group, 238; Change of London Address, 238; Nuclear Scientists' Salary Negotiations, 304; Abstracts on Radiation Chemistry, 366; Growth of, 385; Lines of Advance in Reactor Designs, 398; Nickel Plating Using Nickel Carbonyl, 401; Purchase of Durlay Hall Hotel, Bournemouth, as Staff Hostel, 459; Nuclear Energy Exhibits at Brussels Fair, 487; Guide to Documents of, 527; Symposium on Instrumentation in Chemical Analysis (Capenhurst), 590; Appointment of Atomic Safety Committee of, 650; Uranium Purchase Agreement through Combined Development Agency, 656; New Appointments in Industrial Group, 748. See also under specific projects and research establishments
- British Co-operation with Western Europe on, 552
- Building for, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 42
- Atomic Energy of Canada, Ltd., Fire of Uranium Fuel Rod at Chalk River Reactor, 749
- Commission, Australian, Investigation of High-Temperature Gas-Cooled Reactor, 41; LMFR Nuclear Reactor System, 302*; Opening and Work of Research Establishment at Lucas Heights, 558*; HIFAR Nuclear Reactor, 558*; Sodium Loop Facility at Lucas Heights, 589*
- Commission, European. See *European*
- Commission, United States: Contract with Northern States Power Co., for Nuclear Power Plant, 16; Announcement on Current State of Research on Thermo-nuclear Reactions, 109; LMFR Nuclear Reactor for (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 302; Power Reactor Technology (Quarterly Review), 334; Progress in Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy (Semi-Annual Report), 399; Uranium Production Programme, 494; E. P. Ward's Visit to Headquarters of, 716; EFFBR Nuclear Reactor Project, 719*; New Policy for Supply of Uranium Enriched Reactor Fuel, 749; Observation Programme for Nuclear Weapon Tests, 749; Commissioners of, 808; Corrosion and Wear Handbook for Water-Cooled Nuclear Reactors, by D. J. DePaul (Book), 823
- Development of, Plain Words on, 66
- Diversification Activities of Aircraft Firms in, 601
- Exhibition at Symposium on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy (Sydney, 1958), 44
- Exhibition, United Nations (Geneva), 333
- Health in, 75
- Industry, Guide to, 620
- Insurance Conference, International (London), Report of, 334
- Norwegian Institute for, Boiling-Water Reactor Project, 76
- Peaceful Uses of, Agreement between United Kingdom and Italy on, 43
- Peaceful Uses of, International Conference on, 1958 (Geneva), Provisional Agenda for, 16; Preliminary Arrangements, 332; United Kingdom Delegation, 333; Preliminary Notice, 749; British Space at Exhibition, 808
- Peaceful Uses of, Symposium on (Sydney, 1958), Preliminary Notice, 44
- Progress in Peaceful Uses of, Semi-Annual Report of United States Atomic Energy Commission, 399
- Research Establishment (Harwell), Thermo-nuclear Experiments on ZETA, 43; Radioactive Isotope Course for Directors, 77; High-Activity Handling Building, 109*; Gain and Phase Shift of Diverging Reactor, 143; Smaller Prototype Installations for Thermo-nuclear Research, 186*; Conference on Nuclear Reactor Progress, 206; 100 MW Two-Zone Aqueous Homogeneous Breeder Reactor, 237*; Loop Tests on Nuclear Reactors, 301-302*; HAZEL Nuclear Reactor Critical, 432; Description of HAZEL Nuclear Reactor, 432; Reactor School Course, 495. See also under *ZETA* and specific projects
- Research Establishment (Winfrith Heath), Experimental Reactor using Ceramic Fuel, 41; Homogeneous Aqueous Reactor Project, 76; HTGC Nuclear Reactor, 302, 365; Durlay Hall Hotel, Bournemouth, as Staff Hostel, 459
- Research, Vacuum Technique in, by A. H. Turnbull, 495*
- Safety in, 75
- Engineering Abroad, Russian Publication on, 57
- Safety in, Report on, 158
- Industrial Accidents, Harvard Law School Study of, 303
- Forum. See *United States Atomic Industrial Forum*
- Industry, 1958-1968, Growth Survey of, 620
- and Molecular Generators, by Dr. K. W. Stevens, 724
- Atomic Power Constructors, Ltd., Activities of, 399; Arrangement of Proposed Nuclear Power Station of, 399*; Constitution and Activities of, 618*; Agreement with Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., for Nuclear Reactor Pressure Vessels and for Cranes for Erection Purposes, 684
- Atomic Power Development Associates, Inc., EFFBR Nuclear Reactor, 718*
- Dollar Loans for, 578
- Radiation. See *Nuclear; Radiation*
- Research Station, Swedish (Studsвик), Work on R0, R1 and R2 Nuclear Reactors, 589*; R2 Research Reactor for, 749
- Review, 14*, 41*, 76*, 108*, 142*, 172*, 204*, 236*, 268*, 301*, 332*, 365*, 396*, 430*, 457*, 494*, 525*, 558*, 589*, 618*, 648*, 682*, 717*, 748*, 775*, 807*
- Safety Committee of United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, Appointment of, 650
- Wastes, Comment on, 366
- Weapons Research Establishment (Aldermaston), Neutron Emission in High Current Gas Discharges, by Dr. H. A. B. Bodin and Dr. J. A. Reynolds, 108; Equipment for Deposition of Nickel by Thermal Decomposition of Nickel Carbonyl, 396
- See also *Weapons*
- See also *Nuclear*
- Atomiser, Rotary, "Micronair," for "Workmaster" Crop-Spraying Aircraft (Britten-Norman, Ltd.), 357*
- Atomium at Brussels Fair, 456*
- Atomnaya Energia za Rubezhom, Note on, 57
- Atritors for Pulverising and Drying Coal at Lutterworth Works of Alfred Herbert, Ltd., 166*
- Attaché, Scientific, for British Embassy in Moscow, Discussion in Parliament on, 680
- Attenuation Curves for Rock-Wool-Lined Air Ducts, by Dr. A. J. King, 29*
- Audibility at Lectures, Plain Words on, 770

- Audio-Frequency Inductive System, "Railo-
phone," for Communication with Moving
Trains, 158
— Visual Aids for Libraries, 155
"Auscot" Automatic Electronic Scanning
Correlator for Stereo-Images (Photo-
graphic Survey Corp.), 607
Auster Aircraft, Ltd., "Workmaster" Crop-
Spraying Aircraft, 357*
- Austin Healey "Sprite" Sports Motor Car, 644
Austin, J., & Sons (Dewsbury), Ltd., Steelwork
for Buildings at Gatwick Airport, 655*
- Austin Motor Co., Ltd., "Gipsy" Light
4-Wheel Drive Utility Vehicle, 294*
- Austin & Pickersgill, Ltd., Annual Report, 13
Australia, American Investments in, 3
— British Investments in, 3
— Commonwealth Engineering Conference in,
290
— Import Controls, Further Restrictions
Possible, 81
— Institution of Engineers. See *Engineers,
Institution of (Australia)*
— Manufacturing Activity in, Survey of,
Comment on, 98
— Strikes in, Compulsory Arbitration for, 10
— Trade with, Imperial Preference in, 98
Australian Atomic Energy Commission. See
Atomic Energy Commission, Australian
— Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial
Research Organisation, Study of Sleeve
Bearings, 345
— National University, Homopolar Generator
as Power Supply for Gas-Discharge
Apparatus, 334
— and New Zealand Association for the
Advancement of Science, Structural
Analysis in the Elastic-Plastic Range,
Floating Body Analogy, by R. J. P.
Garden, 573
— Post Office, "Standard" Transistorised
Rural Carrier Telephone System for
(Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.), 804
Austria, Relationship with European Coal and
Steel Community, 35
Austrian Mineral Oil Organisation, Suspension
Pipe-Bridge over River Danube for
Conveyance of Natural Gas, 49, 378
— Pavilion at Brussels Fair, 456*
- Authoritarian Barriers to Communication, by
Z. M. T. Tarkowski, 721*
- Personality, Characteristics of, 721*
- Authority, Barriers Between People at Different
Levels of, by Z. M. T. Tarkowski, 721*
- Authors' Tendency to Quote Statistics,
Comment on, 251
Authorship, Technical (Pamphlet), 762
Autoclaves at Kuwait Brick Works, 188*
- Autogenous Welding. See *Welding*
Automatic Camera-Microscope, "Ultraphot
II" (Carl Zeiss), 805*
- Control of Machine Tools, by D. T. N.
Williamson, 478
— of Powered Trolleys and Trucks,
Guidance System for (E.M.I. Electronics,
Ltd.), 488
— of Railways, Plain Words on, 386
— of Underground Trains, Plain Words
on, 386
— See also *Control*
— Cycle Mechanism for Wet Belt Grinding
Machine (Taylor Tools & Supplies, Ltd.)
169*
- Data Processing, Course on, 2
— Processing Course in London by John
Diebold, 424
— Processing, Programming, 426
— Processing, Sources of Information and
Advice on, 426
— Processing, Thoughts on, 424
— Processing in United States, 780
— Processing. See also *Data*
— Dip-Soldering Machine for Printed Circuits
(Signals Research and Development
Establishment), 489
— Electronic Scanning Correlator, "Auscot"
for Stereo-Images (Photographic Survey
Corp.), 607
— Gauge Control in Strip Rolling Mills, by
Dr. R. B. Sims, 575
— Machine for Manufacture of Railway
Sleepers (Thomas Robinson & Son, Ltd.),
678*
- Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Packaging in Cellophane or Polythene-
Coated Cellulose Film, 790
— Pilot, Smith SEP2, on "Comet 4" Airliner,
556
— Radiosonde Telemetering Equipment (Rank
Cintel, Ltd.), 543*
- Signalling. See *Signalling*
Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd.,
Portable Serviceability Telephone Tester,
133
— Subscriber, for Locating Call Failures,
153
— Train Control, Discussion in Parliament on,
175, 336
— Control, Plain Words on, 386
— Control, Recent Trends in, 342
— Control System, Development by British
Railways, 313*
- Transmissions under Development at Motor
Industries Research Association, 772
— Vending Machines, Exhibition of, Pre-
liminary Notice, 790
Automation Base, "Compass" Mark VII, for
Fountain Pen Barrel Machine (Bristol
Repetition, Ltd.), 805*
- British Group for Engineering Applications
of, Formation, Officers and Activities of,
290, 319
— and Computation, British Conference on,
Formation, Officers and Activities of
British Group for Engineering Applica-
tions of Automation, 290
— Effect on Management in United States, 824
— Exhibition. See *Instruments, Electronics
and Automation Exhibition*
— Instrumentation and Electronics, Confer-
ence on, Preliminary Notice, 471
— Numerical and Computers, by Dr. A. D.
Booth, 684
— Studies at Cambridge University Engi-
neering Department, 404
— Training for, by J. Diebold, 38*
- Automobiles. See *Motor Cars*
— Engineering, 18*, 82*, 178*, 265*, 294*,
371*, 434*, 489*, 516*, 644*, 722*
- Workers, United. See under *Labour*
Automotive Engineers, Society of: *National
Diesel Engine Meeting (Cleveland)*: Mist
Injection in Diesel Engines, by M.
Alperstein, W. B. Swim, and P. H.
Schweitzer, 30; Checklist of Publications
and Meetings Papers, Note on, 573
Automotive Products Co., Ltd., Electro-
hydraulic Control for Dampers and Boilers
at Goldington Power Station, 36
Auto-Spot, Leopard, Lightweight Portable
Spot-Welding Machine (Portable Welders,
Ltd.), 68*
- Aveling-Barford Group, New 20 Cub. Yard
Capacity Heavy-Duty Dumper, 80;
Annual Report, 80; £1-million Order from
Argentina, 147
Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Avica Equipment, Ltd., High-Precision Seam-
less Bellows and Bellows-Assemblies, 709*
- "Avon" Jet Engines for "Comet 4" Airliner
(Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 556*
- Avro "Vulcan" Bomber, Constant-Thrust
Version of "Spectre" Rocket Engine as
Assisted Take-Off Unit for (de Havilland
Engine Co., Ltd.), 276
"Awco" Saddle Tap for Overhead Conductors
(Aluminium Wire & Cable Co., Ltd.), 70*
- Awnings, Ships', Noral "Industrial" Cor-
rugated Aluminium-Alloy Sheets for
(Trade Publication), 27
Axial Flow Circulating Pumps for Heat-
Treatment Furnace at Rogerstone Plant
of Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.
(W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 411*
- Axle Changing for Railway Wheel-Gauge
Changing in Spain, 799
— "Collinge" (Kirkstall Forge Co.), 475*
- Housing, Rear, Automobile, Heavy-Duty
Air Gauging Rig for Inspection of
(Thomas Mercer Air Gauges, Ltd.), 222*
- "Mail" (Kirkstall Forge Co.), 475*
- Railway, History of, 476
— and Wheel, History of, by J. T. Emmerton,
474*
- or Wheel: Which Should Turn? by J. T.
Emmerton, 474*
- Axleboxes, History of, 476*
- Ayers, K. B., on Tests on Struts in Elastic and
Plastic Ranges, 88*
- Ayr, Technical College for, Discussion in
Parliament on, 144

B

- BABBS, E. R., & SONS, New Chemical
Engineering Laboratories for Manchester
College of Science and Technology, 764*
- Babcock & Wilcox Co., LMFRE Nuclear
Reactor, 302, 332
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., Work of, in Nuclear-
Energy Field, 16; Order to Hayward
Tyler for Glandless Circulating Pumps for
Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station
Heat Exchanger Circuits, 270; High-
Pressure Water Loop Equipment for Test-
ing Fuel Elements in DIDO Nuclear
Reactor, 302*; Molybdenum Steel Test
Cell for High-Altitude Test Plant for
Ram-Jet Engines at Bristol Aero-Engines,
Ltd., 437*; Nuclear-Energy Activities,
619*; Position and Prospects of, 647;
Agreement with Atomic Power Construc-
tions, Ltd., for Nuclear Reactor Pressure
Vessels and Cranes for Erection Purposes,
684
Backward-Facing Aircraft Seats, Discussion in
Parliament on, 390
Bacteriological Defence. See *A.B.C.D.*
Bad Mixer, Case of the, by Z. M. T. Tarkowski,
11*
- Criticism of, 177
Badings, H., on "Electronic Music," 160*
- Baffles, Refrigerated, for High-Vacuum Diffu-
sion Pumps (Edwards High-Vacuum,
Ltd.), 310*
- Baggett, F. W., & Co. Ltd., Instrument for
Measuring Air Content of Hydraulic Oil, 59
Baghdad Pact Nuclear Training Centre,
Activities of, 238; Appointment of
H. A. C. McKay as Director of, 238
"Bahco" Portable Wet Cyclone for Dust
Extraction (Trade Publication), 534
Baie Comeau, Aluminium Smelter Plant of
Canadian-British Aluminium Co., 255
Bailey Meters & Controls, Ltd., Detector
Probe for Conveyor System Carrying
Solids, 101*
- Bailey, S. B., on Supporting Research Associa-
tions, 515. See *LETTER*, 579
Bailey, Sir W. H., & Co., Ltd., "Telicator"
Visual Flow Indicators, 453*
- Bakelite, Ltd., "Vyback DVB 229" Semi-
Rigid Transparent Sheet for Use in
Making Machine Guards, Protective
Screens and Windows, 149*; Epoxide-
Resin Brush-Setting Cement for Paint-
Brush Manufacture, 211; "Warerite"
Wallboard, 384
Baker, E. J., on Position and Prospects of E. J.
Baker & Co. (Dorking), 335
Baker, E. J., & Co. (Dorking), Position and
Prospects of, 335
Baker, Prof. H. Wright, on Determining Fric-
tion Coefficient for Moulded and Lamin-
ated Brake-Lining Materials, 785*
- Baker, R., Submarine Project Appointment,
399
Baker, R. G., Device for Tensioning Conveyor
Belts, 102*
- Balancers, Spring-Type, for "Aro-Broom-
wade" Range of Pneumatic Tools, 168
Balancing Machine, Dynamic (Trade Publica-
tion), 659
Balfour, Sir J., Remarks on British Site at
Brussels Fair, 456
Baling Heavy Steel Scrap at Colvilles, Ltd.,
Triple-Compression Press for (Fielding &
Platt, Ltd.), 261*

- Ball Bearings. See *Bearings*
— for Bearings, High-Temperature Lubricant
Tests on, 661*
- for Bearings, Structural Conditions in, by
I. Berz, K. F. Hale, and C. Wainwright,
151*
- Foam-Rubber, Circulation in Condenser
Tubes, 828*
- Forming, Wire, Single Blow Press for (Trade
Publication), 409
— Hardness Tests. See *Hardness under Tests
(Materials)*
— Mills, Coal Pulverisation, at Tilbury Power
Station (John Thompson, Ltd.), 792*
- Internal Mechanics of, by H. E. Rose
and R. M. E. Sullivan (Book), 375
— Valve, Domestic, New (National Research
Development Corp.), 768
"Ballard" Arc-Welding Machine (Slough
Metals, Ltd.), 454*
- Ballard, W. E., on History, Work and Aims of
Institution of Metallurgists, 761
Ballater-Aberdeen Branch Line, Battery Rail-
cars for, 627*
- Ballet Music "Cain and Abel," Electronic
Production of, 160*
- Band Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
— Saws. See *Saws under Machine Tools*
Bank for African Development, Discussion in
Parliament on, 423
— Annual Reviews of, Comment on, 171
— Flood, Earthen, Research on Stability of,
350
— International, for Reconstruction and
Development: Comment on Possibility of
Handling Loans for Under-Developed
Countries, 2; Loans to India by, 98;
Loans to Sterling Area, 387; Possible
Role in Dollar Loans for Atomic Power,
578; Position and Activities of, 771
— Rate, Effect on Increase in, 111
— Review of Position and Prospects of, 111
— Trade Unionism in, Discussion in Parlia-
ment on, 524
Banker, United Kingdom as World, 529
Bars, Iron, Transporting of, Saurer Motor
Truck for, 435
— Macalloy, in Bridges for Double-Track
Railway on North Eastern Region, 441*
- and Tube Straightening Machine (Trade
Publication), 347
— Turning Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Barash, M., on Jigs and Fixtures from Standard
Sets of Parts, 829*
- Barham Downs Windmill, Visit to, 818
Barker, H. P., remarks on New Techniques of
Gas Making, 523
Barlow, H. C., on Instrument for Measuring
Gas Content of Aluminium Alloys During
Melting and Casting, 576
Barlow-Whitney, Ltd., Electric Batch-Type
Oven, Type E.150, 325*; Forced-Circula-
tion Electric Batch-Type Oven, Type
E.300 H.A.F., 325*
- Barna, Dr. T., on Investment Policy in United
Kingdom and Western Germany, 106
Barony Power Station, Washery Slurry for
Fuel Supply at, 159
Barr & Stroud, Ltd., Optical Components in
Arsenic Trisulphide, 400
Barriers, Authoritarian, to Communication, by
Z. M. T. Tarkowski, 721*
- Lifting, for Level-Crossings, 811*
- Bartenstein, R., on Influence of Air Density
on Level of Radio-Electric Interferences
Caused by H.V. Lines, 822; on New
Investigation on Interference Levels at
400 kV Research Station in Mannheim-
Rheinau, 822
Bartram & Sons, Ltd., Reconstruction of
Sunderland Shipyard for Prefabrication,
140*
- Base, Automation, "Compass" Mark VII,
for Fountain Pen Barrel Machine (Bristol
Repetition, Ltd.), 805*
- Base, G. D., on Transmission Length in Pre-
stressed Concrete, 736
Basra Petroleum Co., Ltd., "Water-Buffer"
Crawler Tractor for Marsh Country
(Albion Motors, Ltd.), 168*
- Bateman, E. H., on Engineers and the Guild,
324. See *LETTER*, 356; on Coriolis
Acceleration, 483. See *LETTER*, 548
Bath, Domestic, New Manufacturing Plant
at Bilston Foundries, 637*
- Metal-Treatment, Aqueous, Elimination of
Fumes and Steam from, "Serseal" Layer
Process for (Imperial Chemical Industries,
Ltd.), 306
— "Perspex" (Thermo-Plastics, Ltd.), 128
Battelle Memorial Institute, Nuclear Reactor
Physics Division at, 303
— Institute, E. P. Ward's Visit to, 715
— Research Reactor as Source of Neutrons
and Gamma-Rays for Evaluating Effects
of Radiation, 432
Batteries. See *Electric*
— Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicles; Motor
Truck*
Battleships. See *Warships*
Baumbach, H. L., on Microscale Preparation
and Micrometallurgy of Plutonium Metal,
457
Baxandall, P. J., on Low-Cost High-Quality
Amplifier, 768
Baxter, Prof. A. D., on Some Applications of
Nuclear Power, 268*; on Rocket Motors
and Rocket Fuels, 460
Beacons, Earth Satellite, for Long Range
Navigation Aid, 467
— at Gatwick Airport, Helicopter Crane for,
735*
- Beale, Sir S. R., on Position and Prospects of
Worthington Simpson, Ltd., 647
Beams, Concrete, Prestressed, in Flexure,
Ultimate Strength of, 735
— Prestressed, Strain Compatibility Con-
dition of, by Prof. H. Rüsçh, 735
— and Dial Indicator Equipment for Measure-
ment of Surface Plate Deflections under
Load (Rubert & Co., Ltd.), 742*
- Edge, Stiffening Effects of, on Right Slab
Bridge, by J. A. N. Lee, 539*. See
LETTER, 612

- Beams, Mild Steel, Overstrained, Stress Dis-
tribution in, by K. Farnell, 788*
- Testing Machine for Lloyds British Testing
Co., Ltd. (J. Samuel White & Co., Ltd.),
484*
- BEAMA. See *Electrical and Allied Manufac-
turers' Association, British*
Bearings, Ball, Design "Piracy" in, 81
— Failure of, High-Temperature Lubricant
Tests in Study of, by D. Scott, 660*
- Miniature (Trade Publication), 27
— "Molytone 265 and 320" Lubricants
for (Rocol, Ltd.), 242
— Pollard's, Case of Copying by Japanese
Firms, 433
— Steel, Structural Conditions in, Tests of,
by I. Berz, K. F. Hale, and C. Wainwright,
151*
- at Brussels Fair (British Timken, Ltd.), 487
— Cross-Roll, Slewing Ring for Excavators
(Priestman Bros., Ltd.), 613*
- Laminated, Rubber-and-Steel, Andre, for
Pelham Road Bridge, 815*
- Linings, White-Metal, Adhesion of, Swing-
ing Galvanometer for Inspection of
(Brush Group, Ltd.), 276
— Materials, "Dry" "DU," "DQ," and
"DM" (Glacier Metal Co., Ltd.), 761
— Needle (Trade Publication), 659
— Oil Resonance in, by Dr. F. Orbeck, 343*
- Roller, "Molytone 265 and 320" Lubri-
cants for (Rocol, Ltd.), 242
— Precision Taper (Trade Publication), 347
— Sleeve, Performance Study by Australian
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial
Research Organisation, 345
— Running-in Characteristics, by A. J.
Davis, 345
— Testing Machine for, by A. J. Davis and
T. V. Krok, 345
— Thin-Walled, Air Gauge for Checking Dia-
meters of (Thomas Mercer Air Gauges,
Ltd.), 221*
- Tubes, Hot-Rolled, Manufacture at Eagle
Works of Tubes, Ltd., 668*
- Beaver, Sir H., Presidential Address to Federa-
tion of British Industries, 482; Presiden-
tial Address on Science and the State to
Institution of Chemical Engineers, 578;
Remarks on Output of Chemical Engi-
neers, 616; Committee for Study of Metric
System, 707
Beck, G. E., on Airborne Doppler Navigation
Equipment, 466
Bedford, L. H., on Principles of Guidance of
Rockets, 460
Bedingfield, D. L., on Power Dividing Trans-
missions, 123*
- Behaviour Research, Applications of, by R.
Likert and S. P. Hayes, Jr. (Review), 585
Bekoma Boehringer, K. G., "Uma" Facing
and Centring Machine, 805*
- Belfast Harbour Commissioners, New Deep-
Water Wharf at Belfast, 625
Belfils, G., on Report on Work of Study
Committee on Generation, 821
Belgian Pavilion at Brussels Fair, 522
Bell, C., on Practical Training of Engineers, 580
Bell, C. W., on Position and Prospects of Bell's
Asbestos & Engineering (Holdings), Ltd.,
681
Bell, E. B., on Strip-Thickness Measurement by
Beta and Gamma Absorption, 575
Bell Telephone Laboratories, Vernier Resolver
Electromagnetic Angle Transducer, 94;
Transistor Action at Semi-conductor-
Electrolyte Interface, by J. F. Dewald,
696*; Four-Region Switching Diode, 787;
High-Speed Silicon Computer Diode, 787
Bellows and Bellows-Assemblies, Seamless,
High-Precision (Avica Equipment, Ltd.),
709*
- Expansion, in Ducting at High-Altitude
Ram-Jet Test Plant at Bristol Aero-
Engines, Ltd., 469*
- Bell's Asbestos & Engineering (Holdings),
Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 681
Belmos Co., Ltd., Gate End Box (Trade
Publication), 119
Belt, Abrasive. See *Abrasive under Machine
Tools*
— Conveyor, Tensioning, Baker Device for,
102*
- Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
— Drive Automatic Transmission for Motor
Cars, 265*
- Belting, Conveyor, Exhibits at Mechanical
Handling Exhibition, 615*
- Flanged, "Corruband" (C. H. Johnson
(Machinery) Ltd.), 614*
- Bending Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Pipe, Techniques in Aircraft Production, 95
— of Pre-Twisted Turbine Blades; Effect of
Inclination of Longitudinal Fibres, by Dr.
W. Carnegie, 605*
- Benjamin Electric, Lighting Equipment at
Gatwick Airport, 653
Bentley Colliery, Dismissals at, due to Absen-
teism, 235
Bentley Motor Cars, Air Conditioning System
for (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 489*
- Benzole, Crude, Production at Manvers Main
Colliery Coke-Oven Plant, 509*
- Refinery at Manvers Main Colliery Coke-
Oven Plant, 510*
- BEPO Nuclear Reactors, Wigner Release in,
366, 399*
- Berditchewski, G., on Mechanisation in Pro-
duction of Factory-Made Units and
Problem of Transmission Length in Pre-
tensioned Concrete, 736
Berg-Warner, Ltd., Automatic Transmissions
(Trade Publication), 27
Bergstrom, L. R., on Investigation of Dielectric
Strength of Compressed Air in Air-Blast
Circuit-Breakers, 821
Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, Heat Ex-
changer for (John Thompson, Ltd.), 527*
- Berliet T.100 Motor Truck, 435
Beryllium in Air, Maximum Permissible Con-
centrations of, 501
— as Canning Material, 648
— Canning, Nuclear Plant Using, for Wind-
scale Atomic Energy Station, 365

- Beryllium Handling, Glove Box for, 500*
 — Laboratory at Atomic Energy Division of General Electric Co., Ltd., 364
 — Machining, Laboratory Machine Shop for, 500*
 — Metallurgy and Fabrication of, Laboratory for Study of, by Dr. R. Raine and P. P. Starling, 499*
 — Properties of, 396
 — of, as Fuel-Canning Material for Gas-Cooled Nuclear Reactors, 364
 — Sources and Cost of, 364
 — Welding of, Laboratory for, 501
 Berz, I., on Tests of Structural Conditions in Steel Bearing-Balls, 151*
 Beta Absorption, Strip-Thickness Measurement by, by E. B. Bell, 575
 — Ray Source, 396
 Betatron Installation, Industrial, in Czechoslovakian Pavilion at Brussels Fair, 521
 Bettenson, E. M., on Computers at Newcastle, 292
 Bevel Gears. See *Gears*
 Beyer, Peacock & Co., Annual Report of, 681
 Beyer Peacock (Hymek), Ltd., Formation of, 681
 Biazzini Process of Nitro-Glycerine Production, Remote Control of, Use of Television in, at Ardeer Factory of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 101*
 Bibliography on Adhesive Bonding of Metals, Note on, 91
 — on Aerodynamic Heating, 535
 — on Channel Tunnel, by H. Smith, Note on, 443
 — of Hydraulic Analogies, by R. A. A. Bryant, 309
 — on Output Pattern in Repetitive Tasks, 535
 Bicentenary, Fawcett Preston & Co., Ltd., 743
 Bicycles. See *Cycles and Motor Cycles*
 "Big Ben," Centenary of, 17
 Bill. See *Legal*
 Billets, Gas-Fired Rotary Hearth Furnace for, at Eagle Works of Tubes, Ltd. (Salem Engineering Co., Ltd.), 668*
 — Two-Roll Piercing Mill, Mannesmann Type, for, at Eagle Works of Tubes, Ltd. (Head Wrightson Machine Co., Ltd.), 668*
 Bilston Foundries, New Domestic Bath Manufacturing Plant at Batman's Hill, 637*
 Biochemical Engineering, by R. Steel (Review), 823
 Biological Effects of Radiation, by Dr. F. G. Spear, 573
 Biram, M. B., on Safety of Plutonium Storage, 495
 Birch, J. A., on Lord Chandos's Suggestion for Regular Annual Wage Increases, 44; on Inflation, 176; Remarks at European Industrial Conference, 307; on Wage Restraint in Trade Unions, 493
 Birfield Group, Position and Prospects of, 496
 Birlec, Ltd., Mains-Frequency Coreless Induction Furnace for Production of Alloy Steel at Inca Steel Co., Ltd., 421*; Survey of Canadian Market, 658
 Birmingham Canal Navigations, Steam Engine of 1777, 643
 — Engineering Centre, Stand at Brussels Fair, 457
 — and Five Counties Architectural Association, Exhibition of Samples of New Building Materials, Preliminary Announcement, 320
 — London Motorway, Construction of, 441
 Birmingham & Midland Motor Omnibus Co., Ltd., Gyreacta Transmission Tests, 564
 — Pied Pipers of, by Sir R. Watson-Watt (Review), 250
 Birmingham Railway Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd., Order for 1,550 h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotives for British Railways Southern Region Kent Coast Lines, 127; Rail Coaches for South African Railway, 344*
 Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd., Closure of Tool Factory at Cardiff, 300
 Birnstingl, D. W., on Alternator Winding Resistance Measured under Load, 317*
 Birstall Carpet Co., Ltd., New Automatic Hank-Dyeing Machine at, 54
 Birthday Honours List, 772
 Bisby, H., on Monitoring of Radioactive Process Streams by Own Emission, 590
 Bishop, J., on Analysis Instruments, 590
 Bismuth-Thoria Slurries, Study on, 332
 Bisset, K., & Co., Ltd., "Stoktrol" Continuous Stock Record Machine, 255
 Bit, Diamond, Performance in Limestone and Dolomite, by M. J. Gallagher and A. E. Long, 536
 — Performance in Sandstone, by A. E. Long, 536
 Bitumen, Rubberised, for Sealing Airstrips at Launceston Airport, Tasmania, 441
 B. & K. Laboratories Ltd., International Instrument Show, Exhibits at, 471
 Black, A. and C., Year Book of Technical Education and Careers in Industry, 823
 Black-Clawson Hydra-Pulpers at New Board Mill of Colthrop Board & Paper Mills, Ltd., 764
 Blackburn & General Aircraft Co., Ltd., Policy and Action of, 594; Diversification Activities of, 595, 601; "N.A. 39" Long-Range-Striking Aircraft, Discussion in Parliament on, 624; "NA.39" Naval Strike Aircraft, 631*; "Turbomeca" Range of Gas-Turbines, 667*
 Blackett, Prof., on Capital Loans to Under-Developed Countries, 2
 Blackman, K., Ltd., "T.2500" Dust Extractor with "Snap Action" Mechanical Shaking Gear, 709*
 Blackmore, W. E., Civil Engineering Slide-Chart for Hydraulics and Reinforced Concrete, 63*
 Blackwell's Catalogue of Books on Nuclear Engineering, 659
 Blades, Compressor, Measuring Stresses in, by D. A. Drew, 125
 — Steam-Turbine, Broached Root Forms of, Gauging Device for Measuring (Thomas Mercer Air Gauges, Ltd.), 222
 — Turbine, Use of Titanium for, 28
 Blades, Turbine, Pre-Twisted, Bending of, Effect of Inclination of Longitudinal Fibres, by Dr. W. Carnegie, 605*
 — Stress Measurement in, on Test Bed and in Flight, by D. A. Drew, 125
 Blaenau Ffestiniog, Pumped Storage Scheme at, 399, 491*
 Blaker, C., Remarks on Economic Position of Far Eastern Countries, 427
 Blanchard, A., on Lacq Gas Field, Its Problems and Potentialities, 670
 Blast Furnace. See *Furnace*
 — Gas. See *Gas*
 Blaw-Knox Co., Recovery of High-Purity Sulphur, 536
 Blazers as Uniform for Executives, Comment on, 685
 "Bleuet" Butane Burning Blowlamp (Pneumatic Tent Co., Ltd.), 192*
 Bliss, E. W. (England), Ltd., Deep-Throat Presses (Trade Publication), 730
 Blocks, Clamping, Adjustable (Trade Publication), 409
 Bloom, S., on Parametric Amplifier using Lower-Frequency Pumping, 724
 Blough, R. M., on United States Steel Corp., 427, 584
 Blower, A. L., on Position and Prospects of Guy Motors, Ltd., 79
 Blowlamp, Butane-Burning, "Bleuet" (Pneumatic Tent Co., Ltd.), 192*
 Blowpipe. See *Welding; Cutting*
 "Blue Flash" Masonry Drills (John M. Perkins & Smith, Ltd.), 224
 "Blue Hawk" Flooring Tiles with Hard Wood Surface and Resin Bonded Sand Base (British Plaster Board (Manufacturing) Ltd.), 64*
 Blyth "B" Power Station, 275 MW Turbo-Alternators for (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 330*
 Board, Insulation, "Asbestolux" (Cape Building Products, Ltd.), 486
 — Machine at New Board Mill of Colthrop Board & Paper Mills, Ltd. (Walmsleys 765*
 — Mill, New, of Colthrop Board & Paper Mills, Ltd., at Thatcham, 764*
 — of Trade, Role in Consumer Protection, 240; Activities in Trade Fairs, 337; Nuclear Energy Exhibits at Brussels Fair 487; Nuclear Power Developments Overseas (Circular), 573; see also *Export Credits Guarantee Department*
 Boat Builders' National Federation. See *Ship and Boat*
 — Flying. See *Flying Boat* under *Aeronautics*
 — Show, Exhibits at, 63
 — Small Power, Engines for, by P. N. Barnard (Book), 585
 — Submarine. See *Warships*
 — See also *Dinghy; Yacht*
 Bodin, Dr. H. A. B., on Neutron Emission in High Current Gas Discharges, 108
 Body, Buoyant, Motion of, by Dr. R. A. Collacott, 760*
 — Metallic, Contact of; Effect of Tangential Force, by J. S. Courtney-Pratt and E. Eisner, 182*
 Body, R., on Demand for Design Consultants, 784
 Boeing Airplane Co., "707" Intercontinental Jet Airliner for Non-stop Transoceanic Operations, 37; "707" Jet Stratoliner Long-Range Aircraft for Trans-Continental Operations, 37*; "720" Intermediate-Range Jet Airliner, 37
 Boerlage Four-Ball Lubricant-Testing Machine Incorporating Induction Heater, 660*
 Bogolyubov, Academician N. N., Theory of Superconductivity, 43
 Bohemia, Model of Hydro-Electric Installation (Orlik) at Brussels Fair, 521
 Boiler Casings, Leaks in, Detection of (Lister-Todd Engineering Co., Ltd.), 166
 — Coal-Fired, at Tilbury Power Station, 792
 — Controlled-Circulation, for 275 MW Turbo-Alternators (Yarrow & Co., Ltd.), 330*
 — Economic, Paxman Double-Pass, at Lutterworth Works of Alfred Herbert, Ltd., Pulverised Fuel for, 166*
 — Feed Water. See *Feed; Water*
 — Furnace Inspection Platform at Wakefield "B" Power Station (Foster Wheeler, Ltd., and Non-Corrosive Metal Products, Ltd.), 169*
 — at Goldington Power Station, Electro-hydraulic Control for (Automotive Products Co., Ltd.), 36
 — House Equipment at Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works (Edwin Danks & Co., Ltd.), 189*
 — Lancashire-Type, at Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works, 106, 189
 — Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
 — Making Industry, Position and Prospects of, 367, 647
 — Marine and Nuclear, Extended Heat-Exchange Surface for, by R. E. Zoller, 286
 — Nuclear and Marine, Extended Heat Exchange Surface for, by R. E. Zoller, 286
 — Oil-Fired, La Mont, at Paignton Valve Factory of Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., 349
 — Fired, at Tilbury Power Station, 792
 — Plant at Isle of Grain Refinery, 795*
 — at Manvers Main Colliery Coke-Oven Plant, 510*
 — Service (Trade Publication), 730
 — Shells for Bradwell Nuclear Power Station (Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd.), 399
 — Shell-Type, Oil Burners on, Automatic Regulation of, Photo-Transistor Pressure Controller for (Kelvin & Hughes (Industrial), Ltd.), 551
 — Sinuflo Economic, for High-Altitude Ram-Jet Test Plant at Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd. (Cochran & Co., Annan, Ltd.), 469*
 — at Tilbury Power Station (John Thompson, Ltd.), 792
 — for Thorpe Marsh Power Station (International Combustion, Ltd.), 287*, 587*
 — Unit, Corner Tube, for High-Pressure Hot Water and Process Systems (Edwin Danks & Co. (Oldbury), Ltd.), 519
 Boiler, Vertical, Cochran, at Scottish Agricultural Industries, Ltd. Fertiliser Factory, 508
 Bolkhovitinov, V., on Aims of *Yuni Tekhnik* (Soviet Journal), 3
 Bolt-Screwing Machine. See *Screwing Machine* under *Machine Tools*
 Bomb Calorimeter, Isothermal (Griffin & George, Ltd.), 389*
 — for Stored Energy Measurements on Graphite Samples, 697
 Bombing Aeroplane. See *Aircraft* under *Aeronautics*
 Bond Minicar, Mark E (Sharp's Commercials, Ltd.), 179
 — Scooter (Sharp's Commercials, Ltd.), 179
 Bonding, Adhesive, of Metals, Bibliography on, Note on, 91
 — Rubber-to-Metal, Tests for, by F. H. Edwards, 150
 Bondre, N. G., on Accelerated Curing Tests on Concrete, 243*, 451. See *LETTERS*, 324, 355, 419, 666*, 771
 Bone-Wheeler Medal, Presentation to A. M. Freedman, 612
 Books, Information, of Educational Supply Association, 730
 — New, 26, 56, 90, 181, 213, 252, 309, 347, 375, 503, 585, 700, 730, 793, 823
 — Reviews, 26, 56, 90, 118, 154, 180, 212, 250, 282, 308*, 346, 374, 408, 442, 473, 502, 535, 585, 659, 700, 730, 762, 793, 823
 — Scientific and Technical, Trade Reference List of (Chapman & Hall), 823
 — Year, of Technical Education and Careers in Industry (A. & C. Black), 823
 Booker Bros., McConnell Group, Purchase of Duncan Stewart & Co., 207
 Bookshelves, Display at Phoenix Gallery, 375
 Boost Systems for Helicopter Gas Turbines, by Dr. A. W. Morley, 159
 Booth, Dr. A. D., on Computers and Numerical Automation, 684
 "Booth" Diesel-Hydraulic Twin Bogie Railway Crane (Clyde Crane & Booth, Ltd.), 504
 Borax Consolidated, Ltd., Metallic Borides, 211; Research on Borax as Corrosion Inhibitor in Anti-Freeze Solutions, 783
 — as Corrosion Inhibitor in Anti-Freeze Solutions, Research on (Borax Consolidated, Ltd.), 783
 — (Decahydrate), "20 Mule Team," for Anti-Freeze Solutions (Borax Consolidated, Ltd.), 783
 — (Pentahydrate), "Neobor," for Anti-Freeze Solutions (Borax Consolidated, Ltd.), 783
 Boreas, Air Mandrels for Checking (Thomas Mercer Air Gauges, Ltd.), 221*
 — Gauging of Right-Angle "Microjet" Plunger Unit for (Thomas Mercer Air Gauges, Ltd.), 220*
 Borides, Metallic (Borax Consolidated, Ltd.), 211
 Boring, Precision, Developments in, by C. L. David, 543
 — Machine. See *Machine Tools*
 Boron in Rocket Propellants, 264
 "Boss," the Plain Words on, 354
 Bottle Printing Machine, "SPS Rotascreen" (Gordon & Gotch, Ltd.), 486
 Boulton Paul Aircraft Ltd., Policy and Action of, 594; Diversification Activities of, 601
 Boulton & Watt, Steam Engine of 1777, 643
 Bowater Paper Corp., Ltd., Note on Bowater Papers, House Magazine, 503
 Bowater Papers, House Magazine of Bowater Paper Corp., Ltd., Note on, 503
 Bowes Committee Inquiry on Inland Waterways, Discussion on Parliament on, 300
 Bowhill Power Station, Use of Coal Slurry at, 707
 Bowles, C. V., on Sea-Defence Works, 259. See *LETTERS*, 323, 388
 Bowmakers, Ltd., Annual Report, 194
 Boxes, Stacking of (Trade Publication), 119
 Boyd, G. M., Welded Ship Construction—Records of Common Fractures and their Causes, 241*; on Brittle Fracture in Welded Ships, 497*
 Boyd, Dr. R. F. L., on High-Altitude Research in International Geophysical Year, 126
 Boydell, E., & Co., Ltd., "Muir-Hill" Heavy Duty Diesel-Powered Hydraulically-Operated Tractor Shovel, 583*
 Boyle, Sir E., Remarks on Wastage of Girls with Ability to become Engineers and Scientists, 616
 BP Trading, Ltd., Isle of Grain Refinery, 796*
 Brabazon, Lord, Remarks on Associated Commercial Vehicles, 271
 Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, Carbon Dioxide Filters for (Mancuna Engineering, Ltd.), 110; Progress at, 399; "Goliath" Heavy Duty Crane at Site of, 439*; Heat Exchangers for (Head Wrightson & Co., Ltd.), 495; Transport of Heat Exchanger by Sea, 717*; Design and Construction of Heat Exchangers for, 718*
 Bragg, Sir L., Appointment as Advisor on Frequency Allocation to Postmaster General, 153; on Gem Stones, 211
 "Brainstorming," Comment on, 824
 Brakes (Trade Publication), 27
 — Designs, Manufacture of Sintered Metal Facings on (Ferodo Ltd.), 626
 — Lining Materials, Moulded and Laminated, Determining Friction Coefficient for, by Prof. H. Wright Baker, 785*
 — Materials, Testing Machine for, 785*
 — Production at Turner Bros. Asbestos Co., Ltd., Development Project for, at Hindley Green, 412*
 — Torque-Time Graphs of, 785*
 — Railway, Conversion Scheme, Discussion in Parliament on, 591
 — Shoes, Re-Lined, for Motor Cars, Sales and Publicity Scheme by Girling, Ltd., 433
 — Testing of Motor Vehicles, Methods and Equipment, 370*
 — See also *Dynamometer*
 Brancker Memorial Lecture on Air Transport, by Air Commodore W. E. G. Mann, 259
 Brand, C., & Son, Ltd., Concrete Railway Tunnel at Potters Bar, 248; New Deep-Water Wharf at Belfast, 625
 Brass, "Kunial" (Trade Publication), 57
 — Plate and Sheet Industry, Problems of, 239
 Brazil, Resumption of British Overseas Airways Corp. Operations to, 390
 Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
 Brebner, J. H., on Railway Renaissance, 611
 Brenner, O., on German Trade Unions, 280
 Brewer, R. C., on Turning with Ceramic and Sintered Oxide Tools, 543
 Brick Crusher at Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works (F. L. Smith & Co., Ltd.), 188
 — Crushing Strength in Wet Condition 190*
 — Making Plant at Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works (Sutcliffe Speakman & Co., Ltd.), 189*
 — Presses, Duplex "Emperor," at Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works (Sutcliffe Speakman & Co., Ltd.), 190
 — at Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works, 106
 — Sand-Lime, Production at Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick-Works, 104*, 188*
 — Stacking of, at Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works, 190*
 — Testing, at Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works, 190
 — Works, Kuwait Sand-Lime, Formation and Activities of, 104*; Brick Production at, 188*
 Bridge, Clifton, Prestressed-Concrete, Over River Trent, 349*
 — Continuous Plate Girder, Oak Street, Vancouver, 48
 — Direct-Current, in Dynamic Calibration of Fatigue Testing Machines, 693*
 — for Double-Track Railway on British Railways North-Eastern Region, 440*
 — Forth Road, Progress of, 116
 — in London, Centenary of Development of, 17
 — Oak Street, Vancouver, Opening of, 48
 — Pelham Road, Lincoln, Replacement of Level Crossing by, 813*
 — Pipe, Suspension, Over River Danube, for Conveyance of Natural Gas, 49*, 378
 — Right Slab, Stiffening Effects of Edge Beams on, by J. A. N. Lee, 539*. See *LETTER*, 612
 — Steel, Military, Weight-Saving in, by A. E. Long, 735
 — Suspension, Dynamic Instability of, by Y. Rocard (Review), 535
 — See also *Culvert; Viaduct*
 Bridges, T. J., on Parametric Amplification of Space Charge Waves, 725
 Briggs, W., & Sons, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 207
 Bright, A. W., Work on Producing Plasmas at Imperial College, 43
 Brightside Foundry and Engineering Co., 10½-in. Double-Duo Precision Rolling Mill at Sanderson Brothers & Newbould, Ltd., 126*
 Brinell Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
 "Bristol 200" Jet Airliner (Bristol/Hawker-Siddeley Group), 103*
 Bristol Aero-Engines Ltd., "Proteus" Gas Turbines for H.M. Patrol Boat "Brave Borderer," 63; "Orion" Turbo-Propeller Aeroplane Engine, 239; High-Altitude Test Plant for Ram-Jet Engines, 436*, 468*; Problems of Aero-Engine Manufacture, 604; Manufacturing Problems of "Olympus" Turbojet Aero-Engine, 604; Manufacturing Problems of "Orion" Supercharged Turbojet Aero-Engine, 604; Merger with Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd., 624
 Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., Formation of New Company with Hawker-Siddeley Group, 45, 79; "Bristol 200" Jet Airliner, 103*; Progress of Jet Airliner, 137; Performance of "Britannia" Airliner During First Year of Service, 239; Redundancy at Drawing Offices, 391; Policy and Action of, 594; Diversification Activities of, 601
 Bristol Aircraft Ltd., Turbine-Powered Helicopter Ground Rig, 61*
 Bristol Commercial Vehicles, Ltd., Rail-Buses for Light Traffic on Rural Lines, 316*
 Bristol Repetition, Ltd., "Compass" Mark VII Automation Base for Fountain Pen Barrel Machine, 805*
 Bristol University, Industrial Training for Older Workers, by D. G. Entwisle, 707
 Bristowes Machinery, Ltd., Tanks for Transporting Oilwell Drilling Fluid in Venezuelan Oil Fields, 581*
 "Britannia" Airliner, Authorisation of Capital Expenditure by British Overseas Airways Corp. on, 390
 — Performance During First Year in Service, 239
 British Acheson Electrodes Ltd., Nuclear-Energy Activities, 619*
 British Aluminium Co., Ltd., "Portrait of an Age," Paintings by Hans Erni, 588
 — Integral Light-Alloy Caravan, 608*
 — Amateur Radio in Past Decade, by E. A. Matthews, 320
 British Association:
 Dublin Meeting:
 Section G (Engineering):
 Stiffening Effects of Edge Beams on Right Slab Bridge, by J. A. N. Lee, 539*. See *LETTER*, 612
 Farm Organisation: Influence of Machinery Developments, by R. Paterson, 563
 Committee on Metric System, 707
 British Battleships, by G. Parkes (Review), 408
 — Broadcasting Corp., Crystal Palace Television Tower (British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd.), 246*; Free Medical Checks for Executives, 267; Wage Increase for Clerical Workers, 329; Television Centre at Wood Lane, 362*; Low Power Television Stations for Swingate and Folkestone, 448; Stereophonic Broadcasts During Radio Record Week, 576; Experimental Low Power Satellite Television Station in Kent for, 680; Radiophonic Workshop at Maida Vale Studios, 736*; Field Trials on NTSC Colour Television System, 832

- British Ceramic Research Association. See *Ceramic Research Association*
- Chemical Manufacturers, Association of. See *Chemical Manufacturers, British, Association of*
- Coal Utilisation Research Association. See *Coal Utilisation Research Association*
- Coke Research Association. See *Coke Research Association*
- Columbia Lumber Manufacturers' Association, Housing Trends (Booklet), 512
- and Vancouver Island, Circuit in Submarine Power Cable Line Between, Contract for, to British Insulated Callender's Cables, 115
- Commonwealth. See *Commonwealth*
- Scientific Office. See *Commonwealth*
- Compressed Air Society. See *Compressed Air Society, British*
- Computer Society. See *Computer Society, British*
- Conference on Automation and Computation. See *Automation and Computation*
- Consolidated Foundry Plant Manufacturers, Formation of, 514
- Cotton Industries' Research Association. See *Cotton Industries' Research Association, British*
- Council of Churches, Church and Industry (Pamphlet), 493
- Deep Drawing Research Group. See *Deep Drawing Research Group, British*
- Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association. See *Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, British*
- Conference (Brussels). See *Electrical Development Association*
- Development Association. See *Electrical Development Association*
- Power Convention. See *Electrical Power Convention under Electric*
- Employers' Confederation. See *Employers' Confederation*
- European Airways, Interest in Short-Medium Range Jet Aircraft, 45; Controversy on Contract for Jet Airliner, 79; Negotiations on "DH 121" Jet Airliner with Aircraft Manufacturing Co., 239; Negotiations for Jet Airliner, 240; Order for 24 Short-Haul "DH 121" Jet Airliner, 337; Position and Prospects of, 584; Economy Aircraft Seats (Aircraft Furnishings, Ltd.), 646*
- Group for Engineering Applications of Automation. See *Automation*
- Hydromechanics Research Association. See *Hydromechanics Research Association, British*
- Industries Fair, Failure of, 3; Discussion in Parliament on Future of, 175
- Federation of. See *Federation*
- Institute of Management. See *Management*
- Instrument Manufacturers' C.A.M. See *Instrument Manufacturers' C.A.M.*
- British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., Contract for Circuit in Submarine Power Cable Line Between Vancouver Island and British Columbia, 115; Order from Uganda Electricity Board for Distribution Lines Between Nityana and Kenya Border, 115; Position and Prospects of, 743; Cables for Radio and Television Relay System at Hawick, 800; Radio and Television Relay System at Hawick, 800
- British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd., Crystal Palace Television Tower, 246*; Cinema Film, "The Phoenix Tower," 246; Rocket-Excited Vibration Tests on Phoenix Tower, 246*
- Interplanetary Society. See *Interplanetary Society, British*
- Iron and Steel Federation. See *Iron and Steel Federation*
- Iron and Steel Research Association. See *Iron and Steel Research Association, British*
- Jute Trade Federal Council. See *Jute*
- Lamplown Scientific Glassware Manufacturers' Association. See *Lamplown*
- British MonoRail Ltd., Automatic Mechanical Handling by Overhead Monorail System, 614
- British Motor Corp., Ltd., Annual Report, 79; Production and Export Statistics, 83; Position and Prospects of, 85, 86; Remarks by Mr. Feather on Strike at, 265
- Trades Association. See *Motor Trades Association, British*
- Navy. See *Naval; Navy; Warships*
- Nuclear Energy Conference. See *Nuclear Energy Conference*
- British Nylon Spinners, Ltd., Nylon Buyers' Guide (Trade Publication), 730
- Overseas Airways Corp., "VC10" Jet Airliners for (Vickers-Armstrongs Aircraft, Ltd.), 103*; Performance of Bristol "Britannia" Airliner During First Year in Service, 239; Authorisation of Capital Expenditure on "Britannia" Airliner, 390; Resumption of Operations to Brazil, Uruguay, Argentina and Chile, 390; Overtime Ban and Redundancy in, 528; Estimated Deficit for Financial Year 1957-58, 547; Position and Prospects of, 547; Economy Aircraft Seats (Aircraft Furnishings, Ltd.), 646; Discussion in Parliament on South American Route of, 656; Wing Hangar at London Airport, 665*
- British Overseas Fairs, Ltd., Activities of, 755
- Mining Association. See *Mining Association*
- British Oxygen Co., Ltd., Report of Monopolies and Restrictive Practices Commission on, 423
- British Oxygen Gases, Ltd., Tungsten Electrodes for Argon Arc Welding Process, 211
- British Petroleum Co., Ltd., Orders for New Tankers, 85; 4 MeV Linear Accelerator for Research Station of, at Sunbury-on-Thames, 174; Expansion of Sales and Purchase of Marketing Interests of Sarom and Garrone Companies in Italy, 271; Expansion at Isle of Grain Refinery, 350*; Activities and Expenditure of, 584*; Order for 10,000 Gallon "Yorkshire" Super Fuellers, 709; Isle of Grain Oil Refinery of, Plant Expansion and Description of Processes at, 794*
- British Plaster Board (Manufacturing) Ltd., "Blue Hawk" Flooring Tiles with Hard Wood Surface and Resin Bonded Sand Base, 64*
- Productivity Council. See *Productivity*
- Railways, Effect of Modernization Plan on Locomotive Building Industry, 51*; Diesel Locomotives in Modernisation Plan, 127; Order to Birmingham Railway Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd., for 1,550 h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotives for Southern Region Kent Coast Lines, 127; Trials on V.H.F. Radio Link Between Train and Telephone Exchange, 158; New Method of Assessing Riding of Vehicles and Some Results Obtained, by J. C. Loach, 186. See LETTERS, 227, 259, 387; Television Train on Scottish Region, 209; Concrete Mixing Train for Main Line Electrification Projects, 245; Concrete Rings for Railway Tunnel Linings at Potters Bar, 248*; Development of Automatic Train Control System, 313*; "Active" 2,000 h.p. Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive for Western Region (North British Locomotive Co.), 316*; Rail Buses for Light Traffic on Rural Lines (A.C. Cars, Ltd.), 316*; Increased Efficiency of Freight Traffic, 322; Contracting Difficulties for Signalling Installations, 336; Discussion in Parliament on Automatic Train Control, 336; Progress in Modernisation Programme, 354; Three Bridges for Double-Track Railway on North-Eastern Region, 440*; "Deltic" Diesel-Electric Locomotives for, 450; Modernisation Plan, Discussion in Parliament on Progress of, 524; Order for "Deltic" Diesel-Electric Locomotives, 524; Comment on Modernisation Scheme and Railway Workers' Wages, 545, 547. See LETTERS, 580, 611; Comment on "Renaissance" in, 545, 547. See LETTERS, 580, 611; 2,000 h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotives for Eastern Region (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 607; Battery Railcars for Aberdeen-Ballater Branch Line, 627*; Economy Measures of, 803; Discussion in Parliament on Economy Measures for, 809; Withdrawal of Uneconomic Services, 809; Newcomen Society's Visit to Ashford Locomotive Works, 818. See also *British Transport Commission*
- British Refrasil Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Brussels Fair, 487
- British Ropes Ltd., "Superloop" Wire-Rope Eye, 327*; Annual Report, 711
- British Ropeway Engineering, Ltd., Model of Dudley Zoo Chairlift, 615
- Safety Council. See *Safety Council*
- Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
- Research Association. See *Shipbuilding Research Association, British*
- Shipping. See *Shipping*
- British Small Arms. See *B.S.A.*
- Standards Institution. See *Standards*
- British Straddle Carrier Co., Ltd., "Steelmaster" and "Timberwolf" Straddle Carriers (Trade Publication), 534
- British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd., Expansion of Activities of, 171; Joint Activities with General Electric Co., Ltd., 171
- British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Aluminium Smelter Plant at Baie Comeau, 255; 18,400 kW High Power Germanium Rectifier Set at Ellesmere Port Plant of Associated Ethyl Co., Ltd., 358*; Electromagnetic Pumps, 396*; "Escort" Marine Radar Equipment, 485; Pumping/Generator Sets for Pumped-Storage Scheme at Blaenau-Ffestiniog, 491; Jet Engine Activities, 594; Type DOC.71 Starter Fitted with Ammeter Box, 806*
- British Timken, Ltd., Bearings at Brussels Fair, 487; Annual Report, 617; Position and Prospects of, 810
- Trade. See *Trade*
- Transport Commission, Proposal to Withdraw Lewes to East Grinstead Train Services, 240; Orders for Automatic Train Control System, 313*; Railway Coach Vibration, by J. C. Loach, 387-388; Invitation to Chinese Railway Engineers to Visit British Locomotive Industry, 588; Railway Renaissance, by J. H. Brebner, 611; Railway Economy Measures, 803; Analogue Computer for Diesel and Electric Train Schedules, 803; Discussion in Parliament on Railway Economy Measures, 809; Report on Level-Crossing Protection, 812; See also *British Railways*
- British United Traction, Ltd., Diesel Railcars for Ulster Transport Authority, 72*; Instruction School in Madras, 273
- Britten-Norman, Ltd., "Micronair" Rotary Atomiser for "Workmaster" Crop-Spraying Aircraft, 357*
- Brittle Behaviour of Engineering Structures, by E. R. Parker (Review), 56
- Fracture, Lloyd's Register of Shipping Survey on, 497*
- Tests for Ship Steel, 498
- in Welded Ships, by J. Hodgson and G. M. Boyd, 497*
- Brittleness Tests on Rubbers at Low Temperatures, 113
- Broaching, Developments in, by F. C. Robinson, 543
- Broadcasts, Stereophonic, by British Broadcasting Corporation During Radio Record Week, 576
- Brockbank, A. J., on Microphotography in Glaxo Laboratories, 155
- Brockhouse Group, New House Journal, *The Forge*, 251
- Brockhouse, J., Remarks on Denigration of British Industry, 171
- Brockhouse, J., & Co., Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 171
- Brockhouse Steel Structures, Ltd., Steel Structures (Trade Publication), 181
- Torque Converter Transmission for Power Shovel (Merton Engineering Co.), 613*
- Brodrick, J., on Financial and Investment Aspects of Nuclear Energy, Including Home and Overseas Markets, 527. See also 529
- Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., Four-Roll Initial Pinch Type Plate Bending Machine for Cones, 260*; Plate and Sheet Metalworking (Trade Publication), 503
- Bronx Zoo, New York, Strike of Maintenance Workers at, 784
- Brookes, B. C., on Dependence of Communication on Shared Experience, 33
- Broom, H. D., on Motion of a Yacht, 99. See LETTER, 195
- Broom, H. S., on Position and Prospects of Broom & Wade, Ltd., 207
- Broom & Wade, Ltd., "Aro-Broomwade" Range of Lightweight Pneumatic Tools, 168*; Position and Prospects of, 207; Rotary Air Compressor, 260*; "Aro-Broomwade" Pneumatic Hoist, 615*
- Brottby System in Mechanical Variable Speed Motor Drive (Electropower Gears, Ltd.), 581*
- Brown, A., on Selection of Managers, 259
- Brown Brothers & Co., Ltd., Stabilising Equipment for Small Ships, 122*
- Brown, D., Remarks on Position and Prospects of David Brown Corporation, Ltd., 207
- Brown, D., Companies, Ltd., Gear-Testing Instrument, 197*
- Brown, D., Corp., Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 207
- Brown, D., Group, Competition for Children, 235
- Brown, D., Industries, Ltd., Acid Pickling Tanks for Large Steel Castings, 281*; Automotive Gearboxes, 422
- Brown, J., & Co., Windmill at Costa Head, Orkney, for Parallel Operation with Alternating-Current Network, 688*
- Brown, J. Guthrie, Hydro-Electric Engineering Practice, Note on, 119
- Brown, J., Ltd. See also *Constructors John Brown, Ltd.*
- Brown, Dr. T. W. F., on Propulsion of Ships by Steam Turbine Machinery, 28
- Brown & Tawse, History of, 213
- Brown, Air Cmdr. V., on Diesel Crankcase Explosions, 676
- Brown, W., on Position and Prospects of Glacier Metal, 810
- Brown, W. R., on Power-Gas Corp., Ltd., 296
- Bruel and Kjaer, Stylus-Type Precision Surface Roughness Meter, 471
- Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., "Multiplex" Signalling and Remote Control System, 454; Vibration Meter, 454
- Brush Group, Ltd., Swinging Galvanometer for Inspection of Adhesion of White-Metal Bearing Linings, 276
- Holder, Giambonini, with Pressure Finger (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 261*
- Paint, Manufacture, Epoxide-Resin Brush-Setting Cement for (Bakelite, Ltd.), 211
- Setting Cement, Epoxide-Resin, for Paint-Brush Manufacture (Bakelite, Ltd.), 211
- Welders, "TT" (Rockwell, Ltd.), 645
- Brussels Exhibition. See *Brussels Universal and International Exhibition*
- Fair. See *Brussels Universal and International Exhibition*
- Steel Cartel, Price Cuts of, 536
- Universal and International Exhibition: Nuclear Energy Exhibits at, 174; Progress at, 209; ZETA Model for, 303; Discussion in Parliament on Area of British Section, 336; British Government Pavilion at, 456*; British Industries Pavilion at, 456*; Preview of, 456*; British Exhibits at, 487; International Hall of Science, 520*; Argonne National Laboratory Display of Atomic Age "Tools" at, 620
- Bryant, R. A. A., Bibliography of Hydraulic Analogues, 309
- B.S.A. "A10" 650 c.c. Air-Cooled Engine for "Harrier" Folding Motor Car for Airborne Forces, 18*
- B.S.A. "Superland" Reamers (Trade Publication), 347
- Bucey, B. K., on Manufacturing in the Aeronautical Age, 95. See also 67
- Buck, C., on Fabrication and Processing of Nuclear Fuel Elements, 526
- Buckling of Plate Girder Webs, by Dr. K. C. Rockey, 312
- Budget, Capital Goods Prospect in, 515
- Comment on Difficulties of, 321
- Recommendations of Manufacturers' Associations, 419
- of Trades Union Congress to Chancellor of Exchequer, 235
- Buell (1952), Ltd., "Microlector Van Tongeren" Dust-Collection and Fly-Ash Elimination System (Trade Publication), 57
- Buffing Machine, Pneumatic Control for (A. Schrader's Son), 804*
- "Bug-Eye" Lens in Camera for "Todd-AO" Filming Process, 549*
- Building for Atomic Energy by Sir J. Cockcroft, 42
- Cambridge Laboratory Extensions for Engineering Department, 275*
- Centre, Exhibition of Samples of New Building Materials, Preliminary Announcement, 320
- Concrete (Trade Publication), 213
- Construction, Applied: A First Year Course, by A. Medlycott (Book), 309
- See also *Concrete, Reinforced*
- Diversification Activities of Aircraft Firms in, 601
- Economies: Cost Planning, Building Research Station Digest on, 768
- Building of Factories, Position and Prospects of, 80
- Floor-Heated, Tests on, at Electrical Research Association Laboratory, 736
- at Gatwick Airport, 652*
- Industrial, Investment Restrictions Eased for, 802
- Industry, Labour Position and Prospects in, 75
- Position and Prospects of, 80, 116, 483; Unemployment in, 483
- Lloyd's New, 274*
- Materials, New, Exhibition of Samples of, 320
- and Structures Report, 416*
- Mechanical Ventilation and Air Conditioning in, British Standard Code of Practice for, 704
- Paints, Colours for, British Standards Specification for, 256
- for Radioactive Chemical Installations, 42
- Research Division of National Research Council of Canada, Window Testing, 128
- Station, Window Cracking Due to Rust Formation on Frame, 96; Digest on Colour Patterns, 256; Research into Durability of Concrete Structures, Design of Multi-Storey Steel-Frames with Rigid Joints, Stresses in Tunnel Linings and Stability of Earthen Flood Banks, 350; Digest on Building Economies: Cost Planning, 768; New Domestic Ball Valve, 768
- Television Centre of British Broadcasting Corporation at Wood Lane, 362*
- Thermal Insulation of, Using Asbestos Cement Materials (Trade Publication), 534
- Workers, Wage Claim of, 75, 493
- Bulgin, D., on Testing of Antistatic and Conductive Rubber, 150
- Bulkhead Lighting Fittings, "Duolac" Range (Heyes & Co., Ltd.), 4
- Bullet Passing Through Strip of Glass, Photographs of, 215*
- Through Wooden Plank, Photographs of, 216*
- Bullock, W. O., & Sons, Ltd., Self-Reversing Tapping Attachment for Plastics and Non-Ferrous Metals (Trade Publication), 534
- Bungalows, Transportable, Timber Frame, "New Trend" (Stephenson Developments (Huddersfield), Ltd.), 416*
- Bunker, G. M., on Position and Prospects of Martin Co., 523
- Buoyant Body, Motion of, by Dr. R. A. Colla-cott, 760*
- Burchfield, R. W., on New Words for Oxford English Dictionary, 163
- Bureau of Mines. See *United States*
- of Standards. See *United States*
- Burgess Products Co., Ltd., "V3" Miniature Micro-Switch, 359*
- Burkhardt, L. C., on Magnetic Measurement of Plasma Confinement in Partially Stabilised Linear-Pinch, 185*; on New Confinement Phenomena and Neutron Production in Linear Stabilised Pinch, 186*
- Burn-Up in Nuclear Reactor, Definition of, 629
- Burnard, S. G., on Manufacturing Practice—A Review of British Aircraft Industry, 95
- Burndept, Ltd., Digital Valve Voltmeter, 389
- Burners, Gas (Trade Publication), 119
- Oil, on Shell-Type Boilers, Automatic Regulation of, Photo-Transistor Pressure Controller for (Kelvin & Hughes (Industrial) Ltd.), 551
- Burner, F., & Co., Ltd., New Collet with Dimensional Flexibility, 4*
- Burning Patterns on to Glassware, Gas-Heated Furnace for (Stewart Gill & Co., Ltd.), 357*
- Burst Cartridge Detector Gear, Testing and Calibration of, at Calder Hall "A" Station, 172
- Slug Detection Gear, Test on, 110
- Detection Installation for Hunterston Nuclear Power Station (Accles & Pollock, Ltd.), 77
- Burstein Coal-Preparation Process for Coking, 22
- Burton, C. A., on Modern Developments in Resistance Welding, 505
- Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd., B.S.A. "Superland" Reamers (Trade Publication), 347; Universal Tool Head (Trade Publication), 347; "Westwood" Automatic Recessing Head, with Integral Micrometer Adjustment for Depth of Cut (Trade Publication), 659; Jig Boring, Grinding and Measuring Machine, 742*
- Burtonwood Engineering, Sale of Oil Seals in United States, 147
- Busemann, F., on Results of Full-Scale Stability Tests on British 132 kV Grid System, 404
- Bushings, Condenser, 132 kV, Laboratory and Field Tests on, by J. L. Douglas and A. W. Stannett, 405
- Business Lady, Plain Words on Advertisement for, 546
- Butane Burning Blowlamp, "Bleuet" (Pneumatic Tent Co., Ltd.), 192*
- Butcher, Dr. P. N., on Theory of Three-Level Paramagnetic Masers, 725; on Travelling-Wave Solid-State Masers, 725
- Butex Process for Industrial Separation of Plutonium from Nuclear Fuels, Development of, by C. M. Nicholls, 204*, 236
- Solvent Extraction Process, 205
- "Butter Dumping" Comment on, 588
- Butterfly Valves (Trade Publication), 534
- Butterley Co., Steelwork for Pelham Road Bridge, 814*
- Butterworth & Co. (Publishers) Ltd., Zirconium, 57
- Buyers' Guide (Machinery Publishing Co. Ltd.), 57
- BWR Nuclear Reactor, Project of Norwegian Institute for Atomic Energy, 76
- By-Pass, St. Albans, Construction of, 441
- By-Product Recovery at Manvers Main Colliery Coke-Oven Plant, 509*
- Byles, W. H., on Impact Extrusion of Steel, 306*

C

- "C.21" RADYNE 3½ kW Induction Heater for ZETA (Radio Heaters, Ltd.), 206
- Cabinets, Sealed, for Radar (Morfax, Ltd.), 731*
- Cables, Air-Spaced (Trade Publication), 27
- Capacitance Monitor (Trade Publication), 119
- Direct-Current, Discussions on, at CIGRE, 822
- Flat, Pressure, for Submarine Installation, by J. S. Møllerhøj, C. T. W. Sutton and A. M. Morgan, 822
- High-Voltage, Discussions on, at CIGRE, 822
- Industry, Foreign Competition Intensified, 115
- — Position and Prospects of, 114*
- — Insulation with Plastics, 822
- Line, Power, Submarine, between Vancouver Island and British Columbia, Contract for Circuit in, to British Insulated Callender's Cables, 115
- Plastics-Insulated, for A.C. and D.C. Transmission, by R. C. Mildner and E. D. Humphries, 822
- Power, for High and Extra High Voltages, with Composite Insulation of Synthetic High Polymer Materials and Oils, Contribution to Development of, by J. C. de Vos and J. Vermeer, 822
- — Submarine, Technical Development in Japan, by K. Ikeda, 822
- — with Water Cooling, for Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario (Canada Wire & Cable Co.), 30
- for Radio and Television Relay System at Hawick (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 800
- Rubber-Covered, Insulation and Sheaths of, New Specification and Performance Requirements of, 159
- Ship, New, for Post Office, 680
- — Use of H.M.S. "Gorgon" as, Centenary of, 17
- Submarine, Discussions on, at CIGRE, 822
- Tacking Gun (Industrial Staplers, Ltd.), 544*
- Telegraph, Exports of, 114*
- Telephone, Exports of, 114*
- — Submarine, Transatlantic, Between America and France (American Telephone & Telegraph Co.), 115
- See also *Electric; Power Transmission; Wire Ropes*
- Cable & Wireless, Ltd., Transatlantic Submarine Telephone Cable Project, 115
- Cabling, Ring Main, for Gatwick Airport (Crompton Parkinson), 653
- Cade, C. M., on Mathematical Analysis of Collision Course Prediction by Doppler Radar, 467
- Cadmium in Gas-Cooled Nuclear Reactor, 302
- Caesium or Cobalt Radiographic Container, Russian, 446*
- or Iridium Radiographic Container, Russian, 445*
- 137 as Radioactive Source for Gamma Radiography, 446*
- Radiographic Unit, 445*
- Caflisch, C., on Research into Improvement of Resistance to Ageing of Stator Insulation of Large Alternators, 821
- "Cain and Abel" Ballet Music, Electronic Production of, 160*
- Cairncross, Prof., on Capital Loans to Under-Developed Countries, 2
- Calcium Plumbate Paint, Rust-Inhibiting, "Rustodian," Cinema Film on (Associated Lead Manufacturers, Ltd.), 242
- Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station: Safety Measures at, Report on, 158; Commissioning and Operation of "A" Station, by H. G. Davey, 172*; Design of Heat Exchangers for, 286; Third Reactor Critical, 365
- Calder Operation School, Progress of, 206
- Calendar of Events of Engineering Institutions and Professional Bodies, 409
- Calibration, Dynamic, of Fatigue-Testing Machines, by T. M. Dowell, 693*
- California University, Proton-Proton Scattering Experiments at, 649
- Call Unit, Staff, "Selectacall" (Westrex Co., Ltd.), 519
- Callery Chemical Co., Development of High-Energy Solid Rocket Fuel, 74
- Calorimeter, Bomb, Isothermal (Griffin & George, Ltd.), 389*
- — for Stored Energy Measurements on Graphite Samples, 697
- Calow, Th., & Co., Bar Turning Machines (Trade Publication), 309; Bar and Tube Straightening Machines (Trade Publication), 347; Bar Pointing Machine (Trade Publication), 503; Screwing and Bar Skimming Machines (Trade Publication), 534; Tube Parting and Chamfering Machine (Trade Publication), 534
- Calshot Castle, Signal Station at, 156*
- Calshot Signal Station, New Installation of Radar and Very-High-Frequency Telephony, 156*
- Caltex Oil Tankers, Aluminium Water Tanks for (Windshields of Worcester, Ltd.), 645
- Caltex Services, Ltd., Tidal Model for Southampton Water, 198*
- Camack, W. G., on Evaporatively Cooled Reactor (ECR), 808*
- Cambridge, Massachusetts, E. P. Ward's Visit to, 716*
- University, Predicament of W. Fletcher at, 161; Laboratory Extensions in Engineering Department, 275*; Computing Room at, 276; Fatigue Laboratory at, 276*; Mechanics of Machines Laboratory at, 276; Post-Graduate Course in Control Engineering at, 276; Research Laboratory at, 276; Work of Engineering Department, 404; Extensions to Laboratory of Engineering Department, 404; Trust for New College at, 642
- Camera, Ciné, High-Speed, Employing Image Sampling Methods (J. Langham-Thompson, Ltd.), 214*
- Colour, for Mobile Medical Colour Television Unit (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 773*
- Continuous-Flow, for Micro-Recording, 155
- for Cranz-Schardin System of High-Speed Photography, 214*
- Drum, Torque Indication by, on "Torsator" Torsion-Fatigue Testing Machine (Alfred J. Amsler & Co.), 787*
- for High-Speed Photography, 214*
- High-Speed, Shutter Systems on, 215
- Microscope, Automatic, "Ultraphot II" (Carl Zeiss), 805*
- with Nipkov Disc as Scanning Element, 214*
- Television, Hand, "Peepie Creepie" (Compagnie Générale de Télégraphie Sans Fils), 453*
- for "Todd-AO" Filming Process, 549*
- Cammell-Laird & Co. (Shipbuilders & Engineers), Ltd., Expansion Plans of, 84; Nuclear-Energy Activities, 619*
- Canada, Capital Investment Sources in, 802
- Economic Prospects of, Royal Commission on, Gordon Report of, Comment on, 482, 675
- Engineering Institute of, Institution of Robert W. Angus Medal, 347
- Exports to, Statistics on, 529
- National Research Council of, See Research Council, National (Canada)
- NRU Nuclear Reactor, Criticality Obtained, 44
- 1957 Number of *Engineering Journal*, 762
- Offer to International Atomic Energy Agency, 238
- Oil Industry Development in, 802
- Sales Missions to, 209
- Shortage of Engineers and Scientists in, 146
- Steel Industry, Position and Prospects of, 738
- Trade with, Campaign for Increases in, 337
- — with, Comment on, 513
- — with, Progress on, 658
- — Mission, Resumé of, 23
- — Mission to Britain, Report of, Comment on, 513
- — Mission to, Comment on, 675
- — Mission of Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association to, 273
- — with Scotland, Discussion in Parliament on, 144
- — Unions in, 739
- United States Investments in, Position and Prospects of, 802
- Uranium-Ore Production in, 494
- Canada Wire & Cable Co., Power Cables with Water Cooling, 30
- Canadian Applied Research, Ltd., Brochure, Note on, 573
- Canadian-British Aluminium Co., Aluminium Smelter Plant at Baie Comeau, 255
- Congress of Labour, Amalgamation with Trades and Labour Congress of Canada to Form Canadian Labour Congress, 739
- (Horseshoe) Falls, Floodlights for, 230*
- Labour Congress, Formation of, 739
- Missiles and Rockets 1958 Annual, Note on, 823
- Oil Field, Cinema Film "Put this in Your Pipe" on Laying of Aluminium Water Pipes on (Aluminium Co. of Canada, Ltd.), 401
- Canadian Overseas Telecommunications Corp., Transatlantic Submarine Telephone Cable Project, 115
- Pavilion at Brussels Fair, 522
- Steelwork (Trade Publication), 181
- Canal System, Hirkud Project for Orissa, 413*
- Canning Material, Aluminium as, 648
- — Beryllium as, 648
- — Magnesium as, 648
- — Zirconium as, 648
- of Uranium, Finned Tube Sections for (Accles & Pollock, Ltd.), 396*
- Cantilever Cranes, See *Crane*
- Canvey Island Marine Terminal for Acceptance of Trial Shipment of Liquid Methane, 241
- Capacitance Monitor, Cable (Trade Publication), 119
- Cape Asbestos Co., Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 681
- Cape Building Products, Ltd., "Asbestolux" Insulation Board, 486
- Capital Goods Industries, Recession Possibility in, 162
- — Prospect in Budget, 515
- — Requirements of Nationalised Industries, Discussion in Parliament on, 208
- See also *Investments*
- Capricorn, Plain Words by, 2, 34, 66, 98, 130, 162, 194, 226, 258, 290, 322, 354, 386, 418, 450, 482, 514, 546, 578, 610, 642, 674, 706, 738, 770, 802
- Capstan Lathe, See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
- Cars, Motor, See *Motor Cars*
- Rail, See *Carriages, Railway*
- Caravan, Light-Alloy, Integral (Pemberton Caravans, Ltd.), 608*
- as Mobile Showrooms, 209
- Units for Exhibition of Equipment for Marine and Industrial Applications (Kelvin Hughes), 755
- Carbon Arc Lamps for Floodlighting of Niagara Falls (Savage & Parsons, Ltd.), 231*
- Black, Fibreglass Fabric Tubes for Filtering Gases in Manufacture of, 255
- Dioxide Filters for Bradwell Nuclear Power Station (Mancuna Engineering, Ltd.), 110
- — Fire Precaution System for Beryllium Laboratory, 500
- — as Heat-Exchanger Fluid, 286*
- — Liquid, Bulk Storage at Chapel Cross Nuclear Power Station, 749
- — See also *Osborn CO₂*
- Monoxide, Detection with Palladium-Chloride Saturated Paper Waddings, 690
- Carbonyl, Nickel, Use in Nickel Plating, 401
- Carburettors (Trade Publication), 119
- Card Dust Extraction, "Shirley" Pressure Point System in, Commercial Production of, 54
- Punched, for Control of Jig Boring Machine, Device for Producing, 709*
- Cardiff, Experimental Electrical Pavement Heating Installation at, 416
- Youth Employment Committee, Annual Report, Discussion in Parliament on, 272; Report on, by T. A. Pritchard, 278*
- Careers, See under *Education*
- Carew Cheriton, Site for Nuclear Power Plant at, 174
- Cargo Preference Systems, Discussion in Parliament on, 423
- Steamers, See *Ships; Steamers*
- Vessels, See *Ships*
- Carling, Sir E. Rock, on Hazards of Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy, 366
- Carlisle, S. S., on Control of Steel-Strip Quality, 575
- Carnegie, Dr. W., on Bending of Pre-Twisted Turbine Blades; Effect of Inclination of Longitudinal Fibres, 605*
- Carpentier, L., on Report on Work of Study Committee on Generation, 821
- Carr Committee on Recruitment and Training of Young Workers in Industry, Discussion in Parliament on, 272; Report on, by T. A. Pritchard, 278*; Recommendation of National Apprenticeship Council, 524; Discussion in Parliament on, 591
- Carriage for Ladies, Loose-Wheeled, 474*
- Railway, Air-Conditioning Equipment for Poland (J. Stone), 755
- — French, "Pendulum," for Taking Curves at High Speed, 124*
- — Integral Tubular Anti-Telescopic, for South African Railways (Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd.), 344*
- — with Load-Carrying Bodies, 345*
- — Output Position and Prospects of, 51*
- — Passengers' Fatigue in, New Method of Assessing, 186
- — "Precopendulum," for Taking Curves at High Speeds, 124*
- — Railcar, Battery, for Aberdeen-Ballater Branch Line, 627*
- — Railcars, Multiple-Purpose Diesel of Ulster Transport Authority, for Passenger or Freight Service, 72*
- — Railcar Progress (Trade Publication), 27
- — Vibration Effects, by J. C. Loach, 186. See *LETTERS*, 227, 259, 387
- Carriers, Straddle, "Steelmater" and "Timberwolf" (Trade Publication), 534
- Carson, W., & Sons, Ltd., Colour Displays and Aids to Colour Selection, 224
- Cart with Loose Wheels Shown in Luttrell Psalter, 474*
- Cartel, Shipping, Comment on, 323
- Carter, Prof. A. D. S., on Post-War Development of Axial Compressor in Great Britain, 124
- Carter Gears, Ltd., Hydraulic Variable-Speed Gears (Trade Publication), 27
- Carter, Dr. T. C., on Radiation Injury, 97
- Cartoons, "Oiling the Wheels of Industry," by Peter Kneebone, 81
- "Cascade" Spin Drier (General Motors, Ltd. (Frigidaire Division)), 448
- Casella, W. F., & Co., Ltd., "Alnor" Dew-point Meter, 422*
- Cash, P. W., on Aspects of Main Transmission System Development in England and Wales, 822
- Casson, W., on Results of Full-Scale Stability Tests on British 132 kV Grid System, 404
- Cast Metals, Typical Microstructures of, by G. Lambert (Book), 91
- Castings, Aluminium, Chromate Oxidation Process for (Woods of Colchester, Ltd.), 127
- — Melting Practice for (Trade Publication), 90
- Continuous, of Steel, Junghans System of, 293*
- Die (Trade Publication), 27
- — Precision, "Mercast" Process for Frozen Mercury Patterns for (Sankey-Telcon, Ltd.), 797*
- Industry, Light, in Falkirk, Depression in, 144
- Investment (Trade Publication), 57
- Light-Alloy (Trade Publication), 90
- Magnesium-Alloy "Elektron" (Trade Publication), 90
- and Melting of Aluminium Alloys, Instrument for Measuring Gas Content During, by Dr. C. E. Ransley, D. E. J. Talbot and H. C. Barlow, 576
- Non-Ferrous, Quality Control in, Metallurgical Aspects of (Book), 347
- Production Procedure at Ford Thames Foundry, 733*
- Steel, Large, Acid Pickling Tanks for (David Brown Industries, Ltd.), 281*
- — Precision, Foundry for (Osborn Precision Castings, Ltd.), 829*
- Castle, Calshot, Signal Station at, 156*
- Catalogue of Books on Nuclear Engineering, Blackwell's, 659
- of Dover Publications, Note on, 700
- of Lewis's Medical, Scientific and Technical Lending Library, 155
- McGraw-Hill, Note on, 633
- of L'Office National d'Etudes et de Recherches Aeronautiques, 347
- Publishers', Spring Glut of, Comment on, 409
- of Scientific and Technical Publications (Edward Arnold), 585
- of Shell Films (Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd.), 793
- See also *Trade Publications*
- Catalysed Fusion Reactor, by A. Ashmore, 430
- Catalysis in Practice, by C. H. Collier (Book), 213
- Catalytic Cracker at Isle of Grain Refinery, 794*
- Plant at Romford for Transformation of Liquid Methane, 242
- Catamaran, Design and Evolution of, 8*
- Catamaran, "Shearwater III" (G. Prout), 63
- Catapults, Steam, on H.M. Aircraft Carrier "Victorious," 94*
- Catch, Door, Two-Lever, "Weaver" (Thomas Crompton & Sons, Ltd.), 128*
- Catering Corps, Army, Difficulty in Recruiting for, 560
- "Caterpillar 977" Mechanical Shovel, at Steel Co. of Wales, 219*
- Caterpillar Tractor Co., Position and Prospects of, 335
- Cathedral, Gloucester, "Designed Appearance" Lighting in, 566*
- Cathery Chemical Co., Boron-Containing Rocket Propellants, 264
- Cathode-Ray Tube, Flat, for Monochrome and Colour Television, by Dr. D. Gabor, Dr. P. R. Stuart and P. G. Kalman, 620*
- — Tubes, Resolution of, Apparatus for Measuring (Royal Radar Establishment (Malvern)), 389
- — Tubular Electrodes for (Accles & Pollock, Ltd.), 400
- — Tube, Type KR3, for Use at 3kMc/s (Twentieth Century Electronics, Ltd.), 389*
- — Tube, Type VCRX434, for Single Shot and Transient Recording Work (Rank-Cintel, Ltd.), 389
- "Cats Eyes," Reflectors for Motor Omnibus Identification on Electronic Scanning Indicator System of London Transport Executive, 58*
- C.A.V., Ltd., Type DPA Rotary Fuel Pump, for "Four-99" Diesel Engine for Motor Cars, 538
- CEAN, See *Centre d'Etudes pour les Applications de l'Energie Nucleaire*
- Ceiling Cracks, "Gyproc Cove" Fire-Protective Gypsum Core for Concealing (Gyproc Products, Ltd.), 224
- Cell, Hydrogen Fuel, Exhibit at Brussels Fair, 521
- Infra-Red, Type P.C.21 (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 400
- Load, for Test-House for "Conway" By-Pass Engine Pods (Davy & United Engineering Co., Ltd.), 789*
- Photoelectric, in "Vibrophore" Control Device on "Torsator" Torsion-Fatigue Testing Machine (Alfred J. Amsler & Co.), 787*
- Cellophane, Automatic Packaging in, 790
- Cellulose Acetate Film, Dyed, "Cinemoid," for Floodlights for Niagara Falls, 232*
- — Waterproof Tape, "Sellotape" (Gordon & Gotch, Ltd.), 192*
- Film, Polythene-Coated, Automatic Packaging in, 790
- Tissue Filters (Intermit, Ltd.), 326*
- Cement (Trade Publication), 213
- Asbestos, Materials, for Thermal Insulation of Buildings (Trade Publication), 534
- Brush-Setting, Epoxide-Resin, for Paint-Brush Manufacture (Bakelite, Ltd.), 211
- Ciment Fondu (Trade Publication), 309
- Industry, Accident Prevention in, 816
- Makers' Federation, Annual Report of Accident Prevention Committee, 816
- Marketing Board, Aluminium Smelter Plant at Baie Comeau, 255
- Portland, Coated with Water Repellent, "Pectacrete" (Rugby Portland Cement Co.), 149
- — Revised British Standards for, 472
- Silos, Mobile (Road Machines (Drayton), Ltd.), 414*
- See also *Concrete*
- Cementation Co., Pumped-Storage Scheme at Blaenau-Ffestiniog, 491*
- Centenary of "Big Ben," 17
- of Birth of J. J. Thomson, 10
- of Channel Tunnel First Project, 17
- of Development of Bridges in London, 17
- of Developments in Dock Construction, 17
- of Developments in Lighthouses, 17
- Diesel, R., Birth of, 17
- Engineering, of 1958, 17
- Fawcett Preston & Co., Ltd., 743
- of Freeman, Fox & Partners, 13. See *LETTER*, 35
- of French Ironclad Warship, "Couronne," 17
- of French Ironclad Warship, "Gloire," 17
- of French Ironclad Warship "Invincible," 17
- of French Ironclad Warship, "Normandie," 17
- of "Gorgon" Cable Ship, 17
- of "Great Eastern," Launching, 17
- King's College (London) Engineering Society, by W. O. Skeat (Book), 347
- of "Ma Robert" Launch 17
- of Mercer, T., Ltd., as Manufacturers of Marine Chronometers and Precision Clocks, 220
- Railway, 17
- of Rudolf Diesel, Booklet on, 573
- Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 45
- Seaward, J., 17
- Siemens-Martin, Note on, 100
- of Transatlantic Telegraph Communication, 17
- of Walter Winans' "Cigar Ship," 17
- See also *Bicentenary*
- Central Bureau of Educational Visits and Exchanges, See *Educational Visits and Exchanges, Central Bureau of*
- Electricity Authority, Generating Plant Statistics for 1957, 46*; Position and Prospects of Electrical Industry, 55*; Position and Prospects of Nuclear Power Programme, 55; Cuts in Electricity Supply Expansion Programme, 127; United Kingdom, Wind-Driven Alternator for Algeria, 297*; Policy of Large Single Generators, 330*; Committee on Administration of, 367; Survey of Domestic Consumers of Electricity, 483
- Generating Board, Appointment of L. Rotherham to 44; Planned Financial Expenditure for 1958-59, 127; Public Inquiry on Proposed Nuclear Power Station in North Wales, 238; Appointment of J. C. Duckworth as Chief

- Research and Development Officer, 270; Construction Programme of, 419; 550 MW Generating Set at Thorpe Marsh, 287; Proposal for Nuclear Power Station at Lake Trawsfynydd, 490*; Efficiency as Priority, 546; Problem of Low Average Load Factor, 546; National Control System for Grid, 766*; Grid Control Areas, 766*. See also under specific *Power Stations* and *Nuclear Power Stations*
- Heating. See *Heating*
- Office of Information. See *Information, Central Office of*
- Central Wagon Co., Position and Prospects of, 296
- Waterways, Irrigation and Navigation Commission, Scheme for Reservoir Across Mahanadi River, 413
- Centralube, Ltd., "Multiminor" Lubricator, 100*
- Centre d'Etudes pour les Applications de l'Energie Nucleaire, Graphite-Moderated Nuclear Reactor for, 590*
- "Centri-Vite" Centering Adjustment for Lathes (Trade Publication), 730
- Centrifugal Pumps. See *Pumps*
- Centrifuges, Pressure (Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd.), 452
- Centring Attachment, "Centri-Vite," for Lathes (Trade Publication), 730
- Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- "Ceramic" Friction Materials (Ferodo, Ltd.), 626
- Ceramic Nuclear Fuels, Experiments on, 42
- Fuel for Gas-Cooled Nuclear Reactors, 41*
- Research Association, British, Work of, 737
- and Sintered Oxide Tools, Turning with, by R. C. Brewer, 543
- Cerium-Thorium System, by R. T. Weiner, Dr. W. E. Freeth and Prof. G. V. Raynor, 459
- Cermets, of Silicon and Uranium Dioxide, 42. See *Erratum*, 77
- CERN. See *Nuclear Research, European Organisation for*
- Certificates, Educational, Scottish and English, Discussion in Parliament on, 144
- Ceylon, Aid to, Under Technical Co-operation Scheme, 706
- Economic Position of, 427
- Offer to International Atomic Energy Agency, 238
- CF/E Series Electrolysers for Sterilisation of Water (Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd.), 22
- Chain Drives at Brussels Fair (Renolds Chains, Ltd.), 487
- Roller, "A.S.A." at Brussels Fair (Renolds Chains, Ltd.), 487
- Transmission, Roller, at Brussels Fair (Renolds Chains, Ltd.), 487
- Chairs, Performance Tests on, 256
- See also *Seats*
- Chairlift, Dudley Zoo, Model of (British Ropeway Engineering, Ltd.), 615
- Chairmen and Committees, by Sir R. Watson-Watt (Extract from Three Steps to Victory), 282
- Chalk River Radioactive Pilot Plant, 206
- Reactor, Fire of Uranium Fuel Rod at, 749
- Challen, W. B., the Late, 228
- Chamber of Shipping of United Kingdom, Annual Report, 323
- Chambers, Prof. G. H., on University Education in Marine Engineering, 75
- Chambers, J. M., on Research and Development in Agricultural Machinery Industry, 611
- Chandos, Lord, Suggestion for Regular Annual Wage Increases, 44; Views on Prospects for 1958, 79; on Reorganisation of Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 496; Remarks on Labour Costs, 651
- Chang, K. K. N., on Parametric Amplifier Using Lower-Frequency Pumping, 724
- Chang, W. S. C., on Travelling-Wave Solid-State Masers, 725
- Change-Speed Gear. See *Gear*
- Changing Rooms in Beryllium Laboratory, 499*
- Channels in Irrigation Works, by S. Leliavsky (Review), 308
- Tunnel, Bibliography on, by H. Smith, Note on, 443
- Centenary of First Project for, 17
- Channel Tunnel Co., Annual Report and Activities of, 774
- Concrete Ring Method as Possibility for, 249
- Position and Prospects of, 774
- Revival of Interest in, 116
- by H. Slater and C. Barnett (Review), 502
- Works at Folkestone Warren, 818
- Chapel Cross, Nuclear Power Plant at, 174
- Nuclear Power Station, Bulk Storage of Liquid Carbon Dioxide at, 749; Equipment and Contractors for, 749
- Chapman & Hall, Trade Reference List of Scientific and Technical Books, 823
- Chappel, J. T., on Position of Petaling Tin, Ltd., 335
- Chariots, Egyptian, 474*
- Roman, 474
- Charlesby, Prof. A., on Uses of Nuclear Radiation, 648; Biographical Note, 649
- Charlton, T. M., on Approximations to Material Properties in Plastic Theory of Structures, 734
- Charlton, Weddle & Co., Ltd., Marine Pipe Work (Trade Publication), 27
- Charpy Test as Brittle Fracture Test, 498
- Charts, Fuel-Saving, by W. Goldstern (Book), 57
- Recording Unit, High-Frequency, "Mingograf 230B" (Sierex, Ltd.), 551
- Spare Parts (Trade Publication), 659
- Chase Manhattan Bank, E. P. Ward's Visit to, 714
- Chassis, Electronics (Trade Publication), 181
- Chatter, Machine-Tool, by Dr. W. Fishwick and Dr. S. A. Tobias, 568*
- Chatwood-Milner, Ltd., Group Activities and Diversification of, 584
- Checklist of Publications and Meetings Papers of Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc., Note on, 573
- Chelsea Flower Show, Electrical Development Association Exhibits at, 672
- Chemical Analysis. See *Analysis*
- Defence. See *A.B.C.D.*
- Chemical Engineers, American Institute of: *Nuclear Engineering and Science Conference: The Design Basis for Containment Sphere for Dresden Nuclear Reactor*, by G. Sage, 775*; *Civil Engineering Aspects of Dresden Nuclear Reactor*, by J. E. Love, C. S. Darrow and B. R. Randolph, 775*; *Planning the Start-Up of Dresden Nuclear Reactor*, by K. T. Perkins and H. K. Hoyt, 776
- Institution of: *Symposium on Recent Developments in Industrial Low-Temperature Gas Separation (London): Oxygen-Producing Plants*, by M. A. Dubs, 74; *Survey on Output of Chemical Engineers*, 428; *Presidential Address on Science and the State*, by Sir H. Beaver, 578; *Symposium on Nuclear Energy. See Nuclear Energy Conference*
- Output of, Remarks by Sir H. Beaver on, 616
- Output of, Survey on, 428
- Thermodynamics for, by H. C. Weber and H. T. Meissner (Book), 252
- Engineering Laboratories, New, at Manchester College of Science and Technology, Description and Opening of, 763*
- Process, Analogue Computer for (E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd.), 373
- European Federation of. See *European Federation*
- and Food Drying (Trade Publication), 503
- Industry Nationalisation Threat, 464
- Position and Prospects of, 461
- Chemical & Insulating Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Brussels Fair, 487
- Literature Retrieval, Progress Report in, 473
- Machining Methods in Aircraft Production, 95
- Manufacturers, British, Association of: *Work Study Conference (Harrogate): Work Study in Design of Chemical Processing Plant*, by A. L. Marsden, 83; *Use of Models in Design and Construction of Chemical Plant*, by E. H. Salisbury, 83
- Milling in Aircraft Production, 95
- Physico Effects of Pressure, by S. D. Hamann (Review), 212
- Plant, Design and Construction of, Use of Models in, by E. H. Salisbury, 83
- Design and Operation of, Nuclear Criticality Factor in, by C. M. Nicholls and A. H. C. P. Gillies, 204, 236*
- Processing Circuit for Two-Zone Aqueous Homogeneous Reactor, 237*
- Reaction Engineering, European Federation of Chemical Engineering (Book), 585
- Structure of High Polymers and their Physical Behaviour, by Sir H. W. Melville, 281
- Chemistry of Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
- Industrial, Salters' Institute of. See *Salters' Institute*
- Lectures to School Children in, 816
- Radiation, Abstracts on, 366
- of Shippingport Nuclear Power Station, 684
- Cherry, C., on Human Communication, 33
- Cherry Garden Waterworks of Folkestone & District Water Co., Visit to, 818
- Chesterfield, Smiths of: a History of Griffin Foundry, Brampton, 1775-1833, by P. Robinson (Review), 90
- Chesterman, J., & Co., Ltd., Stabilised Height Gauge, 708
- Chevron Structural Units, Ltd., Angle Staging for "Skylark" Rocket at Factory Equipment Exhibition, 519; Rack, Arrestor Gate, for Oil Drums, 519
- Chicago University, Work on Plutonium at, 457
- Children, Competition for, of David Brown Group, 235
- Literature in Russia, 155
- and their Reading Habits, Survey of, by W. H. Smith & Son, Ltd., 91
- Chile, Inflation in, Comment on, 643
- Resumption of British Overseas Airways Corp. Operations to, 390
- Chimney Stacks, Rust Protection of, "Glostack" Coating Material for (Corrosion, Ltd.), 23
- China, Tractor Imports by, 51
- Trade with, Effect of Embargoes, 423
- Chinese Railway Engineers, Technical Mission to British Locomotive Industry, 588
- Chisholm, A. W. J., on Review of Basic Research on Machining of Metals, 542
- Chorlton, A., on Aspects of Main Transmission System Development in England and Wales, 822
- Chromate Oxidation Process for Aluminium Castings (Woods of Colchester, Ltd.), 127
- Chromatography, Gas, by G. Iveson, 590
- "Chronostat" Electrolytic Time Indicator, 576
- Chrysler Corp., Perkins "P6" and "R6" Diesel Engines for Trucks of, 588
- Chuck. See *Machine Tools*
- Churches, British Council of, Church and Industry (Pamphlet), 493
- and Industry (Pamphlet), 493
- Church, J. K., on Specification of Tool Shape and Grinding of Cutting Tools, 542
- Churchill, C., & Co., Ltd., "Vertimax" Vertical-Chucking Lathe (Trade Publication), 309
- Churchill-Cleveland Gear Hobbing Machine, "S.1418" (Churchill Gear Machines, Ltd.), 5*
- Churchill Gear Machines, Ltd., "S.1418" Churchill-Cleveland Gear Hobbing Machine, 5*
- Cibie Motor-Vehicle Lamp Testing, 371*
- Ciechowski, F., on Underwater Oil Tankers, 67
- "Cigar Ship," Walter Winans's, Centenary of, 17
- CIGRE. See *Electric* under *Electric*
- Ciment Fondu Cement (Trade Publication), 309
- Cine-Micrographs, 214
- Microscope, 214
- Systems, High-Speed, 214*
- Cinemas, Closure of, 45
- Film. See *Film (Cinema)*
- "Cinemoïd," a Dyed Cellulose Acetate Film for Floodlights for Niagara Falls, 232*
- Circuit Apparatus, Electronic, for Instructional Purposes (Philco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 789*
- Breaker. See *Switchgear*
- Printed, Automatic Dip-Soldering Machine for (Signals Research and Development Establishment), 489
- Etching Machine for (Lares S.R.L.), 471
- Panels, "Flowsolder" Unit for Continuous Soldering of (Fry's Metals Foundries, Ltd.), 575
- Wood Pole, 200 kV, Interference Studies on, by J. R. Leslie and D. E. Jones, 822
- Circular Saws. See *Saws under Machine Tools*
- Circulating Pumps. See *Pumps*
- Citizens' Advice Notes, Note on, 409
- Citrine, Lord, Appointment to United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 77
- Citroën Four-Wheel Drive 2 CV Motor Car for Personnel Transport in Sahara, 435
- City and Guilds College, Course on Engineering Aspects of Lubrication, 29
- City and Guilds of London Institute, Iron and Steel Operatives' Course, 146; Technical Authorship (Pamphlet), 762
- Civil Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
- Engineers, Danish, Institution of, Activities of, 139
- Data Book for, Vol. II: Specifications and Costs, by E. E. Seelye (Book), 91
- Civil Engineers, Institution of:**
- Telford Story, 57
- Scholarships in Civil Engineering, 67
- Conservation of Natural Resources (Book), 91
- George Stephenson's Non-Membership of. See *LETTER*, 291. See also Vol. 184
- Railway Engineering Abstracts, Note on, 347
- James Forrest Lecture on Further Development of U.K. Nuclear Power Programme, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 334, 397
- Civil Engineering Scholarship Trust, 720
- Commonwealth Four of President and Secretary, 738
- Civil Engineers. See also *Société des Ingénieurs Civils de France*
- Engineering Aspects of Dresden Nuclear Reactor, by J. E. Love, C. S. Darrow, and B. R. Randolph, 775*
- Career of, by K. L. Nash (Book), 181
- Contractors, Federation of: Scholarships in Civil Engineering, 67; *Civil Engineering Scholarship Trust*, 720
- Diversification Activities of Aircraft Firms in, 601
- in Hydro-Electric Engineering Practice, by J. G. Brown (Review), 154
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 116, 207, 647
- Plant, Output and Export Statistics, 117*
- Scholarships in, 67, 720
- Scholarship Trust, Scholarship Scheme of, 720
- Slide-Chart for Hydraulics and Reinforced Concrete (Kosine Ltd.), 63*
- Estimates, Comment on, 259
- Servants, Admiralty, Statistics on, 272
- Institution of Professional, Protest against Vacancy of Post of Director General of Works, 203; *Nuclear Scientists' Salary Negotiations*, 304; *Annual Report of, 428; Engineers' Salaries*, by S. Mayne, 675-676. See *LETTER*, 707
- Service Arbitration Tribunal, 203
- Ex-Officers' Entry without Examination, 651
- Cladding, Aluminium, for Recessed Sliding Doors of Wing Hangar at London Airport (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 665*
- "Clage" Instantaneous Electric Water Heater (I.C.G., Ltd.), 320*
- "Clam" Magnetic Metering Transformer (Smith Hobson, Ltd.), 454*
- Clamping Blocks, Adjustable (Trade Publication), 409
- Hydraulic (Trade Publication), 534
- Clapham, J. C. R., on "Economic Life" of Machinery, 66
- Clare Collets, Ltd., Routing Cutter, 260; "G" Size Chuck for Use on Large Milling and Boring Machines, 708
- Clark, A. G., on Position and Prospects of Plessey Co., Ltd., 171
- Clark, B. L., & Partners, Sliding Doors with Tail Enclosure Apertures in Wing Hangar at London Airport, 665*
- Clark, D., on Siting of Power Stations, 173
- Clark, H. A. M., on Stereophonic Recording on Gramophone Discs, 448
- Clark, R., on Demineralisation of Water by Ion Exchange, 338; on Uranium Recovery by Ion Exchange, 459
- Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd., Annual Report of, 367; "Goliath" Crane for Site of Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, 439*; Model of Electrically Driven Double-Drum Pit Winding Gear, 457*
- Clarkson (Engineers), Position and Prospects of, 553; Formation of Clarkson Italiana, S.p.A., 553
- Clarkson, F. H., on Position and Prospects of Clarkson (Engineers), 553
- Clarkson Italiana, S.p.A., Formation of, 553
- Class "A" Motor Lifeboats Equipped with Permanent "Salvare" Wireless Installations, on "Mauretania," 253
- Consciousness in Promotion, 329
- Distinction at University, 162
- Classified Advertisements, Plain Words on, 450
- Claus-Homer Gerdes, "Clage" Instantaneous Electric Water Heater, 320*
- Clausen, H., on Mr. Fox at the Drawing Board, 35; on Gear Train with no Backlash, 99; on Engineering Design: Learning by Doing, 158; on Engineering Design—the Background and Basis of Contemporary Life, 791*
- Clay Contact Plant at Isle of Grain Refinery, 795*
- Claydon, D. G. W., on Instrumentation in Ultrasonic Flaw Detection, 575
- Clean Air Act, 1956, Implementation of, 226
- Cleaners, Metal, Alkaline, "Grisiron" (Trade Publication), 90
- Cleaning Condenser Tubes Continuously with Foam-Rubber Balls (Ludwig Taprogge), 828*
- Gas, Plant (Trade Publication), 57
- Plant at Shellhaven, for Oil-Refinery Gases for Romford, 222
- Ultrasonic, with Vacuum Technique (Electro-Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 485
- Cleanser, Skin, "Swarfega" Waterless in Portable Washing Equipment (Deb Chemical Proprietaries, Ltd.), 95
- Clearing Machine Corp., American 600-ton Automatic Hydraulic Scrap Cutting Shear, 741*
- Cleaver Brooks Co., Water Distillation Plant at Gibraltar, 674
- Cleaver-Hume Press, Ltd., Glossary on Conference Terminology, 119
- Clegg, J. E., on Doppler Navigation, 466; on Low-Power C.W. Doppler Navigation Equipment, 466
- Clerical and Secretarial Workers, Reasons for Job Changing, 592
- Work, Practical Application of Electronic Computers and Data Processing Machines to (Book), 823
- "Clerk Gyreacta" Transmission System (Gyreacta Transmissions, Ltd.), 564*
- Clerks, Study of Work of, 176
- Cleveland Ditcher for Laying Pipeline from Shellhaven to Romford, 223*
- Cliff Lift at Folkestone, Visit to, 818
- Clifton Bridge, Prestressed Concrete, over River Trent, 349*
- Clifton Precision Products Co., Vernier Resolver Electromagnetic Angle Transducer, 94
- Climatic Influences as Basic Concept in Air Conditioning, by T. H. Urdahl, 352
- Climatology, Domestic, Research on, by National Research Council (Canada), 768
- Climax 1,500 c.c. Engine in Willment Racing Car, 82*
- Climax Rock Drill & Engineering Works, Ltd., Pneumatic Equipment (Trade Publication), 27; "Woodpecker" Air/Hydraulic Drill Unit, 327*; "Maxam" Pneumatic Units for Fountain Pen Barrel Machine, 805*
- Clips, Spring, G.K.N. Types 1 and 2, for Fixing Rails for Gantry Cranes (Guest, Keen & Nettelfolds, Ltd.), 702*
- Clipper Travel, Magazine of Pan American World Airways, Note on, 633
- Clock, Atomic, in Swiss Pavilion at Brussels Fair, 522
- "Big Ben," Centenary of, 17
- Export Statistics, 116*
- Output Statistics, 116*
- "Clorocel" Equipment (CF/E Series Electrolysers), for Sterilisation of Water (Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd.), 22
- "Closegag" Flush Switch-Boxes and Wiring Accessories (J. A. Crabtree & Co., Ltd.), 480*
- Cloth, Glass Fibre, Impregnated with Colloidal Graphite for Matched Terminations, 400
- Clothing, Treatment of, in Beryllium Laboratory, 499*
- Clutch Designs, Manufacture of Sintered Metal Facings for (Ferodo Ltd.), 626
- Electromagnetic, Bi-Directional, for Use as Low-Inertia High-Torque Servo Drive (Air Trainers Link, Ltd.), 550*
- Clyde, Crane & Booth, Ltd., "Goliath" Crane for Site of Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, 439*; Twin Bogie "Booth" Diesel-Hydraulic Railway Crane, 504*
- Clyde Crane & Engineering Co., Cranes for Pre-Cast Concrete Jetty on River Thames, 48*
- Clyde Iron Works, Scottish Coking Coals Used at, Coking Properties of, by W. Eland, Jr., and Dr. V. Giedroyc, 179
- New Graving Dock for, 130
- CO₂. See *Carbon Dioxide*
- Coaches, Railway. See *Carriages*
- Wheel Arrangements on, History of, 475*
- Coal Board, National. See *National Coal Board*
- Burning Conversions in Industry, Discussion in Parliament on, 423
- Coking, Scottish, Used at Clyde Iron Works, Coking Properties of, by W. Eland, Jr., and Dr. V. Giedroyc, 179
- Complete Gasification of, Research on, at Solihull Research Station, 533*
- Developments in the Use of, by A. H. A. Wynn, 769
- Distribution Costs in Great Britain, Report of Committee of Inquiry on, 769
- Efficient Use of, Discussion in Parliament on, 208
- Fluidised, Gasification of, at Solihull Research Station, 533*
- Free, for Miners, Discussion in Parliament on, 208
- Gas. See *Gas*
- Gasification by Lurgi Process at Westfield, Fife, 401
- Gasifier, High-Pressure, for Scottish Gas Board, 809
- High-Pressure, Work on, 809
- High-Volatile, Shatter Strength of Cokes from, by Dr. D. W. Gillings and W. Lawson, 211
- Hydraulic Mining of, 769
- Hydrogenation of, at Solihull Research Station, 534

- Coal Industry, Absenteeism in, Scheme of North West Area to Combat, 139
 — Effect of Atomic Development on, 423
 — Employment in, 423
 — German, Action of European Coal and Steel Community Against, 195
 — Nationalisation of, Comment on Achievements of, 208
 — Position and Prospects of, 54*
 — Proposed Capital Investment in, 515
 — Threat of Unemployment in, 391
 — Wage Position and Prospects in, 107
 — See also *Coal Mining Industry*
 — Low-Grade, Gas Production from, Parting-ton Gas Works for, 326
 — Grade, Slagging Gasifier Process for, at Solihull Research Station, 533*
 — Mine. See *Colliery*
 — Miners, Wage Claims of, Comment on, 267
 — Mining Economics: Organisation and Management, by J. Sinclair (Review), 180
 — Industry, Dismissals due to Absenteeism in, 235
 — Industry, Effect of Power Loaders on, 55
 — Industry, Position and Prospects of, 54*, 66, 194
 — Industry. See also *Coal Industry*
 — Machinery, Exports of, 55*
 — Machinery, Production Statistics, 55*
 — Prices of, Position and Prospects of, 66
 — Relation with Size, 322
 — Pulverisation Ball Mills at Tilbury Power Station (John Thompson, Ltd.), 792*
 — Pulverising in Duplex Crusher at Lutterworth Works of Alfred Herbert, Ltd., 166
 — Run-of-Mine, Lurgi Gasifier Process at Solihull Research Station, 533
 — Slurry, for Bowhill Power Station 707
 — for Power Stations, 707
 — Small, Comment on Use and Storage of, 769
 — Stocks, Glut of, Comment on, 385
 — Supply Position, 66
 — Utilisation Research Association, British, Work of, 737
 — Wagons, History of, 476*
 — See also *European Coal and Steel Community*
 Coast Survey Service, United States, Annual Report of, 802
 Coastal Erosion, Plain Words on, 418
 Coats, Metal Insulated Linings for (Deering, Milliken & Co. Inc.), 128
 Coates, R. C., on Tests on Struts in Elastic and Plastic Ranges, 88*
 Coatings, Asbestos, Sprayed, "Limpet" (Turners Asbestos Cement Co., Ltd.), 472
 — Material, "Glostack," for Rust Protection of Chimney Stacks (Corrosion, Ltd.), 23
 — Protective, Strippable, "Mastrip" (Croda Ltd.), 384
 — Tin, on Steel, Non-Contact Thickness Measurement of X-Ray Fluorescence Method for (Newton Victor, Ltd.), 575
 Cobalt or Caesium Radiographic Container, Russian, 446*
 — Container for Underwater Radiography, 446*
 — 60 as Radioactive Source for Gamma Radiography, 446*
 — Radiographic Equipment, Russian, 446*
 — Unit with Remote-Control Metering Apparatus, 446*
 — Therapy Unit, Newton Victor "Orbitron" (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.) 360*
 Cochran & Co., Annan, Ltd., Ruths Steam Accumulators for High-Altitude Ram-Jet Test Plant at Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd., 469*
 — Sinufo Economic Boilers for High-Altitude Ram-Jet Test Plant, at Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd., 469*
 Cochran Vertical Boilers at Scottish Agricultural Industries, Ltd., Fertiliser Factory, 508
 Cockburn, Dr. R., on Guided Weapons and Aeronautics, 567; on Microwaves in Science and Technology, 723
 Cockcroft, Sir J., on Building for Atomic Energy, 42; on Results Obtained with ZETA, 173; Remarks on Fission Reactors and Thermonuclear Experiments, 225; on Further Development of U.K. Nuclear Power Programme, 334, 397; Nuclear Energy—Power of the Future, 650
 Codes of Practice, Standard. See *Standards*
 Cohen Committee on Prices, Productivity and Incomes, First Report of, 257; Trade Unions' Reaction to, 304; Recommendations on Arbitration, 329; Trades Union Congress Views on, Comment on, 329; Chairman's Reply to Critics of First Report of, 460
 Cohen, G., 600 Group Ltd., Jones KL10-10 Fast Travel Lorry-Mounted 26-Ton Crane, 615
 Coil Spring Federation Research Organisation, Proposed Book on Specifications on Spring and Spring Material, 213
 — Winders (Trade Publication), 181
 Coiled Rod, Malmedie Straightening and Cutting Machine for (Stuart Davis, Ltd.), 485*
 Coin Box, "Pay-on-Answer," for Subscriber Trunk Dialling System (Associated Automation, Ltd.), 800*
 Coke Association, London and Home Counties, Degree Day Service, 322
 — Blends for Test-Oven Experiments, Plastometer Measurements on, by Dr. D. W. Gillings and W. Lawson, 211
 — Handling at Manvers Main Colliery Coke-Oven Plant, 509
 — from High-Volatile Coals, Shatter Strength of, by Dr. D. W. Gillings and W. Lawson, 211
 — Oven Plant at Manvers Main Colliery, Reconstruction and Development Scheme at (Simon-Carves, Ltd.), 509*
 — Production at Manvers Main Colliery Coke-Oven Plant, 509
 — Research Association, British, Isothermal Bomb Calorimeter, 389*
 Coking Coals, Scottish, Used at Clyde Iron Works, Coking Properties of, by W. Eland, Jr., and Dr. V. Giedroyc, 179
 Coking Properties of Scottish Coking Coals Used at Clyde Iron Works, by W. Eland, Jr., and Dr. V. Giedroyc, 179
 Cole, P. W., on Legal Responsibility for Accidents, 304
 Cold-Formed Sections, Applications of, by Dr. R. M. Kenedi and W. Shearer Smith, 734
 — Roll Forming Practice in United States, by W. G. Kirkland, 734
 Coles Diesel-Electric Mobile Cranes (Steels Engineering Products Ltd.), 615
 — Mobile Cranes (Steels Engineering Products, Ltd.), 679*
 Colgate, S. A., on Neutron Production in Linear Deuterium Pinches, 186
 "Colgrout" in Pre-Cast Concrete Jetty on River Thames, 48*
 Collacott, Dr. R. A., on Motion of a Buoyant Body, 760*
 Collective Price Fixing, Comment on Practice of, 419
 Collectors, "Grit" (Trade Publication), 347
 College. See *Education*
 Collet, New, with Dimensional Flexibility (F. Burnerd & Co., Ltd.), 4*
 Colliers, Ocean-Going, Pre-Cast Concrete Jetty on River Thames for, 47*
 Colliery, Bentley, Dismissals at, due to Absenteeism, 235
 — Equipment (Trade Publication), 90
 — Fire, "Foam-Plug" Technique for, American Test of, 22
 — Manvers Main, Coke-Oven Plant, Reconstruction and Development Scheme at, 509*
 — See also *Mines and Coal*
 — Winding. See *Winding*
 Collimator, Magnetic, for New Flat Cathode-Ray, 623*
 "Collinge" Axle (Kirkstall Forge Co.), 475*
 Collins Engineers Diary, 1958 (Book), 26
 Collisions. See *Accidents*
 Collman, H. A., on Mechanical and Materials Handling Convention, 755
 Colombo Plan, Progress of, 706
 Colon, Free Zone of, Rapid Growth of, 355
 Colonial Development Corporation, Overseas Resources Development Bill, 98
 Colorado University, Cyclotron for Nuclear Physics Laboratory, 432
 Colours for Building and Decorative Paints, British Standards Specification for, 256
 — Cameras for Mobile Medical Colour Television Unit (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 773*
 — Classification, Munsell System of, 256
 — Displays and Aids to Colour Selection (Walter Carson & Sons, Ltd.), 224
 — Floodlighting of Niagara Falls, 231*
 — Patterns, Building Research Station Digest on, 256
 — Printed "Sellotape" Adhesive Tape (Gordon & Gotch, Ltd.), 192*
 — Television. See *Television*
 Colthrop Board & Paper Mills, Ltd., New Board Mill at Thatcham, 764*
 "Columbus S-4" Straight-Tube Gas-Discharge Apparatus, 186*
 "Columbus" Straight-Tube Gas-Discharge Apparatus, Papers on Work on, 185*
 Column, Absorption, Nitric-Acid, Welded Stainless-Steel, at Wilton Works of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 478*
 — Struts in Elastic and Plastic Ranges, Tests on, by K. B. Ayers and R. C. Coates, 88*
 Colvilles, Ltd., Trading Profits of, 13; Position and Prospects of, 171; Triple-Compression Press for Baling Heavy Steel Scrap at (Fielding & Platt, Ltd.), 261*. See also *Clyde Iron Works*
 Combine Harvesters, Diesel Engines of F. Perkins for, 46. See *LETTER*, 131
 Combined Development Agency, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority Uranium Purchase Agreement through, 656
 Combustion Chamber for Gas-Turbine Alternator Set for Shelton Iron, Steel & Coal Co., Ltd. (Richardsons Westgarth (Hartlepool), Ltd.), 196*
 — Ram-Jet, Catastrophic Failure of, 25*
 — See also *Fuel: Gases*
 "Comet II" Airliner, Government Purchase of, Discussion in Parliament on, 300
 "Comet 4" Airliner, Development and Description of (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 554*
 "Comet 4b" Airliner (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 554*
 "Comet 4c" Airliner (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 554
 "Comet," Roll-on, Roll-off Vehicle Carrier, 271
 Commer Trucks, Price Reduction by Rootes Group, 433
 Commerce, Department of, United States. See *United States*
 — in Engineering, by H. Clausen, 791*
 — See also *Trade*
 Commercial Motor Cars. See *Motor Commission, Royal. See Royal Commission*
 — for Technical Co-operation in Africa South of the Sahara, Membership of, 368
 Committees and Chairmen, by Sir R. Watson-Watt (Extract from Three Steps to Victory), 282
 — for Economic Development (United States), 15th Anniversary of, 147
 Commodity Prices, World, Reactions to Fall in, 81
 — Trade, Note on, 706
 Commonwealth, Agricultural Research Co-operation in, 233
 — Antarctic Expedition, Massey-Ferguson "TE 20" Tractors on, 740
Commonwealth, British (Europa Publications), 700
 — Trans-Antarctic Expedition, Equipment of, 372*
Commonwealth Calling, Canadian Trade Section, 337
 Commonwealth Edison Co., Dresden Nuclear Power Station, 775*
 Commonwealth Engineering Conference (Australia), World Tour, 290
 — Learned Societies in, List of, 233
 — Lecture on Why Airlines are Hard to Please, by B. S. Shenstone, 427
 — Nuclear Energy Research Co-operation within, 233
 — Promotion of Sciences in, 233
 — Research Organisations in, List of, 233
 — Scientific Office, British, Activities of, 233
 — Standards Agreements with, 798
 — Organisations in, List of, 233
 — Tour of Presidents and Secretaries of Major Institutions, 738
 — Trade Conference, Discussion in Parliament on, 272
 — Discussion in Parliament on, 368
 — with, Prospects of Increasing, 175
 — See also *Australia, etc.*
 Communication, Authoritarian Barriers to, by Z. M. T. Tarkowski, 721*
 — Channels of, in Face-to-Face Conversation, 177
 — Dependence of, on Shared Experience, by B. C. Brookes, 33
 — in Engineering and Science, Problem of, 33
 — Human, by C. Cherry, 33
 — of Laboratory Staff with Management, Report on, 720
 — with Moving Trains, "Railophone" Audio-Frequency Inductive System for, 158
 — in Oilfields, Improvement of, 482
 — Remote, "Simple" Supervisory System for (Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.), 455*
 Communist Trade Committee of North Atlantic Treaty Organisation, Embargo Regulations of, 418
 Community Nuclear Research Centre of Euratom, 76
 Commutator Brush Holder with Pressure Finger, Giambonini (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 261*
 — Motor, Automatic Undercutting of Insulating Segments of, Electronic Dividing Attachment for Machine for (E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd.), 388
 Compacts, Powder, Cracking in, by W. M. Long, 254
 Compagnie Générale de Télégraphie Sans Fil, "Peepie Creepie" Television Hand Camera, 453*
 "Com-Pak" Single-Anode Rectifier for Electric Locomotives (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 699
 Company Analysis as O.E.E.C. Research Project, 514
 — in the News, 13, 45, 79, 111, 137, 171, 207, 239, 271, 296, 335, 367, 395, 427, 461, 496, 523, 553, 584, 617, 647, 681, 710, 743, 774, 810
 — Planning and Control, European Productivity Agency Seminars on, 514
 Comparative National Products and Price Levels, by M. Gilbert, 280
 Comparator, Electronic, Tests on Bearing-Balls, 151*, 152*
 — Gauging, Electronic, "Magna-Gage" (Southern Instruments Industrial Division), 708
 "Compass" Mark VII Automation Base for Fountain Pen Barrel Machine (Bristol Repetition, Ltd.), 805*
 Compensation, Workmen's. See *Labour*
 Competition for Children of David Brown Group, 235
 — and Monopolies, Plain Words on, 322
 Compound Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
 Compressed Air in Air-Blast Circuit-Breakers, Dielectric Strength of, Investigation of, by L. R. Bergstrom and W. Pucher, 821
 — Control for "Booth" Diesel-Hydraulic Railway Crane (Clyde Crane & Booth, Ltd.), 504*
 — Control Equipment of Maxam Group, Cinema Film on, 741
 — Driven Turbo-Alternator Power Packs for Guided Weapons (de Havilland Propellers, Ltd.), 727*
 — Equipment Industry, Slowdown of Expansion in, 523
 — Improving Productivity by Use of, Conference on, 671
 — Operated Equipment, by N. P. Watts, 671
 — Society, British, Annual Report, 523
 — Systems, Fire and Explosion Hazards in, by A. C. Smith, and Dr. A. Thomas, 671
 — Tools. See *Machine Tools*
 — User's Experience, by J. Smedley and W. G. Wood, 671
 — See also *Pneumatic*
 Compressor, Air. See *Air Compressor*
 Computation Centre, International, Provisional, Establishment and Purpose of, 803
 — See also *Automation and Computation*
 Computer, Air Data, Miniature, for Aircraft (Elliott Bros. (London), Ltd.), 373
 — Analogue, at Cambridge University, 276
 — for Chemical Engineering Process (E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd.), 373
 — for Diesel and Electric Train Schedules, 803
 — Automatic, at Cambridge University Engineering Department, 404
 — Bulletin of British Computer Society, Note on, 91
 — Conditional Probability, Development of, 698*
 — Digital, High-Speed, SEAC, Application of, 640
 — Magnetic Memory Planes for (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 799
 — "Pegasus" for Heaton Works of C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd. (Ferranti, Ltd.), 254
 — Production Position and Prospects, 115
 — Diode, Silicon, High-Speed (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 787
 — Diversification Activities of Aircraft Firms in, 601*
 — Electronic, and Data Processing Machines, Practical Application to Clerical Work (Book), 823
 Computer, Electronic, Use in Steelworks for Production Control, 552
 — Equipment, Geodetic, New Developments in, 802
 — "Ferrocube" Cores for (Mullard, Ltd.), 373
 — Information Stores for (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 373
 — and Numerical Automation, by Dr. A. D. Booth, 684
 — "Pegasus" at King's College (Newcastle upon Tyne), 292
 — Programme for Calculation of Stresses in Three-Dimensional Multi-Anchored Pipe Systems (Ferranti, Ltd.), 125
 — Society, British, Note on Computer Bulletin of, 91
 — Storage Element Production at Towcester Factory of Plessey Co., Ltd., 799
 — for Train Scheduling, 342*
 — Training for, by J. Diebold, 38*
 — See also *Data Processing*
 Computing Equipment (Armament Research and Development Establishment), 373
 — Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects of, 647
 — Relays, Pneumatic, "Consoctrl" (Foxborough, Yoxall, Ltd.), 165*
 — Room at Cambridge University, 276
 — Systems, Digital, Basic Unit for Construction of (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 373
 — See also *Data Processing*
 Conciliation in Labour Disputes. See *Labour*
 Concrete, Accelerated Curing Tests on, by T. N. W. Akroyd, 666*
 — Curing Tests on, by N. N. B. Ordman and N. G. Bondre, 243*, 451. See *LETTERS*, 324, 355, 419, 666*, 771
 — Beams, Prestressed, in Flexure, Ultimate Strength of, 735
 — Prestressed, Strain Compatibility Condition of, by Prof. H. Rusch, 735
 — Building (Trade Publication), 213
 — at Elevated Temperatures, Studies of, 639
 — Jetty, Pre-Cast, on River Thames, for Ocean-Going Colliers, 47*
 Concrete, Ltd., Pre-Cast Concrete Units (Trade Publication), 181
 — Maturity Law for, 244*. See *LETTER*, 324
 — Mixing Train for British Railways Main Line Electrification Projects, 245
 — Prestressed, Clifton Bridge over River Trent, 349*
 — Congress on, 735
 — Torsional Strength of, by Prof. H. J. Cowan, 735
 — Transmission Length in, by G. D. Base, E. H. Ratz, M. M. Holinjanski and V. M. Kolner, 736
 — Pretensioned, Mechanisation in Production of Factory-Made Units and Problem of Transmission Length in, by G. Berditchevski, A. Svetov and B. Sklyar, 736
 — Reinforced, by J. McHardy Young (Book), 181
 — Culvert, for River Mole at Gatwick Airport, 655*
 — and Hydraulics, Civil Engineering Slide-Chart for (Kosine, Ltd.), 63*
 — *Porte Cochère*, at Savoy Hotel, 49*
 — Stairways, for Pelham Road Bridge, 815
 — Rings for Railway Tunnel Linings, 248*
 — Structures, Research on Durability of, 350
 — Units, Precast (Trade Publication), 181
 — Use at Fertiliser Factory of Scottish Agricultural Industries, Ltd., at Leith Docks, 508
 — Vibrator, Immersion-Poker, Very-High-Frequency "Multibrator," (C. H. Johnson (Machinery), Ltd.), 613*
 — "Vibroto" Electric Hand Drill for (Rawplugh Co., Ltd.), 455*
 — Walls, Powder-Lance for Cutting (Union Carbide Corp.), 191*
 — See also *Cement*
 Condenser-Bushings, 132 kV, Laboratory and Field Tests on, by J. L. Douglas and A. W. Stannett, 405
 — Tubes, Cleaning Continuously with Foam Rubber Balls (Ludwig Taprogge), 828*
 "Conductitest" Eddy-Current Instrument, 576
 Conductivity Gauge, Hot-Wire, "Katharometer," 576
 Conductors, Electrical, International Standards Sizes (Book), 585
 — Overhead, "Awco" Saddle Tap for (Aluminium Wire & Cable Co., Ltd.), 70*
 — Semi. See *Semi-Conductors*
 Cone and Cylinder Integrator (Kelvin & Hughes Ltd.), 389*
 — Four-Roll Initial Pinch Type Bending Machine for (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 260*
 Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions. See *Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions under Labour*
 Conference, Amalgamated Engineering Union, Youth Section (Bournemouth), 428
 — Annual, Association of Supervising Electrical Engineers (Hastings), Troubles in Electrical Engineering Industry, by G. H. Parker, 658
 — Electrical Trades Union (Morecambe), Report on, 685
 — on High Energy Nuclear Physics (Geneva), 77
 — of National Union of Teachers (Scarborough), 493
 — British Electrical (Brussels), Nuclear Energy—Power of the Future, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 650
 — British Institute of Management (Harrrogate), on Management Development, Comment on, 10
 — Campaign for Reducing Number of, 27, 283. See *LETTER*, 67
 — Commonwealth Trade, Discussion in Parliament on, 272
 — Conflict or Co-operation, for Foremen and Shop Stewards, 304
 — on Economic and Social Problems of Free Trade Area (London), 195

- Conference, European Industrial (London), Report of, 307
- and Exhibitions, Forthcoming, 148, 277, 406, 532, 692, 831
- on Fluid Mechanics, Fifth Midwestern, Proceedings of (Book), 347
- on Fuel Efficiency in Melting and Thermal Treatment of Metals, 536
- on Fuel Research (London), Second Specialist, Report of (Book), 375
- on Implication of Nuclear Development for Management (Eastbourne), 459
- on Improving Productivity by Use of Compressed Air, 671
- at Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition, 471, 684
- on Insurance of Nuclear Reactors, 303
- International, on High Energy Physics, Preliminary Notice, 432
- Labour, Report of, 44
- on Management Education and Training (Baden-Baden), Preliminary Notice, 131
- on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. See *Atomic Energy, Peaceful Uses of, International Conference on*
- on Radioisotopes in Scientific Research, 527
- Conference Internationale des Grandes Reseaux Elctrique a Haute Tension, 821
- Conference, Labour, International (Geneva), Maritime Session of, Discussion in Parliament on, 777
- on Laws of the Sea, Proposed Question on Flaws of Convenience at, 390
- on Management Development: Foremanship as Step to Higher Management, by W. W. Ferguson, 210
- on Metallurgical and Engineering Aspects of Weight-Saving in Steel Structures, 734
- on Modern Technological Education for Industry, Report on, 409
- Nuclear Engineering and Science, of American Institute of Chemical Engineers, 775
- — Engineering and Science (Chicago), 807*
- — Energy, British, 236*
- — Energy, Federation of British Industries (Eastbourne), 529
- — for Fringe Industries, 110
- — Reactor Progress (Harwell), 206
- Production, of Institution of Production Engineers, 685
- Reduction in Number of, Campaign for, 27, 283. See *LETTER*, 67
- Retail Management (Eastbourne), Address by G. Duttweiler, 337
- on Scientific and Technical Translation, 283, 473
- Space Travel, Royal Festival Hall, Preliminary Notice, 405
- on Standards (London), Report of, 798
- on Technology of Engineering Manufacture, 478, 505
- Terminology, Glossary on (Cleaver-Hume Press, Ltd.), 119
- on Thermo-Nuclear Fusion, Joint United States-United Kingdom (Washington), 173
- of "Viscount" Airliner Operators (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 782*
- on Wages and Production (Harrogate), 210
- Work Study (Harrogate), 83
- Congress, Annual, National Union of General and Municipal Workers, 752
- International, on Vacuum Techniques (Nemur), Preliminary Notice, 409
- Nuclear (Italy), 1958, Preliminary Notice, 270
- on Prestressed Concrete, 735
- United States, Library of, Price List, 793
- "Conibins" Nesting-Type Aluminium Containers (Light Alloy Construction Co., Ltd.), 328*
- Conical Refiners at New Board Mill of Colthrop Board and Paper Mills, Ltd. (Walmsley), 764
- Conservation of Natural Resources (Book), 91
- Conservative Society, Inns of Court, a Giant's Strength, Pamphlet on Trade Unions, 784
- Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., Pneumatic Hosepipe Assembly Device, 167*; Manufacturing Unit in India, 207
- Consortia in Aircraft Industry, 597, 598
- Consortium in Industry, Comment on, 514
- "Consolrol" Pneumatic Computing Relays (Foxboro-Yoxall, Ltd.), 165*
- Constable & Co., Ltd., Spring Book List, 473
- Constock Liquid Methane Corp. of America, Contract with Gas Council for Shipment of Liquefied Natural Gas, 241*
- Construction, 46, 80, 191*, 222*, 243*, 274*, 349*, 413*, 439*, 625*, 665*, 734*, 763*
- and Design of Chemical Plant, Use of Models in, by E. H. Salisbury, 83
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 483
- Unemployment in, 483
- New, in United States, 746*
- Constructional Engineering Industry, Position and Prospects of, 115*
- Constructors John Brown, Ltd., New House Journal of, 147; Establishment of Research and Development Station at Leatherhead, 153
- "Consul" Long Range Radio Navigation System, 467
- Consultants, Advertising of, Comment on, 176
- Consultants Bureau, Inc., Express Contents of Soviet Journals, 730
- Design, Demand for, by R. Body, 784
- Consulting Engineers, Association of: Scholarships in Civil Engineering, 67; Annual Dinner, 258; Civil Engineering Scholarship Trust, 720
- Consumer Advisory Committee, Formation of by Advertising Association, 273
- Disenchantment in United States Recession, 747
- Domestic, of Electricity, Survey of, 483
- Durable Goods, United States Output of, 745*
- Goods, Frankfurt Fair of, Remarks by Dr. Erhard at, 433
- Protection Services of British Standards Institution, 240
- Consumer Research, Ltd., Association for: Tests on Electric Kettles, 32; Tests on Electric Tools, 192
- Trends of Interest to Engineering Industry, 66
- Contact Materials, Photographic, "Criterion" (Trade Publication), 309
- of Metallic Bodies: Effect of Tangential Force, by J. S. Courtney-Pratt and E. Eisner, 182*
- Containers, Aluminium, "Lacon" (Light Alloy Construction Co., Ltd.), 328*
- Cobalt, for Underwater Radiography, 446*
- Collapsible, "Retemba" (Warwick Production Co., Ltd.), 133*
- Deep-Drawn, Strengthening of, Differential Annealing of Aluminium for (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 149*
- Radiographic, Cobalt or Caesium, Russian, 446*
- — "GUP50," 446*
- — Iridium or Caesium, Russian, 445*
- — Iridium or Thulium, Russian, 445*
- Containment Sphere for Dresden Nuclear Reactor, Design Basis for, by G. Sage, 775*
- for Yankee Atomic Electric Plant, 807*
- Contamination, Radioactive, of Water and Sewage, Course on, 334
- Contemporary Exhibitions, Ltd., Exhibition of Automatic Vending Machines, 790
- Continental Equipment Co., Butterfly Valves (Trade Publication), 534
- Steel Prices, Cuts in, 536
- Contracts, Engineering, Remarks by H. Molson on, 647
- Contracting Engineering Plant, Output and Export Statistics, 117*
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 647
- Contractors, Civil Engineering, Federation of. See *Civil Engineering Contractors, Federation of*
- Control Analysis of Aluminium Alloys and Copper Alloys Using Self-Recording Spectrometers, by M. Milbourn and J. A. F. Gidley, 576
- Automatic Gauge, in Strip Rolling Mills, by Dr. R. B. Sims, 575
- of Machine Tools, by D. T. N. Williamson, 478
- of Powered Trolleys and Trucks, Guidance System for (E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd.), 488
- of Railways. See *Automatic Train Control*
- of Underground Trains, Plain Words on, 386
- of Back-Pressure Steam Turbines by Speed and Pressure Systems (VEB Turbinenfabrik), 606*
- for Boiler Feed Water Supplies (Trade Publication), 309
- Desk at Ardeer Factory of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., for Production of Nitro-Glycerine by Remote Control, 101*
- Device, Photoelectric, High-Frequency, "Vibrophore," for "Torsator" Torsion-Fatigue Testing Machine (Alfred J. Amster & Co.), 786*
- Electric (Trade Publication), 181
- for Conveyors (Manufacturers' Equipment Co., Ltd.), 614*
- Engineering, by Sir H. Hartley, 674
- Instrument Technology in, Place of, by Sir H. Hartley, 698
- Post-Graduate Course at Cambridge University, 276
- Equipment, Compressed-Air, of Maxam Group, Cinema Film on, 741
- Traction, for Battery Railcars for Aberdeen-Ballater Line (Siemens-Schuckert (Great Britain), Ltd.), 627
- of Finance and Costs, by W. R. Spencer, 145
- Fluid (Trade Publication), 119
- and Measurement, Transmitting Rotameters for (Rotameter Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 551
- Gas (Trade Publication), 119
- of Hiring Order, Impact on Radio Rentals, Ltd., 242
- Information and, New Journal, Note on, 585
- and Instrumentation of Nuclear Reactors, Course at Harwell Reactor School, 749
- of Jig Boring Machine, Punched Cards for, Device for Producing, 709*
- of Large Motors by Mercury-Arc Converters, (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 701*
- Machine-Tool, High-Precision Measuring System for (Mullard, Ltd.), 488
- Mechanism, Servo, for Tidal Model for Southampton Water, 201*
- and Monitoring System, Central, for Oil Storage and Distribution Installation (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 551
- in Motor Vehicles, Criticism of Layout of, 82
- Panels, Stabilised (Kingston Control Systems, Ltd.), 708*
- and Planning, Company, European Productivity Agency Seminars on, 514
- Pneumatic, for Buffing Machine (A. Schrader's Son), 804*
- Process, Dynamic, by Sir H. Hartley, 698
- in Non-Ferrous Metals Production, Advances in Inspection Techniques as Aids to, Symposium on, 575
- of Production Engineering, by J. W. Walker, 145
- in Steelworks, Use of Electronic Computers for, 552
- Remote, of Nitro-Glycerine Production by Biuzzi Process, Use of Television in, at Ardeer Factory of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 101*
- Servo Mechanisms for (Tully Engineering Co., Ltd.), 820
- and Signalling System, "Multiplex" (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 454
- Rod Calibration for Calder Hall "A" Station, 172*
- Room of Mobile Medical Colour Television Unit (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 773*
- Control Rotor, "Rotomatic," for "Rotor-cycle" One-Man Folding Helicopter (Hiller Helicopters), 645*
- of Steel-Strip Quality, by S. S. Carlisle and J. H. Wilson, 575
- System, Hoist, Twin-Motor, on 7½ Ton Overhead Travelling Crane (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 615*
- National, for Grid, 766*
- Punched-Tape, for Machine Tools (E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd.), 31*
- Sequence, for Transfer Machines (Mullard, Ltd.), 488
- of Tilbury Power Station, 792*
- Tower at Gatwick Airport (Gilbert-Ash, Ltd.), 653*
- Unit, Gyroscopic, for Stabilising Equipment for Small Ships (Muirhead), 122*
- for Machine-Tool Automatic Co-Ordinate Setting Equipment (Ekco Electronics, Ltd.), 488*
- Controllers, Electric Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
- Pressure, Photo-Transistor, for Automatic Regulation of Oil Burners on Shell-Type Boilers (Kelvin & Hughes (Industrial), Ltd.), 551
- Process, Electronic, Three-Term, Mark IV (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 551*
- Sequence, for Capstan Lathe (Nickols Automatics, Ltd.), 765*
- Temperature, Photo-Transistor, Three-Position (Kelvin & Hughes (Industrial), Ltd.), 551
- Convair-Astronautics, "Atlas" Intercontinental Ballistic Missile, 298*
- Convair. See also *General Dynamics Corp.*
- Convention, Annual, Institute of Radio Engineers, 562
- and Exhibition of Northern Division of Institution of Electronics (Manchester), Preliminary Notice, 740
- International, on Microwave Valves, 723, 724
- Materials Handling, Preliminary Announcement, 582*
- on Radio Aids to Aeronautical and Marine Navigation, 466
- Conversation, Face-to-Face, Channels of Communication in, 177
- Conversions, Coal-Oil Burning, in Industry, Discussion in Parliament on, 423
- of Old Houses to Flats, Grants for, 448*
- Sets for Installing "Four-99" Diesel Engine in Motor Cars (F. Perkins, Ltd.), 538
- for Petrol Engines to Run on Liquefied Petroleum Gas (J. & S. Carburettor Co.), 37
- Converter, Frequency, for Concrete Vibrator (C. H. Johnson (Machinery), Ltd.), 614*
- Mercury-Arc, Control of Large Motors by (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 701*
- and Microwave Parametric Amplifiers, by G. Wade and H. Heffner, 724
- Thermionic, for Direct Conversion of Heat to Electricity (General Electric Co.), 89
- Conveyancer Fork Trucks Ltd., 2-ton Capacity Yard Truck with Torque Converter Drive, 582*
- Conveyor Belts, Tensioning, Baker Device for, 102*
- Belting Exhibits at Mechanical Handling Exhibition, 615*
- Flanged, "Corruband" (C. H. Johnson (Machinery), Ltd.), 614*
- Chain, "Redler," at Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works, 188
- Drive, Built-in, "Thorite" (T. & T. Works, Ltd.), 453*
- Electronic Control for (Manufacturers' Equipment Co., Ltd.), 614*
- Flexible Fold-Belt, "Serpentix" (Mitchell Engineering, Ltd.), 615
- in Glassware Manufacture at Quickfit & Quartz, Ltd., 381*
- at Manvers Main Colliery Coke-Oven Plant, 509
- at New Car Production Factory at Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., 634*
- for Raw Materials at Scottish Agricultural Industries Fertiliser Factory, 506*
- at Rogerstone Plant of Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd. (Albert Mann Engineering Co., Ltd.), 412
- Sub-Circuit, Fully Automatic (A. & C. Jenner, Ltd.), 614
- System, Automatic Routing (Thos. W. Ward, Ltd.), 614
- Carrying Solids, Detector Probe for (Bailey Meters & Controls, Ltd.), 101*
- "Conway" By-Pass Engine Pods, Test-House for, at Hucknall Flight Test Establishment of Rolls-Royce, Ltd., 789*
- Engine (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 487
- Engines for Vickers "VC10" Jet Airliners (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 103*
- Conway, H. G., Committee on Practical Training of Mechanical Engineers, 492. See also 481, 514; on Metric System for Britain, 798
- Cook, A. F., on Railway Coach Vibrations, 259. See *LETTER*, 387
- Army, Comment on, 560
- Cook, R. N., on Research on Sintered Oxides for Cutting Tools, 817*
- Cook, W. R. J., Appointment as Full-Time Member of United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 144
- Cooke, B., on Sealing by O-Rings, 388*
- Cooke-Yarborough, E. H., on Nuclear Radiation Damage to Electronic Components, 142
- Cooker, Infra-Red, Thermostatically-Controlled, "Arista" (I.C.G., Ltd.), 320
- Cooking the Electric Way (Brochure), 640
- Cookson, C., Remarks on Nationalisation of Steel Industry, 271
- Coolant, Oil Mist (Trade Publication), 309
- Cooling-Tower for Homogeneous Nuclear Reactor, Preliminary Design, 303
- Packings, by D. J. Tow, 99. See *LETTER*, 131. See also Vol. 184.
- Water, Power Cables with, for Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario, 30
- Cooling-Water System at Isle of Grain Refinery, 795*
- Cooper, J., Remarks on Wage Claims and Policies, 752
- Cooper, L. A., on Scuffing, 355-356
- Co-operative Movement, Report of Commission on, 592
- Coppee Co., Ltd., Apparatus for Ammonia at Scottish Agricultural Industries, Ltd., Fertiliser Factory, 507
- Copper Alloys. See *Brass*; and *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
- Clad Dome of London Planetarium, 393*
- Development Association, Introduction to Copper (Booklet), 74; Small-Bore Central Heating, 111; Activities of, 239
- Eddy-Current Testing of, Use of Search-Coil Apparatus for, by N. B. Harvey, 576
- European Demand for, Remarks by R. H. Glover on, 395
- Fabricating Industry, Position and Prospects of, 111
- Industry, United States, Position and Prospects of, 395
- Introduction to (Booklet), 74
- Moulds at Demag Continuous Casting Plant, 293*
- Pipe in Small-Bore Central Heating, 111
- Prices, Position and Prospects of, 20
- Stress-Strain Curves for, Derived from Dilatation and Torsion Experiments, 759*
- Tubes, Pressure-Dilatation Experiments on, 759*
- Usage, 111
- Copperad Ltd., "Wallstrip" Heating Elements for Skirting Heating, 480*
- Copying of British Products by Foreign Firms, 433
- Corby Ion-Exchange Process for Effluent Water, 338
- Cores for Computers, "Ferroxcube" (Mullard Ltd.), 373
- Making Equipment at Ford Thames Foundry, 733*
- Coriolis Acceleration, by J. Pidduck, 420*.
- See *LETTERS*, 483, 548
- Corn Mills, Water-Driven, Visit to, 818
- Corona Discharge, Effect of Transmission Voltage, 822
- Coronary Thrombosis, Liability of Business Executives to, 361
- Correlator, Scanning, Electronic, Automatic, "Auscov" for Stereo-Images (Photographic Survey Corp.), 607
- Corroglaze, Ltd., Non-Combustible Corrugated Roof Lighting Material, 197
- Corrosion, Anti-Liquids, "Foscote" (Trade Publication), 27
- and Flaw Detector, "Introview," for Metal Tubes of Low Magnetic Permeability (Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd.), 550*
- Inhibitor, Borax as, in Anti-Freeze Solutions Research on (Borax Consolidated, Ltd.), 783
- Corrosion, Ltd., "Glostack" Coating Material for Rust Protection of Chimney Stacks, 23
- Underground, by M. Romanoff (Review), 90
- and Wear Handbook for Water-Cooled Nuclear Reactors, by D. J. DePaul (Book), 823
- "Corruband," Flanged Conveyor Belting (C. H. Johnson (Machinery), Ltd.), 614*
- Corrugated Aluminium Sheet, "Rigidal," for Pemberton Integral Caravan, 608*
- Sheeting, Shallow-Troughed, Thin-Gauge (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 179
- Cory, W., & Son, Ltd., Pre-Cast Concrete Jetty on River Thames, 48*; Aluminium-Alloy Crane Jibs (Head Wrightson Aluminium, Ltd.), 158*
- Coseley Engineering Co., Ltd., Distribution of "Kingstrand" Aluminium Construction Sheets in Canada, 658
- Costs, Capital, Effect on Productivity, 386
- Control of, by W. R. Spencer, 145
- Labour, Effect on Productivity, 386
- of Living, Increases in Germany, 163
- of Machinery Maintenance, 66
- Planning: Building Economies, Building Research Station Digest on, 768
- and Specifications for Civil Engineers, by E. E. Seelye (Book), 91
- Costain Concrete Co., Ltd., Pre-Cast Concrete Jetty on River Thames, 47*
- Costain, Sir R., on Profit Increases of Richard Costain, Ltd., 647
- Costain, R., Ltd., Annual Report, 647
- Costing Practice in General Galvanising, Manual of, 338
- Cotton Board Colour Design and Style Centre, Design Library of, 57
- Exhibit at National Industrial Textiles Trade Fair, 536
- Industry, Redundancy Plan for Lancashire Mill Employees, 460
- Research Association, British, Commercial Production of "Shirley" Pressure Point System in Card Dust Extraction 54; Work of, 737
- Mill Conversion to Chemical Engineering Building for Manchester College of Science and Technology, 763*
- Council of Industrial Design. See *Design, Industrial, Council of*
- on Prices, Productivity and Incomes. See *Cohen Committee*
- for Scientific and Industrial Research. See *Scientific and Industrial Research, Council for*
- Counters (Trade Publication), 119
- Neutron, "TV701 FN2.12," for ZETA (Solus Electronic Tubes, Ltd.), 206
- Scintillation, Directional (Labgear, Ltd.), 396
- Counting with the Fingers, by M. P. Varshney, 739-740*. See *LETTER*, 803*
- Coupling, Fluidrive, in Shunting Locomotive Manufactured by John Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., 102
- Magnetic, Particle, for Industrial Drives (S. Smith & Sons (England), Ltd.), 582*

- Coupling, Particle, Torque-Transmission, for Industrial Drives (S. Smith & Sons (England) Ltd.), 630*
- Shaft Angle, "Lineta Uni-Joint" (Standage Power Couplings, Ltd.), 197*
- See also *Clutch*
- "Couronne," French Ironclad Warship, Centenary of, 17
- Courtnon Positioners, Ltd., Welding Manipulators (Trade Publication), 762
- Courtier, G. B., on Assessment of Environmental Hazard of Nuclear Energy, 366
- Courtney-Pratt, J. S., on Contact of Metallic Bodies: Effect of Tangential Force, 182*
- Cousins, F., Action in Omnibus Workers' Dispute, 428; in London Bus Strike, 720; in Strike of London Motor Omnibus Workers, 752, 816
- Coutts, J. W., on Man and His Physical World, Note on, 659
- Coventry Climax Engines, Ltd., "FPF" 4-Cylinder Motor Car Engine for Lotus 15 Sports Racing Motor Car, 516; "Universal" Fork-Lift Trucks, 582*
- Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 296
- Coverings, Non-Conducting. See *Heat Insulation*
- Cowan, Prof. H. J., on Torsional Strength of Prestressed Concrete, 735
- Cowie, R. J., on Factors Affecting Performance of Drills and Taps, 542
- Cox, H. L., on Application of Theory of Stability in Structural Design, 287
- CR 150 Receiver for "Globespan" Transmitters in Radiotelegraph Service on "Mauretania," 253
- Crabble Corn Mill, Visit to, 818
- Crabtree, J. A., & Co., Ltd., "Closegang" Flush Switch-Boxes and Wiring Accessories, 480*
- Cracks, Wall and Ceiling, "Gyproc Cove" Fire-Protective Gypsum Core for Concealing (Gyproc Products, Ltd.), 224
- Cracking in Powder Compacts, by W. M. Long 254*
- Thermal, Underground, of Crude Oil, Research on, at Royal Dutch Shell Laboratories, 771
- Window, Due to Rust Formation on Frame 96
- Crafts, Rural, of Kent, 818
- Craftsmanship, Engineering, Hundred Years of, by R. E. Waterhouse (Review), 408
- Craftsmen, British, Plain Words on Unique Abilities of, 610. See *LETTER*, 675
- Demise of Versatile, Plain Words on, 226
- Crago, W. A., on Motion of Yacht Through Air and Water, 6*. See *LETTERS*, 68, 99, 195; on Model Tests on Nuclear-Powered Submarine Oil Tanker, 470*
- Craig Stores (Aberdeen), Ltd., Fleet Rebuilding Scheme, 423
- Crancher, D. W., on Materials for Marine Superheater Tubes, 211
- Crane, Boom, Truck-Mounted, 100-ft., "NCK 304" (Newton Chambers & Co., Ltd.), 4*
- for Erection Purposes, Agreement Between Atomic Power Constructors, Ltd. and Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., for, 684
- Fast Travel Lorry-Mounted 26-Ton, Jones KL10-10 (George Cohen 600 Group Ltd.), 615
- Heavy Duty, "Goliath," at Site of Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, 439*
- Helicopter, for Beacon at Gatwick Airport, 735*
- Jibs, Aluminium-Alloy, for William Cory & Son (Head Wrightson Aluminium Ltd.), 158*
- 10-10, Lorry-Mounted, at Steel Co. of Wales (Jones K. & L. Cranes), 219
- Mobile, Coles (Steels Engineering Products, Ltd.), 679*
- Diesel-Electric, Coles (Steels Engineering Products, Ltd.), 615
- Jones KL10-6 (K & L Steelfounders & Engineers, Ltd.), 37*
- 12-ton, Neal, with Grab or Magnet Equipment at Steel Co. of Wales, 219
- Standard, Fast, "Rapier 4" (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 615
- in Television Centre Construction for British Broadcasting Corporation at Wood Lane, 363*
- Overhead, Travelling (Trade Publication) 659
- for Pre-Cast Concrete Jetty on River Thames (Clyde Crane & Engineering Co.) 48*
- Railway, Twin Bogie, Diesel-Hydraulic, "Booth" (Clyde Crane & Booth, Ltd.), 504*
- Self-Propelled, Mobile, Coles (Steels Engineering Products, Ltd.), 679*
- Shunting Locomotive, Mobile, Coles (Steels Engineering Products, Ltd.), 679*
- Travelling, 7½ Ton, Twin-Motor Hoist Control System on (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 615*
- Truck-Mounted, Mobile, Coles (Steels Engineering Products, Ltd.), 679*
- See also *Gantry; Hoists; Transporters*
- Crankcase Explosions in Diesel Engines, Discussion in Parliament on, 552
- in Diesel Engines, Photo-electric Automatic Device for Warning of, 591. See *LETTER*, 676
- Crankshaft, Torsion-Fatigue Testing on "Torsator" Torsion-Fatigue Testing Machine (Alfred J. Amsler & Co.), 787*
- Cranz-Schardin System of High-Speed Photography, 214*
- Crates, Stacking of (Trade Publication), 119
- Cream, Freezing of, 340
- Credit Restrictions Relaxed for Unemployment Areas, 528
- Creep Tests. See under *Tests (Material)*
- Crime in Youth, Effect of Wealth and Poverty, 391
- "Criterion" Photographic Contact Materials, (Trade Publication), 309
- Criticality, Nuclear—a Novel Factor in the Design and Operation of Chemical Plants, by C. M. Nicholls and A. H. C. P. Gillieson, 204
- Criticism and Plain Speaking, by Z. M. T. Tarkowski, 177
- Croda, Ltd., "Mastrip" Strippable Protective Coating, 384
- Cromack, J. C., on Travelling Wave Solid-State Masers, 725
- Crompton, J. W., on Low-Power C. W. Doppler Navigation Equipment, 466
- Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., Electrical Installations on Pre-Cast Concrete Jetty on River Thames, 48*; Price Reductions on Alternating-Current Electric Motors, 433; Price Reductions on Electrical Motors and Machinery, 588; Ring Main Cabling for Gatwick Airport, 653
- Crompton, T., & Sons, Ltd., "Weaver" Two-Lever Door Catch, 128*
- Crone and Taylor, 70-ft. High Stackers at Steel Co. of Wales, 219
- Croning Process. See *Moulding, Shell*
- Crooks, R. N., Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works 104*, 188*
- Crop Culture (Aerial), Ltd., Orders for Auster "Workmaster" Crop-Spraying Aircraft, 357*
- Spraying Aircraft, "Workmaster" (Auster Aircraft, Ltd.), 357*
- Crosby Valve & Engineering Co., Ltd., Mason-eilan Type 107/108 Diaphragm Operated Control Valve for Small Flows, 102
- Cross-Channel Passenger Ships, Machinery for, by E. L. Denny, 121
- Country Vehicle, "D.L. 4 x 4 Pathfinder," for Oil-Field Exploration or Desert Conditions (Douglas Equipment, Ltd.), 165*
- Roll Bearing Slewing Ring for Excavators (Priestman Bros., Ltd.), 613*
- Crossfields, J., & Sons, Ltd., Contract for New Chemicals Buildings at Warrington Factory to Matthew Hall, 207
- Crowe, T. A., on Orders for New Locomotives, 617
- Crowther, J., on Labour Absence and Turn-over, 44; on Ultrasonic Testing in Manufacture of Aluminium Alloys and other Non-Ferrous Materials, 575
- Crowthorn Engineering Co., Ltd., Crank-Type Shaping Machine (Trade Publication), 213
- Croydon Airport, Closure of, 272
- Crozier, J. D., & Partners, Ltd., Power Station for New Thatcham Board Mill of Colthrop Board & Paper Mills, Ltd., 764
- Crucible Forms in Molybdenum Spinings, (Murex, Ltd.), 400
- Crude-Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
- Cruisers. See *Warships*
- Crush Hour Travel in Central London, Report on, 528
- Crusher, Brick, at Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick-Works (F. L. Smith & Co., Ltd.), 188
- Duplex, Coal Pulverising in, at Lutterworth Works of Alfred Herbert, Ltd., 166
- Crushing Ore (Trade Publication), 119
- Crusillite Electric Furnace Element (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 457
- Crypton Motor-Vehicle Lamp Testing, 371
- Crystals, Dendritic, Formation of, Icebox for Study of, 311
- Crystal Palace Television Tower (British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd.), 246*
- Television Transmitter, Colour Television Tests at, 832
- Puller, Silicon (Services Electronics Research Laboratory), 400
- Crystalline Structure of Metals. See *Metallography; Micro-Photographs*
- Csaki, F., on Asynchronous Running of Turbo-Generators, 821
- Csepel Machine Tool Factory, Newman Industries, Ltd., as Selling Agents in United Kingdom, 770
- Cube Test for Portland Cement, 472
- Culture, Science and Art, Minister of, Discussion in Parliament on, 809
- Culvert, Reinforced-Concrete, for River Mole at Gatwick Airport, 655*
- Sincil Dyke at Lincoln, 815*
- Cummins Engine, Inc., Position and Prospects of, 523
- Cunard Steam-Ship Co., Ltd., Denny-Brown Stabilisers in Liner "Queen Mary," 386
- Cupolas at Bilston Foundries New Domestic Bath Plant, 638
- Water-Cooled, Hot-Blast, Coke-Fired, at Ford Thames Foundry, 733*
- Currency, India's Shortage of, 427
- Current Density Indicator, Portable (Trade Publication), 119
- Electric. See *Electric*
- Meter for Tidal Model for Southampton Water, 201
- and Tide Equipment, New Developments in, 802
- Currie, Sir W., Views on Future of Shipping Industry, 553
- Curtiss-Wright Co., Ultrasonic Test Equipment at Rogerstone Plant of Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 412*
- Customs Duties (Dumping and Subsidies) Act, First Order Under, 67
- Cuthbertson, J. R., on Financial and Investment Aspects of Nuclear Energy, Including Home and Overseas Markets, 527. See also 529
- Cutters, Milling. See *Milling under Machine Tools*
- Cutting, Flame, by G. Sims-Davies, 505
- of Metals in Aircraft Production, 95
- Process, Mechanics of, by H. L. D. Pugh, 542
- Cutting-off Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- C.V.A. Jigs, Moulds and Tools, Ltd., Kearney & Trecker Milling Machine with Punched-Tape Control System (E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd.), 31*
- Cycles, Defects in, 370
- Heat-Engine. See *Engine, Heat*
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 115*
- Motor. See *Motor Cycle*
- Assisted, Defects in, 370
- Cyclone, Wet, Portable, "Bahco," for Dust Extraction (Trade Publication), 534
- Cyclotron for Nuclear Physics Laboratory of Colorado University, 432
- Resonance, Fast-Wave Interactions with Electron Film at, by A. Karp, 725
- Cylinder and Cone Integrator (Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd.), 389*
- Dilation of, Under Internal Pressure, Influence of Strain Hardening on, by Dr. E. Voce, 756*
- Thick Hollow, Warming-up Stresses in, by M. J. Hillier, 343
- Unit, Basic, "Pneulang" Range of Cylinders for (Lang Pneumatic Ltd.), 324*
- Cylindrical Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine under Machine Tools*
- "Cytac" Long Range Radio Navigation System, 467
- Czechoslovak Mathematical Journal, Note on, 730
- Czechoslovakia, Import Trade Statistics, 465
- Trading Opportunities in, 465
- Czechoslovakian Pavilion at Brussels Fair, 521*

D

- "3D" True-Perspective Drawing-Board (Mavitta Drafting Machines, Ltd.), 71
- "DAF 600" Motor Car (Van Doorne), 265*
- D.A.G., Activities of, for German Office Workers, 195
- "Dag" Colloidal Graphite for Postage Stamps Paper (Acheson Colloids, Ltd.), 62
- Daily Express Boat Show (Olympia), 63
- Daimler-Benz, Mercedes-Benz Three-Axle Truck, LP333, 772*
- Dale Electric, Ltd., Drayton Diesel Engines for Generating Sets, 408
- Dam Construction in Dolomites, Fatal Accidents in, 97
- Hirakud Project for Orissa, 413*
- in Irrigation Works, by S. Leliavsky (Review), 308*
- Kariba, Discharge and Flooding of River Zambesi into, 625*
- Owen Falls, Resources of, 514
- Dampers at Goldington Power Station, Electrohydraulic Control for (Automotive Products Co., Ltd.), 36
- Damping in Machine-Tool Foundations, Flexible Support for, 568*
- Danger, Human Reactions to, 561*
- Human Reactions to, by Z. M. T. Tarkowski, 429*
- Money, Comment on Policy of, 97
- Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials, by N. I. Sax (Book), 347
- Danish Civil Engineers, Institution of, Activities of, 139
- See also *Denmark*
- Danks, E., & Co., Ltd., Boiler House Equipment at Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works, 189*
- Danks, E., & Co. (Oldbury), Ltd., Corner Tube Boiler Unit for High-Pressure Hot Water and Process Systems, 519
- Danube, River, Suspension Pipe-Bridge Across, for Conveyance of Natural Gas, 49*
- Dao-lee, Dr. Tsung, Use of Work of, in Unified Field Theory, 303
- Dark Adaptation in Vehicle Design, 82
- Darlington Group Stand at Brussels Fair, 487
- Darlington Insulation Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Brussels Fair, 487
- Darrieus Direct-Current Windmill for Parallel Operation with Three-Phase Alternating-Current, 687*
- Darrow, C. S., on Civil Engineering Aspects of Dresden Nuclear Reactor, 775*
- "Dart" Propeller-Turbine Engine, Adoption for New Aircraft Designs (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 379
- Turbine Engines in Vickers "Viscount" Airliners (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 379
- "Dart 506" Propeller Turbines, 1,540 h.p., for "Local-Service Viscount" Airliner (Rolls-Royce), 254
- Dartford-Purfleet Tunnel, Progress of, 175; Tolls for, 175
- Darwins Bright Steels, Ltd., Kingfield Wire and Rod Works of, 830*
- Darwins, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 584
- Data, Air, Computer, Miniature, for Aircraft (Elliott Bros. (London), Ltd.), 373
- Book for Civil Engineers. Vol. II: Specifications and Costs, by E. E. Seelye (Book), 91
- Flight, Instruments for, at Physical Society Exhibition, Preview of, 373
- Handling Equipment (Armament Research and Development Establishment), 373
- Processing, Automatic, Course in London by John Diebold, 424
- Automatic, Programming, 426
- Automatic, Sources of Information and Advice on, 426
- Automatic, Thoughts on, 424
- Automatic, in United States, 780
- Automatic. See also *Automatic*
- Machines and Electronic Computers, Practical Application to Clerical Work (Book), 823
- Training for, by J. Diebold, 38*
- Recording, Magnetic Tape for, by Dr. C. D. Mee, 310
- Sheets, Availability and Use of, Note on, 181
- "Dauphine" Motor Car, Sales in United States (Renault), 178
- Davey, H. G., on Commissioning and Operation of Calder Hall "A" Nuclear Power Station, 172*
- Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd., Diesel Locomotives (Trade Publication), 27
- David, C. L., on Developments in Precision Boring, 543
- David, W., & Son, Ltd., "Isopon" Glass-Fibre Reinforced Filler, 472
- Davies, A. B., on Determination of Trace Components in Gases, 590
- Davies, H., & Co., Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 496
- Davies, H. M., on X-ray Fluorescence Spectrometry, 590
- Davies, P., on Engineering History of Folkestone, 818
- da Vinci, Leonardo, Lecture on Rockets and Guided Flight, 460
- Davis, A. J., on Sleeve Bearings, 345
- Davis, N., on Aluminium Industry, 617
- Davis, S., Ltd., Surface-Grinding Machines (Trade Publication), 213; Malmédie Straightening and Cutting Machine for Coiled Rod, 485*
- Davy & United Engineering Co., Ltd., Load Cells for Test-House for "Conway" By-Pass Engine Pods, 789
- Dawbarn, G., Television Centre of British Broadcasting Corporation at Wood Lane, 363*
- "DCX" Thermonuclear Research Project at Oak Ridge National Laboratory, 618
- Dean, Sir J., on Position and Prospects of Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co., Ltd., 584
- Deb Chemical Proprietaries, Ltd., Portable Washing Equipment without Water, 95
- de Bruyn, J. W., on "Electronic Music," 160*
- Decahydrate, Borax, "20 Muel Team," for Anti-Freeze Solutions (Borax Consolidated, Ltd.), 783
- Decelerometers for Braking Measurements on Motor Vehicles, 370*
- Decentralisation and Participation in United States, 781
- Deck, Flight, Angled, on H.M. Aircraft Carrier "Victorious," 94*
- Deckel, F., Jig Boring, Grinding and Measuring Machine, 742*
- Decontamination of Beryllium Laboratory, 501
- Decorative and Marine Section of New Paints Laboratory of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 817
- Paints, Colours for, British Standards Specification for, 256
- "Decorplast" Finish for Holoplast "80" Structural Panels (Holoplast, Ltd.), 46
- "Dectra" Long Range Radio Navigation System, 467
- Deep Drawing Research Group, British, Formation and Functions of, 587
- Deere, J., & Co., Lundell Forage Harvester, 518*
- Deering, Milliken & Co., Inc., Metal Insulated Linings for Coats, 128
- Defectology in U.S.S.R., 445
- Defence, Co-operation in North Atlantic Council, 624
- Policy in Nuclear Era, Problem of Responsibility for Decision on, 642
- of United States, President Eisenhower's Speech on, 66
- Report On, White Paper, 624
- on, White Paper, Effect on Aircraft Industry, 577
- Deflationary Policy in United States, 354
- Deflections, Plate, Surface, Measurement under Load, Beam and Dial Indicator Equipment for (Rubert & Co., Ltd.), 742*
- in Kight Slab Bridge, 539*
- Defum CWC 80 Horizontal Boring Machine, 731*
- Degassing of Transformer Oil, Mobile Plant for (Manchester Oil Refinery, Ltd.), 5*
- de Gaulle, Gen., Effect on French Industry, 739
- Degenhardt & Co., Ltd., "Ultraphot II" Automatic Camera-Microscope, 805*
- Degree Courses at Technical Colleges, Closure of, Discussion in Parliament on, 524
- "Degree Day Service" of London and Home Counties Coke Association, and Gas Council, 322
- de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., Negotiations on "DH 121" Jet Airliner with British European Airways, 239; Jet Airliner for British European Airways, 240; Government Purchase of "Comet II" Airliners, 300; Order for 24 "DH121" Jet Transport Aircraft for British Overseas Airways Corp., 337; Development of "Comet 4" Airliner, 554*; "Comet 4b" Airliner, 554; "Comet 4c" Airliner, 554; Policy and Action of, 594; Position and Prospects of, 617
- de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd., Some Applications of Nuclear Power, by Prof. C. D. Baxter and G. E. Preece, 268*; Constant-Thrust Version of "Spectre" Rocket Engine as Assisted Take-Off Units for Handley Page "Victor" Bomber and Avro "Vulcan" Bomber, 276; "Super Sprite" Rocket Engine for Vickers-Armstrongs "Valiant" Bomber, 276; Loop Tests on Nuclear Reactors, 301*; Policy and Action of, 594; Nuclear Power Activities, 595, 619*
- de Havilland Holdings, Ltd. Diversification Activities of, 601
- de Havilland Propellers, Ltd., High-Bay Lighting Installation at (Holophane, Ltd.), 80*; Wind-Driven Generating Plant, 297*; Diversification of, 595; Alternating-Current Electrical Power Packs for Guided Weapons, 727*
- Dehydration of Transformer Oil, Mobile Plant for (Manchester Oil Refinery, Ltd.), 5*
- Delapena & Son, Ltd., Vertical Honing Machine, 36*
- de Laval Memorial Lecture. See *Laval, de, Memorial Lecture*
- Delay Line, Torsional Wave, Spiral Coiled Wire, by R. N. Thurston and L. M. Tornillo, 562
- "Delrac" Long Range Radio Navigation System, 467
- Delta Technical Services, Ltd., Pressure Switches, 454*
- "Deltic" Diesel-electric Locomotives for British Railways, 450, 524
- Demag, A. G., Plant for Continuous Casting of Steel, 293*
- DeMag Baggerfabrik G.m.b.H., Material Moving and Mechanical Handling Equipment, 261
- Demineralisation of Water by Ion Exchange, 338

- Denbighshire Technical College, Study Projects, by D. C. Morgan, 323-324
- Dendritic Crystals, Formation of, Icebox for Study of, 311
- Denmark, Engineers' Education and Training in, 139
- Licentiate Technicians, New Degree, 139
- See also *Danish*
- Denny-Brown Saunders-Roe Stabilising Equipment for Small Ships, 122*
- Stabilisers in Liner "Queen Mary," 386
- Denny, E. L., on Machinery for Cross-Channel Passenger Ships, 121*
- Denny, W., Brothers, Ltd., Stabilising Equipment for Small Ships, 122*: Financing of Modernisation and Reorganisation Scheme, 137
- Densitometer, Smoke (Trade Publication), 181
- Density, Air, Influence on Level of Radio-Electric Interferences Caused by H.V. Lines, by R. Bartenstein and J. Meyer de Stadelhofen, 822
- Meter, Transmitting, for Clean Liquids (Rotameter Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 551*
- Dent's Everyman's Encyclopaedia, 409
- Dentists' and Doctors' Remuneration, Royal Commission on, 528
- Denyer, G. E., on Mathematical Manuscripts, 515-516
- d'Erlanger, L., on Channel Tunnel Co., 774
- Dermatitis, Nickel, Discussion in Parliament on Incidence of, 368
- Descaling and Softening Lines at Shepcote Lane Rolling Mills (Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corp. Ltd.), 633
- Desch, Dr. C. H., the Late, 804*
- Desert Conditions, "D.L. 4 x 4 Pathfinder" Cross-Country Vehicle for (Douglas Equipment, Ltd.), 165*
- Design, 28, 62*, 92*, 120*, 158*, 253, 284*, 311*, 340*, 376*, 407*, 444*, 474*, 504*, 538*, 566*, 605*, 627*, 667*, 701*, 727*, 766*, 791*, 820*
- of Chemical Processing Plant, Work Study in, by A. L. Marsden, 83
- and Construction of Chemical Plant, Use of Models in, by E. H. Salisbury, 83
- Consultants, Demand for, by R. Body, 784
- Engineering, Federation of, Contemporary Pattern of Industrial Development, 323
- Relationship with Industry, 323
- Electrical, by H. Clausen, 791
- Engineering—Background and Basis of Contemporary Life, by H. Clausen, 791*
- Learning by Doing, by H. Clausen, 158,
- Finality in, Remarks by Sir G. Edwards on 287
- Design Index, Note on, 535, 730
- Industrial, Council of, Note on *Design Index*, 535, 730
- in Industry, Discussion by Federation of Engineering Design Consultants, 323
- Library of Cotton Board Colour Design and Style Centre, 57
- Machine-Tool, by H. Clausen, 791
- in Manufacture, Protection of, New Measures Required for, 624
- "Piracy" Charges Against Japan, 81
- Structural, Application of Theory of Stability in, by H. L. Cox, 287
- Influence on Brittle Fracture in Ships, 498
- Vehicle, Human Limitations in, by R. A. McFarland, 82
- "Designed Appearance" Lighting in Gloucester Cathedral, 566*
- Designers, Electronic, Handbook, by R. W. Landee, D. C. Davis, and A. P. Albrecht (Book), 823
- Engineering, Institution of: Lord Westwood Memorial Lecture on Engineering Design—Background and Basis of Contemporary Life, by H. Clausen, 791*
- Need to Collaborate with Production Department, 226
- Designing Equipment for Human Use, Course on, 226
- Desoutter Bros., Ltd., Pneumatic Tools (Trade Publication), 181; Outline Drawings of Standard Die Sets for Draughtsmen, 691*
- Destroyers. See *Warships*
- Detection Gear, Burst Slug, Tests on, 110
- Detector, Hot-Wire, for Combustible Gases, 690
- Probe for Conveyor System Carrying Solids (Bailey Meters & Controls, Ltd.), 101*
- Detroit, E. P. Ward's Visit to, 715
- Detroit Edison Co., EFFBR Nuclear Reactor Project, 719*
- Deuterium, Definition of, 142
- and Hydrogen, Muon-Catalysed Fusion of, 431*
- as Nuclear Fuel, 109
- Deuteron, Definition of, 142
- Development and Resources Corp., Electric Power Project in Iran, 271; E. P. Ward's Visit to, 714; Activities of, 780
- de Vos, J. C., on Contribution to Development of Power Cables for High and Extra High Voltages with Composite Insulation of Synthetic High Polymer Materials and Oils, 822
- Dewald, J. F., on Transistor Action at Semiconductor-Electrolyte Interface, 696*
- Dewey, G. C., & Co., Inc., Formation of Department of Nuclear Science and Engineering, 16
- Dewpoint Meter, "Alnor" (Electrical Resistance Furnace Co., Ltd.), 422*
- Dexion, Ltd., "Speedframe" Studs for Framework Assembly, 191*
- "Dexta" Tractor, Machine Tools for Production of (Ford Motor Co., Ltd.), 31*
- Dexter Generating Sets with Drayton Diesel Engines (Dale Electric, Ltd.), 408
- "DH 121" Jet Airliner, Negotiations with British Overseas Airways on, 239
- Jet Transport Aircraft for British Overseas Airways Corp. (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 337
- Dial and Beam Indicator Equipment for Measurement of Surface Plate Deflections under Load (Rubert & Co., Ltd.), 742*
- Dialects, Research into, 203
- Diamond-Bit Performance in Limestone and Dolomite, by M. J. Gallagher and A. E. Long, 536
- Performance in Sandstone, by A. E. Long, 536
- Dressing Tool, Indexing, "Unidex," for Grinding Wheels (Trade Publication), 347
- Diaphragm Valves (Trade Publication), 57
- Diary, Engineer's, Collins, 1958 (Book), 26
- Dibben, Maj. C. R., on Diversification of London Aluminium Co., 810
- Dickinson, R. W., on Sampling from Radio-active Process Streams, 590
- Dictionary of Conference Terminology (Cleaver-Hume Press, Ltd.), 119
- Foreign and National, Russian Publishing House of, 119
- Oxford English, New Words for, 119. See *LETTER*, 163
- DIDO Nuclear Reactor, 398
- Reactor, High-Pressure Water Loop Equipment for Testing Fuel Elements in (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 302*
- Die Casting, Precision, "Mercastr" Process for Frozen Mercury Patterns for (Sankey-Telcon, Ltd.), 797*
- Sets, Standard, Outline Drawings of, for Draughtsmen (Desoutter Bros. Ltd.), 691*
- Diebold, J., Work on Automatic Data Processing, 2; on Training for Computers, 38*; Course on Automatic Data Processing in London, 424; Interview with E. P. Ward, 714
- Diesel Engines. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion*
- Engine Users Association, Governing of Diesel Engines, by R. A. Fuller, 627
- Fuel Additive, "Amber SSR 513" (Amber Chemical Co., Ltd.), 761
- Hydraulic Twin Bogie Railway Crane, "Booth" (Clyde Crane & Booth, Ltd.), 504*
- Oil, Fumes from, Discussion in Parliament on, 300
- Diesel, Rudolf, Centenary of Birth, and Life of, 17; Centenary of, Booklet on, 573
- Diester-Type Synthetic Lubricant, High-Temperature Tests on, 660*
- Differential Gear. See *Gear*
- Digging, Hoeing, Weeding, Mowing and Hedge Cutting, "Gardenmaster 34" Multi-Purpose Machine for (Landmaster, Ltd.), 352*
- Digging Machine. See *Excavator*
- Digital Valve Voltmeter (Burndept, Ltd.), 389
- Voltmeter (Ferranti, Ltd.), 389
- (Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 389
- Type TM728 (Solatron Electronics, Ltd.), 389*
- Dilation of Cylinders under Internal Pressure, Influence of Strain Hardening on, by Dr. E. Voce, 756*
- Experiments, Stress-Strain Curves for Steel and Copper Derived from, 759*
- Pressure Experiments on Copper Tubes, 759*
- Dinghies, Construction Costs of, 9*
- "Dinkum Digger Major" Trench Excavator, Hydraulic Power Grab for (Whitlock Bros., Ltd.), 613*
- Diode, Computer, Silicon, High-Speed (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 787
- Switching, Four-Region (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 787
- Dip-Soldering Machine, Automatic, for Printed Circuits (Signals Research and Development Establishment), 489
- Diploma in Technology, Remarks on, by Lord Hives, 193
- Direct Rolling Process for Continuous Production of Strip, by D. K. Worn, 472
- Directors, Institute of, Course on Radioactive Isotopes, 77; Understanding Labour Relations (Pamphlet), 460
- Radioactive Isotopes Course for, 77
- Directory, Aslib, 1958, Note on, 793
- of British Rubber Manufacturers and Products (Book), 503
- of Mechanical Engineering Equipment for Foundries, Workshops, etc., by M. Coyaud (Book), 309
- of Opportunities for Graduates (1958), by C. Labovitch (Book), 309
- of World Aviation, Note on, 27
- Disc-Seal Construction Xenon-Filled Triode Thyatron, Type XR1-6400A (Mullard, Ltd.), 806
- Discharge Gas, Apparatus, Homopolar Generator as Power Supply for, at Australian National University, 334
- High Current, Neutron Emission in, by Dr. H. A. B. Bodin and Dr. J. A. Reynolds, 108
- See also "Columbus"; "Perhapsatron S.3"; "Sceptre III"; ZETA, etc.
- Discovery, Official Publication of University of Melbourne, Note on, 251
- "Discut" Filling Machine (Stanley Works (G.B.), Ltd.), 518*
- Dishes in Molybdenum Spinings (Murex, Ltd.), 400
- "Disintegrator" Machine for Removing Broken Taps or Drills (Marbaix Industries, Ltd.), 580*
- Disney, H. V., New appointment in Industrial Group of United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 748
- Disputes, Trades. See *Labour*
- Distillation and Evaporating Plant for Sea Water (G. & J. Weir), 674
- of Fresh Water from Sea Water, Costs and Developments in, 674
- Plants, Sea-Water, by Dr. S. Silver, 530*
- of Sea-Water, Economy of, 629*
- of Sea-Water, Nuclear Reactors for, by I. Vilenchuk and N. Arad, 628*
- Unit, Crude-Oil, at Isle of Grain Refinery, 794*
- Water, Nuclear Energy for, Cost of, 674
- Plant at Gibraltar for, 674
- See also *Evaporating, Evaporation*
- Distillers Co., Ltd., Liquid Carbon Dioxide Bulk Storage at Chapel Cross Nuclear Power Station, 749
- Distillers Group Exhibits at Brussels Fair, 487
- Distortion, Heat, Effects in Impulse Steam Turbines, 121*
- Distribution of Industry Act, 1945, Bill Amending, 528
- Act, Tyneside Assistance under, Discussion in Parliament on, 680
- Lines. See *Power Transmission*
- Disturbance Recorder, Oscillographic (Ferranti, Ltd.), 359
- Diversification in Aircraft Industry, 595*, 600*, 601*, 603*, 681
- Chatwood-Milner, Ltd., 584
- Policy of Beyer, Peacock & Co., Ltd., 681
- in United States, 781
- Dividing Attachment, Electronic, for Machine for Automatic Undercutting of Insulating Segments of Motor Commutators (E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd.), 388
- Tables (Trade Publication), 730
- D.I.Y. Movement. See *Do It Yourself Movement*
- "D.L. 4 x 4 Pathfinder" Cross Country Vehicle for Oil-Field Exploration or Desert Conditions (Douglas Equipment, Ltd.), 165*
- "DM" "Dry" Bearing Material (Glacier Metal Co., Ltd.), 761
- DM Raydist Navigation Equipment, 802
- DMTR Nuclear Reactor. See *Dounreay Materials Testing Reactor*
- Do-It-Yourself Kits, Popularity of, 273
- Yourself Movement, Tools, Materials and Accessories for, Practical Householder Exhibition on, 224
- Dock Areas, Large, Electrical Installations in, by M. Rundle, 260
- Construction, Centenaries of Developments in, 17
- Dry, on Tyneside, Discussion in Parliament on, 680
- Graving, New, for Clyde, 130
- and Harbour Engineering, Vol. I, by H. F. Cornick (Review), 762
- Labour Board, National, Discussion in Parliament on Manpower Usage, 272
- Position, 329
- London, Growth of Electricity in, 260
- Strike, London, 685
- London, Breakdown in Negotiations, 752
- Tilbury, Site Laboratory for Accelerated-Strength Tests for Concrete, 243
- Workers, Wage Claim of, 235
- "Dock-o-matic" Loading Ramp (Wayne Tank & Pump Co., Ltd.), 574*
- Doctors' and Dentists' Remuneration, Royal Commission on, 528
- Documents, Storage of, in French National Archives, 291
- of United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, Guide to, 527
- Documentation Centre, International (Sweden), Micro Library, Note on, 535
- Information Systems in, 473
- Dohm Group, "Electran" Transformer Plug, 384*
- Doig Advertising, Ltd., Advertising Exports, by D. J. Woodroff, 387
- Dollar Exports Council, Action Resulting from Resumé of Canadian Trade Mission, 23; Tour of Canada by Delegation of, 513
- Loans for Atomic Power, 578
- Dolomite, Diamond-Bit Performance in, by M. J. Gallagher and A. E. Long, 536
- Dolomites, Dam Construction in, Fatal Accidents in, 97
- Dome of London Planetarium, 393*
- Domestic Ball Valve, New (National Research Development Corp.), 768
- Climatology, Research on, by National Research Council (Canada), 768
- Consumers of Electricity, Survey of, 483
- Electrical Equipment, Output, Position and Prospects of, 114*
- Goods, Statistics on, 66
- Dominion Bridge Co., Ltd., Canadian Steelwork (Trade Publication), 181
- Dominion Theatre (London), "Todd-AO" Filming and Projection Technique at, 548*
- Donald, Prof. M. B., on Separating Materials by Electrostatic Charges, 125
- Donaldson, J. M., on Determination of Trace Components in Gases, 590
- Donkin, B., on Difficulties of Consulting Engineers, 258
- Door Catch, Two-Lever, "Weaver" (Thomas Crompton & Sons, Ltd.), 128*
- Sliding, Recessed, for Wing Hanger at London Airport, 665*
- Doppler, C. W., Navigation Equipment, Low-Power, by J. E. Clegg and J. W. Crompton 466
- Doppler Effect, Definition of, 142
- Proposals for Generating High Frequency Electromagnetic Waves Using, by R. B. R. Shersby-Harvie, 725
- Navigation, by J. E. Clegg and T. G. Thorne, 466
- Equipment, Airborne, by G. E. Beck and T. G. Thorne, 466
- Radar, Collision Course Prediction by, Mathematic Analysis of, by H. R. Whitfield and C. N. Cade, 467
- System for Satellite and Missile Guidance, 331
- Dorman Long & Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 79; Bridges for Double-Track Railway on North Eastern Region, 441*; Annual Report, 771
- Dorman, W. H., & Co., Ltd., Diesel Engine Exchange Service (Trade Publication), 27; Sales Visit to Canada, 209
- Dorr-Oliver Inc., Plant for Neutralisation of Phosphoric Acid at Scottish Agricultural Industries Ltd. Fertiliser Factory, 507
- Dos Passos, John, E. P. Ward's Visit to Home of, 716*
- Doucette, E. I., on Two-Terminal, Passive Semiconductor Component, 562*
- Douglas Aircraft Co., Technical Reports on Aerodynamic Research, 283; E. P. Ward's Visit to, 715
- Douglas Equipment, Ltd., "D.L. 4 x 4 Pathfinder" Cross-Country Vehicle for Oil-Field Exploration or Desert Conditions 165*
- Douglas, J. L., on Laboratory and Field Tests on 132 kV Condenser-Bushings, 405
- Douglas (Kingswood), Ltd., Scooter Manufacture, 187
- Douglas of Kirtleside, Lord, Remarks on "DH121" Jet Transport Aircraft for British Overseas Airways Corporation, 337
- D'Oultremont, T., on Sources of European Publications, 163
- Dounreay Atomic Energy Establishment, Organisational Problems of, 13. See also *Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor; Dounreay Materials Testing Reactor*
- Fast Breeder Reactor, 526; Progress of, 206
- Materials Testing Reactor, Fuel Cycle of, 458*; Uranium Purification Plant and Recovery Section of, 458*; Operation Commenced, 748
- Dover Harbour Board, Newcomen Society's Visit to, 818
- Dover Publications, Catalogue of, Note on, 700
- Dowell, T. M., on Dynamic Calibration of Fatigue-Testing Machines, 693*
- D.P. Battery Co., Ltd., Kathanode Batteries for Tractor Vehicles (Trade Publication), 730
- "DQ" "Dry" Bearing Material (Glacier Metal Co., Ltd.), 761
- Drafting Machine, Parallel Motion (Angula Engineering Co., Ltd.), 646*
- Table (E. N. Mason & Sons, Ltd.), 62
- Drainage Pipework in Dwellings: Hydraulic Design and Performance, by A. F. E. Wise, 288*
- Problems at Gatwick Airport, 655*
- Drake & Gorham, Ltd., "Designed Appearance" Lighting in Gloucester Cathedral, 566*
- Draughts, Theory of, 369
- Draughtsmen, Demand Position of, 784
- Outline Drawings of Standard Die Sets for (Desoutter Bros., Ltd.), 691*
- Redundancy at Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 391
- Dravo Corp., Position and Prospects of, 681
- Drawing-Board, True-Perspective, "3D" (Mavitta Drafting Machines, Ltd.), 71
- Deep, Research Group, British, Formation and Functions of, 587
- Offices, Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., Redundancy at, 391
- Engineering, in New Chemical Engineering Laboratories at Manchester College of Science and Technology, 764*
- Material Manufacturers' and Dealers' Association, Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition, 488*
- Outline, of Standard Die Sets for Draughtsmen (Desoutter Brothers, Ltd.), 691*
- Drayton-Armstrong Steam Traps (Trade Publication), 309
- Drayton Diesels, Ltd., Types 34 and 35 Lightweight Uniflow Diesel Engines, 407*
- Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co., Ltd., Drayton-Armstrong Steam Traps (Trade Publication), 309
- Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Description of Reactor for, 775*; Containment Sphere, 775*; Construction, 775*; Self-Regulation and Control, 776; Site Plan, 776*
- Reactor, Civil Engineering Aspects of, by J. E. Love, C. S. Darrow, and B. R. Randolph, 775*
- Reactor, Containment Sphere for, Design Basis of, by G. Sage, 775*
- Reactor, Planning Start-Up of, by K. T. Perkins and H. K. Hoyt, 776
- Dressing Tool, Diamond, Indexing, "Unidex," for Grinding Wheels (Trade Publication), 347
- Drew, D. A., on Developments in Methods of Measuring Stresses in Compressor and Turbine Blades on Test Bed and in Flight 125
- Drier, Spin, "Cascade" (General Motors, Ltd. (Frigidaire Division)), 448
- See also *Dryer*
- Drills, Broken, "Disintegrator" Machine for Removing (Marbaix Industries, Ltd.), 580*
- Chuck. See *Machine Tools*
- and Drilling Machines. See also *Machine Tools*
- Factors Affecting Performance of, by R. J. Cowie and J. O. M. Pegler, 542
- Masonry, "Blue Flash" (John M. Perkins & Smith, Ltd.), 224
- Drilling Fluid, Oilwell, in Venezuelan Oil Fields, Tanks for Transporting (Bristowes Machinery Ltd.), 581*
- of Support Plates for Pressure Vessel for EFFBR Nuclear Reactor, 719*
- Drives, Chain, at Brussels Fair (Renolds Chains, Ltd.), 487
- Roller, "A.S.A.," at Brussels Fair (Renolds Chains, Ltd.), 487
- Conveyor, Built-In, "Thorite" (T. & T. Works, Ltd.), 453*
- Industrial, Magnetic Particle Coupling for (S. Smith & Sons (England) Ltd.), 582*
- Magnetic-Particle Torque-Transmission Coupling for (S. Smith & Sons (England), Ltd.), 630
- Motor, Electronic Variable Speed (Electropower Gears, Ltd.), 581*
- Mechanical Variable Speed, Embodying Brotby System (Electropower Gears, Ltd.), 581*
- Rolling-Mill, Control by Mercury-Arc Converters (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 701*
- Servo, High-Torque, Low-Inertia, Bi-Directional Electromagnetic Clutch for Use as (Air Trainers Link, Ltd.), 550*
- Torque Converter, for 2 ton Capacity Yard Truck (Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd.), 582*
- in Turbo-Charged Diesel Engine for Heavy Duty Dumper (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 165
- Variable Speed, Lancashire-Nevelin "Varionic" (Trade Publication), 181
- Drivers, Alcohol Danger to, 816
- Women, Favourable Report on, 139
- Driving Chains. See *Chains*
- Drop-Forging Hammers. See *Hammers* under *Machine Tools*

Drum Camera, Torque Indication by, on "Torsator" Torsion-Fatigue Testing Machine (Alfred J. Amster & Co.), 787*

— Motors, Electric, for "Corruband" Flanged Conveyor Belting (Johnson-Bauer), 615

— Oil, Arrester Gate Rack for (Chevron Structural Units, Ltd.), 519

Dry Docks. See *Docks, Dry*

Dryer, Processor and Heat Exchanger, "Holo-Flite" (Trade Publication), 409

— Spray, for Liquids, Slurries and Solids in Suspension (Trade Publication), 503

— See also *Drier*

Drying, Food and Chemical (Trade Publication), 503

"DU" "Dry" Bearing Material (Glacier Metal Co., Ltd.), 761

Dubs, M. A., on Oxygen-Producing Plants, 74

Duckworth, J. C., Appointment as Chief Research and Development Officer of Central Electricity Generating Board, 270

Ducts, Air, Rock-Wool-Lined, Attenuation Curves for, by Dr. A. J. King, 29*

Ducting with Expansion Bellows at High-Altitude Ram-Jet Test Plant at Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd., 469*

Dudley Zoo Chairlift, Model of (British Rope-way Engineering, Ltd.), 615

Dukes & Briggs Engineering Co., Ltd., "Telicator" Visual Flow Indicators, 453*

Dump Truck, Foden, at Steel Co. of Wales, 219

Dumper, End-Tip, Heavy-Duty (Fodens, Ltd.), 165*

— Heavy-Duty, 20 Cub. Yard Capacity, New (Aveling-Barford Group), 80

Dumping, Precautions Against, in European Common Market, 67

Duncombe, E., on Analysis Instruments, 590

Dundee Jute Industry, 386. See *LETTER* 451

— Unemployment in, 386

Dungeness Nuclear Power Station, Site Selected for, 776; Proposed Output of, 776

Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., Price Reductions for Tyres, 433; "Valithene" Polyethylene-lined Rubber Hose for Conveyance of Concentrated Mineral Acids, 580; Palletised Tyre Stores at Fort Dunlop and Coventry, 796*

Dunworth, Dr. J. V., on Nuclear Propulsion, 14

"Duolacent" Range of Bulkhead Lighting Fittings (Hayes & Co., Ltd.), 4

Duplex Crusher, Coal Pulverising in, at Lutterworth Works of Albert Herbert, Ltd., 166

— "Emperor" Brick Presses at Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works (Sutcliffe Speakman & Co., Ltd.), 190

du Pont de Nemours E. I. & Co., Ltd. E. P. Ward's Visit to, 715; Elastomers Research Laboratory at Hemel Hempstead, 770; Neoprene Plant in Northern Ireland, 770; Organisation of, 781*; Decentralised Objectives, Policy of, 825

Durable Goods, Sales in United States, 745*

— United States Inventories for, 746*

"Duraglas" Glass-Fibre Material Production at Hindley Green Works of Turner Bros. Asbestos Co., Ltd., 412

Duralumin, Resistance to Meteoric Particles, 164

— Tube, Struts of, Tests on, in Elastic and Plastic Ranges, 88*

"Duramat" Glass-Fabric Mats Production at Hindley Green Works of Turner Bros. Asbestos Co., Ltd., 412

"Durestos" Resinated Asbestos Thermo-setting Moulding Materials Production at Hindley Green Works of Turner Bros. Asbestos Co., Ltd., 412

Durham University, "Pegasus" Computer, by E. M. Bettenson, 292

Durley Hall Hotel, Bournemouth, Purchase by United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority as Staff Hostel, 459

Dust, Coal. See *Coal, Pulverised*

— Collection and Control Plant (Trade Publication), 57

— and Fly-Ash Elimination, Microlector Van Tongeren System (Trade Publication), 57

— Collectors with Fibreglass Filtering Material for Carbon Black Plant of Philblack Ltd. (Tilghman's, Ltd.), 255*

— Hopper and Bin Discharges, "Dustex" Vacuum Valve for (Mancuna Engineering, Ltd.), 646*

— Extraction, "Bahco" Portable Wet Cyclone for (Trade Publication), 534

— Card, "Shirley" Pressure Point System in, Commercial Production of, 54

— Extractor, "T.2500," with "Snap-Action" Mechanical Shaking Gear (Keith Blackman, Ltd.), 709*

— "Favorit" Filter Process for Recovery of (Trade Publication), 309

— Fuelled Reactor Concept, Armour (ADFR), by D. Krucoff and F. Narin, 807*

— "Dustex" Vacuum Valve for Dust Collector Hopper and Bin Discharger (Mancuna Engineering, Ltd.), 646*

Dutch Pavilion at Brussels Fair, Wavemaking Installations in, 522*

— See also *Holland*

Duttweiler, G., Address to Retail Management Conference (Eastbourne), 337

Dwellings, Drainage Pipework in: Hydraulic Design and Performance, by A. F. E. Wise, 288*

Dyeing Machine, Hank, Automatic, at Birstall Carpet Co., Ltd. (Longclose Engineering Co., Ltd.), 54

Dyestuffs Industry in India, Development of, by Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 147

Dyke, Sincil, Culvert, at Lincoln, 815*

Dynacord, Acoustical Instruments, 471

Dynamic Calibration of Fatigue-Testing Machines, by T. M. Dowell, 693*

— Instability: Automobiles, Aircraft, Suspension Bridges, by Y. Rocard (Review), 535

Dynamics, Applied, Postgraduate Course at Edinburgh University, 706

— for Engineers, by F. P. Beer and E. Russell (Review), 26

Dynamos. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*

Dynamometer, "E.I." (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 677

— See also *Brake*

Dyson and Nalson, Air Vice, 485*

Dyson, R. A. & Co., Ltd.: Trailers for Tanks for Transporting Oil-well Drilling Fluid in Venezuelan Oilfields, 581*

E

EARLE, Sir G., on Position and Prospects of Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, 774

Earth is a Battlefield, Cinema Film, 211

— Moving Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects of, 116

— Plant, Development and Testing, by Minister of Supply, 368

— Pressures and Retaining Walls, by W. C. Huntington (Book), 213

Earthen Flood Banks, Stability of, Research on, 350

Earthquake-Resistant Nuclear Reactor, 270

East African Railways and Harbour Administration. See *African, East, Railways and Harbour Administration*

— Central Nuclear Group, Proposal for Heavy-Water Gas-Cooled Nuclear Power Plant, 77

— Grinstead to Lewes Railway Train Services, Proposal to Withdraw, 240

EBWR Nuclear Reactor, Operating Experience, 143

— Reactor at Argonne National Laboratory, Increased Power from, 650

Eccles, Sir D., on Trade Fairs and Exhibitions, 337

Eckersley, H., on Research on Sintered Oxides for Cutting Tools, 817*

Ecko Electronics, Ltd., Gamma-Ray Back-Scatter Gauge for Measurement of Steel Thickness, 396

"Eclipse" Magnetic Chuck (James Neill & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd.), 324*

Economic Affairs, Institute of, Hire Purchase in a Free Society (Booklet), 194

— Aid Programme of United States, President Eisenhower's Speech on, 66

— Russian, to Asia, Africa and Middle East, 81

— Boilers, Paxman Double-Pass, at Lutterworth Works of Alfred Herbert, Ltd., Pulverised Fuel for, 166*

— Sinufo, for High-Altitude Ram-Jet Test Plant at Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd. (Cochran & Co., Annan, Ltd.), 469*

— Bulletin for Europe, 210

— for Europe, Comment on, 35

— Climate of United States, by E. P. Ward, 745*

— Commission for Europe. See *Europe*

— Development, Committee for (United States), 15th Anniversary of, 147

— Difficulties of Germany, 163

— and Industrial Position and Prospects of Poland, 210

— "Economic Life" of Machinery, by J. C. R. Clapham, 66

— Policy in Soviet Central Asia, 35

— Position of Far Eastern Countries, 427

— in United States, *Labor's Economic Review* on, 803

— Problems of United States, 147

— Prospects, Canada's, Royal Commission on, Gordon Report of, Comment on, 482

— Report, Overseas, on Klein and Saks' Work in Chile, 643

— Research by United States Trade Unions, 391

— or Social Situation in Management, 685

— Survey, Comment on, 450

— Overseas: Iran, Comment on, 99

— Overseas: Nigeria, 98

Economics of Coal Mining: Organisation and Management, by J. Sinclair (Review), 180

— Committee of Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 591

— in Hydro-Electric Engineering Practice, by J. G. Brown and J. Hunter (Review), 154

— Industrial. See *Labour*

— Railway. See *Railway*

— of Translation, by F. Liebesny, 473

ECR Nuclear Reactor, Evaporatively Cooled, 808*

Eddy-Current Instrument, "Conductitest," 576

— Testing of Copper and Its Alloys, Use of Search-Coil Apparatus for, by N. B. Harvey, 576

EDF I Nuclear Reactor for France, Proposed, 366

EDF 2, Nuclear Reactor for France, Proposed, 366

Edinburgh University, Applied Dynamics Course, Postgraduate, at, 706

Education:

Africa, East, Engineering Educational Facilities, 657*

— Training for Operation and Maintenance of Engineering Plant and Products, 657*

African Marine & Engineering Co., Apprenticeship Scheme of, 657*

Agricultural Engineers, Training of, 611

— Engineering, National College of, Establishment of, 611

Applied Dynamics Course, Postgraduate, at Edinburgh University, 706

Apprentices, Carr Committee on, 278*

— Training of, Discussion in Parliament on, 591

— Training of, in Iron and Steel Industry, 146

Apprenticeships, Carr Committee on, 278

— Certificates of, 280

— Council, National, Recommendations by Carr Committee, 524

— Group Scheme of Engineering Industries Association, EIAGA, 279

— Scheme of African Marine & Engineering Co., 657

Education—continued

Apprenticeship Scheme in Foreign Countries, Discussion in Parliament on, 524

— Study of, by Engineering and Allied Employers' Federation and Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, 280

— of, by Lady G. Williams, 278

— Trade-Union Views on, 279

— and Training Schemes of East African Posts and Telegraphs Administration, 657

— Schemes of East African Railways and Harbour Administration, 657*

Associated Electrical Industries, Two-Year Course for Officers for Employment in Electrical Engineering Industry, 560

Atomic Energy Research Establishment (Harwell), Reactor School Course, 495

Automatic Data Processing, Course on, 2

— Processing Course in London by John Diebold, 424

Automation, Training for, by J. Diebold, 38*

Ayr, Technical College for, Discussion in Parliament on, 144

Baghdad Pact Nuclear Training Centre, Activities of, 238; Appointment of H. A. C. McKay as Director of, 238

Boyle, Sir E., Views on Scientific Training, 329

Bristol University, Industrial Training for Older Workers, by D. G. Entwistle, 707

British Iron and Steel Federation. See *Iron and Steel Federation*

British United Traction, Ltd., Instruction School in Madras, 273

Building Construction, Applied: A First Year Course, by A. Medlycott (Book), 309

Calder Operation School, Progress of, 206

Cambridge University, Predicament of W. Fletcher at, 162; Laboratory Extensions in Engineering Department, 275*; Computing Room at, 276; Fatigue Laboratory at, 276*; Mechanics of Machines Laboratory at, 276; Post-Graduate Course in Control Engineering at, 276; Research Laboratory at, 276; Work of Engineering Department, 404; Extensions to Laboratory of Engineering Department, 404; Trust for New College at, 642

Careers, Idealism and Experience in, Comment on, 290

— in Industry and Technical Education, Year Book of (A. & C. Black), 823

— for Young People, Annual Guide to, 361

Carr Committee, Recommendation of National Apprenticeship Council, 524

— on Recruitment and Training of Young Workers in Industry, 272, 278*

— Report on Training of Apprentices, Discussion in Parliament on, 591

Certificates, Educational, Scottish and English, Discussion in Parliament on, 144

Chemistry, Lectures to School Children in, 816

Children's Literature in Russia, 155

— and Their Reading Habits, Survey of, by W. H. Smith & Son, Ltd., 91

Circuit Apparatus, Electronic, for Instructional Purposes (Philco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 789*

City and Guilds College, Course on Engineering Aspects of Lubrication, 29

City and Guilds of London Institute Iron and Steel Operatives' Course, 146

Civil Engineering, Career of, by K. L. Nash (Book), 181

— Scholarships in, 67, 720

— Scholarship Trust, Scholarship Scheme of, 720

Colorado University, Cyclotron for Nuclear Physics Laboratory, 432

Computer Training, by J. Diebold, 38*

Control Engineering Post-Graduate Course at Cambridge University, 276

— and Instrumentation of Nuclear Reactors, Course at Harwell Reactor School, 749

Conway, H. G., Committee on Practical Training of Mechanical Engineers, 492. See also 481, 514

Data Processing, Automatic, Course in London by John Diebold, 424

Degree Courses at Technical Colleges, Closure of, Discussion in Parliament on, 524

Denbighshire Technical College, Study Projects, by D. C. Morgan, 323, 324

Denmark, Engineers' Education and Training in, 139

— Licentiate Technics, New Degree, 139

Designing Equipment for Human Use, Course on, 226

Diploma in Technology, Remarks on, by Lord Hives, 193

Directors, Radioactive Isotopes Course for, 77

Directory of Opportunities for Graduates (1958), by C. Labovitch (Book), 309

Durham University, "Pegasus" Computer, 292

Dynamics, Applied, Post-Graduate Course at Edinburgh University, 706

Edinburgh University, Applied Dynamics Course, Post-Graduate, at, 706

Education, Long Term Investment in, by W. Hatton, 685

— Technological, for Industry, Report on Conference on, 409

— as Top Priority, Comment on, 685

— in United States, by E. P. Ward, 825*

Educational Certificates, Scottish and English, Discussion in Parliament on, 144

— Visits and Exchanges, Central Bureau of, Activities of, 235

Education—continued

Educational and Welfare Amenities of General Electric Co. (U.S.), 579

Educationalists and Industrialists, Nede for Co-operation, 193

EIAGA, Group Apprenticeship Scheme of Engineering Industries Association, 279

Electrical Engineering Industry, Two-Year Course for Employment of Officers in, 560

Electronic Circuit Apparatus for Instructional Purposes (Philco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 789*

Engineers, Education and Training in Denmark, 139

— Fully Educated, by Dr. W. Abbott, Note on, 633

— Practical Training of, 579; Plain Words on, 514. See *LETTERS*, 579, 580

— Training of, Adaptation to Needs of Intercommunication, 33

— of, Comment on, 481. See *LETTERS*, 547, 611

Engineering and Allied Employers' West of England Association, Course on Designing Equipment for Human Use, 226

— Design: Learning by Doing, by H. Clausen, 158

— Education, American Society for, Plan for Engineering Teachers to Take Up Fundamental Research, 391

— in India, 514

— Plain Words on, 802

— Educational Facilities in East Africa, 657*

— Industries Association, Group Apprenticeship Scheme, 279

— Scholarships, Announcement of New, 227

English Electric Co., Ltd., Industrial Fellowships Scheme, 227; Scholarships of, 227

European Coal and Steel Community, Scholarships of, 217

Faraday House Engineering College, Appointment of New Board of Governors and Future Policy of, 560

Fellowships, Industrial, Scheme of English Electric Co., Ltd., 227

— of Wilmot Breeden Group, 428

Foreign Exchange Visits for Young People, 235

Foremen Training Courses in Iron and Steel Industry, 146

Fuel Technology, Education in, by H. McNeil, 612

Gailey & Roberts, Ltd., Technical Training School in Nairobi, 657

General Electric Co. (U.S.), Educational and Welfare Amenities of, 579

Graduates, Opportunities for, Directory of (1958), by C. Labovitch (Book), 309

— Students and Research Workers, Notes on Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Grants for, 107

Grants, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, for Graduate Students and Research Workers, Notes on, 107

— Increased for Parents of State Scholars and Students at Teacher Training Colleges, 752

— for Pre-Service Training at Technical Training Colleges, 208

— in Technical Teaching, 304

Guest Keen & Nettlefolds, Ltd., Scholarships of, 227

Guest Keen & Nettlefolds (Midlands), Ltd., Operator Training in Screw Division of, by E. D. Simmons, 753*

Gyroscope, Instructional (Plint & Partners, Ltd.), 132*

Harvard Business School, Activities of, 824*

— University, Principles of Engineering Education at, 826*; Faculty of Applied Sciences, 826; Graduate School of Business Administration, 826

Harwell Isotope School, Course for Business Men, 366

— Reactor School, Course on Control and Instrumentation of Nuclear Reactors at, 749; Course at, 808

Human Use, Designing Equipment for, Course on, 226

Imperial College of Science and Technology, Readership and Post-Graduate Bursaries in Structural Steelwork, 139; Uranium Graphite Exponential Assembly at 394*; Post-Graduate Course on Nuclear Power at, by Prof. J. M. Kay, 394*, 579, 580. See *LETTER*, 483. See also 399

India, Engineering Education in, 514

Industry and Universities, Need for Closer Co-operation, 75

Instrumentation and Control of Nuclear Reactors, Course at Harwell Reactor School, 749

Investment, Long Term, in Education, by W. Hatton, 685

Iron and Steel Federation, British, *Training* (Magazine), 235

— Industry, Courses for Managers in, 146

— Industry, Foremen Training Courses in, 146

— Industry, Training of Apprentices in, 146

— Industry, Training in, Magazine of British Iron and Steel Federation on, 235

— Industry, Training in, Survey of, 146

— Operatives' Course of City and Guilds of London Institute, 146

Johnson, C. H. (Machinery), Ltd., Group Apprenticeship Scheme, 279*

Kilmarnock, Technical College for, Discussion in Parliament on, 144

King's College (London), Engineering Society, 1847-1957, by W. O. Skeat (Book), 347

Education—continued

- King's College (Newcastle upon Tyne), "Pegasus" Computer at, 292
- Laboratories, Science, School, Discussion in Parliament on, 524
- Language Courses, Russian, at Universities, Discussion in Parliament on, 680
- Leeds University, Research into Dialects, 203
- Licentiatu Technices, New Degree in Denmark, 139
- Literature, Children's, in Russia, 155
- Liverpool University, Nuclear Engineering Course, 174
- London University. See *Imperial College; King's College; Queen Mary College; University College*
- Lubrication, Engineering Aspects of, Course on, 29
- Fluid-Film, Theory of, 29
- Thin-Film, Theory of, 29
- Management Education and Training, International Conference on (Baden-Baden), Preliminary Notice, 131
- Managers, Courses for, in Iron and Steel Industry, 146
- Manchester College of Science and Technology, New Chemical Engineering Laboratories, Description and Opening of, 763*
- Marine Engineering, University Education in, by Prof. G. H. Chambers, 75
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Report of President of, 91; Sloan Fellowship Programme at, 283; Summer School on Principles of Radioisotope Utilisation, 459; Principles of Education at, 827*; Department of Nuclear Engineering, 827
- Mathematics, Advanced, for Technical Students, by H. V. Lowry and H. A. Hayden (Book), 213
- Maudslay Scholarships and Prizes, 227
- Mechanical Engineers, Practical Training of, Report on, 492. See also 481, 514
- Melbourne University, Discovery, Official Publication of, Note on, 251
- Mining Association, British Overseas, Scholarships of, 816
- Engineers, Training of, by A. W. S. Schumann, 75
- Nairobi Technical College, Facilities at, 657
- Netherlands, Training Courses and Research in Small-Scale Industry, 145
- Nuclear Energy Agency, European, Training Courses on Nuclear Energy, 749
- Training Courses on, 749
- Engineering Course, Liverpool University, 174
- Power Engineering, Course in, at Bristol 808
- Post-Graduate Course at Imperial College (London), by Prof. J. M. Kay, 394*. See LETTERS, 483, 579. See also 399
- Undergraduate Training in, by N. S. Grassam, 483. See LETTER, 579
- Reactors, Control and Instrumentation of, Course at Harwell Reactor School, 749
- Course at Atomic Energy Research Establishment (Harwell), 495
- Training, at Brussels Fair, 521
- Training Centre, Baghdad Pact, Activities of, 238; Appointment of H. A. C. McKay as Director of, 238
- Nucleonics, Applied, Course in, at Queen Mary College, 270
- Oak Ridge School of Reactor Technology, Nuclear Power Plant for Remote Location and Long Operation, 432
- Office Executives, Courses for, 176
- Officers' Association, Course for Employment in Electrical Engineering Industry, 560
- Older Workers, Industrial Training for, by D. G. Entwisle, 707
- Operator Training in Screw Division of Guest Keen & Nettlefolds (Midlands), Ltd., by E. D. Simmons, 753*
- Oxford University, Readership at, Sponsored by Institute of Transport, 176; — Financial Offer towards Cost of New College, 616
- Philco (Great Britain), Ltd., Electronic Circuit Apparatus for Instructional Purposes, 789*
- Pre-Service Training at Technical Training Colleges, Grants for, Discussion in Parliament on, 208
- Queen Mary College, Applied Nucleonics Course, 270; Accelerated Curing Tests on Concrete, by J. W. H. King, 324
- radioactive Isotopes, Course on, for Directors, 77
- Radioisotopes Course for Business Men, 366
- Utilisation, Principles of, Summer School on, at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 459
- Reading Habits, School Children and Their, Survey of, by W. H. Smith & Son, Ltd., 91
- Rolls-Royce, Ltd., Apprenticeship Scheme of, 279*
- Russia, Children's Literature in, 155
- Exchanging Teachers with, 175
- Russian Language Courses at Universities, Discussion in Parliament 680
- Sales Training Cinema Films, 81
- Salter's Exhibitions, 816
- Institute of Industrial Chemistry, Lectures to School Children in Chemistry, 816
- Sandwich Courses, Financially Assisted, 592
- Scholarships of British Overseas Mining Association, 816
- in Civil Engineering, 67, 720

Education—continued

- Scholarships Education, Dr. G. M. Trevelyan's Scheme, 10
- Engineering, Announcement of New, 227
- of English Electric Co., Ltd., 227
- of European Coal and Steel Community, 217
- of Guest Keen & Nettlefolds, Ltd., 227
- and Prizes, Maudslay, 227
- Vickers-Armstrong, 45. See LETTER, 292
- Vickers, Ltd., 45. See LETTER, 292
- See also *Fellowship* (above)
- School Children and Their Reading Habits, Survey of, by W. H. Smith & Son, Ltd., 91
- Leavers, Employment of, Carr Committee on, 278
- Science Laboratories, Discussion in Parliament on, 524
- Science Laboratories, School, Discussion in Parliament on, 524
- Scientific Education in United States, by Dean Harrison, 827
- Training and Clear Thinking, Views on, 329
- Scientists, Training of, Adaptation to Needs of Intercommunication, 33
- Scotland, Technical Colleges in, Discussion in Parliament on, 144
- Technical Education in, Discussion in Parliament on, 496
- Technological Education in, Discussion in Parliament on, 144
- Scottish Educational Certificates, Discussion in Parliament on, 144
- Selling, Art of, Course on, 209
- of, Course at Caxton Hall, 433
- Sloan Fellowship Programme at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 283
- Slough Metals, Ltd., Group Apprenticeship Scheme, 279*
- Southampton University, Tidal Model for Southampton Water at, 198; Undergraduate Training in Nuclear Power, by N. S. Grassam, 483, 484
- Steelwork, Structural, Readership and Post-graduate Bursaries in, at Imperial College of Science and Technology, 139
- Structural Steelwork, Readership and Post-graduate Bursaries in, at Imperial College of Science and Technology, 139
- Students, Graduate, and Research Workers, Notes on Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Grants for, 107
- Technical, Advanced Mathematics for, by H. V. Lowry and H. A. Hayden (Book), 213
- Study Abroad, Unesco Publication, 57
- Projects, by D. C. Morgan, 323
- Swansea, University College of, Inaugural Lecture on Communication of Ideas, by Prof. R. H. Macmillan, 375
- Teachers, Engineering, Plan for Fundamental Research by, 391
- Exchanging with Russia, 175
- National Union of, Annual Guide to Careers for Young People, 361; Annual Conference (Scarborough), 493
- Pensions, Comment on, 685
- Salaries in United States, 825
- Shortage of, Note on, 107
- of, in United States, 825
- in Technical Colleges, Supply of, 203
- Institutions, Association of, Presidential Address on Long Term Investment in Education, by W. Hatton, 685
- Technical, Training of, Comment on, 304
- Training Colleges, Increased Grants for Parents of State Scholars and Students at, 752
- Teaching, Technical, Position and Prospects of, 304
- Technical Colleges, Alkali Inspectorate Districts, Discussion in Parliament on, 208
- Degree Courses, Closure of, Discussion in Parliament on, 524
- Nairobi, Facilities at, 657
- in Scotland, Discussion in Parliament on, 144
- Teachers in, Supply of, 203
- Wastage from, 279
- Education and Careers in Industry, Year Book of (A. & C. Black), 823
- Comment on Problems of, 193
- Need for Flexible Structure, 193
- for Production Engineers, by Lord Hives, Comment on, 193
- in Scotland, Discussion in Parliament on, 496
- Teen-Age Bulge and, 616
- Students, Advanced Mathematics for, by H. V. Lowry and H. A. Hayden (Book), 213
- Teacher Training Colleges, Increased Vacancies at, Comment on, 304
- Training School of Gailey & Roberts, Ltd., in Nairobi, 657
- Technological Awards, National Council for, 193
- Education for Industry, Modern, Report on Conference on, 409
- in Scotland, Discussion in Parliament on, 144
- Technology, Diploma in, Remarks on, by Lord Hives, 193
- Television, Influence of, Note on, 155
- Town and Country Planning Summer School (Oxford), Future Pattern of Surface Transport, by A. J. White, 227
- Training Aid Kits for Aero-Engine Schools (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 517*
- Courses in Small-Scale Industry in Netherlands, 145
- Operator, in Screw Division of Guest Keen & Nettlefolds (Midlands), Ltd., by E. D. Simmons, 753*

Education—continued

- Training for Skill, Carr Committee Report on, 524
- Trevelyan, Dr. G. M., Scholarship Education Scheme, 10
- United States, Education in, by E. P. Ward, 825*
- Universities, Admission Standards, Discussion in Parliament on, 656
- Need for More, Discussion in Parliament on, 777
- Research in United States, 826
- Russian Language Courses at, Discussion in Parliament on, 680
- College (London), Course on Radioactive Contamination of Water and Sewage, 334
- College (Swansea), Inaugural Lecture on Communication of Ideas, by Prof. R. H. Macmillan, 375
- Education in Marine Engineering, by Prof. G. H. Chambers, 75
- and Industry, Need for Closer Co-operation, 75
- Need for More Places at, Discussion in Parliament on, 656
- Places at, Discussion in Parliament on Shortage of, 524
- Plain Words on Class Distinction at, 162
- Population, Proportion of Faculties, 496
- See also under specific Universities and Colleges
- Upper Yardmen Scheme of Royal Navy, Revised Plans for Entry and Training Under, 493
- Vickers-Armstrongs Scholarships, 45. See LETTER, 292
- Vickers Scholarship Awards, 45. See LETTER, 292
- Welfare Society, Industrial, Courses for Office Executives, 176
- Wilmot Breeden Group, Fellowships of, 428
- Young People in Industry, Recruitment and Training, 272, 278*
- Educational Supply Association, Ltd., Information Books of, 730
- Edwards Alto Vuoto A.p.A., Formation of, 611
- Edwards, F. H., on Low-Temperature Tests on Rubbers, 113; on Tests for Rubber-to-Metal Bonding, 150
- Edwards, Sir G., Remarks on Finality in Design, 287; Presidential Address to Royal Aeronautical Society on Britain's Stake in Field of Supersonic Civil Travel, 380*; on Aircraft Speed Prediction, 597*
- Edwards High-Vacuum, Ltd., Refrigerated Baffles for High-Vacuum Diffusion Pumps, 310*; Vacuum Pumps, 397; Refractory Vapour Source for Evaporation of Aluminium, 400; Opening of New Factory in Milan, 611
- Efco-Upton Graphite-Electrode Salt-Bath Furnaces, 167*
- EFFBR Nuclear Reactor Vessel, Description of, 718*
- Effluent, Trade, in Western Germany (Book), 181
- Water, Corby Ion-Exchange Process for, 338
- Egbert, P. T., Remarks on New Developments of ALCO Products Inc., 461
- Egyptian Chariots, 474*
- "E.I." Dynamometer (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 677*
- EIAGA, Group Apprenticeship Scheme of Engineering Industries Association, 279
- "Eimco 105" Mechanical Shovel at Steel Co. of Wales, 218*
- Eisenhower, President, State of the Union Message to Congress, 66
- Eisner, E., on Contact of Metallic Bodies: Effect of Tangential Force, 182*
- Ekco Electronics, Ltd., Control Unit for Machine-Tool Automatic Co-ordinate Setting Equipment, 488*
- EL3 Nuclear Reactor at Centre D'Etudes Nucleaires, France, 399
- "Eland" Gas-Turbine Engine for "Westminster" Helicopter (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 751*
- N.EI.6 Propeller Turbine Aero-Engine, Type Tests on (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 572
- Propeller-Turbine Engine for "Rotodyne" Airliner (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 750*
- Eland, W., Jr., on Coking Properties of Scottish Coking Coals Used at Clyde Iron Works, 179
- Elastic-Plastic Range, Structural Analysis in, Floating Body Analogy, by R. J. P. Garden, 573*
- Range, Tests on Struts in, by K. B. Ayers and R. C. Coates, 88*
- Elastomers Research Laboratory at Hemel Hempstead (E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.), 770
- Semi-Cured Silicone, Insulation for Traction Motors, 819*
- "Electra" Propeller-Turbine Airliner (Lockheed Aircraft Corp.), 37*
- "Electran" Transformer Plug (Dohm Group), 384*
- Electric:**
- Accumulator Battery, Kathode, for Traction Vehicles (Trade Publication), 730
- Alternating Current Systems, Air-Blast Circuit-Breakers for, Short-Circuit Testing of, Rules Governing (Book), 585
- Alternator. See *Generator and Turbo Ammeter*. See *Ammeter*
- Anode and Positive, by G. H. C. Nicholls, 419*. See LETTERS, 484, 547, 611
- Arc Furnaces. See *Furnace, Electric Arc Welding*. See *Welding*
- Armature Insulated with Silicone-Bonded Glass Mica in Traction Motors, 819*
- Reversal Mercury-Arc Converter Connections (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 701*

Electric—continued

- Armature Reversing Switches for Mercury Arc Converters (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 701*
- Battery. See *Accumulator* (above)
- Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicle; Motor Truck*
- Bridge, Direct-Current, in Dynamic Calibration of Fatigue Testing Machines, 693*
- Cables. See *Cables*
- Cathode Rays. See *Cathode*
- Cells. See *Cells*
- Circuit. See *Circuit*
- Coil Winders (Trade Publication), 181
- Condenser-Bushings, 132 kV, Laboratory and Field Tests on, by J. L. Douglas and A. W. Stannett, 405
- Conductors, Electrical, International Standards Sizes (Book), 585
- Overhead, "Awco" Saddle Tap for (Aluminium Wire & Cable Co., Ltd.), 70*
- Semi-See *Semi-Conductors*
- Controls, Electric (Trade Publication), 181
- Converters, Mercury-Arc, Control of Large Motors by (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 701*
- Corona Discharge, Effect of Transmission Voltage, 822
- Cranes. See *Cranes*
- Diode, Computer, Silicon, High-Speed (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 787
- Switching, Four-Region (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 787
- Discharges. See *Discharges*
- Distribution Lines. See *Power Transmission*
- Domestic Electrical Equipment, Output Position and Prospects of, 114*
- Dynamo. See *Generator; Turbo-Generator*
- Electric Controls (Trade Publication), 181
- Kitchen Planning (Brochure), 640
- and Magnetic Fields in Unified Field Theory, 290
- Electric Power. See *Electricity* (below); and *Power*
- Rail Traction. See *Locomotives; Railways*
- Way of Cooking (Brochure), 640
- Electrical Accessories (Trade Publication), 181
- Appliances, Discussion in Parliament on "Kite Mark" Scheme for, 656
- Domestic, Output Statistics, 114*
- Safety of, Joint Committee of Electrical Development Association and British Standards Association on, 656
- Conductors, International Standards Sizes (Book), 585
- Conference, British (Brussels), Nuclear Energy—Power of the Future, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 650
- Contract Workers, Wage Increase for, 784
- Design, by H. Clausen, 791
- Distribution System, Factory (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 360
- Domestic Appliances, Government Policy on, 137
- Engineers Exhibition (London), Exhibits at, 454*
- Mining. See *Mining Electrical Engineers*
- Engineering in Hydro-Electric Engineering Practice, by J. G. Brown and P. L. Blackstone (Review), 154
- Industry, Progress and Prospects of, 419
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 774
- Industry, Troubles in, by G. H. Parker, 658
- Industry, Two-Year Course for Employment of Officers in, 560
- Electrical Engineering U.S.S.R., English Translation of Papers in Russian Journal *Elektrichestvo*, 61
- Equipment on "Comet 4" Airliner, 557
- Diversification Activities of Aircraft Firms in, 601
- Heavy, General Electric Co. (U.S.), Plea for Increased Restrictions on Import of, 529
- Imports to United States, General Electric Co. (U.S.) Support for Task Force on, 790
- Importation of Foreign-Built, by United States, 658
- Manufacturing Industry, Position and Prospects of, 367
- for Oil Terminal at Puerto Miranda, Orders for, 755
- Field Theory of Prof. W. Heisenberg, 303
- Goods and Apparatus, Light, Exports of, 114*
- Industry's Financial Contribution to Research, Remarks by Viscount Hailsham, 641
- Heavy, Position and Prospects of, 55*
- Light, Position and Prospects of, 114*
- Installation in Large Dock Areas, by M. Rundle, 260
- Journal Red Book; Electricity Undertakings of World 1957-58 (Book), 585
- Machinery, Price Reductions by Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 588
- Plant and Machinery, Exports of, 55*
- and Machinery, Production Statistics, 55*
- Manufacturing Industry, Position and Prospects of, 367
- Power Convention, British, Development of Nuclear Energy for Electricity Supply in Great Britain, by Sir C. Hinton, 808*
- Packs, Alternating-Current, for Guided Weapons (de Havilland Propellers, Ltd.), 727*
- See also *Power*

Electric—continued

- Electrical Prospecting, by P. Lasfargues (Book), 252
- Test, High-Frequency, for Surface Condition of Bearing-Balls, 151*, 152*
- Trades Union. See *Labour*
- Weighing (Trade Publication), 181
- Electricity Board, Uganda, Annual Report of, 514
- Consumption, Domestic, Survey of, 483
- Direct Conversion of Heat to, Thermionic Converter for (General Electric Co.), 89
- Direct Conversion of Thermonuclear Energy to, Possibility of, 173
- Domestic Consumers of, Survey of, 483
- Generated by a Nuclear Power Plant, Cost of, 630*
- Greenhouse Heating by, 672
- in Hospitals, Theme of Electrical Engineers' Exhibition, 359
- Industry, Committee on Administration of, 367
- Co-operation with Gas Industry, 368
- Proposed Capital Investment in, 515
- in London Docks, Growth of, 260
- Meters, External, Experiment at West Thurrock, 416
- Supply and Consumption in Uganda, 99
- in Great Britain, Development of Nuclear Energy for, by Sir C. Hinton, 808*
- Expansion Programme, Cuts in, 127
- Garcke's Manual of (1956-57) (Book), 27
- Industry, Efficiency of, Discussion in Parliament on, 208
- Industry, Generating Plant Statistics for 1957, 46*
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 54*, 127
- Industry, Problem of Low Load Factory in, 546
- Industry, Review of Developments in, 419
- Rural, Position of, 127
- Undertakings of the World, 1957-58; Electrical Journal Red Book (Book), 585
- See also *Central Electricity Authority; Central Electricity Generating Board*
- Electrification of Farm Buildings, Discussion in Parliament on, 390
- of Railways, Faraday Lecture, by G. H. Fletcher (Delivered by R. Ledger), 226
- Rural, Discussion in Parliament on, 390
- Electronics. See *Electronic; Electronics*
- Electroplating. See *Electro*
- Electricité à Haute Tension, Conférence Internationale des Grandes Réseaux: Group 34 on Teletransmission, 821; Group 12 on Transformers, 821; Group 11 on Generators, 821; Group 13 on Circuit Breakers, 821; Group 21 on High Voltage Cables, and Special Aspects of Direct-Current Cables, 822; Groups 40 and 42 on Transmission of Supplies at Voltages above 220 kV, 822
- Excitron, "Com-Pak," for Electric Locomotives (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 699
- Field Reversal Mercury-Arc Converter Connections (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 701
- Floodlights for Niagara Falls, by T. G. Proctor and H. F. Stephenson, 230*
- Frequency Allocation, Appointment of Sir L. Bragg as Adviser to Postmaster General on, 153
- Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Galvanometer, Swinging, for Inspection of Adhesion of White-Metal Bearing Linings (Brush Group, Ltd.), 276
- Generating Stations. See *Power Stations*
- Generator. See *Generator and Turbo*
- Grid Control Areas, 766*
- Centres, 766*
- Networks, British, Modernisation of, by P. F. Gunning and M. Kaufmann, 821
- Rooms, 767*
- National Control System for, 766*
- System, British 132 kV, Results of Full-Scale Stability Tests on, by F. Busemann and W. Casson, 404
- Tests, Large-Scale, Organisation for, by F. H. Last, E. Mills, and N. D. Norris, 404
- Ignitrons for Electric Locomotives, 699
- Impedance Tester for Checking Electrical Installations in Buildings (Ferranti, Ltd.), 359
- Induction Furnace. See *Furnace*
- Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
- Insulating Segments of Motor Commutators, Electronic Dividing Attachment for Machine for Automatic Undercutting of (E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd.), 388
- Insulation, Composite, of Synthetic High Polymer Materials and Oils, Contribution to Development of Power Cables for High and Extra High Voltages with, by J. C. de Vos and J. Vermeer, 822
- Plastics, for Cables, by R. C. Mildner and E. D. Humphries, 822
- Resin-Impregnated Densified Wood Laminate, Permalin, for ZETA, 333
- of Rubber-Covered Cables, New Specification for Composition and Performance Requirements of, 159
- Silicone, for Traction Motors, 819*
- Stator, of Large Alternators, Research into Improvement of Resistance to Ageing of, by K. Abegg, C. Cafilisch, and F. Knapp, 821
- Tester for Telephone Lines, 153
- Interference. See *Interference*
- Kettles, Electric, Tests on, 32

Electric—continued

- Lamp, Arc, "High Power," Mole Richardson Gaumont-Kalce Type 490, for "Todd-AO" Projectors (Rank Precision Industries, Ltd.), 549
- Carbon Arc, for Floodlighting of Niagara Falls (Savage & Parsons, Ltd.), 231*
- Fluorescent (Trade Publication), 309
- Standard Watershed and Anti-Corrosion Watershed Fittings, for Humid Atmospheres (A.E.I. Lamp & Lighting Co., Ltd.), 4
- MBF/U 1,000 Watt, in High-Bay Lighting Installation at de Havilland Propellers, Ltd. (Holophane, Ltd.), 80*
- Motor-Vehicle, Equipment and Methods for Measurement of, 371*
- Reflector, Pressed-Glass, 150 Watt, Weatherproof Fittings for (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 512
- Switch-Start, Watertight Fluorescent Fittings for (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 512
- See also *Lights and Lighting* (below)
- Lights, Bulkhead, "Duolacant" Range (Heyes & Co., Ltd.), 4
- Indicator, and Fittings (Trade Publication), 27
- Reflector Material, Aluminium, "Alux" (Veritys, Ltd.), 544
- Tunnels, High-Intensity, for Visual Examination of Cars at Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., 636*
- See also *Lamps* (above) and *Lighting* (below)
- Lighting, "Designed Appearance," in Gloucester Cathedral, 566*
- Equipment at Gatwick Airport, 653
- Fittings, Flameproof and Weatherproof (Trade Publication), 534
- for Use with Closed-Circuit Television in Nuclear Reactors and Supersonic Wind Tunnels (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 805
- High-Bay, at de Havilland Propellers, Ltd. (Holophane, Ltd.), 80*
- Material, Roof, Corrugated, Non-Combustible (Corroglaze, Ltd.), 197
- for Pelham Road Bridge (Engineering and Lighting Equipment Co.), 815
- Plastics in, Exhibition, 472
- Runway, at Gatwick Airport, 653
- See also *Lamps and Lights* (above)
- Load Factor in Electricity Supply Industry, Problem of Low, 546
- Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*
- Machines. See *Generators; Motors; Turbo*
- Main, Ring, Cabling, for Gatwick Airport (Crompton Parkinson), 635
- Unit, Non-Extensible, NX (Johnson & Philips, Ltd.), 455*
- Stabilisers, Alternating-Current (Trade Publication), 181
- See also *Cables*
- MBF/U 1,000-Watt Lamps in High-Bay Lighting Installation at de Havilland Propellers, Ltd. (Holophane, Ltd.), 80*
- Mercury-Arc Converters, Control of Large Motors by (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 701*
- Microwaves. See *Microwaves*
- Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
- Networks, Control, British, Grid, Modernisation of, by P. F. Gunning and M. Kaufmann, 821
- Passive, Synthesis, by J. E. Storer (Book), 793
- Oil Switch. See *Switchgear*
- Plug, Transformer, "Electran" (Dohm Group), 384*
- Positive and Anode, by G. H. C. Nicholls, 419*
- See *LETTERS*, 484, 547, 611
- Power. See *Power*
- Stations. See *Power Stations* and *Nuclear Power Stations*
- Printed-Circuit Panels, "Flowsolder" Unit for Continuous Soldering of (Fry's Metal Foundries, Ltd.), 575
- Rail Traction, Electric. See *Locomotives, Railways*
- Railways. See *Railways*
- Rays. See *Cathode Rays; X-Rays*
- Rectifier. See *Rectifier*
- Red Book, Electrical Journal; Electricity Undertakings of World 1957-58 (Book), 585
- Relays. See *Relays*
- Resistance of Alternator-Windings Measured Under Load, by D. W. Birnstingl, 317*
- Welding. See *Welding*
- Ring Main. See *Main* (above)
- Röntgen Rays. See *X-Rays*
- Semi-Conductors. See *Conductors*
- Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
- Short-Circuit Testing of Air-Blast Circuit-Breakers for Alternating Current Systems, (Book), 585
- Stabilisers, Mains, Alternating-Current (Trade Publication), 181
- Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric; Starters*
- Stator Insulation of Large Alternators, Research into Improvement of Resistance to Ageing of, by K. Abegg, C. Cafilisch, and F. Knapp, 821
- Steel Manufacture. See *Metallurgy; and Furnace, Electric*
- Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* (above)
- Switchgear. See *Switchgear; Motors, Electric*
- Telephony. See *Telephony*
- Teletransmission, Discussions on, at CIGRE, 821
- Thyratron, Triode, Xenon-Filled, Type XRI-6400A, of Disc-Seal Construction (Mullard, Ltd.), 806
- Traction. See *Locomotives, Electric; Railways*
- Transformers. See *Transformers*

Electric—continued

- Triode Thyratron, Xenon-Filled, Type XRI-6400A, of Disc-Seal Construction (Mullard, Ltd.), 806
- Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
- Voltmeter. See *Voltmeter*
- Waves, Electromagnetic. See *Waves*. See also *Microwaves; Telegraphy; Wireless*
- Weighing, Electrical (Trade Publication), 181
- Welding. See *Welding*
- Winders, Coil (Trade Publication), 181
- Winding Gear. See *Winding*
- Wireless Telegraphy. See *Radar; Radio; Television*
- Telephony. See *Telephony; Radar; Radio; Television*
- Wiring Accessories for "Closegang" Switch-Boxes (J. A. Crabtree & Co., Ltd.), 480*
- Electric Resistance Furnace Co., Ltd., "Alnor" Dewpoint Meter, 422*; Baking Furnace at Kingfield Wire and Rod Works of Darwins Bright Steels, Ltd., 830*; 350 kW Spheroidising Furnace at Kingfield Wire and Rod Works of Darwins Bright Steels, Ltd., 830*
- Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association, British, Advice on Standard Screw Thread, 323; Annual Report, 419; Power for Progress Exhibit at Brussels Fair, 456; Annual Report, 465; Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition, 488*; Catalogue of (Book), 585
- Contract Workers, Wage Increase for, 784
- Development Association, British, Brochures on, Electric Kitchen Planning, and Cooking the Electric Way, 640; Committee on Safety of Electrical Appliances, 656; Greenhouse Heating by Electricity, 672; Exhibits at Chelsea Flower Show, 672
- Engineers' Exhibition, Preview of, 359*
- Electrical Engineers, Institution of:**
- Supply Section:*
- Planning and Construction of New Thermal Generating Stations, by J. Pimpaneau, 80
- Application of Nuclear Energy to Power Production, by T. R. Puzey, 270
- Faraday Lecture on Electrification of Railways, by G. H. Fletcher (Delivered by R. Ledger), 226
- Kelvin Lecture on Chemical Structure of High Polymers and their Physical Behaviour, by Sir H. W. Melville, 281
- Laboratory and Field Tests on 132 kV Condenser-Bushings, by J. L. Douglas and A. W. Stannett, 405
- Magnetic Tape for Date Recording, by Dr. C. D. Mee, 310
- Organisation for Large-Scale Grid System Tests, by F. H. Last, E. Mills, and N. D. Norris, 404
- President's Comments on Manpower, 289
- Results of Full-Scale Stability Tests on British 132 kV Grid System, by F. Busemann and W. Casson, 404
- Radio and Telecommunications Section:*
- Stereophonic Recording on Gramophone Discs, by H. A. M. Clark, 448
- Convention on Radio Aids to Aeronautical and Marine Navigation:*
- Airborne Doppler Navigation Equipment, by G. E. Beck and T. G. Thorne, 466
- Combination of Inertial Navigation and Radio Aids, by A. Stratton, 466
- Doppler Navigation, by J. E. Clegg and T. G. Thorne, 466
- Low-Power C. W. Doppler Navigation Equipment, by J. E. Clegg and J. W. Crompton, 466
- Mathematical Analysis of Collision Course Prediction by Doppler Radar, by H. R. Whitfield and C. M. Cade, 467
- New Cathode-Ray Tube for Monochrome and Colour Television, by Dr. D. Gabor, Dr. P. R. Stuart and P. G. Kalman, 620*
- Review of Radio Aids to Aeronautical and Marine Navigation, by C. Williams, 466
- Survey of Long Range Radio Navigation Aids, by J. C. Farmer, 467
- Survey of Recent Developments in Marine Radar, by A. L. P. Milwright, 466
- International Convention on Microwave Valves:*
- Atomic and Molecular Generators, by Dr. K. W. Stevens, 724
- Fast-Wave Interactions with an Electron Film at Cyclotron Resonance, by A. Karp, 725
- Microwave Amplification Using an Unstable Electron Beam in Crossed Electric and Magnetic Fields, by D. J. Harris, 725
- Microwave Parametric Amplifiers and Converters, by G. Wade and H. Heffner, 724
- Microwaves in Science and Technology, by Dr. R. Cockburn, 723
- Parametric Amplification of Space Charge Waves, by A. Ashkin, T. J. Bridges, W. H. Lousell, and C. F. Quate, 725
- Parametric Amplifier Using Lower-Frequency Pumping, by K. K. N. Chang and S. Bloom, 724
- Some Proposals for Generating High Frequency Electromagnetic Waves Using the Doppler Effect, by R. B. R. Shersby-Harvie, 725
- Theory of Three-Level Paramagnetic Masers, by Dr. P. N. Butcher, 725
- Travelling-Wave Solid-State Masers, by A. E. Siegman, Dr. P. N. Butcher, J. C. Cromack, and W. S. C. Chang, 725
- Commonwealth Tour of President and Secretary, 738

- Electrical Engineers, Supervising, Association of. See *Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of*
- Engineering. See *Electric*
- Manufacturers' Association, National, Views on United States Importation of Foreign-Built Electrical Equipment, 658
- Research Association, Technical Reports of (Book), 91; Technical Reports of (Book), 309; *Annual Luncheon: Remarks by Viscount Hailsham on Financial Contribution of Electrical Industry to Research, 641; Work on Windmills, 689; Technical Reports of (Book), 730; Annual Report, 736; Heating Research at, 736*
- Electrical Resistance Furnace Co., Ltd., Graphite-Electrode Salt-Bath Furnaces, 167*
- Trades Union. See *Labour*
- Electricity. See *Electric*
- Board, South of Scotland. See *Scotland, South of*
- Council, Survey of Domestic Consumers of Electricity, 483; Capital Outlay for 1958-9, 515
- Electrification. See *Electric*
- Electro-Air Gauge for Rapid Routine Inspections (Thomas Mercer Air Gauges, Ltd.), 222*
- Electro-Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd., Technochemie Ultrasonic Cleaning Plant with Vacuum Technique, 485
- Electrodes, Tubular, for Cathode Ray Tubes (Accles & Pollock, Ltd.), 400
- Tungsten, for Argon Arc Welding Process (British Oxygen Gases, Ltd.), 211
- Electrodialysis Process for Treatment of Brackish Water into Fresh Water, Orange Free State Plant for, 674
- Electro-Hydraulic Control for Boilers and Dampers at Goldington Power Station (Automotive Products Co., Ltd.), 36
- Electrolyte-Semiconductor Interface, Transistor Action at, by J. F. Dewald, 696*
- Electrolytic Time Indicator, "Chronostat," 576
- Electromagnetic Angle Transducer, Vernier Resolver (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 94
- Clutch, Bi-Directional, for Use as Low-Inertia High-Torque Servo Drive (Air Trainers Link, Ltd.), 550*
- Pumps (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 396*
- Separator, "Heavy-Element, Mark II" "Hermes," Vacuum System for, 495*
- Waves. See *Waves*
- Electro-Magnetism and Relativity, by E. G. Cullwick (Review), 473
- Electron Beam, Unstable, in Crossed Electric and Magnetic Fields, Microwave Amplification Using, by D. J. Harris, 725
- Film, Fast-Wave Interactions with, at Cyclotron Resonance, by A. Karp, 725
- Heisenberg Equation for, 334
- Irradiation by, 748*
- Electronic Circuit Apparatus for Instructional Purposes (Philco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 789*
- Comparator Tests on Bearing-Balls, 151*, 152*
- Components, International Symposium on. See *Radar Establishment*
- Nuclear Radiation Damage to, by E. H. Cooke-Yarborough, 142
- Conveyor Control (Manufacturers Equipment Co., Ltd.), 614*
- Designers' Handbook, by R. W. Landee, D. C. Davis, and A. P. Albrecht (Book), 823
- Dividing Attachment for Machine for Automatic Undercutting of Insulating Segments of Motor Commutators (E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd.), 388
- Engineer's Reference Book, by L. E. C. Hughes (Book), 585
- Engineering Association. See *Radio Communication and Electronic Engineering Association*
- Equipment, Government Sales of, 337
- Gauging Comparator, "Magna-Gage" (Southern Instruments Industrial Division) 708
- Multiplex Telemetry System for Grid Control System, 767*
- "Electronic Music" by H. Badings and J. W. de Bruyn, 160*
- Process Controller, Three-Term, Mark IV (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 551*
- Recorder for Four Ring Balance Meters (Hagan Corp. (Canada), Ltd.), 517
- Recording Apparatus, Vision, 512*
- Scanning Correlator, Automatic, "Auscort," for Stereo-Images (Photographic Survey Corp.), 607
- Indicator, Motor Omnibus (London Transport Executive), 58*
- Variable Speed Motor Drive (Electropower Gears, Ltd.), 581*
- Electronics, Automation and Instrumentation, Conference on, Preliminary Notice, 471
- Chassis (Trade Publication), 181
- Diversification of Aircraft Firms in, 601
- Exhibition. See *Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition*
- Group of Aslib, Formation of, 347
- Industrial, Elementary Principles and Applications, by A. W. Kramer (Book), 793
- Industry, Activities of, 239
- Government's Responsibilities for Future of, 337
- Position and Prospects of, 115
- Institution of, Exhibition and Convention of Northern Division (Manchester), Preliminary Notice, 740
- in the Office: Practical Application of Electronic Computers and Data Processing Machines to Clerical Work (Book), 823
- in Russia, Review of, 482
- Electroplating on Nickel and Nickel Alloys, by Sellers and Sanborn, 730
- Nickel, Using Nickel Carbonyl, 401
- Electropower Gears Ltd., Mechanical Variable Speed Motor Drive Embodiment Brotby System, 581*; Electronic Variable Speed Motor Drive, 581*

- Electro-Refining of Nickel, New Process for (International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd.), 536
- Elektrichestvo*, Russian Journal, English Translation of Papers in, 61
- "Elektron" Magnesium Alloy Castings (Trade Publication), 90
- Elema-Schönander, "Mingograf 230B" High-Frequency Chart Recording Unit, 551
- Element, Electric Furnace, "Crusilite" (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 457
- Gauging (Thomas Mercer Air Gauges, Ltd.), 220*
- Heating, for Skirting Heating, "Wallstrip" (Copperad Ltd.), 480*
- Eletrique à Haute Tension, Conférence Internationale des Grandes Réseaux. See *Electric*
- Ellesmere Port Plant of Associated Ethyl Co., Ltd., 18,400 High Power Germanium Rectifier Set at (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 358*
- Elliott Bros. (London), Ltd., Electrical Weighing (Trade Publication), 181; Miniature Air Data Computer for Aircraft, 373
- Elliott, Cox & Partners, New Board Mill at Thatcham for Colthrop Board and Paper Mills, Ltd., 764*
- Elliott, E., on Characteristics of Aluminium of Importance in Packaging, 783
- Ellis, J. W., & Co., New Domestic Bath Manufacturing Plant of Bilston Foundries, 638*
- Elton, H. J., on Three-Dimensional Tape-Controlled Inspection System, 478
- El-tronics Inc., Humidity Sensing Element, 471
- "EM/2" Class Electric Locomotives for Indian Railways (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 70
- Embargoes. See *Trade Embargoes*
- Embassy, British, in Moscow, Scientific Attaché for, Discussion in Parliament on, 680
- Emergency Alarm Repeater System, National, 183
- Emery Wheels. See *Grinding under Machine Tools*
- E.M.I., Ltd., Development of Machine-Tool Controls, 137
- E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd., Punched-Tape Control System for Machine Tools, 31*; Analogue Computer for Chemical Engineering Process, 373; Electronic Dividing Attachment for Machine for Automatic Undercutting of Insulating Segments of Motor Commutators, 388; Measuring Oscilloscope, 390; Guidance System for Automatic Control of Powered Trolleys and Trucks, 488
- Emigration of Engineers, 139
- and Scientists, Discussion in Parliament on, 552
- Statistics and Discussion on, 100
- Emmerton, J. T., on Wheel or Axle: Which Should Turn?, 474*
- "Emperor" Duplex Brick Presses at Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works (Sutcliffe Speakman & Co., Ltd.), 190
- Employees. See *Labour*
- Employers' Confederation, British, Views on Future of Industrial Disputes Tribunal, 139; Request on Wages Rates Agreed in Collective Bargaining, 329
- Federation, Engineering, Rejection of National Joint Council by, 685
- Shipbuilding, Rejection of National Joint Council by, 685
- Liability. See *Labour*
- Ruthless, Plain Words on, 450
- Employment. See *Labour*
- Enamelling Process for Domestic Baths at Bilston Foundries New Plant, 638*
- Enchiridion*, House Magazine of Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels, Ltd., Comment on, 573
- Encyclopaedia of American Associations, Note on, 27, 181
- of American Woods, Note on Revised Edition of, 633
- Everyman's, Dents, Note on, 409
- "Endia" Grinding Wheel Dressing Fixture (Engineering Diamonds, Ltd.), 516*
- Endurance Tests. See *Fatigue under Tests (Materials)*
- Energy Policy for European Iron and Steel Community, Preparation of, 706
- Enfield-Andreu Experimental Wind-Driven Generator (Enfield Cables, Ltd.), 297*
- Enfield Cables, Ltd., Wind-Driven Generating Plant, 297*
- Windmill (Algeria), 688*
- Engelhard Industries, Publication on History and Growth of, 529
- Engines, Aero. See *Aeronautics*
- Compound, "Nomad," Power Dividing Transmission for, 123
- "Dart," Propeller-Turbine, in "Viscount" Airliner (Vickers Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 379
- Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion*
- Dual-Fuel, for Oil or Gas (Trade Publication), 534
- Gas or Oil, Dual-Fuel (Trade Publication), 534
- Heat, Cycles, with Variable Specific Heat, by E. Jurek (Book), 27
- Internal Combustion, for College Laboratories, Testing Equipment for (Trade Publication), 27
- Combustion. See also *Turbines, Gas*
- Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
- Marine, for Small Power Craft, by P. N. Barnard (Book), 585
- Mctor Car. See *Engines, Petrol*
- Oil, Diesel, in Aberdeen Trawlers, Discussion in Parliament on, 423
- Diesel, Air-Cooled (R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd.), 806*
- Diesel, Centenary of Birth of Designer of, 17
- Diesel, Crankcase Explosions in, Discussion in Parliament on, 552
- Diesel, Crankcase Explosions, Photoelectric Warning Device for, 591. See *LETTER*, 676
- Engines, Oil, Diesel, EN 900 V6, in Shunting Locomotive Manufactured by John Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd. (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 102
- Diesel, Exchange Service (Trade Publication), 27
- Diesel, "Four-99," for Motor Vehicles (F. Perkins, Ltd.), 538*
- Diesel, Fumes from, Studies on, 300
- Diesel, Governing of, by R. A. Fuller, 627
- Diesel, High-Speed, "P.6" for "D.L. 4 x 4 Pathfinder" Cross Country Vehicle (F. Perkins, Ltd.), 165*
- Diesel, Horizontal and Vertical, NM (Trade Publication), 534
- Diesel, for KL10-6 Jones Mobile Crane (F. Perkins, Ltd.), 37*
- Diesel, Lightweight, Uniflow, Types 34 and 35 (Drayton Diesels, Ltd.), 407*
- Diesel, Mist Injection in, by M. Alperstein, W. B. Swim, and P. H. Schweitzer, 30
- Diesel, "P6" and "R6," for Chrysler Corp. Trucks (F. Perkins, Ltd.), 588
- Diesel, Production Discontinued at Leeds Works of J. & H. McLaren, Ltd., 546
- Diesel, Six-Cylinder Horizontal Direct-Injection, Fitted with Holset Turbochargers, for Ulster Transport Authority Railcars (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 73*
- Diesel, for Tractors and Combine Harvesters (F. Perkins, Ltd.), 46. See *LETTER*, 131
- Diesel, Turbo-Charged, 300 b.h.p., for Heavy-Duty Dumper (Rolls Royce, Ltd.), 165
- Diesel. See also *Marine Propulsion; Diesel Engine Users Association*
- Fuel Gauges for Testing of (Plint & Partners, Ltd.), 422*
- or Gas, Dual-Fuel (Trade Publication), 534
- Works, Modernisation of, at Petters, Ltd., 382*
- See also *Tractors*
- Petrol, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
- Air-Cooled, "A10," for "Harrier" Folding Motor Car for Airborne Forces, 18*
- Conversion Sets for Running on Liquefied Petroleum Gas (J. & S. Carburettor Co.), 37
- Fuel Gauges for Testing of (Plint & Partners, Ltd.), 422*
- Motor Car, Climax 1,500 c.c., in Willment Racing Car, 82*
- Motor Car, Coventry Climax FPF 4 Cylinder, for Lotus 15 Sports Racing Motor Car, 516
- See also *Aeronautics: Motor Cars*
- Steam, in Aberdeen Trawlers, Discussion in Parliament on, 423
- Boulton and Watt (1777), 643
- Marine. See also *Marine Propulsion; Turbines*
- Winding. See *Winding*
- Engineers in Britain, Plea for Single Representative Body of, by Sir A. Whitaker, 738
- Consulting. See *Consulting*
- Council for Professional Development, Activities of, 267
- Definition of, 503
- of, Plain Words on, 802
- Diary, Collins, 1958 (Book), 26
- Distribution in British Industry, Discussion in Parliament on, 552
- Education and Training of. See *Education*
- Emigration of, 139
- of, Discussion in Parliament on, 552
- of, Statistics and Discussion on, 100
- Fully Educated, by Dr. W. Abbott, Note on, 633
- Engineers' Guild, Ltd., Memorandum on Taxation Problems in Engineering Profession, 139; Survey of Remuneration of Professional Engineers, 162; Engineers' Guild and the Profession, by J. G. Orr, 227, 356. See *LETTERS*, 324; New Drive for Unity in Engineering Profession, 528; Engineers' Salaries, by J. G. Orr, 643, 707. See *LETTER*, 675
- in Indian Industry and Agriculture, Importance of, 514
- Industrial, American Institute of, Inc., Research Abstracts Service of, 309
- Institutions. See *Institutions*
- of (Australia), Library of, Note on, 585
- of (India), Activities of, 514
- Junior Institution of, Maudslay Scholarships and Prizes, 227; British Amateur Radio in Past Decade, by E. A. Matthews, 320
- and Management, Presidential Address by S. Winstanley, 784
- Military Service Deferment for, Discussion in Parliament on, 272
- Practical Training of, Plain Words on, 514. See *LETTERS*, 579, 580
- Professional, Remuneration of, Survey of, 162
- Reference Book, Electronic, by L. E. C. Hughes (Book), 585
- Salary of, by J. G. Orr, 643, 707. See *LETTER*, 675
- Salesman, Remarks on, by R. S. Falk, 81
- and Scientists, Employment in Research and Development, 355
- Supply and Demand of, Comment on, 289
- World Scarcity of, Review of, 146
- and Shipbuilders, North East Coast Institution of, Extended Heat Exchange Surface for Marine and Nuclear Boilers, by R. E. Zoller, 286
- in Scotland, Institution of: Welded Ship Construction—Records of Common Fractures and their Causes, by H. R. Gibbs and G. M. Boyd, 241*
- Society of, Presidential Address on Demineralisation of Water by Ion Exchange, by R. Clark, 338; Presidential Address on Uranium Recovery by Ion Exchange, by R. Clark, 459
- Engineers, Training of, Adaptation Needs of Intercommunication, 33
- of, Comment on, 481. See *LETTERS*, 547, 611
- Year-Book for 1958, Kempe's, by C. E. Prockter and B. W. Pendred (Book), 585
- See also *Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Production, Structural, etc.*
- ENGINEERING, Comment on Fresh Developments in Design of, 1; Aircraft-Industry Inquiry, Report of, 593*. See also 577, 609
- and Allied Employers' National Federation, Study of Apprenticeship by, 280.
- and Allied Employers' West of England Association, Course on Designing Equipment for Human Use, 226
- Apprentices. See *Education: Labour*
- Atomic, Safety in, Report on, 158
- Centenaries of 1958, 17
- Conference, Commonwealth (Australia), World Tour, 290
- Contracts. See *Contracts; Legal*
- Craftsmanship, Hundred Years of, by R. E. Waterhouse (Review), 408
- Design. See *Design*
- Designers. See *Designers*
- Engineering Diamonds, Ltd., "Endia" Grinding Wheel Dressing Fixture, 516*
- Distributors, Association of, Remarks on Price Reduction, by R. F. Hatto, 209
- Dock and Harbour, Vol. 1, by H. F. Cornick (Review), 762
- Drawing Office in New Chemical Engineering Laboratories at Manchester College of Science and Technology, 764*
- Education. See *Education*
- Employers' Federation, Rejection of National Joint Council by, 680, 685
- Firms, Small, Management Control of. See *Mechanical Engineers, Institution of*
- Four Aspects of, 791*
- History in Kent, 818
- at Home, 32*, 64*, 96*, 128*, 160*, 192*, 224, 256, 288*, 320*, 352*, 384*, 416*, 448, 480*, 512*, 544*, 576, 608*, 640*, 672*, 704*, 736*, 768, 800*, 832
- Human, by E. J. McCormick (Review), 375
- Engineering and Industrial Corp. of Luxembourg, Prayon Type Plant for Phosphoric Acid Production at Scottish Agricultural Industries, Ltd., Fertiliser Factory, 506*
- Industries Association, Group Apprenticeship Scheme, 279; Recommendations of, 419
- Industry, British, at Brussels Exhibition, 209
- Careers for Women in, 304
- Consumer Trends of Interest to, 66
- Employment Statistics, 21
- Export Trade of, Position and Prospects of, 19*
- General, Position and Prospects of, 115*
- Investment in, Easing of Restrictions on, 802
- National Joint Industrial Council for, Rejection of, 680, 685
- Position and Prospects of, 19*, 50*, 84*, 114*, 321
- Price Reductions in, 209
- Selling in, 658
- Shorter Working Week, Meeting on, 428
- Unemployment in, 624
- in Western Europe, Statistics on, 739
- Institute of Canada, Institution of Robert W. Angus Medal, 347; Report of Council, 762; Canada 1957 Number of *Engineering Journal*, 762
- Calendar of Events of, 409
- Insurance, by R. H. Procter (Review), 118
- Intercommunication in, 33
- Engineering Journal*, Canada 1957 Number of, 762
- Engineering and Lighting Equipment Co., Lighting for Pelham Road Bridge, 815
- Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Physical*
- Manufacture, Quality in, by F. Nixon, 417
- Technology of, Conference on, 478, 505
- Materials Handbook, by C. L. Mantell (Book), 700
- Science of, by J. E. Goldman (Book), 181
- and Medical Professions, Plain Words on, 98
- Metallurgy, Part I: Applied Physical Metallurgy, by R. A. Higgins (Book), 181
- Metrology Association, Progress and Activities of, 387
- Moral Problems in, 97
- Practice, Hydro-Electric (Vols. I-III), by J. Guthrie Brown (Review), 154
- Hydro-Electric, by J. Guthrie Brown, Note on, 119
- Products, General, Exports of, 116*
- Television Advertising of, 209
- Profession, Taxation Problems in, Memorandum on, 139
- Progress and Oil Industry, by G. Sell (Book), 91
- Research Institute, Proceedings of the Fifth Midwestern Conference on Fluid Mechanics (Book), 347
- Safety as Moral Aspect in, 97
- Scholarships, Announcement of New, 227
- Societies. See *Institutions*
- Library Figures for 1956/7, 443
- Society, King's College (London), 1847-1957, by W. O. Skeat (Book), 347
- Specialisation in, Adaptation to Needs of Intercommunication, 33
- Standards. See *Standards*
- Structures, Brittle Behaviour of, by E. R. Parker (Review), 56
- Union, Amalgamated. See under *Labour*
- Works. See *Works*
- See also *Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Production, Structural, etc.*
- English Channel Tunnel, Bibliography on, 443
- Tunnel, Centenary of First Project for, 17
- Tunnel, Concrete Ring Method 249
- Tunnel, Position and Prospects of, 774
- Tunnel, Revival of Interest in, 116
- Tunnel, by H. Slater and C. Barnett
- Tunnel Works at Folkestone Warren, 818
- English Electric Co., Ltd., "EM/2" Class Electric Locomotives for Indian Railways, 70; Moving Iron Switchboard Instru-
- ments, Rotary Synchroscopes and Portable Current Density Indicator (Trade Publication), 119; Portable Rectifier Welding Equipment Type LWD.350 (Trade Publication), 119; Three-Phase Multi-Operator Welding Equipment (Trade Publication), 119; Welding Transformers (Trade Publication), 119; 500 h.p., 500 volt Direct-Current Motor for Rolling-Mill Drive at Sanderson Brothers & Newbould, Ltd., 127; Industrial Fellowships Scheme, 227; Scholarships of, 227; Aluminium Smelter Plant at Baie Comeau, 255; "Groovees" Welding Electrodes for Grooving, Gouging and Piercing, 281; Wind-Driven Generating Plant, 297*; 275 MW Turbo-Alternators for Blyth "B" Power Station, 330*; Position and Prospects of Group, 335; Position and Prospects of, 367; New Orders of, 367; Sub-Station at Brussels Fair, 487; Pumps and Francis Turbines for Pumped-Storage Scheme at Blaenau-Ffestiniog, 491; Policy and Action in Aircraft Industry, 595; Diversification Activities of, 601; 2,000 h.p. Diesel Electric Locomotives for Eastern Region of British Railways, 607*; "MIG" Gyroscope for Inertial Navigational Systems, 691*; Control of Large Motors by Mercury-Arc Converters, 701*
- English Electric-Babcock and Wilcox-Taylor Woodrow Group, Tender Invited for Nuclear Power Station for Japan, 270; Atomic Power Group, Model of Nuclear Power Station at Hinkley Point at Brussels Fair, 487; Constitution and Activities of, 618. See also *Hinkley Point*
- English Electric Group, "Deltic" Diesel-Electric Locomotives for British Railways, 450
- Language, Function of, by Prof. B. Pattison, 33
- E.N.I. See *Ente Nazionale Indrocarburi*
- Enrico Fermi Fast Breeder Reactor. See *EFFBR*
- Ente Nazionale Indrocarburi, Activities of, 111; Oil Concessions of, 111
- Entropy, Excess, in Glass, 640
- Entwisle, D. G., on Industrial Training for Older People, 707
- Entz, T., Freighter to be Prototype for Nuclear-Powered Vessel, 459
- E.N.V. Engineering Co., Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 743
- "Epikote" Resin Tools (Trade Publication), 762
- Epoxide-Resin Brush-Setting Cement for Paint-Brush Manufacture, 211
- Epoxy Resin Glass Cloth (Permal, Ltd.), 211
- Resins: Their Application and Technology, by H. Lee and K. Neville (Book), 57
- Vacuum Tank for 7 GeV Proton Synchrotron for National Institute for Research in Nuclear Science, 776
- Equation, Heisenberg, for Nuclear Particles, 334
- "Equator," Thermonuclear Studies in, 238
- Equilibrium Diagrams of Nuclear Engineering Alloys, 458
- Equipment and Plant 4*, 36*, 68*, 100*, 132*, 165*, 196*, 228*, 260*, 292*, 324*, 357*, 388*, 421*, 452*, 484*, 516*, 548*, 580*, 613*, 645*, 677*, 709*, 740*, 773*, 804*
- "Equivise" Scale-Free Heating System in Direct-Fired Furnace (Trade Publication), 90
- Ergonomics: Human Factors in Work, Machine Control and Equipment Design*, New Publication of Ergonomics Research Society, 57. See *LETTER*, 195
- in Motor-Vehicle Design, 82
- Research Society, *Ergonomics: Human Factors in Work, Machine Control and Equipment Design*, New Publication, 57
- Erhard, Dr., Remarks at Frankfurt Fair of Consumer Goods, 433
- Ericsson Telephones Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 584
- Erni, Hans, Paintings, "Portrait of an Age," 588
- Erosion, Coastal, Plain Words on, 418
- Gauges in "Explorer" Satellite, 164
- Erroll, F. J., on Electrical Aids to Nation's Health, 454; on Position and Prospects of Compressed Air Equipment Industry, 523; Remarks at Conference on Standards, 798
- Error-Sensing Device, "Gaugemeter," 575
- Escape, Aggression, or Submission, Human Reactions, by Z. M. T. Tarkowski, 429*
- and Anxiety, by Z. M. T. Tarkowski, 561*
- "Escort" Marine Radar Equipment (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 485
- Esso Magazine*, Note on, 633
- Esso Petroleum Co., Ltd., Expansion Plans at Milford Haven, 111; Lapping and Grinding Machine for Large Valves (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 518*
- Estate Car. See *Motor Car*
- Etching Machine for Printed Circuits (Lares S.R.I.), 471
- Ethyl-Cellulose Self-Adhesive Labels (Gordon & Gotch, Ltd.), 192*
- Self-Adhesive Tape for Moisture Resistant Sealing (Gordon & Gotch, Ltd.), 192*
- ETR Nuclear Reactor (AEC), Full Power Operation of, 748
- Etzel, Dr., on Raising Defence Costs in Germany, 676
- "Euclid S.7" Scraper at Steel Co. of Wales, 219*
- Euratom. See *European Atomic Energy Commission*
- Eurochemic, Formation and Proposed Activities of, 76; Authorised Capital of, 76; First Meeting of, 206; United Kingdom Assistance for, 366
- Europa Publications, *The British Commonwealth*, Note on, 700
- Europe, Eastern, Electric Power Position in, 610
- Machinery Markets in, 755
- Sales to, 755
- Economic Bulletin for, 210
- Bulletin for, Comment on, 35

- Europe. Economic Commission for, Quarterly Bulletin of Steel Statistics, 34; Economic Bulletin for Europe, Comment on, 35; Economic Bulletin for Europe, 210; 13th Session of (Geneva), 451; Report on Electric Power Situation in Europe in 1956, 451; Report on Electric Power Exchanges in Central and South Eastern Europe, 610
- Electric Power Exchanges in Central and South Eastern, Report on, 610
- Power Situation in, in 1956, Report on, 451
- Freer Trade in, Problems of (Pamphlet), 803
- Need for Oil, Report by Oil Committee of Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, 131
- Oil Pipelines under Consideration in 233
- Refinery Capacity Expansion in, 233
- Oilfields of, Position and Prospects of, 451
- Population and Production in, Data on, 336
- Uranium-Ore Production in, 494
- Western, Atomic Energy Co-operation with Britain, 552
- Engineering Industries in, Statistics on, 739
- European Atomic Energy Commission, Constitution and Proposed Activities of, 76; Co-operation with Other European Commissions, 130; Discussion in Parliament on British Observers at, 336; British Co-operation with, 552
- Coal and Steel Community, Report on, by G.A.T.T., 34; Relationship of Austria and Switzerland to, 35; Report on Energy Needs of, 76; Co-operation with Other European Commissions, 130; New Powers of High Authority, 195; Scholarships of, 217; Discussion in Parliament on British Observers at, 336; Report of Meeting in London, 803; Position and Prospects of, 803
- Common Market, British Observers at, Discussion in Parliament on, 336
- Market, Effect on Agricultural Machinery Industry, 51
- Market, Effect on Steel Industry, 643
- Market, Effect on Textile Machinery Industry, 54
- Market, Effect on Rotterdam Trade and Europort, 803
- Market, France's Activities in, 739
- Market, France's Attitude to, 107
- Market, Precautions Against Dumping in, 67
- Market, Switzerland's Relation with, 707
- Market, See also *European Economic Community*
- European Company for the Chemical Processing of Irradiated Fuel. See *Eurochem*
- Demand for Copper, Remarks by R. H. Glover on, 395
- Economic Community, Statistical Data on Possible Impact of, 3; Co-operation with Other European Commissions, 130; Members' Views on Free Trade Area Prospects, 387. See also *European Common Market*
- Federation of Chemical Engineering, Meeting on Chemical Reaction Engineering (Book), 585
- Free Trade Area. See *Free Trade Area*
- Industrial Conference (London), Report of, 307
- Investments, Statistics on, 280
- Iron and Steel Community, Preparation of Energy Policy for, 706
- European Nuclear Energy Agency. See *Nuclear Energy Agency, European*
- Organisation for Nuclear Research. See *Nuclear Research*
- Productivity Agency, Activities for 1958, 131; Seminars on Company Planning and Control, 514-515
- Europium 152 as Radioactive Source for Gamma Radiography, 446*
- Europort Harbour Plan at Rotterdam, Progress of, 802
- Eurotron. See *Synchrotron, Proton, 25 GeV, of CERN*
- Eutectoid Reaction in Plutonium-Rich Alloys, by S. T. Konobeevsky, 459
- Evans, B. B., on New Specification for Composition and Performance Requirements of Insulation and Sheaths of Rubber Covered Cable, 159
- Evaporating and Distillation Plant for Sea Water (G. & J. Weir), 674
- Evaporation of Aluminium, Refractory Vapour Source for (Edwards High Vacuum, Ltd.), 400
- Plant, Sea-Water (G. & J. Weir, Ltd.), 530*
- Evaporator, Flash, Continuous High-Output, for Producing High-Purity Distilled Water from Sea Water (Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd.), 70*
- Seawater, Admiralty Compound for (Geigy Co., Ltd.), 253
- Heat-Transfer in, 253
- Tests on, with Dropwise Promoters, 253
- See also *Distillation; Sea Water*
- "Everac" Hydrostatic Chuck (Ingretal, Ltd.), 328*
- "Everlube" Dry Film Lubricant (Trade Publication), 27
- Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd., Servo-Driven Optical Gauge for Control of Strip Width in Hot Rolling Mills, 382*; Mark IV Three-Term Electronic Process Controller, 551*
- Everyman's Encyclopaedia, Dent's, 409
- Excavators, Cross-Roll Bearing Slewing Ring for (Priestman Bros., Ltd.), 613*
- "Gradall," at Steel Co. of Wales, 219
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 116
- Trench, "Dinkum Digger Major," Hydraulic Power Grab for (Whitlock Bros., Ltd.), 613*
- Excitron, "Com-Pak," for Electric Locomotives (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 699
- Executives, Blazers as Uniform for, Comment on, 685
- and Professional Register of Ministry of Labour and National Service, 560
- Exhaust-Steam Turbine. See *Turbine, Steam*
- Valves. See *Valves*
- Exhibitions, Atomic Energy, at Symposium on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy (Sydney, 1958), 44
- Energy, United Nations (Geneva), 333
- Atoms for Peace (Geneva), Participation of Scientific Instrument Manufacturers Association of Great Britain, 16; Preliminary Notice, 337
- of Automatic Vending Machines, Preliminary Notice, 790
- Boat Show, Exhibits at, 63
- British Industries Fair, Failure of, 3; Discussion in Parliament on Future of, 175
- Trade Fair at Lisbon, 755
- Brussels Universal and International Fair. See *Brussels*
- Chelsea Flower Show, Electrical Development Association Exhibits at, 672
- of Company Records of Fawcett Preston & Co., Ltd., 743
- and Conferences, Forthcoming, 148, 277, 406, 532, 692, 831
- and Convention of Northern Division of Institution of Electronics (Manchester), Preliminary Notice, 740
- Eccles, Sir D., Statement on, 337
- Electrical Engineers, Preview of, 359*; Exhibits at, 454*
- Facilities in United Kingdom, Investigation of, 147
- Factory Equipment, Exhibits at, 486*, 519
- Fairs, General, Lack of Support for, 3
- Frankfurt Fair of Consumer Goods, Remarks by Dr. Erhard at, 433
- Geneva Motor Show, Private Motor Car Exhibits at, 435
- Hardware Trades Fair, Exhibits at, 320
- Ideal Home, Powered Tools at, 352*
- Importance to British Industry, 658
- Industrial, Moscow, Preview of, 790
- Instruments, Electronics and Automation, Conference at, Preliminary Notice, 471; Exhibits at, 549*
- International Instrument Show, Exhibits at, 471
- on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy (Geneva), 333
- Leipzig Fair. See *Leipzig Fair*
- Lisbon, British Trade Fair at, 755
- Mallett, H. R., Remarks on, 337
- Mechanical Handling, Exhibits at, 582*, 613*
- Mechanical and Materials Handling Convention, Report on, 755
- Napier, D., & Son, Ltd., 710*
- Nuclear, at Glasgow, 110
- Paris Fair, Note on, 658
- of Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy (Geneva) British Space at, 808
- Peking Trade Fair (British), Discussion in Parliament on, 680
- Physical Society, Preview of, 373; Exhibits at, 389*; Exhibits for Nuclear Energy Industry, 396*
- Plastics in Lighting, 472
- Poznan Fair, United Construction Machinery Co., Ltd., at, 755; British Companies at, 790
- *Practical Householder*, at Earls Court, Preliminary Notice, 224
- of Samples of New Building Materials, Preliminary Announcement, 320
- Specialised, Exhibitions' Advisory Committee's View on, 337
- on Telford Story, Review of, 57
- Textiles Trade Fair, National Industrial, 536
- United States World Trade Fair, Survey of, 209
- Working Models at, 658
- Existence and Science, by Rev. A. Richardson, Comment on, 1
- Exosphere, Temperature Information on, 404
- Expansion Bellows in Ducting at High Altitude Ram-Jet Test Plant at Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd., 469*
- Expedition, British Commonwealth Trans-Antarctic, Equipment of, 372*
- Expenditure and Income, National (1952-57), Preliminary Estimates of, Comment on, 450
- on Plant and Equipment in United States, 744*
- Research, Differences of Opinion of Scientists and Administrators on, 738
- "Explorer" Satellites, by K. W. Gatland, 263*
- Erosion Gauges and Skin Temperature Thermometers in, 164
- Temperature Information from, 404
- "Explorer 1" Satellite, 462*
- "Explorer 2" Satellite, 462*
- Explosion, Boiler. See *Boiler Explosion*
- Colliery. See *Accidents and Colliery*
- Crankcase, in Diesel Engines, Discussion in Parliament on, 552
- in Diesel Engines, Photoelectric Automatic Device for Warning of, 591. See *LETTER*, 676
- Gas or Vapour, Flame Arresters for, by K. N. Palmer, 438
- Hazards in Compressed Air Systems, by A. C. Smith and Dr. A. Thomas, 671
- of Mercury Fulminate, Photograph of, 217*
- Nuclear, for Peaceful Purposes, Project Plowshare on, 399
- Subterranean, "Rainier," at Nevada Test Site, 399*
- Venting System, Graviner, for Test Cell at High-Altitude Test Plant for Jam-Jet Engines at Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd., 438
- Explosives Production, Use of Television in, 101*
- Exponential Pile (Ydin), 749*
- Export Credits Guarantee Department, Activities of, 130; Report for 1957, 130
- Prices of Sawn Softwood, 338
- Trade. See *Trade*
- Express Contents of Soviet Journals (Consultants Bureau, Inc.), 730
- Extraction, Solvent, Processing Methods, Work on, at Dounreay, 495
- System, Solvent, Multicomponent, Computation of Performance of, by J. T. Wood and J. A. Williams, 236
- "Extraplay" Magnetic Recording Tape (Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 486
- Extrusion, Impact, of Steel, by W. H. Byles, 306*
- Pipe Bending Machine, 95
- Eye, Irradiation Applicator for (National Research Development Corp.), 396

F

- FABER, O., & Partners, Lloyd's New Building, 274*
- Fabrics, Heat Insulation in, Aluminium for (Deering, Milliken & Co., Inc.), 128
- Fabrications, Steel (Trade Publication), 90
- Facing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Facsimiles, Transmitting of, over Telephone, "Helfax" Transviewer for (K. S. Paul, Ltd.), 229*
- Factor of Safety, Definition of, 417
- Factories, Building of, Position and Prospects of, 80
- Electrical Distribution System (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 360
- Employment of Women in. See *Women under Labour*
- Equipment Exhibition, Exhibits at, 486*, 519.
- Management. See *Management*
- Project in Northern Ireland of Tolimit Gauges, Ltd., 395
- Welfare Work in. See *Welfare under Labour*
- Fair, Trade. See *Exhibition*
- Fairbairn Lawson Combe Barbour, Ltd., Tests on "Magnaspin" Spinning Machine for Worsted and Synthetics, 54
- Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., Jet Airliner for British European Airways, 240; Programme Controlled Three-Dimensional Milling Machine, 549*; Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectrometer, 550; Policy and Action of, 594; Diversification of, 595; Diversification Activities of, 601; "Palouste" Gas Turbine for "Ultra-Light" Helicopter, 667*; "Rotodyne" Vertical Take-Off and Landing Airliner, 680, 750*
- Fairhurst, H. S., & Son, New Chemical Engineering Laboratories for Manchester College of Science and Technology, 764*
- Falk, R. S., Remarks on Engineer-Salesman by, 81
- Falkirk, Depression in Light Castings Industry, 144
- Need for New Trades in, 144
- "Far-Air" Viscous Impingement Filters (Intermit, Ltd.), 326*
- "Far-Air Roll-Kleen" Filter (Intermit, Ltd.), 326*
- Far Eastern Countries, Economic Position of, 427
- Faraday House Engineering College, Appointment of New Board of Governors and Future Policy of, 560
- Lecture on Electrification of Railways, by G. H. Fletcher (Delivered by R. Ledger), 226
- Farbman, G. H., on American Commercial Nuclear Power Station Development, 808
- Farm Buildings, Electrification of, Discussion in Parliament on, 390
- General Layout of, 563
- Management, Work Study in, Conference on, 267
- Organisation: Influence of Machinery Developments, by R. Paterson, 563
- Farmer, J. C., on Survey of Long Range Radio Navigation Aids, 467
- Farming, Power, Machines for, by A. A. Stone and H. E. Gulvin (Book), 56
- See also *Agriculture; Tractors*
- Farnell, K., on Piecemeal Yielding of Mild Steel, 92*; on Stress Distribution in Overstrained Mild Steel Beams, 788*
- Farr Co., "Far-Air" Viscous Impingement Filters and "Rotonamic" Air and Gas-Cleaning Panels, 326*
- Farradane, J., on Institute of Information Scientists, 3
- Fatigue Laboratory at Cambridge University, 276*
- Passenger, in Railway Coaches, New Method of Assessing, 186
- Tests of Metals. See *Fatigue under Tests (Materials)*
- Thermal, Resistance of Steels to, 698
- Torsion, Testing Machine, "Torsator," Incorporating High-Frequency "Vibro-phore" Photo Electric Control Device (Alfred J. Amsler & Co.), 786*
- "Favorit" Filter Process for Recovery of Dust and Fumes (Trade Publication), 309
- Fawcett, J. R., on Pressure Sealing by O-Rings, 314*. See *LETTER*, 388*
- Fawcett Preston & Co., Ltd., 200th Anniversary of, 743
- Feather, V. G. H., on Strike at British Motor Corp., Ltd., 265
- Federation of British Industries, Nuclear Conference for Fringe Industries, 110; Investigation into Exhibition Facilities in United Kingdom, 147; Trade Effluent and Water Supplies in Western Germany (Book), 181; Activities at Brussels Exhibition, 209; Selected British Technical Journals (Booklet), Note on, 213; Committee on Nationalisation of Manufacturing Industry, 258; Tax Recommendations to Chancellor of Exchequer, 419; Results of Inquiry into Industrial Trends, 433; Fighting Inflation (Pamphlet), 450; Conference on Implication of Nuclear Development for Management (Eastbourne), 459; Presidential Address, by Sir H. Beaver, 482; Report on Investment in West Africa, 482; Conference on Nuclear Energy, 525; Conference on Nuclear Energy (Eastbourne), Forecast of Nuclear Power Plant Exports, by J. R. Cuthbertson and J. Broderick, 529; British Trade Fair at Lisbon, 755; Inquiry on Present Trends in British Industry, 801
- Federation of British Rubber and Allied Manufacturers. See *Rubber and Allied Manufacturers*
- of Civil Engineering Contractors. See *Civil Engineering Contractors, Federation of*
- of Engineering Design Consultants. See *Engineering Design*
- Internationale de la Précontrainte, Congress on Prestressed Concrete, 735
- of West Indies. See *West Indies, Federation of*
- Feed Pumps. See *Pumps*
- Water Supplies, Boiler, Controls for (Trade Publication), 309
- See also *Boiler; Water*
- Feedback in Human Relationship, Plain Words on, 322
- Loops Operating in Human Behaviour: Anxiety, by Z. M. T. Tarkowski, 561*
- Feedwater. See *Feed Water*
- Fellow of Royal Society, Position of Abbreviation of, after Name, 659
- Fellowships, Industrial, Scheme of English Electric Co., Ltd., 227
- of Wilmot Breeden Group, 428
- Female Labour. See *Labour*
- Fenner, J. H., Group, Annual Report, 111
- Ferguson Tractors for British Commonwealth Trans-Antarctic Expedition (Standard Motor Co., Ltd.), 372
- Ferguson, W. W., on Foremanship as Step to Higher Management, 210
- Ferodo, Ltd., Z.A.1 Woven Asbestos Friction Material, 23; Brakes (Trade Publication), 27; Manufacture of Sintered Metal Facings for Clutch and Brake Designs, 626; "Cerametall" Friction Materials, 626
- Ferranti, Ltd., Computer Programme for Calculation of Stresses in Three-Dimensional Multi-Anchored Pipe Systems, 125; "Pegasus" Digital Computer at Heaton Works of C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd., 254; Impedance Tester for Checking Electrical Installations in Buildings, 359; Oscillographic Disturbance Recorder, 359; Digital Voltmeter, 389; Price Reductions on Silicon Rectifiers, 433; Programme Controlled Three-Dimensional Milling Machine, 549*
- Ferrite Core Production at Towcester Factory of Plessey Co., Ltd., 799
- Ferro-Concrete. See *Concrete, Reinforced*
- Fertiliser, Complete, Concentrated, Factory of Scottish Agricultural Industries at Leith Docks for, 506*
- folliott, Col. C. N., Bridges on St. Albans By-Pass, 441
- Fibres, Man-Made, by R. W. Moncrieff, Note on, 27
- Longitudinal, Effect of Inclination of, on Bending of Pre-Twisted Turbine Blades, by Dr. W. Carnegie, 605*
- Fibreglass Fabric Tubes for Filtering Gases in Manufacture of Carbon Black, 255*
- Field Reversal Mercury-Arc Converter Connections (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 701
- Theory, Unified, Prof. Heisenberg's Work on, 290, 303
- Fielden Electronics, Ltd., "Tektor Major," Capacity-Operated Level Controller for Liquid or Granular Materials, 228*
- Fielding & Platt, Ltd., Hydraulic Pumps (Trade Publication), 27; Triple-Compression Press for Baling Heavy Steel Scrap at Colvilles, Ltd., 261*
- Files, Worn, Reclaiming Method, 95
- Filing and Bandsawing Machine (Trade Publication), 659
- of Micro-Film, by M. Gauntlett, 155
- Filler, Glass-Fibre Reinforced, "Isopon" (W. David & Son, Ltd.), 472
- Filletts, Cold Rolling of, at Motor Industry Research Association, 772
- Film, Cellulose Acetate, Dyed, "Cinemoid," for Floodlights for Niagara Falls, 232*
- Polythene-Coated, Automatic Packaging in, 790
- (Cinema), Anamorphic Lenses for Projection of (J. D. Moller Optische Werke G.m.b.H.), 384
- Catalogue of (Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd.), 793
- Compressed-Air Control Equipment (Maxam), 741
- Earth is a Battlefield, 211
- Functions of Cinema Film (Film House Productions, Ltd.), 117
- on High-Speed Aluminium Welding (Aluminium Co. of Canada, Ltd.), 401
- on High Speed Flight (Shell Film Unit), 473
- Horizons Unbounded, Plain Words on, 674
- on "Hydulignum" Resin-Impregnated Densified Plywood (Hordern Richmond, Ltd.), 23
- Man, Friend of Man, Double-Reel Technique in, 736
- Micro-, Symposium on, 155
- Salesreels of Sidcup Film Unit, 760
- "The Phoenix Tower" (British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd.), 246
- on Problems of Transonic Speed (Shell), 380
- "Put this in Your Pipe" on Laying of Aluminium Water Pipes on Canadian Oil Field (Aluminium Co. of Canada, Ltd.), 401
- on "Rustodian" Rust-Inhibiting Calcium Plumbate Paint (Associated Lead Manufacturers, Ltd.), 242
- Sales Training, 81
- as Tool for Engineer, by D. P. C. Thackeray, 214*
- on Tour of Sheffield Works of Thomas Firth & John Brown Ltd., 338
- on Work Study—Its Application to Team Work, 338
- Film Cooling Towers (1925), Ltd., Cooling Power Packings, 131. See also Vol. 184
- Di-Electric (Hilger & Watts, Ltd.), 400

- Film Gate with Three Adjacent Apertures on Rapid Processing Photographic Projector for Air-Traffic-Control Radar Problems (Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd.), 310
- Film House Productions, Ltd., Cinema Film on "Presenting Film House Productions," 117; Activities of, 117
- Lubricant, Dry, "Everlube" (Trade Publication), 27
- Potentiometers, Oxide and Metal (G. V. Planer, Ltd.), 400
- Producers Guild, Cinema Film Earth is a Battlefield, 211
- Semi-Reflector (Hilger & Watts, Ltd.), 400
- Filming and Projection Technique, "Todd-AO," at Dominion Theatre (London), 548*
- Filters, Carbon Dioxide, for Bradwell Nuclear Power Station (Mancuna Engineering, Ltd.), 110
- Cellulose Tissue (Intermit Ltd.), 326*
- "Far-Air Roll-Kleen" (Intermit Ltd.), 326*
- Process, "Favorit," for Recovery of Dust and Fumes (Trade Publication), 309
- Viscous Impingement, "Far-Air" (Intermit, Ltd.), 326*
- Filtering of Gases, Fibreglass Fabric Tubes for, in Manufacture of Carbon Black, 255*
- Filtration of Transformer Oil, Mobile Plant for (Manchester Oil Refinery, Ltd.), 5*
- Finance, Control of, by W. R. Spencer, 145
- in Engineering, by H. Clausen, 791*
- Financial and Investment Aspects of Nuclear Energy including Home and Overseas Markets, by J. R. Cuthbertson and J. Brodrick, 527. See also 529
- Financial Times Analysis of Industrial Profits, 810
- Survey of Mobile Shop Development, 271
- Financing World Trade, by Sir O. Franks, 171
- Fingers, Counting with, by M. P. Varshney, 739-740*. See LETTER, 803*
- Finishing Section in Paints Laboratory of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 817
- Finland, Exponential Pile for (Ydin), 749*
- Finned Tube Sections for Canning of Uranium (Accles & Pollock, Ltd.), 396*
- FIP Congress on Prestressed Concrete, 735
- Fire, Colliery, "Foam-Plug" Technique for, American Test of, 22
- Extinguisher Systems, Aircraft, Fireproof Flexible Metallic Hose for (Power Auxiliaries, Ltd.), 484
- Hazards in Compressed Air Systems, by A. C. Smith and Dr. A. Thomas, 671
- of Nuclear Fuel Rod at Chalk River, 749
- Precaution, Carbon-Dioxide System for, in Beryllium Laboratory, 500
- in "Comet 4" Airliner, 557
- at Television Centre of British Broadcasting Corporation at Wood Lane, 363
- Research Station, Flame Arresters for Gas or Vapour Explosions, by K. N. Palmer, 438
- Resistant Fluids, Water-Base, "Mobil Nyvac," for Hydraulic Systems (Mobil Oil Co., Ltd.), 149
- Tunnel Tests on "Comet 4" Power Plant (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 557*
- Underfloor Air-Feed, "Redfyre Bacboiler" (Newton Chambers & Co., Ltd.), 384
- "Fireball" Plastics Television Turret Tuner (A. B. Metal Products, Ltd.), 704*. See LETTER, 740
- Firms, Engineering, Small, Management Control of. See *Mechanical Engineers, Institution of*
- Firth, T., & John Brown, Annual Report, 79; Cinema Film on Tour of Sheffield Works, 338
- Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels, Ltd., House Magazine *Enchiridion*, Comment on, 573; Modifications at Shepcote Lane Rolling Mills for Wide Stainless Steel Strip, 632*
- Fisher Governor Co., Ltd., Butterfly Valves (Trade Publication), 534
- Fisher, H. R., on Industrial Production and Steel Consumption, 386
- Fisher & Ludlow, Ltd., "Flexiroll" Troughing Idler System, 615*
- Fishwick, Dr. W., on Machine-Tool Chatter, 568*
- Fitting of Shafts in Holes. See *Gauges*
- Fitzmaurice, R., Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works, 104*, 188*
- Fixtures and Jigs from Standard Sets of Parts, by Dr. W. B. Heginbotham, M. Barash and Dr. P. L. B. Oxley, 829*
- Flags of Convenience, Discussion in Parliament on, 175
- Mr. Pelly's Remarks on, 579
- for Shipping, Discussion in Parliament on, 390
- Flame Arresters for Gas or Vapour Explosions, by K. N. Palmer, 438
- Cutting, by G. Sims-Davies, 505
- Hot, Investigation of, 639
- Initiation, 639
- Spectrophotometer for Determination of Metals in Solution (Unicam Instruments, Ltd.), 550*
- Spectroscopy of, by A. G. Gaydon (Review), 118
- Flameproof and Weatherproof Lighting Fittings (Trade Publication), 534
- "Flammability," Remarks on Use of, 119
- Flats, Conversion of Old Houses to, Grants for, 448*
- Flaw and Corrosion Detector, "Introview," for Metal Tubes of Low Magnetic Permeability (Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd.), 550*
- Detection, Ultrasonic, Instrumentation in, by D. G. W. Claydon, 575
- in Tubes, Inspection for, by J. B. C. Robinson and L. T. Perriam, 575
- Fleck, Sir A., on Committee of Inquiry on Windscale Accident, 66, 75; on Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., in India, 147; on Position and Prospects of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 681
- Fleck Committee of Inquiry on Windscale Accident, 66, 75
- Fleet. See *Warships*
- Flemming, Sir G., Remarks at Annual Luncheon of Institution of Metallurgists, 761
- Fletcher, G. H., on Electrification of Railways, 226
- Fletcher, P. T., New Appointment in Industrial Group of United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 748
- Fletcher, W., Plain Words on Predicament of, 162
- Flexible Plastic Reactor (FPR), Design for, 303
- Support for Damping in Machine-Tool Foundations, 568*
- "Flexiroll" Troughing Idler System (Fisher & Ludlow, Ltd.), 615*
- Flight. See *Aeronautics*
- Deck, Angled, on H.M. Aircraft Carrier "Victorious," 94*
- Flight Refuelling, Ltd., Refuelling of "Valiant" Bomber in Flight, 477*
- Floating Body Range of Structural Analysis in Elastic-Plastic Range, by R. J. P. Garden, 573*
- Flood Banks, Earthen, Stability of, Research on, 350
- Control, Irrigation and Power Generation in Orissa State, India, Hirakud Project for, 413*
- Irrigation Pumps (Trade Publication), 534
- Flooding of Kariba Dam by River Zambesi, 625*
- Floodlights for Niagara Falls, by T. G. Proctor and H. F. Stephenson, 230*
- Platform at Niagara Falls, 231*
- Floor Covering, Non-Slip, "Safety-Walk Wetordry" (Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 486*
- Heating Tests at Electrical Research Association Laboratory, 736
- Timber, Abrasion Machine for Simulating Wear of, 32*
- Flooring Tiles, "Blue Hawk," with Hard Wood Surface and Resin Bonded Sand Base (British Plaster Board (Manufacturing), Ltd.), 64*
- Timbers for, by F. H. Armstrong, 32
- Florida West Coast Nuclear Group, Proposal for Heavy-Water Gas-Cooled Nuclear Power Plant, 77
- Flour Milling, "Pneu-roll" Roller mill, Type MEM, for (Trade Publication), 213
- Flow, "Area Rule" for Aircraft, 698
- Hypersonic, Studies at National Physical Laboratory, 697*
- Indicators, Visual, "Telicator" (Sir W. H. Bailey & Co., Ltd.), 453*
- Meters, Heat, Development of, at Electrical Research Association Laboratory, 736
- Flower Show, Chelsea, Electrical Development Association Exhibits at, 672
- "Flowsolder" Unit for Continuous Soldering of Printed-Circuit Panels (Fry's Metal Foundries, Ltd.), 575
- Fluid Controls (Trade Publication), 119
- Drilling, Oilwell, in Venezuelan Oil Fields, Tanks for Transporting (Bristowes Machinery, Ltd.), 581*
- Fire-Resistant, Water-Base, "Mobil Nyvac," for Hydraulic Systems (Mobil Oil Co., Ltd.), 149
- for Heat Exchangers, 286*
- Hydraulic, "FR80," for Detecting Leaks in Boiler Casings (Shell, Ltd.), 166
- Instrument for Measuring Air Content of (F. W. Baggett & Co., Ltd.), 59
- Measurement and Control, Transmitting Rotameters for (Rotameter Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 551
- Mechanics for Engineers, by P. S. Barna (Review), 535
- Proceedings of Fifth Midwestern Conference on (Book), 347
- Fluids, Physics of, New American Journal, 375
- Fluidrive Coupling in Shunting Locomotive Manufactured by John Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., 102
- Fluidrive Engineering Co., Position and Prospects of, 367
- Fluorescence, X-Ray, Method for Non-Contact Measurement of Thickness of Tin Coatings on Steel (Newton Victor, Ltd.), 575
- Fluorescent Fittings, Watertight, for Switch-Start Lamps (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 512
- Fly-Ash Elimination and Dust-Collection, "Microlector Van Tongeren System" (Trade Publication), 57
- Flying Boats. See *Aeronautics*
- Flywheel, Gyreacta, in Gyreacta Transmission System, 564*
- "Foam-Plug" Technique for Colliery Fire, American Test of, 22
- Foamed Absorbing Materials (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 400
- Fodens, Ltd., Heavy-Duty End-Tip Dumper, 165*; Dump Truck at Steel Co. of Wales, 219
- Foil, Aluminium, for Heat Insulation in Houses, 128
- Folkestone, Cliff Lift at, Visit to, 818
- Folkestone & District Water Co., Visit to Cherry Garden Waterworks of, 818; Visit to Lower Standen Waterworks of, 818
- Engineering History of, by P. Davies, 818
- Low Power Television Station for, 448
- Warren, Engineering Works at, 818
- Folland Aircraft, Ltd., Diversification Activities of, 601
- Fontaine, L., on Building and Controlling a Management Team, 145
- Food and Chemical Drying (Trade Publication), 503
- Forage Harvester (Lundell (Great Britain), Ltd.), 518*
- in Farm Organisation, 563
- Forces. See *Armed Forces*
- Force, Tangential, Effect of, on Contact of Metallic Bodies, by J. S. Courtney-Pratt and E. Eisner, 182*
- Forced Labour, Convention for Abolition of, 44
- Ford, G. W. K., Review of Papers on Nuclear Fuel Processing, 204
- Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Machine Tools for "Dexta" Tractor Production, 31*; Position and Prospects of, 85, 86, 461; Building and Equipping of New Thames Foundry, 732*
- Ford Motor Co. (U.S.), "Thunderbird" Coupe and Convertible Four-Seater Motor Car, 178*
- Foreign Exchange, India's Shortage of, 427
- Visits for Young People, 235
- Foreman. See *Labour*
- Forest Products Research Laboratory, Abrasion Machine for Simulating Wear of Timber Floors, 32*
- Forge, The, New House Journal of Brockhouse Group of Companies, 251
- Forging Hammers. See *Hammer* under *Machine Tools*
- Precision, for Aircraft Production, 95
- Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
- Steel (Trade Publication), 90
- Form and Thread Rolling, by D. H. Seymour and F. M. Lomas, 543
- Formed Sections, Cold, Applications of, by Dr. R. M. Kenedi and W. Shearer Smith, 734
- Forming, Cold-Roll, Practice in United States, by W. G. Kirkland, 734
- Techniques in Aircraft Production, 95
- Formsprag Co., Manufacture of Sprag Clutches by Renold Chains, Ltd., 70*
- Forrest, James, Lecture on Further Developments in Nuclear Power, by Sir J. Cockcroft, Preliminary Notice, 334
- Lecture on Further Development of U.K. Nuclear Power Programme, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 397
- Fortescue, Dr. P., on Gas-Turbine Regenerator Performance, 284*
- Forth Road Bridge, Progress of, 116
- "Foscote" Anti-Corrosion Liquids (Trade Publication), 27
- "Fossett," *A Record of Two Centuries of Engineering* (Pamphlet), Note on, 743
- Foster Wheeler, Ltd., Boiler Furnace Inspection Platform at Wakefield B Power Station, 169*
- Foundations, Machine-Tool, Effect of Flexibility on Chatter, 568*
- for Mutual Assistance in Africa South of the Sahara. See *Africa*
- Foundries, Director of Mechanical Engineering Equipment for, by M. Coyaud (Book), 309
- for Domestic Bath Production at Bilston Foundries, 637
- Griffin, Brampton, 1885-1833, History of: Smiths of Chesterfield, by P. Robinson (Review), 90
- Plant Manufacturers, British Consolidated, Formation of, 514
- for Precision Steel Castings (Osborn Precision Castings, Ltd.), 829*
- Thames, of Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Building and Equipping of, 732*
- See also *Castings*; *Moulding*
- Work. See *Die Casting*
- Foundrymen, British, Institute of, Typical Microstructures of Cast Metals, by G. Lambert (Book), 91
- Society, American, Activities and New Divisions of, 345
- Fountain Pen Barrel Machine, "Compass" Mark VII Automation Base for (Bristol Repetition, Ltd.), 805*
- Barrel Machine, "Maxam" Pneumatic Units for (Climax Rock Drill & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 805*
- "Four-99" Diesel Engine for Motor Vehicles (F. Perkins, Ltd.), 538*
- Fowler, J., & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., 0-4-0 176 h.p. Diesel Shunting Locomotive, 102*
- Fox, S., & Co., Ltd., Modifications at Shepcote Lane Rolling Mills for Wide Stainless Steel Strip, 632*
- Foxboro-Yoxall, Ltd., "Consotrol" Pneumatic Computing Relays, 165*; Pressure-Reducing Valves for Steam Accumulators for High-Altitude Ram-Jet Test Plant at Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd., 469
- "FR80" Hydraulic Fluid for Detecting Leaks in Boiler Casings (Shell, Ltd.), 166
- Fracture, Brittle, Lloyd's Register of Shipping Survey on, 497*
- Tests for Ship Steel, 498
- in Welded Ships, by J. Hodgson and G. M. Boyd, 497*
- in Welded Ship Construction, and their Causes, by H. R. Gibbs and G. M. Boyd, 241*
- Fragmentation, Psychic, Phenomenon of, 721, 722
- Frames, Steel, Multi-Storey, with Rigid Joints, Design of, Research on, 350
- Window, Cracking of Windows due to Rusting of, 96
- Framework Assembly, "Speedframe" Studs for (Dexion, Ltd.), 191*
- France, Attitude to Free Trade Area, 163
- Centre D'Etudes Nucleaires, EL3 Nuclear Reactor at, 399
- EDF 1 Nuclear Reactor for, Proposed, 366
- EDF 2 Nuclear Reactor for, Proposed, 365
- Effect of Gen. de Gaulle on Industry, 739
- and European Common Market, 107
- and Free Trade Area, 99, 107
- Imports of Silicones from, Additional Duty on, 67
- Industrial Achievements of, 739
- Nuclear Power Stations Proposed for, 366
- Plutonium Output in, 527
- Power Stations in, Planning and Construction of, by J. Pimpaneau, 80
- Strike of Public Transport Employees in, 460
- Thermonuclear Studies in, 238
- Thermonuclear Work in, 174
- and United States, Transatlantic Submarine Telephone Cables between (American Telephone & Telegraph Co.), 115
- Uranium-Ore Production in, 494
- Views on Free Trade Area, 387, 610
- See also *French*; *Societe des Ingenieurs Civils de France*
- Francis Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*
- Frankfurt Fair of Consumer Goods, Remarks by Dr. Erhard at, 433
- Franklin, W. W., the Late, 36
- Franks, Sir O., Financing World Trade, 171
- Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works, Appointment of P. N. Millar as General Manager of, 365
- Fraser, W. L., on Position and Prospects of Thomas Tilling Ltd., 617. See *Erratum*, 681; on Position and Prospects of Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 647
- Free Trade Area, British Attitude to, 130
- Area, British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association Report on, 465
- Area, Currency and International Clearing Aspect of, 195
- Area, Economic and Social Problems of, Conference on (London), 195
- Area, Effect on Agricultural Machinery Industry, 51
- Area, Effect on Machine Tool Industry, 53*
- Area, Effect on Rotterdam Trade and Europoort, 803
- Area, Effect on Textile Machinery Industry, 54
- Area, France's Activities in, 739
- Area, France's Views on, 99, 107, 163, 610
- Area, Possible Effects on Steel Prices, 378
- Area, Progress of, 610
- Area, Progress of, Discussion in Parliament on, 680
- Area, Prospect of Deadlock in, 787
- Area, Remarks at European Industrial Conference on, 307
- Area, Statistical Data on Possible Impact of, 2
- Area, Switzerland's Relation with, 707
- Area, Trade Union Views on, 307
- Area, United Kingdom's Attitude to, 99
- European Industrial Conference on, 307
- Zone of Colon, Rapid Growth of, 355
- Freedman, A. M., Presentation of Bone-Wheeler Medal to, 612
- Freeman, Fox & Partners, Centenary of, 13. See LETTER, 35; Pumped-Storage Scheme at Blaenau-Ffestiniog, 492*
- Freeth, Dr. W. E., on Thorium-Cerium System, 459
- Freight Rates, Shipping, Fluctuation in, 395
- Shipping, Discussion in Parliament on Decrease in, 680
- Freighter Vessel, Nuclear-Powered, German, 459
- French Motor-Car Industry, Statistics on, 295
- National Archives, Storage of Documents, 291
- Railways, Electric Train Sets for Steep Gradients, 627*
- "Pendulum" Carriage for Taking Curves at High Speed, 124*
- Shipbuilding Industry, Position and Prospects of, 247
- French, W. T., & Son, Ltd., Lawn Sprinkler With Three-Arm Revolving Head, 320; Variable Nozzle Syringe, 320
- See also *France*
- Frequency Allocation, Appointment of Sir L. Bragg as Adviser to Postmaster General on, 153
- Converter for Concrete Vibrator (C. H. Johnson (Machinery) Ltd.), 614*
- Friction Clutch. See *Clutch*
- Coefficient for Moulded and Laminated Brake-Lining Materials, Determining, by Prof. H. Wright Baker, 785*
- Materials, "Cerometallic," (Ferodo Ltd.), 626
- Woven Asbestos, Ferodo ZA.1 (Ferodo, Ltd.), 23
- of Prestressed Concrete, 735
- Fried, S., on Microscale Preparation and Micrometallurgy of Plutonium Metal, 457
- Frigates. See *Warships*
- Frigidaire. See *General Motors, Ltd.*
- "Fromo Plas N" High-Tensile, High-Impact Strength Plastics Sheeting (Wallington Wester & Co., Ltd.), 761
- F.R.S., Position of, After Name, 659
- Fry's Diecastings, Ltd., Die Castings (Trade Publication), 27
- Fry's Metal Foundries, Ltd., "Flowsolder" Unit for Continuous Soldering of Printed-Circuit Panels, 575
- Fuel Cell, Hydrogen, at Brussels Fair, 521
- Consumption, Changing Trends in, 194
- Economics of Buses, by A. T. Wilford, 644
- Efficiency in Melting and Thermal Treatment of Metals, Conference on, 536
- Service, Industrial, National, Boiler Plant Service (Trade Publication), 70; Activities and Progress of, 162
- Fuel Furnaces, Ltd., Heat-Treatment Equipment at Kingfield Wire and Rod Works of Darwins Bright Steels, Ltd., 830*
- Gauges, for Testing of Oil and Petrol Engines (Plint & Partners, Ltd.), 422*
- for Heating Installations, Comment on "Degree Days," 322
- Institute of, Shatter Strength of Cokes from High Volatile Coals: Use of Plastometer Measurements on Blends for Test-Oven Experiments, by Dr. D. W. Gillings and W. Lawson, 211; Melchett Lecture on Nuclear Power Development, by Sir C. Hinton, 270; Formation of new Groups, 612; Annual Luncheon, 612; Presentation of Bone-Wheeler Medal to A. M. Freedman, 612; Education in Fuel Technology, by H. McNeil, 612; Lacq Gas Field, Its Problems and Potentialities by A. Blanchard, 670; W. M. Thornton Lecture on Developments in the Use of Coal, by A. H. A. Wynn, 769
- Liquid. See *Oil Fuel*
- Markets, Saturation of, Comment on, 271
- Nuclear. See *Nuclear Fuel*
- Oil. See *Oil, Fuel*
- Burners on Shell-Type Boilers, Automatic Regulation (Kelvin & Hughes (Industrial), Ltd.), 551
- and Power Requirements, World's, and Nuclear Energy, by E. F. Schumacher, 527
- and Power Resources of United Kingdom, Discussion in Parliament on, 208

- Fuel, Pulverised, for Paxman Double-Pass Economic Boilers at Lutterworth Works of Alfred Herbert, Ltd., 166*
- Pump. See *Pump*
- Research, Conference on (London), Second Specialist, Report of (Book), 375
- Rocket, Boron-Containing, 264
- "Hydlyne," 331
- and Rocket Motors, by Prof. A. D. Baxter, 460
- Solid, High-Energy, Development of (Callery Chemical Co.), 74
- Saving Charts, by W. Goldstern (Book), 57
- Supplies at Barony Power Station, Washery Slurry for, 159
- Technology, Education in, by H. McNeil, 612
- See also *Coal Oil; Gas; Pulverised Coal Fuellers, Super, 1,000 Gallon, "Yorkshire," for British Petroleum Co., Ltd., 709*
- Fuller, R. A., on "Governing of Diesel Engines," 627
- Fumes, Diesel-Engine, Studies on, 300
- Elimination of, from Aqueous Metal-Treatment Baths, "Sersal" Layer Process for (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 306
- "Favorit" Filter Process for Recovery of (Trade Publication), 309
- Smoke, from Marchwood Power Station, 624
- Funnel Smoke, Descent of, Superstructure Design in Relation to, by E. Ower, and A. D. Third, 253
- Furfural Plant Operation at Isle of Grain Refinery, 795*
- Furnace, Baking, at Kingfield Wire and Rod Works of Darwins Bright Steels, Ltd. (Electric Resistance Furnace Co., Ltd.), 830*
- Blast for Indian Iron & Steel Co., Ltd. (Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co.), 510
- "Michigan 175A" Mechanical Shovel for Handling Iron Ore in, at Steel Co. of Wales, 218*
- Boiler, Inspection Platform at Wakefield B Power Station (Foster Wheeler, Ltd., and Non-Corrosive Metal Products, Ltd.), 169*
- Direct-Fired, "Equivise" Scale-Free Heating System in (Trade Publication), 90
- Electric, for Annealing of Industrial Glassware at Quickfit & Quartz, Ltd. (Shelley Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 381*
- Arc, for Melting Titanium Ingots at, Kynoch Works of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. (W. C. Heraeus G.m.b.H.), 574*
- Box-Type (Trade Publication), 27
- Induction, Mains-Frequency Coreless, for Production of Alloy Steel at Inca Steel Co., Ltd. (Birlec, Ltd.), 421*
- Element, Electric, "Crusilite" (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 457
- Gas-Heated, for Burning Patterns on to Glassware (Stewart Gill & Co., Ltd.), 357*
- Heat Treatment, Hydrogen Bell Type (Royce Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 452*
- Treatment, for Rogerstone Plant of Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd. (Sturdy Engineering, Ltd.), 410*
- Hydrogen Bell, for Heat Treatment (Royce Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 452*
- Open-Hearth, "Eimco 105" Mechanical Shovel for Clearing Slag Pockets of, at Steel Co. of Wales, 218*
- Reheating, Conversion to Oil Firing (Spear & Jackson, Ltd.), 581
- Rotary Hearth, Gas-Fired, for Billets at Eagle Works of Tubes, Ltd. (Salem Engineering Co., Ltd.), 668*
- Salt-Bath, Graphite-Electrode (Efco-Upton) 167*
- Spheroidising, 350 kW, at Kingfield Wire and Rod Works of Darwins Bright Steels, Ltd., 830*
- Sun-Powered, Discussion in Parliament on 240
- Town Gas-Fired, at Eagle Works of Tubes, Ltd. (Priest), 669
- Vacuum, for Titanium Melting, at William Jessop & Sons, Ltd., 187*
- See also *Cupolas*
- Furniture Development Council, Performance Tests on Domestic Furniture, 256
- Domestic, British Standards, Specification for, 256
- Performance Tests on, 256
- Fusarc Automatic Welding Machines for Welding of Stainless-Steel Nitric-Acid Absorption Column at Wilton Works of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 478*
- Fusion, Cold, Experiments on, at Liverpool University, 431*
- Nuclear. See *Nuclear Fusion; Thermo-nuclear*
- Fyson, C. J. R., & Son, Scalper for Removing Oversize Material, 615*
- G**
- GABOR, Dr. D., on New Flat Cathode-Ray Tube for Monochrome and Colour Television, 620*
- Gailey & Roberts, Ltd., Technical Training School in Nairobi, 657
- Gale Research Co., Encyclopaedia of American Associations, 181
- Gallagher, M. J., on Diamond-Bit Performance in Limestone and Dolomite, 536
- Galley, R., on The Marcoule Plutonium Plant, 204, 236
- Galleywood and Start Point, Tropospheric Scatter Transmitting and Receiving Link between (Marconi's Wireless & Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 703*
- Galliers-Pratt, G. K., Remarks on Future of Machine Tool Industry, 239
- Galvanising, Hot Dip, Absorption, Productivity Service, 338; Cinema Film "Work Study—Its Application to Team Work," 338
- Galvanising, General, Manual of Costing Practice, 338
- Manual of Good Practice, 338
- Hot-Dip, Industry, Modern Trends in, 338
- Industry, Productivity in, Manuals on, 338
- Galvanometers. See *Electric*
- Gambin and Cie, Milling Machines (Trade Publication), 503
- Games, Theory of: Tool for Operational Research, by Dr. S. Vajda, 369*
- Gamet Products, Ltd., Precision Taper Roller Bearings (Trade Publication), 347
- Gamma Absorptiometer, by A. Whittaker, 590
- Absorption, Strip-Thickness Measurement by, by E. B. Bell, 575
- Radiography, Comparison of British and Soviet Equipment, 444*
- Ray Back-Scatter Gauge, for Measurement of Steel Thickness (Ecko Electronics, Ltd.), 396
- for Evaluating Effects of Radiation, Research Nuclear Reactor as Source of, 432
- from Muon Catalysed Fusion of Hydrogen and Deuterium, by A. Ashmore, R. Nordhagen, K. Strauch, and B. M. Townes 431*
- Spectrometry for Analysing Complex Samples, by E. N. Jenkins, 590
- Gantry Cranes, Fixing Rails for, "Fully-Hard" and "Fully-Soft" Methods, 702*
- See also *Crane*
- Garcke's Manual of Electricity Supply (1956-57) (Book), 27
- Garden, R. J. P., on Structural Analysis in Elastic-Plastic Range, Floating Body Analogy, 573*
- "Gardenmaster 34" Multi-Purpose Machine for Digging, Hoing, Weeding, Mowing and Hedge Cutting (Landmaster, Ltd.), 352*
- "Gardiner" Vacuum Oven for Precise Measurements (Griffin & George, Ltd.), 292*
- Gardner, Dr. G. W. H., on Evolution of Missiles, 460; on Automatic Flight—the British Story, 664
- Garrone Co., Purchase of Marketing Interests by British Petroleum Co., Ltd., 271
- Garton, J. W., on Position of Hoffmann Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 617
- Gas Appliances, Government Policy on, 137
- Blast-Furnace, Cleaning of, Research Electrical Precipitators for (Trade Publication), 57
- Board, North Thames. See *North Thames*
- North Western. See *North Western Gas Board*
- Scottish. See *Scottish*
- South-Eastern. See *South Eastern*
- West Midlands. See *West Midlands*
- Burners (Trade Publication), 119
- Chromatography, by G. Iveson, 590
- Cleaning Panels, "Rotonamic" (Intermit, Ltd.), 326*
- Plant (Trade Publication), 57
- Coke-Oven. See *Coke Oven*
- Combustible, Hot-Wire Detector for, 690
- Compressor for Gas-Turbine Alternator Set for Shelton Iron, Steel & Coal Co., Ltd. (Richardsons Westgarth (Hartlepool), Ltd.), 196*
- Content of Aluminium Alloys during Melting and Casting, Instrument for Measuring, by Dr. C. E. Ransley, D. E. J. Talbot, and H. C. Barlow, 576
- Controls (Trade Publication), 119
- Council, Contract with Constock Liquid Methane Corp. of America for Shipment of Liquefied Natural Gas, 241*; Degree Day Service, 322; Committee on Administration of, 367; Capital Outlay in 1957-8, 515; Solihull Research Station for Research on Complete Gasification of Coal, 533*
- Discharge Apparatus, Homopolar Generator as Power Supply for, at Australian National University, 334
- High Current, Neutron Emission in, by H. A. B. Bodin and Dr. J. A. Reynolds, 108
- See also "Columbus"; "Perhapsatron S.3"; "Sceptre III"; ZETA, etc.
- Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
- Equipment (Trade Publication), 119
- Explosions, Flame Arresters for, by K. N. Palmer, 438
- Field, Lacq, Its Problems and Potentialities, by A. Blanchard, 670
- Filtering of, in Manufacture of Carbon Black, Fibreglass Fabric Tubes for, 255
- Fired Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Handling Equipment at Manvers Main Colliery Coke-Oven Plant, 510
- Heated Furnace for Burning Patterns on to Glassware (Stewart Gill & Co., Ltd.), 357*
- Industry, Committee on Administration of, 367
- Co-operation with Electricity Industry, 368
- Proposed Capital Investment in, 515
- Ionisation of. See *Ionisation*
- Making, New Techniques of, Remarks on, by H. P. Barker, 523
- Natural. See *Natural Gas*
- Non-Corrosive, Diaphragm Valves for Handling (Trade Publication), 57
- Oil-Refinery, from Shellhaven, Use of, in North Thames Gas Board Installation at Romford, 222*
- Petroleum, Liquefied, for Petrol Engines, Conversion Sets for (J. & S. Carburettor Co.), 37
- Production from Oil or Low-Grade Coal, Partington Gas Works for, 326
- Resources and Distribution in Scotland, 117
- Temperatures, Instrument for Sensing, 639
- Trace Components in, Determination of, by A. B. Davies and J. M. Donaldson, 590
- Turbine. See *Turbine*
- Waste, from Isle of Grain Refinery, Agreement between South-Eastern Gas Board and British Petroleum Co., Ltd., for use of, 350
- Welding. See *Welding*
- Works, Partington, for Gas Production from Oil or Low-Grade Coal, 326
- Gas. See also *Acetylene; Carbon Dioxide; Carbon Monoxide; Hydrogen; Nitrogen; Oxygen, etc.*
- Gascoigne, G. H., Co., Ltd., Ratchet Spanner for use with "Kee Klamp" System of Tubular Construction, 37
- Gasification, Complete, of Coal, Research on, at Solihull Research Station, 533*
- of Crude and Heavy Oils by Hydrogenation at Solihull Research Station, 534*
- of Fluidised Coal, at Solihull Research Station, 533*
- Plant, Complete, Lurgi, High Pressure, for Westfield, Fife, 401
- Pressure, of Distillate Oils at Solihull Research Station, 534*
- Gasifier, Coal, High-Pressure, for Scottish Gas Board, 809
- High-Pressure, Work on, 809
- Lurgi, Process, for Run-of-Mine Coal at Solihull Research Station, 533
- Slagging, Process, for Low-Grade Coal at Solihull Research Station, 533*
- Gasoline. See *Petrol; Engine, Petrol; Carburettors; Aeronautics*
- Gass, Sir N., on Activities and Expenditure of British Petroleum Co., Ltd., 584
- Gassiot Rocket "Skylark," 519
- Gate End Box (Trade Publication), 119
- Gatland, K. W., on Development of Artificial Satellites, 262*; on Sputnik III, 722*
- GATT. See *Tariffs and Trade, General Agreement on*
- Gatwick Airport, Development of, 652*; Beacon at, Helicopter Crane for, 735*; Advertisements at, Discussion in Parliament on, 809;
- Gauge, Air, Bench Model (Teddington Industrial Equipment, Ltd.), 646*
- Back-Scatter, Gamma-Ray, for Measurement of Steel Thickness (Ecko Electronics, Ltd.), 396
- Conductivity, Hot-Wire, "Katharometer," 576
- Control, Automatic, in Strip Rolling Mills, by Dr. R. B. Sims, 575
- Erosion, in "Explorer" Satellite, 164
- Fuel, for Testing of Oil and Petrol Engines (Plint & Partners, Ltd.), 422*
- Height, Stabilised (James Chesterman & Co., Ltd.), 708
- Railway Wheel, Changing by Axle Changing in Spain, 799
- Ring and Plug (Trade Publication), 534
- Servo-Driven Optical, for Control of Strip Width in Hot Rolling Mills (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 382*
- "Gaugemeter" Error-Sensing Device, 575
- Gauging, Air, by C. J. Tanner, 671
- Applications of (Thomas Mercer Air Gauges, Ltd.), 220*
- Comparator, Electronic, "Magna-Gage" (Southern Instruments Industrial Division) 708
- Elements (Thomas Mercer Air Gauges, Ltd.), 220*
- Gaumont-Kalee Magnetic Pre-Amplifiers for "Todd-AO" Filming Process (Rank Precision Industries, Ltd.), 549
- Gauntlett, M., on Handling, Filing, and Indexing of Micro-Film, 155
- "Gazelle" Free-Turbine Engines on Turbine-Powered Helicopter Ground Rig (D. Napier & Son Ltd.), 61*
- "Gazelle Junior" Gas-Turbine Aero-Engine (D. Napier & Sons, Ltd.), 228
- Gear-Cutting Machines. See *Machine Tools*
- Gear Grinding Co., Ltd., "Orcutt" Form Grinding Machine for Internal Helical Gears, 710*
- Helical, Internal, "Orcutt" Form Grinding Machine for (Gear Grinding Co., Ltd.), 710*
- Hydraulic, Variable-Speed (Trade Publication), 27
- Making at Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., 635
- Steering. See *Steering*
- Tester, Rolling, No. 4 (J. Goulder & Sons, Ltd.), 741*
- Testing Instrument (David Brown Companies, Ltd.), 197*
- Trains with no Backlash (John Thompson Ordnance Co.), 69*. See *LETTER*, 99
- Wheels, Helix Angle of, Lead Measuring Machine for Checking (J. Goulder & Sons, Ltd.), 678*
- Gearboxes, Automatic, Motor Omnibuses with, Orders for (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 86
- Automotive (David Brown Industries, Ltd.), 422
- Compound Epicyclic, Pneumatically Controlled, Four-Speed, "SE4" in Shunting Locomotive Manufactured by John Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd. (Self-Changing Gears, Ltd.), 102
- Epicyclic, Four-Speed, for Diesel Railcars for Ulster Transport Authority (Self-Changing Gears, Ltd.), 73
- Reversing, for Diesel Railcars for Ulster Transport Authority (Self-Changing Gears, Ltd.), 73*
- Five-Speed, in Willmet Racing Car, 82*
- Primary, in Diesel-Hydraulic Railway Crane (Clyde Crane & Booth, Ltd.), 504*
- Testing of, Test-Bed Equipment for, a Jaguar Cars, Ltd. (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 434*
- Geared Turbines, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
- Gearing for Gas-Turbine Alternator Set for Shelton Iron, Steel & Coal Co. Ltd. (Richardsons, Westgarth (Hartlepool), Ltd.), 196*
- G.E.C.—Simon-Carves Atomic Energy Group, Tender Invited for Nuclear Power Station for Japan, 270; Constitution and Activities of, 618*
- Geigy Co., Ltd., Admiralty Seawater Evaporator Compound, 253
- Gel Tankers (London), Investigations into Nuclear-Powered Submarine Tankers, 16, 85
- Gem Stones, by Sir L. Bragg, 211
- Genachte, Dr. P., Interview with E. P. War J., 714
- General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. See *Tariffs and Trade, General Agreement on*
- General Dynamics Corp., Marine Gas-Cooled Reactor (MGCR), 174; see also *Convair*
- General Electric Co., Ltd., Transducer System for Checking Strain in Power-Operated Flexible Throat Plates of Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford), 25*; 30 MW NTR Pressurised Light-Water Research Reactor Project at Vallecitos Atomic Laboratory, 77; 5 MW Nuclear Power Plant at Vallecitos Atomic Laboratory, 77*; 3 MW Open Pool Nuclear Reactor for Spain, 77; Thermionic Converter for Direct Conversion of Heat to Electricity, 89; Tests on Burst Slug Detection Gear, 110; Joint Activities with British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd., 171; Transistors (Trade Publication), 181; Stereophonic Sound Equipment, 224; HTGC Nuclear Reactor for Atomic Energy Establishment (Winfrith Heath), 302; Cooling of Electric Generators, 330*; Study on Thoria-Bismuth Slurries, 332; Factory Electrical Distribution System, 360; Extension of Research and Development Facilities of Atomic Energy Division 364*; Beryllium Laboratory at Atomic Energy Division, 364; Nuclear Reactor Model at Atomic Energy Division, 365*; Research at Atomic Energy Division, 365; Research on Permeability of Graphite Sleeves, 365; Appointment of R. N. Millar as General Manager of Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works, 365; Appointment of Dr. K. J. Wootton as Manager of Atomic Energy Division, 365; HTGC Nuclear Reactor at Winfrith Heath, 365; Power Manipulator for Remote Handling of Radioactive or Toxic Materials, 397*; Back-Pressure Turbo-Alternator for Integrated Power and Heating Scheme at National Physical Laboratory, 408; "Designed Appearance" Lighting in Gloucester Cathedral, 566*; G.E.C. Export Guide on Export Prospects, 588; Lighting Equipment for Gatwick Airport, 653; "Com-Pak" Single-Anode Rectifier for Electric Locomotives, 699; Direct-to-Line Reversing Starters, 740; Lighting Fittings for use with Closed-Circuit Television in Nuclear Reactors and Supersonic Wind Tunnels, 805; Small Induction Motors, 806
- General Electric Co. (U.S.), Guidance System for "Atlas" Intercontinental Ballistic Missile, 298*; Conversion of Tanker for Nuclear Power, 459; Reviews of Russian Technology, 483; Plea for Increased Restrictions on Import of Heavy Electrical Equipment, 529; Educational and Welfare Amenities of, 579; Construction of 30MW (Thermal) Pressurised-Water Reactor at Vallecitos Atomic Laboratory, 590; E. P. Ward's Visit to, 714; Dresden Nuclear Power Station, 775*; Administrative Organisation of, 781*; Decentralisation in, 781; Employee Shareholding in, 781; Support for Task Force on Imports of Electrical Equipment to United States, 790; Manpower Statistics, 824
- General Motors, Ltd. (Frigidaire Division), "Cascade Spin Drier," 448
- General Motors Corp., Reports on Plans for Small Car, 578
- General Motors Technical Center, E. P. Ward's Visit to, 715*
- General Nuclear Engineering Corp., East Central-Florida West Coast Group Nuclear Power Plant Project, 77
- General Post Office. See *Post Office*
- Generating High Frequency Electromagnetic Waves using the Doppler Effect, Proposals for, by R. B. R. Shersby-Harvie, 725
- Set, Electric, Alternating Current, 550 MW, at Thorpe Marsh, Boiler for (International Combustion, Ltd.), 287*
- Electric, Dexter, with Drayton Diesel Engines (Dale Electric, Ltd.), 408
- Station. See *Power Station*
- Generation, Report on Work of Study Committee on, by G. Belfils, A. Wust, and L. Carpentier, 821
- Generators, Atomic and Molecular, by Dr. K. W. Stevens, 724
- Electric, Alternating-Current, Gas-Turbine, for Shelton Iron, Steel & Coal Co., Ltd. (Richardsons Westgarth (Hartlepool), Ltd.), 196*
- Alternating-Current, Large, Stator Insulation of, Research into Improvement of Resistance to Ageing of, by K. Abegg, C. Caffisch, and F. Knapp, 821
- Alternating-Current, Low-Speed, High-Frequency, Hydraulically-Driven, for Guided Weapons (de Havilland Propellers, Ltd.), 729
- Alternating-Current, Overhung (R. A. Lister & Co., Ltd.), 773*
- Alternating-Current, Slave, for Guided Weapons (de Havilland Propellers, Ltd.), 729
- Alternating-Current, at Tilbury Power Station, 792*
- Alternating-Current, Winding Resistance Measured under Load, by D. W. Birnstingl, 317*
- Discussions on, at CIGRE, 821
- 45 MW, Stability Studies on, 404
- Wind-Driven. See *Wind*
- See also *Turbo-Generators*
- Homopolar, as Power Supply for Gas-Discharge Apparatus at Australian National University, 334
- Pumping Sets for Pumped-Storage Scheme at Blaenau-Ffestiniog (British Thomson-Houston), 491
- Signal, XT.314, for Measuring Performance of Receivers (W. H. Sanders (Electronics), Ltd.), 390
- Solar, Model of, at Brussels Fair, 521
- Silicon (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 400*

- Generators, Steam, Packaged (J. Stone & Co. (Deptford), Ltd.), 519
- Geneva Motor Show, Private Motor Car Exhibits at, 435
- Geodetic Computer Equipment, New Developments in, 802
- Geometry of the Job, by W. Heigh, Note on, 309
- Geophysical Year, International, High-Altitude Research in, by Dr. R. F. L. Boyd, 126
- German Coal Industry, Action of European Coal and Steel Community Against, 195
- Domination of Swiss Motor Vehicle Markets, 435
- Industrial Workers, Shorter Working Week for, 676
- National Income, Distribution of, 280
- Nuclear-Powered Freighter Vessel, 459
- Shipbuilding Industry, Position and Prospects of, 248
- Steel Industry, Wages Dispute, Settlement of, 536
- Steelworkers' Union Call for Strike in Ruhr, 460
- Germanium Rectifier Set, High Power, 18,400 kW, at Ellesmere Port Plant of Associated Ethyl Co., Ltd. (British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd.), 358*
- Germany, Cost-of-Living Increases in, 163
- Economic Difficulties of, 163
- Effect on Engineering Industries of United Kingdom, 19
- Labour difficulties in, 163
- Nuclear Power Station for, Tentative Order, 270
- Nuclear Reactors for Merchant Ships, Committee for Study of, 459
- Shorter Working Hours in, 280
- Strikes in, 163
- Tractor Industry in, 50
- Trade Union Demand in, 280
- "White Collar Workers," Salaries of, 195
- West, Investments in, Comparison with United Kingdom, 106
- Nuclear-Energy Programme of, 16
- Trade Effluent and Water Supplies in (Book), 181
- Gerwick, B. C., on Use of Pretensioning Strands Laid to a Profile, 736
- "Getabout" Motor Car (Gill), 435
- Ghana Trade Mission, 482
- Giambonini Commutator Brush Holder with Pressure Finger (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 261*
- Giant's Strength, Inns of Court Conservative Society Pamphlet on Trade Unions, 784
- Gibb, Sir A., the Late, 132*
- Gibb, Sir A., & Partners, Tilbury Power Station, 792*
- Gibb, Sir C., on Position and Prospects of A. Reyrolle & Co., 523; Remarks at Conference on Nuclear Energy, 525; Remarks on Metallurgy in Reactor Development, 526; on NRX Nuclear Reactor Accident, 527; Chairman of Committee on Government Employment of Research Scientists, 680. See also 675; on Position and Prospects of C. A. Parsons, 774
- Gibbs, H. R., on Welded Ship Construction—Records of Common Fractures and their Causes, 241*
- Gibraltar, Water Distillation Plant at, 674
- Gibson, Dr. A., Biographical Note, 649; on Nuclear Fusion Power, 649
- Gidley, G. A. F., on Control Analysis of Aluminium Alloys and Copper Alloys using Self-Recording Spectrometers, 576
- Giedroyc, Dr. V., on Coking Properties of Scottish Coking Coals Used at Clyde Iron Works, 179
- Giesler, C. F. R., Ltd., Portable Stroboscopes, 169*; Dynamic Balancing Machine (Trade Publication), 659
- Gilbert-Ash, Ltd., Control Tower at Gatwick Airport, 653*
- Gilbert, M., on Comparative National Products and Price Levels, 280
- Gilkes, G., and Gordon, Ltd., Flood Irrigation Pumps (Trade Publication), 534
- Gilkicker Tide Generator for Tidal Model for Southampton Water, 198*, 200*
- Gill "Getabout" Motor Car, 435
- Gill, Stewart & Co., Ltd., Gas-Heated Furnace for Burning Patterns on to Glassware, 357*
- Gillieson, A. H. C. P., on Nuclear Criticality in Design and Operation of Chemical Plants, 204, 236*
- Gillings, Dr. D. W., on Shatter Strength of Cokes from High-Volatile Coals: Use of Plastometer Measurements on Blends for Test-Oven Experiments, 211
- Gimpel, G., on The Windmill To-day, 686*
- "Gipsy" Light 4-Wheel Drive Utility Vehicle (Austin Motor Co., Ltd.), 294*
- Girder Bridge, Continuous Plate, Oak Street, Vancouver, 48
- Continuous, for Pelham Road Bridge, 814*
- Plate, Design and Buckling of Webs, by Dr. K. C. Rockey, 312
- See also *Beams; Bridges; Floors*
- Girls with Ability to Become Engineers and Scientists, Remarks on Wastage of, by Sir E. Boyle, 616
- Girling, Ltd., Sales and Publicity Scheme on Importance of Using Genuine Motor-Car Parts, 433
- Glacier Metal Co., Ltd., "DU," "DQ," and "DM" "Dry" Bearing Materials, 761; Position and Prospects of, 810
- Glands, Sealing, Spring-Backed, Allowing for Casing Distortion in Steam Turbines, 121*
- Glasgow, Nuclear Exhibition at, 110
- Royal College of Science and Technology, Nuclear Exhibition at, 110
- Glass, Excess Entropy in, 640
- Fabric Mats, "Duramat," Production at Hindley Green Works of Turner Bros. Asbestos Co., Ltd., 412
- Fibre Cloth Impregnated with Colloidal Graphite for Matched Terminations, 400
- Flat Sheet, Pressed (Permal, Ltd.), 211
- Material, "Duraglas," Production at Hindley Green Works of Turner Bros. Asbestos Co., Ltd., 412
- Glass, Fibre, Reinforced Filler, "Isocon" (W. David & Son, Ltd.), 472
- Reinforced Plastics for Hulls, 63
- Reinforced Polyvinyl Sheeting, "Plastoglass" (Storey Bros. & Co., Ltd.), 670
- Insulation Blocks, Hollow, "Insulight" (Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.), 486
- Mica Insulation in Traction Motors, 819*
- Molecular Structure of, 639
- Patterns on, Printing Machine for (Rejafix, Ltd.), 357*
- Reaction to Mechanical Vibrations, 640
- Glass, W., on Position and Prospects of Johnson & Phillips, 743
- Glassiness, Vitron for Study of, 639
- Glassware, Burning Patterns on to, Gas-Heated Furnace for (Stewart Gill & Co., Ltd.), 357
- Industrial, Production at Quickfit & Quartz, Ltd., 381*
- Laboratory, Production at Quickfit & Quartz, Ltd., 381*
- Scientific, Production at Stone Factory of Quickfit & Quartz, Ltd., 381
- Globe Pneumatic Engineering Co., Ltd., 3-ton Pneumatic Winch, 740
- "Globemaster Minibeam" Aerial with Beamed Transmission and Reception on Three Wavebands (Panda Radio Co., Ltd.), 64*
- "Globespan" Transmitters with "Atalanta" and CR 150 Receivers for Radiotelegraph Service on "Mauretania," 253
- "Gloire" French Ironclad Warship, Centenary of, 17
- Glossary on Conference Terminology (Cleaver-Hume Press, Ltd.), 119
- of Terms in Nuclear Science and Technology, Note on, 119
- of Thermonuclear Terms, 142
- "Glostack" Coating Material for Rust Protection of Chimney Stacks (Corrosion, Ltd.), 23
- Gloster Aircraft Co., Policy and Action of, 594
- Gloucester Cathedral, "Designed Appearance" Lighting in, 566*
- Glove Boxes, Air-Conditioned, in Beryllium Laboratory, 500*
- Glover, R. H., Remarks on European Demand for Copper, 395
- Godber, Lord, on Activities and Expenditure of Shell Transport & Trading Co., 584
- Godfrey, G. B., on Application of Tubes to Structures, 734
- Gold, Flow and Price of, Comment on, 770
- Position in United States, 770
- Golden Jubilee Spring Meeting of Institute of Metals, Preliminary Notice, 401
- Goldington Power Station, Electro-Hydraulic Control for Boilers and Dampers at (Automotive Products Co., Ltd.), 36
- Goldmann, H. M., Sales Training Courses, 209
- "Goliath" Heavy Duty Crane at Site of Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, 439*
- Golton, C. F., on J. Alfred Pratt & Co. (1928), Ltd., 296
- Gomersall, H. R., on Current American Railroad Scene, 226
- Goodger, A. H., on Weld Inspection, 505
- Goodyear Pumps, Ltd., General-Purpose Lightweight Pump, 133*
- Gordon Commission on Canadian Economy, Comment on, 675
- Gordon, Lord Dudley, Remarks on Hadfields Group, 271
- Gordon & Gotch, Ltd., "Sellotape" Self-Adhesive Tapes and Labels, 192*; "SPS Rotascreen" Bottle Printing Machine, 486
- Gordon, J., & Co., Ltd., Controls for Boiler Feed-Water Supplies (Trade Publication), 309
- Gordon Report of Royal Commission on Canada's Economic Prospects, Comment on, 482
- Gordon-Smith, R., on S. Smith & Sons, 46
- Gouging, "Groovees" Welding Electrodes for (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 281
- Goulder, H., & Sons, Ltd., Lead Measuring Machine for Checking Helix Angle of Gear Wheels, 678*; No. 4 Rolling Gear Tester, 741*
- Governing of Diesel Engines, by R. A. Fuller, 627
- Government Aid for South-West Wales, Discussion in Parliament on, 464
- Expenditure, Comment on Civil Estimates, 259
- Future Policy for Aircraft Industry, Comment on, 609. See also 624
- to-Government Sales, Remarks on, by A. Jones, 337
- Growth in United States, 781
- and Industry, Survey on Relationship of, 258
- Policy on Unemployment, 300, 304
- Price-Reduction Campaign, 209
- Rejection of Request by Transport and General Workers' Union for Committee of Inquiry into Dispute with London Transport Executive, 176
- Research, by Earl of Halsbury, 663. See also 641
- Restrictive Policies, Plea for Relaxation of, by Sir T. Williamson, 752
- Role in Scientific and Industrial Research, 464
- Support for Aircraft Industry, 597*
- Wage Policy of, 21
- Grab, Hydraulic Power, for "Dinkum Digger Major" Excavator (Whitlock Bros., Ltd.), 613*
- Gracious Living, Comment on, 1
- "Gradall" Excavator at Steel Co. of Wales, 219
- Grading, Particle, "Standard" and "Whirlwind" Air Separators for (Trade Publication), 534
- Graduates, Opportunities for, Directory of (1958), by C. Labovitch (Book), 309
- Students and Research Workers, Notes on Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Grants for, 107
- Grain Silos (Trade Publication), 659
- Grainger, L., on New Reactor Materials, 526
- Gramophone Discs, Stereophonic Recording on, by H. A. M. Clark, 448
- Grants for Conversion of Old Houses to Flats, 448*
- Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, for Graduate Students and Research Workers, Notes on, 107
- Grant, Dr. P. J., on the Wigner Effect, 120*
- for Pre-Service Training at Technical Training Colleges, 208
- Grant Production Co., Photo-Projector for Photo-Litho Plates, 147
- in Technical Teaching, 304
- See also *Education*
- Grantham, V. A., Remarks on Shortage of Foreign Exchange in India, 427
- Granular Materials, "Tektor Major" Level Controller for (Fielder Electronics, Ltd.), 228*
- Graphite, Colloidal, "Dag," for Postage Stamps Paper (Acheson Colloids, Ltd.), 62
- Glass Fibre Cloth Impregnated with, for Matched Terminations, 400
- Electrode Salt-Bath Furnaces (Efco-Upton), 167*
- Irradiated, Annealing of, 121
- Irradiation Effect on Properties of, 120*
- Lubricant, High-Temperature Tests on, 661*
- Moderators for Nuclear Reactors, Wigner Effect in Design of, by Dr. P. J. Grant, 120*
- Penetration of Liquid Sodium into, Studies on, by General Electric Co., Ltd., 365
- Sleeves, Permeability of, Research on, by General Electric Co., Ltd., 365
- Stored Energy Measurements on Windscale Samples, 697
- Superheating Nuclear Reactor, Design Study of, 302
- Grassam, N. S., on Undergraduate Training in Nuclear Power, 483-484. See LETTER, 579
- Grates. See *Furnace*
- Graviner Explosion-Venting System for Test Cell at High-Altitude Test Plant for Ramjet Engines at Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd., 438
- Graviner Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Diesel Crankcase Explosions, by Air Cmdr. V. Brown, 676
- Graving Dock. See *Dock*
- Gravitational Field Theory of Prof. W. Heisenberg, 303
- Gray, A., on Instrumentation in Nuclear Reactors, 143*
- Gray, D. E., on Man and His Physical World, Note on, 659
- Gray, Thomas Lowe, Lecture on Machinery for Cross-Channel Passenger Ships, by E. L. Denny, 121*
- Grease Cups, "Molvitone 265" Lubricant for (Rocol, Ltd.), 242
- Guns, Hand-Operated, Wanner (Trade Publication), 730
- High-Temperature Tests on, 661*
- Lithium-Base, High-Temperature Tests on, 661*
- Silicone, High-Temperature Tests on, 661*
- Ultra-Soft, "Molvitone 380," for High Speeds of Over 10,000 r.p.m. (Rocol, Ltd.), 242
- "Great Eastern," Launching of, Centenary of, 17
- Great Harbour, Greenock, Formation of Inchgreen Investigating Co. to Examine, 130
- Green, D. C. Lycett, on Position and Prospects of Senior Economisers, Ltd., 647
- "Green Grit" Wheel for Sharpening Tungsten-Carbide-Tipped Drills at Home (John M. Perkins & Smith, Ltd.), 224
- Green, Sir J., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Thomas Firth & John Brown, 79
- Green, W. L., on Future of American Shipbuilding Industry, 247
- Greene, S., Probable Leader of National Union of Railwaymen, 176
- Greenhouse Heating by Electricity, 672
- Greenock Great Harbour, Formation of Inchgreen Investigating Co. to Examine, 130
- Unemployment in, 386
- Greenwalt, C. H., on Financial Reward, 824
- Gregerson, A., on Oil in Sicily, 35-36
- Grenfell, Commander H. F. P., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Messina (Transvaal) Development Co., Ltd., 496
- Greshams Transformers, Ltd., Transformers for Gatwick Airport, 653
- Grid Control Areas, 766*
- Centres, 766*
- Networks, British, Modernisation of, by P. F. Gunning and M. Kaufmann, 821
- Rooms, 767*
- National Control System for, 766*
- System, British 132 kV, Results of Full-Scale Stability Tests on, by F. Busemann and W. Casson, 404
- Tests, Large-Scale, Organisation for, by F. H. Last, E. Mills and N. D. Norris, 404
- Gridded Ionisation Chamber for Measurement of Alpha Particle Energies, 143
- Griffin Foundry, Brampton, 1775-1833, History of; Smiths of Chesterfield, by P. Robinson (Review), 90
- Griffin & George, Ltd., "Gardiner" Vacuum Oven for Precise Measurements, 292*; Isothermal Bomb Calorimeter, 389*
- Grime, G., on Compulsory Annual Examination of Road Vehicles, 370*
- Grinding of Cutting Tools, and Specification of Tool Shape, by D. A. Wight and J. K. Church, 542
- Fluid, "Solvac 48" (Trade Publication), 90
- Joint, of Scientific Glassware at Quickfit & Quartz, Ltd., 381*
- Machines. See *Machine Tools*
- Wheels. See *Machine Tools*
- "Gripson" System for Permanent or Temporary Marking (Adapta Charts, Ltd.), 519
- "Grisiron" Alkaline Metal Cleaners (Trade Publication), 90
- Grit Collectors (Trade Publication), 347
- Screens (Trade Publication), 347
- Settling Tanks (Trade Publication), 347
- Washing Tanks (Trade Publication), 347
- "Groovees" Welding Electrodes for Grooving, Gouging and Piercing (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 281
- Grooving, "Groovees" Welding Electrodes for (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 281
- Tool. See under *Machine Tools*
- Gross, Dr. N., on Modern Developments in Arc Welding, 505
- Grouting of Prestressed Concrete, 735
- Grubb Parsons, Sir H., Ltd., "Pegasus" Digital Computer for Optical Calculations for, 254
- Guards, Machine, "Vyback DVB229" Semi-Rigid Transparent Sheet for Use in Production of (Bakelite, Ltd.), 149*
- Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds Group, Position and Prospects of, 743
- Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds, Ltd., Scholarships of, 227; Spring Clips for Fixing Rails for Gantry Cranes, 702*
- Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds (Midlands), Ltd., Operator Training in Screw Division of, by E. D. Simmons, 753*
- Guidance System for Automatic Control of Powered Trolleys and Trucks (E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd.), 488
- Guildford and District Productivity Association, Ideas at Work (Pamphlet), 592
- Gulf Coast Oilfields, Shipment of Liquefied Natural Gas from, to United Kingdom, 241*
- Gulf-Oil Corp., Investments in Sicily, 35. See also Vol. 184; Reduced Output and Prices, 271
- Gun, Cable Tacking (Industrial Staplers, Ltd.), 544*
- See also *Ballistics; Projectiles*
- Gunning, P. F., on Modernisation of British Grid Control Networks, 821
- "GUP50" Radiographic Container, 446*
- Guy Motors, Ltd., Annual Report, 79
- "G-V" Thermal Relays (Trade Publication), 213
- G.W.B. Furnaces, Ltd., Box-Type Electric Furnaces (Trade Publication), 27
- Gwinn, R. P., on Basic Materials in Education, 825
- "Gyproc Cove" Fire-Protective Gypsum Core for Concealing Wall and Ceiling Cracks (Gyproc Products, Ltd.), 224
- Gyproc Products, Ltd., "Gyproc Cove" Fire-Protective Gypsum Core for Concealing Wall and Ceiling Cracks, 224
- Gypsum as By-Product in Fertiliser Manufacture at Scottish Agricultural Industries, Ltd., 508
- Core, Fire-Protective, "Gyproc Cove," for Concealing Wall and Ceiling Cracks (Gyproc Products, Ltd.), 224
- Gyreacta Flywheel in Gyreacta Transmission System, 564*
- Transmission, Data for Designing, 564*
- Gyreacta Transmissions, Ltd., "Clerk Gyreacta" Transmission System, 564*
- Gyros, "Molvitone 380" Lubricant for (Rocol, Ltd.), 242
- Response Test Console (Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd.), 373
- Gyroscope, Instructional (Pliint & Partners, Ltd.), 132*
- "MIG," for Inertial Navigation Systems (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 691*
- Gyroscopic Control Unit, for Stabilising Equipment for Small Ships (Muirhead), 122*
- ## H
- HADEN, G. N., & Sons, New Chemical Engineering Laboratories for Manchester College of Science and Technology, 764*
- Hadfield Group, Annual Report and Special Steel Problems, 271
- Hadfields, Ltd., Ore Crushing (Trade Publication), 119
- Hagan Corp. (Canada), Ltd., Electronic Recorder for Four Ring Balance Meters, 517
- Hagerman, D. C., on Neutron Production in High-Power Pinch Apparatus, 186
- Hagerty, J., Interview with E. P. Ward, 715
- Hagevap LP Treatment in Sea-Water Evaporator, 71
- Hailsham, Viscount, Remarks on Electrical Industry's Financial Contribution to Research, 641
- Haines, H. R., on Plutonium-Iron System, 459
- Halcrow, Sir W., & Partners, Pre-Cast Concrete Jetty on River Thames, 47*; Concrete Railway Tunnel Linings at Potters Bar, 248*
- Hale, K. F., on Tests of Structural Conditions in Steel Bearing-Balls, 151*
- Haley, L. B., Sliding Doors with Tail Enclosure Apertures in Wing Hangar at London Airport, 665*
- Haley, Sir W., on Pool of Serious Attention, 449
- Hall, E. N., on Position and Prospects of Hall Engineering Industries, 584
- Hall Engineering Industries, Position and Prospects of, 584
- Hall Harding, Ltd., "Alliance" Sectional Materials (Trade Publication), 27
- Hall, J. E. (Electrical Engineers), Ltd., "Proxicon" Mark III Capacitance-Type Remote Level Controller, 677*
- Hall, Sir J. Hathorn, on Position and Prospects of Limmer & Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co., 774
- Hall, M., Ltd., New Chemical Buildings for Joseph Crossfields and Sons, Ltd., 207
- of Science, International, at Brussels Fair, 520*
- Halmshaw, R., on Recent Advances in Radio-graphic Techniques, 576
- Halogen Detector for Leaks in Pipeline from Shellhaven to Romford, 223*
- Halsbury, Earl of, on Annual Report of National Research and Development Corp., 340; on Government Research, 663. See also 641
- Hamer, A. N., on Analysis Instruments, 590
- Hammers. See *Machine Tools*

- Hampton, Capt. T. A., Inventors' Information Service, 704
- Hams Hall "C" Power Station, Opening and Description of, 729*
- "Hanbox" Aluminium Containers (Light Alloy Construction Co., Ltd.), 328*
- Hancock, E. W., Paper on Human Relations in Industry: Men, Women and Work, by L. Wright, 685
- Handbook, Corrosion and Wear, for Water-Cooled Nuclear Reactors, by D. J. DePaul (Book), 823
- Electronic Designers', by R. W. Landee, D. C. Davies and A. P. Albrecht (Book), 823
- Engineering Materials, by C. L. Mantell (Book), 700
- Plastics Materials, by A. B. Glanvill (Book), 91
- of Standards for the British Automobile Industry, 375
- Transistor Engineering, by H. E. Marrows (Review), 442
- Welding, Part I: Basic Principles and Data, by A. L. Phillips (Review), 282
- Handley Page "Victor" Bomber, Constant-Thrust Version of "Spectre" Rocket Engine as Assisted Take-Off Unit for (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 276
- Handling, Bulk, Loading Shovel for, Four-Wheel-Drive, "Mastiff" (Mathew Bros.), 582*
- Coke, at Manvers Main Colliery Coke-Oven Plant, 509
- Gas, Equipment, at Manvers Main Colliery Coke-Oven Plant, 510
- Heavy Parts in Machine Shops, "TPS MachinLoder" for (Trucks & Pallets (Stackers), Ltd.), 581*
- of Microfilm, by M. Gauntlett, 155
- of Radioactive Materials, New Building for, at Harwell, 109*
- Raw Materials at Leith Docks Factory for Concentrated Complete Fertiliser of Scottish Agricultural Industries, Ltd., 506*
- Remote, of Radioactive Isotopes, 444*
- Remote, of Radioactive or Toxic Materials, Power Manipulator for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 397*
- Work, for Multi-Spindle Automatics (Trade Publication), 409
- See also *Mechanical Handling; Materials Handling*
- Hangar Arrangement in H.M. Aircraft Carrier "Victorious," 94
- Installation in Maintenance Area at Gatwick Airport (Transair, Ltd.), 654*
- Nylon, Portable (Airborne Service Equipment, Ltd.), 167*
- Hank-Dyeing Machine, Automatic, at Birstall Carpet Co., Ltd. (Longclose Engineering Co., Ltd.), 54
- Hanover Fair, Comment on Exhibits at, 673
- HAR Nuclear Reactor Project at Winfrith Heath, 76
- Harbour Administration, East African. See *African, East*
- Board, Dover, Newcomen Society's Visit to, 818
- and Dock Engineering, Vol. I, by H. F. Cornick (Review), 762
- Great, Greenock, Formation of Inchgreen Investigating Co. to Examine, 130
- Plan, Europoort, at Rotterdam, Progress of, 802
- Yarmouth, Scouring in, Elimination of, 625
- Hardening, Precipitation, of Stainless Steels 17-7 PH, 639
- Strain. See *Strain Hardening*
- Hardness Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
- Hardware, Increasing Application of Plastics to, 320
- Trades Fair, Exhibits at, 320
- Harland Engineering Co., Ltd., New Water Turbine Shop at Alloa, 670*
- Harland & Wolff, Ltd., Laboratory Extensions at Cambridge University, 275*; New Deep-Water Wharf at Belfast, 625
- Harley, Sir S. J., on Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd., 296
- Harper, L., on Position and Prospects of Agricultural Machinery Industry, 611
- Harris, D. J., on Microwave Amplification Using Unstable Electron Beam in Crossed Electric and Magnetic Fields, 725
- Harris, J. C., on Ultrasonic Testing in Manufacture of Aluminium Alloys, and Other Non-Ferrous Materials, 575
- Harrison, Dean, on Scientific Education in United States, 827
- Hartley, Sir H., on Control Engineering, 674; on Place of Instrument Technology in Control Engineering, 698
- Harvard Business School, E. P. Ward's Visit to, 716; Activities of, 824*
- Harvard Law School, Study of Atomic Industrial Accidents, 303
- Harvard University, Three-Level Solid-State Maser, 125; Icebox for Study of Formation of Dendritic Crystals, 311; E. P. Ward's Visit to, 716*; Principles of Engineering Education at, 826*; Faculty of Applied Sciences, 826; Graduate School of Business Administration, 826
- Harvester, Forage (Lundell (Great Britain) Ltd.), 518*
- in Farm Organisation, 563
- Harvey, N. B., on Use of Search-Coil Apparatus for Eddy-Current Testing of Copper and its Alloys, 576
- Harwald Group Thinkometer, 825
- Harwell Isotope School, Course for Business Men, 366
- Reactor School, Course on Control and Instrumentation of Nuclear Reactors at, 749; Course at, 808
- Hatfield Technical College, Symposium on Micro-Texts and Micro-Recording, 155
- Hatto, R. F., Remarks on Price Reduction, 209
- Hatton, W., on Long Term Investment in Education, 685
- Hawker-Siddeley Group, Formation of New Company with Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 45; Agreements with Bristol Aero-
- plane Co., Ltd., 79; "Hunter" Fighter Aircraft, Order Position of, 87; "Bristol 200" Jet Airliner, 103*; Progress of Jet Airliner, 137; Policy and Action of, 594; Diversification of, 595, 598, 601
- Hawker Siddeley-John Brown Nuclear Construction, Ltd., Constitution and Activities of, 618
- Hawker Siddeley Nuclear Power Co., Ltd., Nuclear-Energy Activities, 619*
- Hawkins Bros. Holdings (Gosport), Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 207
- Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., Ltd., Expansion Plans of, 84*
- Hay, Comparison with Silage, 563
- Hayward Tyler, Order for Glandless Circulating Pumps for Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station Heat Exchanger Circuits, 270
- HAZEL Nuclear Reactor, Criticality Obtained, 432; Description of, 432
- Head Covering, Protective, for Women, Case of, in Midlands, 176
- Head Wrightson Aluminium, Ltd., Aluminium Jibs for Cranes on Pre-Cast Concrete Jetty on River Thames, 48*; Aluminium-Alloy Crane Jibs for William Cory & Son, 158*
- Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., Boiler Shells for Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, 399; Heat Exchangers for Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, 495; Transport by Sea of Heat Exchanger for Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, 717*; Design and Construction of Heat Exchangers for Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, 718*; Equipment for Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, 718*
- Head Wrightson Iron & Steel Works Engineering Ltd., Gas-Cleaning Plant (Trade Publication), 57
- Head Wrightson Machine Co., Ltd., Pneumatic Hammer Type Centring Machine at Eagle Works of Tubes, Ltd., 668; Mannesmann Type Two-Roll Mill for Initial Piercing of Billets at Eagle Works of Tubes, Ltd., 668*; Sinking Mill for Eagle Works of Tubes, Ltd., 669
- Head Wrightson Processes, Ltd., HIFAR Nuclear Reactor, 558*
- Health in Atomic Energy Field, 75
- Hazards of Radioactivity, Discussion in Parliament on, 423
- Mental, in Old Age, Problems of, by Prof. M. Roth, 816
- Ministry of, Operating Theatre Suites (Review), 308*
- Royal Society of, Hazards of Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy, by Sir E. Rock Carling, 366; Assessment of Environmental Hazard of Nuclear Energy, by G. B. Courtier, 366; Public-Health Considerations, in Nuclear Energy, by Dr. W. H. P. Minto, 366; Problems of Mental Health in Old Age, by Prof. M. Roth, 816
- Heat, Direct Conversion to Electricity, Thermionic Converter for (General Electric Co.), 89
- Distortion Effects in Impulse Steam Turbines, 121*
- Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Aeronautics*
- Exchange Surface, Extended, for Marine and Nuclear Boilers, by R. E. Zoller, 286
- Exchangers (Trade Publication), 90
- for Berkeley Nuclear Power Station (John Thompson, Ltd.), 527*
- for Bradwell Nuclear Power Station (Head Wrightson & Co., Ltd.), 495
- for Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, Design and Construction, 718*
- for Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, Transport by Sea, 717*
- Circuits of Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station, Glandless Circulating Pumps for (Hayward Tyler), 270
- Helically-Gilled Tubing for (Accles & Pollock, Ltd.), 400
- Heat Exchangers, Ltd., Heat Exchangers (Trade Publication), 90
- Nuclear-Reactor Gas-Turbine, Performance of, by Dr. P. Fortescue and D. V. Wordsworth, 284*
- Processor and Dryer, "Holo-Flite" (Trade Publication), 409
- Tubes, Helical Extended Surface for, 365
- Flow Meters, Development at Electrical Research Association Laboratory, 736
- Insulation Blocks, Hollow Glass, "Insulight" (Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.), 486
- Board, "Asbestolux" (Cape Building Products, Ltd.), 486
- of Buildings, Using Asbestos Cement Materials (Trade Publication), 534
- in Fabrics, Aluminium for (Deering, Milliken & Co., Inc.), 128
- in Houses, Aluminium Foil for, 128
- in Houses, Possible Materials and Methods for, 128
- Sinks, Linde Synthetic Sapphire for (Union Carbide International Co.), 817*
- Specific. See *Specific Heat*
- Transfer, Hypersonic Shock Tube for, 697*
- in Seawater Evaporators, 253
- Treatment Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
- Heaters Convecter, Electric, Test on, 192
- Electrical Storage, for High-Altitude Ramjet Test Plant at Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd. (Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd.), 468*
- Induction (Trade Publication), 181
- Incorporated in Boerlage Four-Ball Lubricant-Testing Machine, 660*
- 3½ kW, Radyne "C21," for ZETA (Radio Heaters, Ltd.), 206
- Space, Oil, "Pagoda" (F. & T. Leat, Ltd.), 320
- for Vehicles on British Commonwealth Trans-Antarctic Expedition, 372*
- Water, Instantaneous, Electric, "Clage" (I.C.G., Ltd.), 320*
- Heating, Aerodynamic, Bibliography on, 535
- Appliances, Domestic, Government Policy on, 137
- Heating, Central, Oil-Fired, by A. B. Pritchard (Book), 27
- Small-Bore, Copper Pipe in, 111
- Element, Skirting, with Gilled Tubing (Tomlinsons, Ltd.), 640*
- for Skirting Heating, "Wallstrip" (Copperad, Ltd.), 480*
- Equipment Display (Hope's Heating & Engineering, Ltd.), 96
- Floor, Tests at Electrical Research Association Laboratory, 736
- Greenhouse, by Electricity, 672
- Installations, Degree Day Service for, 322
- Pavement, Electrical, Experimental Installation at Cardiff, 416
- and Power Scheme, Integrated, Using Back-Pressure Turbo-Alternator, at National Physical Laboratory (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 408
- Skirting, Heating Elements with Gilled Tubing for (Tomlinsons, Ltd.), 640*
- "Wallstrip" Heating Elements for (Copperad, Ltd.), 480*
- System in Ford Thames Foundry, 732*
- Scale-Free, "Equivise," in Direct-Fired Furnace (Trade Publication), 90
- "Sigmix" Mixing Valves for Hot Water for (Sigmund Pumps, Ltd.), 672*
- Unit, Infra-Red Projector (Metropolitan-Vickers, Ltd.), 645
- and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of: Climatic Influences as Basic Concept in Air Conditioning, by T. H. Urdahl, 352
- Research Council, Annual Report, 418
- Heavy Water, Availability and Cost of, 398
- Circuit in HIFAR Nuclear Reactor, 559*
- for Gas-Cooled Reactor System, Position and Prospects of, 398
- Hedgecutting, Digging, Hoing, Weeding and Mowing, "Gardenmaster 34" Multi-Purpose Machine for (Landmaster, Ltd.), 352*
- Heenan & Froude, Ltd., "Heenatone" Programme Control Unit for Repeated Cycle Operations, 359*; Test-Bed Equipment for Motor Cars at Associated Ethyl Co., Ltd., 434*; Test-Bed Equipment for Testing of Gearboxes at Jaguar Cars, Ltd., 434*; "E.I." Dynamometer, 677*; Test-House at Hucknall Flight Test Establishment for "Conway" By-Pass Engine Pods, 789*
- "Heenatone" Programme Control Unit for Repeated Cycle Operations (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 359*
- Hefner, H., on Microwave Parametric Amplifiers and Converters, 724
- Heginbotham, Dr. W. B., on Jigs and Fixtures from Standard Sets of Parts, 829*
- Heigh, W., Geometry of the Job, Note on, 309
- Height Gauge, Stabilised (James Chesternman & Co., Ltd.), 708
- Heinemann, New Windmill Series Paperbacks, Note on, 473
- Heisenberg Equation for Nuclear Particles, 334
- Heisenberg, Prof. W., Unified Field Theory, 290, 303; Equation for Nuclear Particles, 334
- Helical Gears. See *Gears*
- Helicopter Gas Turbines, Boost Systems for, by Dr. A. W. Morley, 159
- Helicopter Sales, Ltd., "Rotorcycle" One Man Folding Helicopter, 645*
- See also *Aeronautics*
- Heliprot. See *Aeronautics*
- Helium as Heat-Exchange Fluid, 286*
- in Nuclear Power Plant Utilising High-Temperature Gas-Cooled Power Pile as Energy Source, 302
- Helix Angle of Gear Wheels, Lead Measuring Machine for Checking (J. Goulder & Sons, Ltd.), 678*
- "Hellfax" Transceiver for Transmitting Facsimiles over Telephone (K. S. Paul, Ltd.), 229*
- Hemp, Prof. W. S., on Design of Air Frames, 287
- Henderson, M., on Motion of a Yacht, 195
- Hendry, A. W., on Stiffening Effects of Bridge Beams, 612
- Henly, H. G., on Position and Prospects of Henlys, Ltd., 335
- Hennessy, Sir P., Views on Prospects of Motor-Vehicle Industry, 79; on Position and Prospects of Ford Motor Co., 461
- Henry, J. J., & Co., Conversion of Double-Bottomed Cargo Ship for Carriage of Liquid Methane, 241
- Heraeus, W. C., G.m.b.H., Electric-Arc Furnace for Melting Titanium Ingots at Kynoch Works of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 574*
- Herbert, A., Ltd., Pulverised Fuel for Paxman Double-Pass Economic Boilers at Lutterworth Works, 166*
- Herman Pneumatic Co., Double-Station Moulding Machines for New Domestic Bath Plant at Bilston Foundries, 637*
- "Hermes" Mark II Heavy-Element Electromagnetic Separator, Vacuum System for, 495*
- Hey, I., on Henry Simons (Holdings), 711
- Heyes & Co., Ltd., "Duolacant" Range of Bulkhead Lighting Fittings, 4
- Heyworth, Lord, Remarks on Advertising of Unilever, 546; on Advertising, 823
- "Hi-Dri" Paper Towelling (Kimberly-Clark, Ltd.), 742
- "Hiduminium R.R.58" Aluminium-Alloy Clad Sheet (Trade Publication), 57
- "Hidurax" Aluminium Bronze Valves (Trade Publication), 57
- HIFAR Nuclear Reactor, Fuel Sample Testing Programme for, 42
- Reactor, Description of, 558*
- Reactor, Divergency Test for, 558
- Reactor, Operation Commenced, 558*
- Higgs & Hill, Ltd., Television Centre of British Broadcasting Corporation at Wood Lane, 363*
- High-Altitude Research in International Geophysical Year, by Dr. R. F. L. Boyd, 126
- High Duty Alloys, Ltd., "Hiduminium R.R.58" Aluminium-Alloy Clad Sheet (Trade Publication), 57
- Polymer. See *Polymer*
- Power Arc Lamp, Mole Richardson Gaumont-Kalee Type 490, for "Todd-AO" Projectors (Rank Precision Industries, Ltd.), 549
- Temperatures, Materials at, Apparatus for Study of (Royal Aircraft Establishment (Farnborough)), 373
- Vacuum Industry, New Groupings in, 611
- Highways. See *Roads*
- Hilger & Watts, Ltd., Semi-Reflector and Di-Electric Films, 400; Position and Prospects of, 427; Triple Medium Spectrograph for Metallurgical Analysis, 505
- Hill, E., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Birfield Group, 496
- Hiller Helicopters, "Rotorcycle" One-Man Folding Helicopter, 645*
- Hillier, M. J., on Warming-up Stresses in Thick Hollow Cylinders, 343
- Hillman "Husky" Motor Car, New Version of, 83
- Hindley Green, Development Project of Turner Bros. Asbestos Co., Ltd., for Production of Asbestos Textiles and Brake Linings, 412*
- Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station, Glandless Circulating Pumps for Heat Exchanger Circuits of (Hayward Tyler), 270; Design of Heat Exchangers for, 286; Summary of Design Data for, 332*; Model at Brussels Fair, 487
- Hinton, Sir C., on Nuclear Power Development, 270; on Nuclear Power Costs, 398; on Cluster Nuclear Fuel Elements, 808*; on Development of Nuclear Energy for Electricity Supply in Great Britain, 808*
- Hirakud Project in Orissa State, India, for Flood Control, Irrigation and Power Generation, 413*
- Hire of Motor Cars in United States, 273
- Purchase in a Free Society (Booklet), 194
- for Laboratory Equipment, Possibility of, 675
- of Machinery, 675
- Position and Statistics on, 194
- for Research, Possibility of, 675
- Hiring Order, Control of, Impact on Radio Rentals, Ltd., 242
- Historical and Poetical Imagination, Need for Development of, 1
- History of Axleboxes, 476*
- of British Iron and Steel Industry, by H. R. Schubert (Review), 374
- of Brown & Tawse, 213
- of Coal Wagons, 476*
- of Englehard Industries, Publication of, 529
- Engineering, in Kent, 818
- of Griffin Foundry, Brampton, 1775-1833: Smiths of Chesterfield, by P. Robinson (Review), 90
- of Kestner Evaporator & Engineering Co., Ltd., 816
- of Level-Crossings in Great Britain, 811*
- of Mechanics, by R. Dugas (Review), 730
- of Mine Trucks, 476*
- of Napier, D., & Son, Ltd., 710*
- of Rails, 476
- of Rail Track Wagonways, 476
- of Railway Axles, 476
- of Railway Wheels, 476
- of Technology, Vol. III: From Renaissance to Industrial Revolution, by C. Singer, E. J. Holmvard, A. R. Hall and T. I. Williams (Review), 346
- of Trucks, 476
- of Wagons, 476
- of Wheel and Axle, by J. T. Emmerton, 474*
- Hitachi, Ltd., Transformers for Transmission Line in Iran, 271
- Hives, Lord, Remarks on Diploma in Technology, 193; on Technical Education for Production Engineers, Comment on, 193
- H.M.S.S. See under *Warships*
- Hoare, P. V., on Technical Writing. See *LETTER*, 3. See also Vol. 184. On Workshop Psychology, 579
- Hobbing Machines, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*
- Hoberman, M., "Chronostat" Electrolytic Time Indicator, 576
- Hobrough, G. L., on "Auscor" Automatic Electronic Scanning Correlator for Stereo-Images, 607
- Hochrainer, A., on Report on Work of Study Committee on Circuit-Breakers, 821
- Hodge, J., on Industrial Uses of Rotary Air Compressors, 671
- Hodgson, J., on Brittle Fracture in Welded Ships, 497*
- Hoing, Weeding, Mowing, Hedgecutting and Digging, "Gardenmaster 34" Multi-Purpose Machine for (Landmaster, Ltd.), 352*
- Hoffmann Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 617
- Hogg, S. R., on Associated Motor Cycles, Ltd., 296
- Hoist Control System, Twin-Motor, on 7½ Ton Overhead Travelling Crane (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 615*
- Pneumatic, "Aro-Broomwade" (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 168* 615*
- See also *Cranes; Gantries; Transporters*
- Hole Diameters, Air Probes for Checking (Thomas Mercer Air Gauges, Ltd.), 221
- Fitting of Shafts in. See *Gauging*
- "Hole-and-Hill" Throttle Valve of Hydraulic Motor for Guided Weapons, 728*
- Holford, Sir W., Television Centre of British Broadcasting Corporation at Wood Lane, 363*
- Holinjanski, M. M., on Transmission Length in Prestressed Concrete, 736
- Holland, Passenger Transport System in, 227
- See also *Dutch*
- Holloway Brothers (London), Ltd., Pre-cast Concrete Jetty on River Thames, 47*; Bridges for Double-Track Railway on North Eastern Region, 441*
- Holman Bros., Ltd., General-Purpose Lightweight Pump, 133*

- Holman Group, Cinema Film on Compressed-Air Control Equipment of Maxam Group, 741
- "Holmes-Catco" Oxidation Process for Combating Atmospheric Pollution (Trade Publication), 57
- Holmes-Elex Electrical Precipitators (Trade Publication), 309
- Holmes, W. C., & Co., Ltd., Dust-Collection and Control Plant (Trade Publication), 57; "Holmes-Catco" Process for Combating Atmospheric Pollution (Trade Publication), 57; Holmes-Elex Electrical Precipitators (Trade Publication), 309; "Holo-Flite" Processor, Heat Exchanger and Dryer (Trade Publication), 409
- "Holo-Flite" Processor, Heat Exchanger and Dryer (Trade Publication), 409
- Holophane, Ltd., High-Bay Lighting Installation at de Havilland Propellers, Ltd., 80*; Lighting Equipment for Gatwick Airport, 653
- Holoplast, Ltd., "80" Structural Panel for Movable Walls, 46
- Holset Turbo-Chargers for Leyland Six-Cylinder Horizontal Direct-Injection Diesel Engines for Ulster Transport Authority Railcars, 73*
- Holst & Co., Ltd., Power Station for New Thatcham Board Mill of Colthrop Board & Paper Mills, Ltd., 764
- Holt, J. V. H., on Measurement of Pump Efficiencies by Thermometry, 501
- Home, Engineering at, 32*, 64*, 96*, 128*, 160*, 192*, 224, 256, 288*, 320*, 352*, 384*, 416*, 448, 480*, 512*, 544*, 576, 608*, 640*, 672*, 704*, 736*, 768, 800*, 832
- Power Equipment, "Quartermaster" Range (Wolf Electric Tools, Ltd.), 224
- Homeopathic Reasoning, in Industry, Plain Words on, 130
- Homeostasis, Phenomenon of, 561
- Hommel Werke, Precision Length-Measuring Machines, 229*
- Homopolar Generator as Power Supply for Gas-Discharge Apparatus at Australian National University, 334
- Honeywell-Brown, Ltd., High-Precision Gyroscopes for Inertial Navigation Systems 691*
- Honours List, Birthday, 772
- Plain Words on, 34
- Honsaker, J., on Neutrons from Stabilised Toroidal Pinch, 186*
- Hooper, F. G., on Perkins Engines, 131
- Hoover, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 367
- Hope's Heating & Engineering, Ltd., Heating Equipment Display, 96; Automatic Pressure-Jet Oil-Burners, 96*
- Hoppers, Loading, for Pre-Cast Concrete Jetty on River Thames (Teesside Bridge & Engineering Works, Ltd.), 48*
- Hordern Richmond, Ltd., Cinema Film on "Hydulignum" Resin-Impregnated Densified Plywood, 23
- Horizons Unbounded, Cinema Film, Plain Words on, 674
- Horne, Dr. M. R., on Approximations to Material Properties in Plastic Theory of Structures, 734
- Horror, Use as Ingredient of Persuasion, Comment on, 428
- Horseshoe Falls, Canadian, Floodlighting for, 230*
- Hose, Metallic, Flexible, Fireproof, for Aircraft Fire Extinguisher Systems (Power Auxiliaries, Ltd.), 484
- Rubber, Polyethylene-lined, "Valithene," for Conveyance of Concentrated Mineral Acids (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 580
- Hosepipe Assembly Device, Pneumatic (Consolidated Tool Co., Ltd.), 167*
- Hospital Building Bulletin on Operating Theatre Suites (Review), 308*
- Electricity in, Theme of Electrical Engineers Exhibition, 359
- Hot Dip Galvanisers Association, Productivity Service, 338; Cinema Film "Work Study—Its Application to Team Work," 338
- Galvanising Industry, Modern Trends in, 338
- Metal Receivers at Ford Thames Foundry, 733*
- Wire Detector for Combustible Gases, 690
- Hours of Labour. See *Labour*
- Houses, Conversion of Old, to Flats, Grants for, 448*
- Heat Insulation in Aluminium Foil for, 128
- Insulation in, Possible Materials and Methods for, 128
- Indoor Climate of, Research on, by National Research Council (Canada), 768
- Household Goods, Statistics on, 66
- Householder, Practical, Exhibition at Earls Court, Preliminary Notice, 224
- Housing Trends (Booklet), 512
- Howe, E. A., on Cooling Tower Packings, 131. See *LETTER*, 99. See also Vol. 184
- Hoyt, H. K., on Planning the Start-Up of Dresden Nuclear Reactor, 776
- HRE-2 Nuclear Reactor, Description of Project, 143
- Reactor, Operation Commenced, 143
- HTGC Nuclear Reactor for Atomic Energy Establishment (Winfrith Heath) (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 302
- Reactor, at Winfrith Heath, 365
- Hull Forms, Underwater, Model Tests on, for Nuclear-Powered Submarine Oil Tanker, 470*
- Glass-Fibre Reinforced Plastics, 63
- Yacht, Design Considerations, 7*
- Hulton Achievement Award to ZETA Team, 650
- Human Behaviour, Feed-Back Loops Operating in: Anxiety, by Z. M. T. Tarkowski, 561*
- Communication, by C. Cherry, 33
- Element, 10, 44, 75, 107, 139, 176, 203, 235, 267, 304, 329, 361, 391, 428, 460, 492, 528, 560, 592, 616, 650, 684, 720, 752, 784, 816
- Human Engineering, by E. J. McCormick (Review), 375
- Factor (in Accident Prevention), by Dr. S. Laner, 267
- Limitations and Vehicle Design, by R. A. McFarland, 82
- Race, Comment on Concern for, 161
- Reactions: Aggression, Submission or Escape, by Z. M. T. Tarkowski, 429*
- to Danger, by Z. M. T. Tarkowski, 429*
- Relations in Industry, by D. M. Sinclair, 361
- in Industry, E. W. Hancock Paper on Men, Women and Work, by L. Wright, 685
- in Industry, Ministry of Labour Booklet on, 235
- Management of, Psychological Processes Involved in, 177
- Stress and Strain in, by Z. M. T. Tarkowski, 305*
- Relationship, Feedback in, Plain Words on, 322
- Use, Designing Equipment for, Course on, 226
- Humidity-Sensing Element (El-tronics Inc.), 471
- Humour, Modern, Treasury of, by M. Lupton, Note on, 27
- Humphreys & Glasgow, Ltd., Transforming Plant for Oil-Refinery Gases at Romford, 223; Partington Gas Works for Gas Production from Oil or Low-Grade Coal, 326; Lurgi High-Pressure Complete-Gasification Plant for Westfield, Fife, 401; Nuclear-Energy Activities, 619*
- Humphreys, R., on Accelerated Curing Tests on Concrete, 355
- Humphries, E. D., on Plastic Insulated Cables for A.C. and D.C. Transmission, 822
- Hungarian Machine Tools, Newman Industries, Ltd., United Kingdom Selling Agents for, 770
- Pavilion at Brussels Fair, 522
- Hungary, Export of Rolling Mills to, Discussion in Parliament on, 624
- Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., "Yardmaster" Industrial Shunting Locomotive, 677*
- Hunter, Sir E., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Dorman Long, 79
- Hunter, E. J., on Position and Prospects of Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson Group, 553
- "Hunter" Fighter Aircraft, Order Position of, 87
- Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, Burst-Slug-Detection Installation for (Accles & Pollock, Ltd.), 77; Feed Pumps for (G. & J. Weir, Ltd.), 270; Research Relating to, by General Electric Co., Ltd., 364*; Fuel Charging and Discharging from Below, 365
- Hunting Engineering, Ltd., "Alf" Self-Propelled, Self-Steering Truck, 797*
- Hunting Percival Aircraft, Ltd., "Harrier" Folding Motor Car for Airborne Forces, 18*; Jet Airliner for British European Airways, 240
- Hurst Castle Spit, Sea-Defence Works at, by C. V. Bowles, 259; by W. J. Reid, 323; by Commander D. H. Macmillan, 388
- Hurst Nelson & Co., Proposed Merger with Charles Roberts & Co., 296
- Tide Generator for Tidal Model for Southampton Water, 198*, 200*
- "Husky" Motor Car, New Version of (Hillman), 83
- Hutton, Prof. R. S., on Institute of Metals: Some Recollections and Reflections, 626
- Hydra-Pulpers at New Board Mill of Colthrop Board & Paper Mills, Ltd. (Black-Clawson), 764
- Hydration, Lime, at Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works, 106
- Hydraulic Analogies, Bibliography of, by R. A. A. Bryant, 309
- Clamping (Trade Publication), 534
- Crane. See *Crane*
- Design and Irrigation. Vol. 2: Irrigation Works, by S. Leliavsky (Review), 308
- and Performance of Drainage Pipework in Dwellings, by A. F. E. Wise, 288*
- Fluid, "FR80," Shell, for Detecting Leaks in Boiler Casings, 166
- Machine Tools' See *Machine Tools*
- Mining of Coal, 769
- Motors for Guided Weapons, 728*
- Oil, Instrument for Measuring Air Content of (F. W. Baggett & Co., Ltd.), 59
- Power Grab for "Dinkum Digger Major" Trench Excavator (Whitlock Bros., Ltd.), 613*
- Plant. See *Power Plant*
- Pumps. See *Pumps*
- Scrap Cutting Shear, Automatic, 600-ton, American (Clearing Machine Corp.), 741*
- Systems on "Comet 4" Airliner, 556
- "Mobil Nyvac" Water-Base Fire-Resistant Fluids for (Mobil Oil Co., Ltd.), 149
- Transmissions, L. E. H., for "Booth" Diesel-Hydraulic Crane (Leeds Engineering & Hydraulic Co., Ltd.), 505
- Equipment, High-Efficiency (N. J. Tatham & Co., Ltd.), 379*
- Transport of Solids, Work on, by British Hydromechanics Research Association, 591
- Turbines. See *Turbines; Power Plant*
- Valve Body, Checking Position of Cut-Off Lands Within, Air Gauge for (Thomas Mercer Air Gauges, Ltd.), 221*
- See also *Oil Hydraulic*
- and Reinforced Concrete, Civil Engineering Slide-Chart for (Kosine, Ltd.), 63*
- Research Station, Study of Length of Viaduct over River Trent for London to Yorkshire Motorway, 46; Pneumatic Tide Generation Method, 200; Current Meter for Tidal Model for Southampton Water, 201; Pneumatic-Tyred Trailer for, 292; Model Study on Clifton Bridge over River Trent, 350, Scouring in Yarmouth Harbour, 625
- See also *Irrigation; Water*
- Hydro-Electric Board, North of Scotland. See *Scotland, North of*
- Hydro-Electric Engineering Practice, by J. G. Brown, Note on 119; (Review), 154
- Power Commission of Ontario, Power Cables with Water Cooling, 30
- Power Plant. See *Power Plant; Power Station*
- Hydrodynamic Considerations Influencing Yacht Design, 6*
- Hydrogen Bell Furnace for Heat Treatment (Royce Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 452*
- Cooling of Electric Generating Plant, 330*
- and Deuterium, Muon-Catalysed Fusion of, 431*
- Fuel Cell Exhibit at Brussels Fair, 521
- Heavy, Definition of, 142
- Ions, Definition of, 142
- Isotopes, Fusion of, by mu-mesons, 109
- Plasma Production in, at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 43
- Production Process at Partington Gas Works (Texaco Development Corp.), 326
- Sulphide, Lead Acetate Paper for Detection of, 690
- Super-Heavy, as Nuclear Fuel, 109
- Hydrogenation of Coal at Solihull Research Station, 534
- Gasification of Crude and Heavy Oils by, at Solihull Research Station, 534*
- Hydromechanics Research Association, British, Work on Hydraulic Transport of Solids, 591
- "Hydulignum" Resin-Impregnated Densified Plywood, Cinema Film on (Hordern Richmond, Ltd.), 23
- "Hydne" Rocket Propellant (North American Aviation Inc.), 331
- "Hylite" Titanium Alloys, Development Supplies of (William Jessop & Sons, Ltd.), 627
- Hypalon, Properties of, 770
- Hypersonic Flow Studies at National Physical Laboratory, 697*
- Shock Tube for Heat-Transfer Study, 697*

I

- I Like it Here*, by Kingsley Amis, Comment on, 161
- I.B.M. United Kingdom, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 647
- Ice Warning Set for Aircraft (Sangamo Weston Ltd.), 455
- See also *Refrigeration*
- Icebox for Study of Formation of Dendritic Crystals, 311
- I.C.G., Ltd., "Clage" Instantaneous Electric Water Heater, 320*; "Arista" Thermostatically-Controlled Infra-Red Cooker, 320
- Ideal Home Exhibition, Powered Tools at, 352*
- Idler, Troughing, System, "Flexiroll" (Fisher & Ludlow, Ltd.), 615*
- Ignitrons for Electric Locomotives, 699
- Igranic Electric Co., Ltd., Electric Controls (Trade Publication), 181; Agreement with Remploy for Assembly of Switches and Heavy-Duty Oil-Tight Control Units, 816
- Ikeda, K., on Technical Development of Submarine Power Cables in Japan, 822
- Ilford, Ltd., Special Films and Processing Solutions for Rapid Processing Photographic Projector for Air-Traffic-Control Radar Problems, 310
- Illinois Testing Laboratories, Inc., "Alnor" Dewpoint Meter, 422*
- Illuminating Engineering Publishing Co., Ltd., Fluorescent Lamps (Trade Publication), 309
- Illumination. See *Light; Lighting; and Lamps under Electric*
- Immersion-Poker, Very-High-Frequency Concrete Vibrator, "Multibrator," (C. H. Johnson (Machinery), Ltd.), 613*
- Immigrants, Professional, for United States, 493
- to United Kingdom, Statistics on, 100
- Impact Extrusion of Steel, by W. H. Byles, 306*
- Influence on Brittle Fracture in Ships, 498
- Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
- Impedance Tester for Checking Electrical Installations in Buildings (Ferranti, Ltd.), 359
- Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., "Kunial" Brass (Trade Publication), 57; Use of Work Study and Models in Design and Construction of Chemical Plant, 83; "Kynal" Light-Alloy Lorry Body Sections (Trade Publication), 90; Use of Television in Remote Control of Nitro-Glycerine Production, by Biazzi Process at Ardeer Factory, 101*; Proposed Merger of Yorkshire Copper Works with Metals Division, 111; Production of "Perspex," 128; Activities in India, 147; Statistical Methods in Research and Production, by O. L. Davies (Review), 212; Formation of Yorkshire Imperial Metals, Ltd., 239. See *Erratum*, 292; "Sersal" Layer Process for Elimination of Fumes and Steam from Aqueous Metal-Treatment Baths, 306; Factory Project in Northern Ireland for Spinning of Terylene Polyester Fibre, 395; Profits and Dividend of, 461; Exhibition, "Plastics in Lighting," 472; Welded Stainless-Steel Nitric-Acid Absorption Column at Wilton Works, 478*; Exhibits at Brussels Fair, 487; Measurement of Pump Efficiencies by Thermometry at Billingham, 501; Economic and Industrial Developments, 553; Electric-Arc Furnace for Melting Titanium Ingots at Kynoch Works (W. C. Hareaus G.m.b.H.), 574*; New Employee Profit-Sharing System at, 651; Position and Prospects of, 681; New Paint Laboratory for Technical Service to Customers, 817
- College of Science and Technology, Work on producing Plasmas, by A. W. Bright and K. Ramanathan, 43; Reader-

- ship and Postgraduate Bursaries in Structural Steelwork, 139; Uranium Graphite Exponential Assembly at, 394*; Postgraduate Course on Nuclear Power at, by Prof. J. M. Kay, 394*, 579-580. See *LETTER*, 483. See also 399*
- Imperial Preference in Trade with Australia, 98
- Import Trade. See *Trade*
- Inaugural Lecture on Communication of Ideas, by Prof. R. H. MacMillan, 375
- Inca Steel Co., Ltd., Mains-Frequency Coreless Induction Furnace for Alloy Steels at (Birlec, Ltd.), 421*
- Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd., "Equivise" Scale-Free Heating System in Direct-Fired Furnace (Trade Publication), 90; Electrical Storage Heater for High-Altitude Ram-Jet Test Plant, at Bristol Aero Engines, Ltd., 468*
- Inch Pound System, Conversion Standards for, 798
- System v. Metric System, 798
- Inchgreen Investigating Co., Formation to Examine Great Harbour, Greenock, 130
- Incomes, Cohen Committee on. See *Cohen Committee*
- and Expenditure, National (1952-57), Preliminary Estimates, Comment on, 450
- Prices, and Productivity, Cohen Council on. See *Cohen Committee*
- Tax in Britain, Note on, 163
- Payers' Society, Activities and Recommendations of, 163
- Trends in United States, 747*
- See also *Salary; Wages (under Labour)*
- Incorporated Sales Managers' Association. See *Sales Managers' Association, Incorporated*
- Index, Aeronautical Engineering, 1956, 823
- Cumulative, to *Scientific American*, 823
- Design, Note on, 730
- of Industrial Production, Stability of, 162
- Production in United States, 745*
- Retail Prices, 433
- Price, United States, 746*
- United States Naval Research Laboratory, 730
- Wage, 433
- Indexers, Society of, Note on *The Indexer*, 700
- Indexer, The*, Note on, 700
- Indexing Diamond Dressing Tool, "Unidex," for Grinding Wheels (Trade Publication), 347
- of Micro-Film, by M. Gauntlett, 155
- India, Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd., Manufacturing Unit in, 207
- Dyestuffs Industry in, Development of, by Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 147
- Economic Position of, 427
- Engineering Education in, 514
- Foreign Investments and Loans, 98
- Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.'s activities in, 147
- Institution of Engineers in, 514
- Nuclear Reactor Projects, 270
- Orissa State, Hirakud Project for Flood Control, Irrigation and Power Generation, 413*
- Planning Problems in, 98
- Second Five-Year Plan, Position and Prospects of, 610
- Shortage of Currency, 427
- Shortage of Foreign Exchange, 427
- United States Aid for, 147
- Indian Industry and Agriculture, Importance of Engineers in, 514
- Surveys of, by B. S. Rao (Review), 374
- Indian Iron and Steel Co., Ltd., Blast-Furnace for (Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co.), 510
- State Railways, Electrification of, Assistance by S.N.C.F. in, 2; "EM 2" Class Electric Locomotives for (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 70; Tests on Brake-Lining Materials, 785*
- Indicating Device, Safe-Load, for Cranes, 679
- Indicator, Current Density, Portable (Trade Publication), 119
- Electronic Scanning, Motor Omnibus, (London Transport Executive), 58*
- Equipment, Beam and Dial, for Measurement of Surface Plate Deflections under Load (Rubert & Co., Ltd.), 742*
- Flow, Visual, "Telicator" (Sir W. H. Bailey & Co., Ltd.), 453*
- Time, Electrolytic, "Chronistat," 576
- Indium Arsenide Semi-Conductor (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 400
- Induction Furnaces. See *Furnace, Electric*
- Motor. See *Motor, Electric*
- Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
- Agreements and Disputes. See *Labour*
- Design. See *Design*
- Digest, United States, Notes on First Issue of, 762
- Disputes Tribunal. See *Disputes under Labour*
- Equipment, Caravan Units for Exhibition of (Kelvin Hughes), 755
- Expansion, Investment for, by D. Heathcote Amory, 739
- Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Materials, Dangerous Properties of, by N. I. Sax (Book), 347
- Reconstruction, Institute for, Nationalisation Activities in Italy, 451
- Revolution, From Renaissance to. Vol. III of History of Technology, by C. Singer, E. J. Holmyard, A. R. Hall and T. I. Williams (Review), 346
- Industrial Staplers, Ltd., Cable Tacking Gun, 544*
- Trends, Results of Inquiry Into, 433
- Industrial Trucks, Ltd., "Stepmaster" Hand Truck, 486*
- Welfare Society. See *Welfare Society under Labour*
- Industrialists and Educationalists, Need for Co-operation, 193
- Industries, British Federation of. See *Federation*
- Present Trends in, Federation of British Industries' Inquiry on, 801
- Careers in, and Technical Education, Year Book of (A. & C. Black), 823
- and Church (Pamphlet), 493

- Industry Co-partnership in. See *Labour*
 — in Engineering, by H. Clausen, 791*
 — French, Effect of Gen. de Gaulle on, 739
 — Human Relations in, E. W. Hancock, Paper on: Men, Women and Work, by L. Wright, 685
 — Indian, Importance of Engineers in, 514
 — — Surveys of, by B. S. Rao (Review), 374
 — Manufacturing, Federation of British Industries Committee on Nationalisation of, 258
 — Modern Technological Education for, Report on Conference on, 409
 — Research for, Report on Research Associations, Comment on, 737
 — Role of, in Financing Research, 641
 — Science in, Discussion in Parliament on, 464
 — Small-Scale, in Netherlands, Training and Research in, 145
 — and Universities, Need for Closer Co-operation, 75
 Inert-Layer Process, "Sersal," for Elimination of Fumes and Steam from Aqueous Metal-Treatment Baths (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 306
 Inertial Navigation and Radio Aids, Combination of, by A. Stratton, 466
 Inflammability, Note on Use of Word, 119
 Inflation in Chile, Comment on, 643
 — Fighting (Pamphlet), by Federation of British Industries, 450
 — Remarks by Sir H. Beaver on, 482
 — Trade Unions' Views on, 176
 — and Wage Demands, Disagreement on, 235
 Information Books of Educational Supply Association, Ltd., 730
 — Central Office of, Promotion of Sciences in Commonwealth, 233
 Information and Control, New Journal, Note on, 585
 — News-Sheet of Islington Public Libraries, Comment on, 700
 — Sampling, Rotary Switch for (Vactric (Control Equipment), Ltd.), 488*
 — Scientists, Institute of, by J. Farradane, 3; Formation and Aim of, 131
 — Service for Inventors, 704
 — and Port Operation for Southampton Water, 156*
 — Stores for Computers (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 373
 — Systems in Documentation, 473
 Infra-Red Cell, Type P.C.21 (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 400
 — — Projector Heating Unit, Mobile (Metropolitan-Vickers, Ltd.), 645
 — — Radiation Entrance Windows, Linde Synthetic Sapphire for (Union Carbide International Co.), 817*
 — — Thermostatically-Controlled Cooker, "Arista" (I.C.G., Ltd.), 320
 Ingalls Shipbuilding Corp., Conversion of Tanker to Nuclear Power, 459
 Ingot, Aluminium, 5,000 lb., Rectangular, in Canadian Pavilion at Brussels Fair, 522*
 — Titanium, Melting of, Electric-Arc Furnace for, at Kynoch Works of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. (W. C. Heraeus, G.m.b.H.), 574*
 Injectors, Gas (Trade Publication), 119
 Inland Navigation. See *Canals; Rivers*; etc.
 — Waterways, Bowes Committee Inquiry, Discussion in Parliament on, 300
 Inns of Court Conservative Society, A Giant's Strength, Pamphlet on Trade Unions, 784
 Insley Industrial Supply Co., Ltd., Adjustable Clamping Blocks (Trade Publication), 409; "Centri-Vite" Centring Attachment for Lathes, (Trade Publication), 730
 "Inspectoscope" for Inspection of Internal Surfaces (Vision Engineering, Ltd.), 742
 Inspection of High-Pressure Regulators, 690
 — of Internal Surfaces, "Inspectoscope" for (Vision Engineering, Ltd.), 742
 — Legislation for Nuclear Reactors, 238
 — of Motor Vehicles, 370*
 — Platform, Boiler Furnace, at Wakefield B Power Station (Foster Wheeler, Ltd., and Non-Corrosive Metal Products, Ltd.), 169*
 — Routine, Rapid, Electro-Air Gauge for (Thomas Mercer Air Gauges, Ltd.), 222
 — Scope and Quality of, Criticism of, 387
 — System, Three-Dimensional Tape-Controlled, by H. J. Elton, 478
 — Techniques as Aids to Process Control in Non-Ferrous Metals Production, Advances in, Symposium on, 575
 — of Tubes for Flaws and Variations in Thickness, by J. B. C. Robinson and L. T. Perriam, 505
 — Weld, by A. H. Goodger, 505
 — See also under specific inspection methods
 Inspectors, Training and Qualifications of, Criticism of, 387
 Instability, Dynamic: Automobiles, Aircraft Suspension Bridges, by Y. Rocard (Review), 535
 Institute. See *Institutions*
 Institution, British Standards. See *Standards*
 — Rates of, Discussion in Parliament on, 552
 — Royal. See *Royal Institution*
 — Technical and Scientific: *Aeronautical Sciences, Institute of (under Aeronautics); Aeronautical Society, Royal (under Aeronautics); Agricultural Engineers' Association; Agricultural Engineers, Institution of British; Aircraft Constructors, Society of British (under Aeronautics); Aircraft Engineers, Society of Licensed; American Associations; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Architects, Royal Institute of British; Arts, Royal Society of; Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science; Automotive Engineers, Inc., Society of; Chemical Engineers, American Institute of; Chemical Engineers, Institution of; Civil Engineers, Institution of; Civil Servants, Institution of Professional; Computer Society, British; Consulting Engineers, Association of; Danish Civil Engineers, Institution of; Designers, Engineering, Institution of; Directors, Institute of; Economic Affairs, Institute of; Electrical Development Association, British; Electrical Engineers, Institution of; Electronics, Institution of; Engineers, Industrial, American Institute of; Engineers, Institution of (Australia); Engineers, Institution of (India); Engineers, Junior Institution of; Engineers and Shipbuilders, North East Coast Institution of; Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of; Engineers, Society of; Engineering Distributors, Association of; Engineering Education, American Society for (under Education); Engineering Institute of Canada; Engineering Metrology Association; Engineering Research Institute; Foundrymen, British, Institute of; Foundrymen's Society, American; Fuel, Institute of; Health, Royal Society of; Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of; Indexers, Society of; Industrial Reconstruction, Institute for; Information Scientists, Institute of; Interplanetary Society, British; Iron and Steel Institute, West of Scotland; King's College (London) Engineering Society; Legal Studies, Advanced, Institute of; Locomotive Engineers, Institution of; Management, British Institute of; Marine Engineers, Institute of; Mechanical Engineers, American Society of; Mechanical Engineers, Institution of; Medical Research, National Institute for; Metals, Institute of; Metallurgists, Institution of; Mining Association, British Overseas; Mining Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, Association of; Newcomen Society; Patentees and Inventors, Institute of; Pergamon Institute; Personnel Management, Institute of; Petroleum Institute of; Physical Society; Physical Society, American; Physics, Institute of; Production Engineers, Institution of; Production Engineering Research Association; Professional Civil Servants, Institution of; Radio Engineers, Institute of; Sales Managers' Association, Incorporated; Short-Circuit Testing Authorities, Inc., Association of; South Africa, Associated Scientific and Technical Societies of; Statistical Society, Royal; Structural Engineers, Institution of; Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of; Supervisory Staffs, Executives and Technicians, Association of; Testing Materials, American Society for; Transport, Institute of; Welfare Society, Industrial (under Labour)*
- Instruments, Acoustical (Dynacond), 471
 — Analysis, by E. Duncombe, J. Bishop, A. N. Hamer and C. D. Reid, 590
 — for Angular Disturbances of Motor Omnibuses (Plint & Partners, Ltd.), 564
 — Diversification Activities of Aircraft Firms in, 601
 — Eddy-Current, "Conductitest," 576
 — Electronics and Automation Exhibition, Exhibits at, 488*, 549*; Conference at: Computers and Numerical Automation, by Dr. A. D. Booth, 684
 — for Flight Data at Physical Society Exhibition. Preview of, 373
 — for Gear-Testing (David Brown Companies, Ltd.), 197*
 — Industry, Marketing Activities of, 755
 — Landing System for Aircraft at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford), 664
 — Manufacturers C.A.M., British, Instruments Electronics and Automation Exhibition, 488*
 — for Measuring Gas Content of Aluminium Alloys during Melting and Casting, by Dr. C. E. Ransley, D. E. J. Talbot, and H. C. Barlow, 576
 — for Measuring Neutron Flux in Nuclear Reactors, 143*
 — Panel at Ardeer Factory of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., for Production of Nitro-Glycerine by Remote Control, 101*
 Instrument Screw Co., Ltd., "Rosan" Press-Nut for Sheet Metal, 580*
 — for Sensing Gas Temperatures, 639
 — Show, International, Exhibits at, 471
 — Switchboard, Moving-Iron (Trade Publication), 119
 — Technology in Control Engineering, Place of, by Sir H. Hartley, 698
 — Society of, Presidential Address on Place of Instrument Technology in Control Engineering, by Sir H. Hartley, 698
 — for Testing pH Meters (A. M. Lock & Co., Ltd.), 405
 — Transformers (Trade Publication), 659
 — See also *Aeronautics; Electric Instrumentation in Chemical Analysis, Symposium on (Capenhurst), 590*
 — and Control of Nuclear Reactors, Course at Harwell Reactor School, 749
 — Electronics and Automation, Conference on, Preliminary Notice, 471
 — Flight, in Prototype of "Rotodyne" Airliner (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 750*
 — in Mechanical Engineering Laboratory Work, by J. S. Doolittle (Review), 26
 — in Nuclear Reactors, by G. W. McKeith and A. Gray, 143*
 — Reactor, by M. V. Needham, 527
 — in Ultrasonic Flaw Detection, by D. G. W. Claydon, 575
 Insulating Segments of Motor Commutators, Electronic Dividing Attachment for Machine for Automatic Undercutting of (E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd.), 388
 Insulation. See *Heat; Electric*
 "Insulight" Hollow Glass Insulation Blocks (Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.), 486
 Insurance, Atomic Energy, International Conference on (London), Report of, 334
 — Comment on Need for More and Wider Coverage, 131
 — Companies' Views of Occupational Pensions, 592
 — Engineering, by R. H. Procter (Review), 118
 Insurance, National, Increase in, Mine workers' Wage Claims due to, 139
 — of Nuclear Reactors, 278, 334
 — — Reactors, Conferences on, 303
 — of Sales, 465
 — Workmens', See *Labour*
 Integral, Ltd., "Everac" Hydrostatic Chuck, 328*
 Integrator, Cone and Cylinder (Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd.), 389*
 Intercommunication in Engineering and Science, Problem of, 33
 Intercontinental Aircraft for Non-stop Transoceanic Operations, 707 (Boeing Airplane Co.), 37
 Intereference Levels, New Investigations on, at 400 kV Research Station in Mannheim-Rheinau, by R. Bartenstein, 822
 — Radio-Electric, Caused by H.V. Lines, Influence of Air Density on Level of, by R. Bartenstein and J. Meyer de Stadelhofen, 822
 — Studies on 200 kV Wood Pole Circuits, by J. R. Leslie and D. E. Jones, 822
 Interfrigo Meat Wagons, with Electrical Ventilation, for Through Conveyance to Continent, 704
 Intermediate-Range Jet Airliner, 720 (Boeing Airplane Co.), 37
 Intermit, Ltd., Cellulose Tissue Filters, 326*;
 "Far-Air" Viscous Impingement Filters and "Rotonamic" Air and Gas-Cleaning Panels, 326*;
 "Far-Air Roll-Kleen" Filter, 326*
 Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Motor Boats, Tractors; Turbine, Gas*
 — Surfaces, Inspection of, "Inspectoscope" for (Vision Engineering, Ltd.), 742
 International Air Transport Association. See *Air Transport Association, International under Aeronautics*
 International Alloys, Ltd., Aluminium-Alloy Production (Trade Publication), 57
 — Atomic Energy Agency. See *Atomic Energy Agency, International*
 — Atomic Energy Insurance Conference. See *Atomic Energy Insurance Conference, International*
 — Bank. See *Bank, International*
 International Business Machines, E. P. Ward's Visit to, 714, 780; Job Extension Policy at, 824
 International Combustion, Ltd., Boilers for 550 MW Turbo-Generating Set for Thorpe Marsh Power Station (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 287*, 587*
 International Combustion Africa, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 496
 — Computation Centre. See *Computation Centre*
 — Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. See *Atomic Energy, Peaceful Uses of, International Conference on*
 International Construction Co., Ltd., Blast-Furnace for Indian Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., 510
 — Documentation Centre (Sweden). See *Documentation Centre, International*
 — Exhibition on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. See *Exhibition, International, on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy*
 — Geophysical Year. See *Geophysical Year, International*
 — Labour Conference. See *Labour*
 — Organisation. See *Labour*
 International Nickel Co., Annual Report of, 617
 International Nickel Co., of Canada, Ltd., Annual Report 427; New Process for Electro-Refining of Nickel, 536; Recovery of High-Purity Sulphur, 536
 — Standards Organisation. See *Standards Organisation*
 — for Rubber Testing. See *Rubber Testing*
 — Symposium on Electronic Components. See *Radar Establishment*
 — Tin Council. See *Tin Council*
 Interplanetary Society, British, High-Altitude Research in International Geophysical Year, by Dr. R. F. L. Boyd, 126; Meteoric Hazards to Space Flight, by Dr. N. H. Langton, 164; Back Files of Journal of, 181; Guidance and Control of Long-Range Vehicles, by G. A. Whitfield, 331; Problems of Handling Large Missiles, by F. R. Forbes Taylor, 517
 Interscience, Progress Report in Chemical Literature Retrieval, and Information Systems in Documentation, 473
 Into Thin Air, by Dr. E. W. Still, Note on, 535
 "Introviv" Flaw and Corrosion Detector for Metal Tubes of Low Magnetic Permeability (Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd.), 550*
 Inventions of 1858, 17
 — Sources of, by J. Jewkes, D. Sawers and R. Stillerman, Comment on, 129
 — See also *Patents*
 Inventors' Information Service, 704
 — See also *Patentees*
 Inventories for Durable and Non-Durable Goods in United States, 746*
 Investments Abroad, United States, President Eisenhower's Speech on, 66
 — Adaptation to World Trade, by Dr. T. Barna, 106
 — in Associated Electrical Industries, 395
 — in Australia, American, 3
 — — British, 3
 — Boom, Effect on Overtime and Productivity, 203
 — British, in South America, Comment on 810
 — and Budget, 514
 — in Canada by United States, Position and Prospects of, 802
 — Capital, in Coal, Gas and Electricity Industries, White Paper on, 515
 — Capital, Sources in Canada, 802
 — Castings. See *Castings*
 — Easing of Restrictions on, 802
 — European, Statistics on, 280
 Investments and Financial Aspects of Nuclear Energy, Including Home and Overseas Markets, by J. R. Cuthbertson and J. Brodrick, 527. See also 529
 — Fund, African, Discussion in Parliament on, 423
 — in Germany (West), Comparison with United Kingdom, 106
 — for Industrial Expansion, by D. Heathcort Amory, 739
 — Long-Term, in Education, by W. Hatton, 685
 — in Manufacturing Industry, 194
 — by National Coal Board of £661 million, 423
 — in Nigeria, 98
 — Policies, Foreign, by L. K. Macy, 588
 — in Scotland, by American Companies, 322
 — Trade Unions, in Government Stock and other Holdings, 616
 — Trends in Machine Tool Industry, 53*
 — in United Kingdom, Comparison with West Germany, 106
 — in United States, Position and Prospects of, 746
 — United States, Statistics on, 280
 — in West Africa, Federation of British Industries Report on, 482
 Investor, Small Saver as, 784
 "Invincible," French Ironclad Warship, Centenary of, 17
 Ion Exchange, Demineralisation of Water by, 338
 — — Process, Corby, for Effluent Water, 338
 — — Uranium Recovery, by R. Clark, 459
 — Hydrogen, Definition of, 142
 — Rocket for Space Propulsion, 269*
 Ionisation Chamber, Gridded, for Measurement of Alpha Particle Energies, 143
 Ionosphere, Temperature Information on, 404
 Iran, Development Programme by Development and Resources Corp., 271
 — Imports from United Kingdom, Position and Prospects of, 99
 — Overseas Economic Survey on, Comment on, 99
 — Position and Prospects of Industrial Development in, 99
 — Seven-Year Plan, Second State of, 99
 Ireland, Northern. See *Northern Ireland I.R.I.* See *Industrial Reconstruction, Institute for*
 Iridium or Caesium Radiographic Container, Russian, 445*
 — Radiographic Unit, 445*
 — or Thulium Radiographic Container Russian, 445*
 Iridium 192 as Radioactive Source for Gamma Radiography, 446*
 Iron in Agriculture, Cinema Film on, 211
 — Bars, Transporting of, Saurer Motor Truck for, 435
 — Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast; Metallurgy*
 — Ore. See *Ore*
 — Plutonium System, by P. G. Mardon, H. R. Haines, J. H. Pearce and Dr. M. B. Waldron, 459
 — and Steel Board, Discussion in Parliament on Progress of Annual Report of 336; Comment on Development Reports, 387
 — — Federation, British, Estimate of Output for 1958, 34; Survey of Training in the Iron and Steel Industry, 146; Cinema Film, Earth is a Battlefield, 211; Training (Magazine), 235; Progress of Accident Prevention Committee, 267; Exhibits at Brussels Fair, 487; Annual Report, 547; Circular on Expansion and Efficiency in Steel, 823
 — — Industry, British, History of, by H. R. Schubert (Review), 374
 — — Industry, Courses for Managers in, 146
 — — Industry, Development Plans, 34
 — — Industry, Foremen Training Courses in, 146
 — — Industry, Raw Material Supplies and Future Developments of, by C. R. Wheeler, 626
 — — Industry, Training of Apprentices in, 146
 — — Industry, Training in, Magazine of British Iron and Steel Federation, 235
 — — Industry, Training in, Survey of, 146
 Iron and Steel Institute:
 Siemens-Martin Centenary, Note on, 100
 Co-operative Translation Service, 281
 Presidential Address on Raw Material Supplies and Future Development of Iron and Steel Industry, by C. R. Wheeler, 626
 Powder Metallurgy Joint Group:
 Continuous Production of Strip by Direct Rolling Process, by D. K. Worn, 472
 Iron and Steel Institute, West of Scotland:
 Coking Properties of Scottish Coking Coals Used at Clyde Iron Works, by W. Eland, Jr., and Dr. V. Giedroyc, 179;
 Conference on Metallurgical and Engineering Aspects of Weight-Saving in Steel Structures: Approximations to Material Properties in Plastic Theory of Structures, by Dr. M. R. Horne and T. M. Charlton, 734; Applications of Cold-Formed Sections, by Dr. R. M. Kenedi and W. Shearer Smith, 734; Cold-Roll Forming Practice in United States, by W. G. Kirkland, 734; Application of Low-Alloy High-Tensile Steel, by I. M. Mackenzie, 734; Structural Uses of Welded High-Tensile Steel, by G. Roberts, 734; Application of Tubes to Structures, by G. B. Godfrey, 734; Weight-Saving in Military Steel Bridges, by A. E. Long, 735
 — — Labour Costs, Discussion in Parliament on, 300
 — — Operatives' Course of City and Guilds of London Institute, 146
 — — Research Association, British, Co-operative Translation Service, 281; Evershed Servo-Driven Optical Gauge for Control of Strip Width in Hot Rolling Mills,

382*; Use of Electronic Computers in Steelworks for Production Control, 552
 — Scrap, Imports, Statistics on, 240
 — Works. See *Works*
 — See also *Cast Iron*; *Steel*; *Metallurgy*
 Ironwork, Structural. See *Bridges*; *Steelwork*; *Structures*
 Irradiation Applicator for the Eye (National Research Development Corp.), 396
 — Changes in Graphite Moderators due to, 120*
 — by Electrons, 748*
 — Laboratory at Barton Works of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 748*
 — Polymerisation by, 648
 — by X-Rays, 748*
 — See also *Radiation*
 Irrigation, Flood Control and Power Generation in Orissa State, India, Hirakud Project for, 413*
 and Hydraulic Design. Vol. 2: Irrigation Works, by S. Leliavsky (Review), 308
 — Pumps, Flood (Trade Publication), 534
 Irritability, Mechanism of, 721
 Irritation, in Authoritarian Personality, 721*
 Isle of Grain Oil Refinery of British Petroleum Co., Ltd., Plant Expansion and Description of Processes at, 350*, 794*
 Islington Public Libraries, Information News-Sheet, Comment on, 700
 "Isopon" Glass-Fibre Reinforced Filler (W. David & Son, Ltd.), 472
 Isothermal Bomb Calorimeter (Griffin & George, Ltd.), 389*
 Israel-Nigerian Construction Co., Formation of, 99
 Italy, Agreement with United Kingdom for Co-operation in Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, 43
 — Atomic Energy Agreement with, Ratification of, 684
 — Nationalisation in, 451
 — Nuclear Power Station, 200 MW Proposed for, 619
 — Power Stations in, Collaboration between AGIP Nuclear and Nuclear Power Plant Co., Ltd., in Construction of, 619
 — Power Stations Programme, 619
 — Reactor for, Proposed, 619
 Iveson, G., on Gas Chromatography, 590
 Izod Test as Brittle Fracture Test, 498

J

JACK, Prof. D. T., on Wages and Production, 210
 Jaguar Cars, Ltd., Test-Bed Equipment for Testing Gearboxes (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 434*; Position and Prospects of, 711
 James Forrest Lecture on Further Developments in U.K. Nuclear Power, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 334, 397
 James, Sir J., Remarks on Nationalisation of Steel Industry, 271
 Jane's All the World's Aircraft, by L. Bridgman (Review), 211
 Jane's Fighting Ships, 1957-58, by R. V. B. Blackman (Review), 252
 Janes, E., *Port Cochère*, at Savoy Hotel, 49*
 "Janko" Oil Tanker, Fracture of, 497
 Japan, Atomic Energy Agreement with Britain, 808
 — Design "Piracy," Charges Against, 81
 — Nuclear Power Station, Tenders Invited for, 270
 — Submarine Power Cables, Development in, by K. Ikeda, 822
 — Thermo-nuclear Studies in, 238
 Japanese Firms, Case of Copying Pollard Bearings, 433
 — Pavilion at Brussels Fair, 522
 Jarvis, J., & Sons, New Chemical Engineering Laboratories for Manchester College of Science and Technology, 764*
 Jenkins, E. N., on Gamma Spectrometry for Analysing Complex Samples, 590
 Jenner, A. & Co., Ltd., Fully Automatic Sub-Circuit Conveyor, 614
 Jennings, R. R., & Partners, New Chemical Engineering Laboratories for Manchester College of Science and Technology, 764*
 Jenolizing Co., Ltd., Chromate Oxidation Process for Aluminium Castings, 127
 Jessop, W., & Sons, Ltd., Vacuum Melting Process for Titanium and Zirconium, 187*; "Hylite" Titanium Alloys, Development Supplies of, 627; Welding Titanium Alloys (Trade Publication), 730
 Jets, Gas (Trade Publication), 119
 Jet Propulsion, Back Files of, 181
 — Stratoliner Long-Range Aircraft for Trans-Continental Operations, 707 (Boeing Airplane Co.), 37*
 Jetties, Oil-Tanker, at Isle of Grain Refinery, 796*
 — Pre-Cast Concrete, on River Thames, for Ocean-going Colliers, 47*
 Jevons, S., Tool Co., Oil Mist Coolant (Trade Publication), 309
 Jewkes, J., Sources of Invention, Comment on, 129
 Jibs, Aluminium, for Cranes on Pre-Cast Concrete Jetty on River Thames (Head Wrightson Aluminium, Ltd.), 48*
 — Crane, Aluminium-Alloy, for William Cory & Son (Head Wrightson Aluminium, Ltd.), 158*
 Jig Boring Machine. See *Boring Machine under Machine Tools*
 — and Fixtures from Standard Sets of Parts, by Dr. W. B. Heginbotham, M. Barash, and Dr. P. L. B. Oxley, 829*
 Job Changing in Secretarial and Clerical Fields, Reasons for, 592
 — Extension Policy at International Business Machines, 824
 Johnson-Bauer, Drum Motors, for "Corruband" Flanged Conveyor Belting, 615
 Johnson, C. H. (Machinery), Ltd., Group Apprenticeship Scheme, 279*; "Johnson-Vilver" Industrial Lifting Platform, 583; "Multibrator" Very-High-Frequency Im-

mersion-Poker Concrete Vibrator, 613*;
 "Corruband" Flanged Conveyor Belting, 614*; Frequency Converter for Concrete Vibrator, 614*
 Johnson Matthey & Co., Ltd., Mallory 1000 Machinable Tungsten-Base Alloy, 400
 Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., NX Non-Extensible Ring Main Unit, 455*; Position and Prospects of, 743
 "Johnson-Vilver" Industrial Lifting Platform (C. H. Johnson (Machinery), Ltd.), 583
 Joint Grinding of Scientific Glassware at Quickfit & Quartz, Ltd., 381*
 — Industrial Council, National, for Engineering Industry, Rejection of, 680 685,
 — Council, National, for Shipbuilding Industry, Rejection of, 680 685,
 — Nuclear Research Institute (Dubna). See *Nuclear Research Institute*
 — Rigid, Design of Multi-Storey Steel Frames with, Research on, 350
 Jones, A., Remarks on Government-to-Government Sales, 337
 Jones, A. A., & Shipman, Ltd., Model 1012 Crushform Precision Grinding Machine, 100; 72 in Spine Grinding Machine, 292*; Position and Prospects of, 553; Dividing Tables (Trade Publication), 730
 Jones, A. R., on Operating Essentials of Pressurised-Water Reactors, 172
 Jones, D. E., on Interference Studies on 200 kV Wood Pole Circuits, 822
 Jones, F., on Sampling from Radioactive Process Streams, 590
 Jones, J. G., Salesmanship and Sales Management, Note on, 658
 Jones KL10-6 Mobile Crane (K & L Steel-founders & Engineers, Ltd.), 37*
 — KL10-10 Fast Travel Lorry-Mounted 26-Ton Crane (George Cohen 600 Group, Ltd.), 615
 — K. & L. Cranes, Lorry-Mounted 10/10 Crane at Steel Co. of Wales, 219
 Jones, T. C. & Co., Ltd., Television Centre of British Broadcasting Corporation at Wood Lane, 363*
 Jones, Sir W. Benton, Remarks on Position and Prospects of Steel Industry, 79
Journal of British Interplanetary Society, Back Files of, 181
 — *Nukleonik*, Scientific, German, New, 620
 — Scientific, Russian, Availability of, 496
 — Soviet, Express Contents of (Consultants Bureau, Inc.), 730
 — Soviet, Express Contents of, Note on, 700
 — Soviet, *Yuni Tekhnik*, Aims of, by V. Bolkhovitinov, 4
 — Technical, Advertising in, in United States, Change in, 337
 — Technical, British, Selected (Booklet), Note on, 213
 — See also *Bearings*
 Journées Internationales des Sciences Aéronautiques, Post War Development of Axial Compressor in Great Britain, by Prof. A. D. S. Carter, 124
 Joy Manufacturing Co., Annual Report, 111
 J. & S. Carburettor Co., Conversion Sets for Petrol Engine to Run on Liquefied Petroleum Gas, 37
 Yugoslavia. See *Yugoslavia*
 Jukes, J. A., on Exporting Nuclear Reactors, 15
 Junghans, S., System of Continuous Casting of Steel, 293*
 Junior Institution of Engineers. See *Engineers, Junior Institution of*
 "Jupiter C" Rocket. Fuel for, 331
 "Jupiter" Rocket, 263*, 264
 Jute Industry in Dundee, 786. See *LETTER*, 451
 — Trade Federal Council, British, Dundee Jute Industry, by R. D. Marshall, 451

K

KALMAN, P. G., on New Flat Cathode-Ray Tube for Monochrome and Colour Television, 620*
 Kapp, Dr. Gisbert, Development of "Railophone" Audio-Frequency Inductive System, 158
 Kariba Dam, Discharge and Flooding of River Zambesi into, 625*
 Karp, A., on Fast-Wave Interactions with Electron Film at Cyclotron Resonance, 725
 Karr, J., on Neutrons from Stabilised Toroidal Pinch, 186*
 Karrier Trucks, Price Reduction by Rootes Group, 433
 Kathanode Batteries for Traction Vehicles (Trade Publication), 730
 "Katharometer" Hot-Wire Conductivity Gauge, 576
 Kaufmann, M., on Modernisation of British Grid Control Networks, 821
 Kay, Prof. J. M., on Nuclear-Reactor Technology, 14; on Nuclear Power, Post-graduate Course at Imperial College (London), 394*, 579-580. See *LETTER*, 483. See also 399
 Kearney & Trecker Milling Machine, Application of Punched-Tape Control System to (E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd.), 31*
 Keating, A., on Position and Prospects of Prestige, Ltd., 367
 "Kee Klamp" System of Tubular Construction, Ratchet Spanner for Use with (George H. Gascoigne Co., Ltd.), 37
 Keen, E. D., on Design of Air Frames, 297
 Kelly, P. R., on Reappraisal of Appraisals, 825
 Kellsall, Dr. E. P., on A Theoretical Setting for Study and Treatment of Strikes, 361
 Kelvin, Lord, 50th Anniversary of Death of, 10
 Kelvin Hughes, Caravan Units for Marine and Industrial Applications, 755
 Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd., Rapid Processing Photographic Projector for Air-Traffic-Control Radar Problems, 310; Cone and Cylinder Integrator, 389*
 Kelvin & Hughes (Industrial) Ltd., Three-Position Photo-Transistor Temperature Controller, 551 Photo-Transistor Pressure Controller for Automatic Regulation of Oil Burners on Shell-Type Boilers, 551

Kempe's Engineer's Year Book for 1958, by C. E. Prockter and B. W. Pendred (Book), 585
 Kendall & Gent, Ltd., Annual Report, 137
 Kenedi, Dr. R. M., on Applications of Cold-Formed Sections, 734
 Kennedy & Donkin, Pumped-Storage Scheme at Blaenau-Ffestiniog, 492*
 Kent, Engineering History in, 818
 Kent-Moore Motor-Vehicle Lamp Testing, 371*
 — Rural Crafts of, 818
 Kestner Evaporator & Engineering Co., Ltd., Food and Chemical Drying (Trade Publication), 503; Mechanical Stirrer for Mercury Freezing Tank, 797*; History of, 816
 Kestner, P., Friendship with J. A. Reavell, 816
 Kettles, Electric, Tests on, 32
 Kier, J. L., & Co., Ltd., 5-25 MW Nuclear Power Stations, 41; Nuclear-Energy Activities, 619*
 Killian, Dr. J. R., Remarks at Opening of New Plant of Texas Instruments Inc., 818
 Kilmarnock, Technical College for, Discussion in Parliament on, 144
 Kiln, Lime, for Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works, 106*
 — Natural-Gas Fired, for Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works, 188*
 Kilpatrick, J., & Sons, Ltd., Sub-Station at Brussels Fair, 487
 Kimberly-Clark, Ltd., "Hi-Dri" Paper Towelling, 742
 Kine Engineering Co., Ltd., Jig Boring Machine, 544
 King, Dr. A. J., on Attenuation Curves for Rock-Wool-Lined Air Ducts, 29*
 King, H., on Fatigue-Testing Machine for Hot Sheet, 402*
 King, J. W. H., on Accelerated Curing Tests on Concrete, 324, 771. See *LETTER*, 451
 King, W. D., on Position and Prospects of Radiation, Ltd., 523
 Kingfield Wire and Rod Works of Darwins Bright Steels, Ltd., 830*
 King's College (London), Engineering Society, 1847-1957, by W. O. Skeat (Book), 347
 King's College (Newcastle upon Tyne), "Pegasus" Computer at, 292
 Kingston Control Systems, Ltd., Stabilised Control Panels, 708*
 "Kingstrand" Aluminium Construction Sheets, Distribution in Canada (Coseley Engineering Co., Ltd.), 658
 Kinnear & Gordon, Scottish Agricultural Industries, Ltd., Factory for Concentrated Complete Fertiliser at Leith Docks, 508
 Kirgizia, Soviet Economic Planning in, 35
 Kirk, P. L., on Microscale Preparation and Micrometallurgy of Plutonium Metal, 457
 Kirkland, W. G., Cold-Roll Forming Practice in United States, 734
 Kirkstall Forge Co., "Mail" Axle, 475*;
 "Collinge" Axle, 475*
 Kitchen Planning, Electric (Brochure), 640
 "Kite Mark" Quality Standard of British Standards Institution, 240
 — Scheme for Electrical Appliances, Discussion in Parliament on, 656
 KL10-10, Jones, Fast Travel Lorry-Mounted 26-Ton Crane (George Cohen 600 Group, Ltd.), 615
 KL10-6 Jones Mobile Crane (K & L Steel-founders & Engineers, Ltd.), 37*
 K & L Steelfounders & Engineers, Ltd., KL10-6 Jones Mobile Crane, 37*
 Klaxon Horn for London Underground, 203
 Klein & Saks, Work on Economic Problems in Chile, 643
 Knapp, F., on Research into Improvement of Resistance to Ageing of Stator Insulation of Large Alternators, 821
 Kneebone, P., Cartoons on "Oiling the Wheels of Industry," 81
 Knolls Atomic Energy Laboratory, Design for Flexible Plastic Reactor, 303
 Knollys, Lord, Remarks at European Industrial Conference, 307; Review of Vickers Group Activities, 647
 Kolner, V. M., on Transmission Length in Prestressed Concrete, 736
 Kolthoff's Volumetric Analysis, Note on, 251
 Konobeevsky, S. T., on Eutectoid Reaction in Plutonium-Rich Alloys, 459
 Kosine, Ltd., Civil Engineering Slide-Chart for Hydraulics and Reinforced Concrete, 63*
 Kovacs, P. C., on Asynchronous Running of Turbo-Generators, 821
 Kraus Reprint Corp., Back Files of *Journal of the British Interplanetary Society*, and *Jet Propulsion*, 181
 Kroch, H. J., on A.B. Metal Products, Ltd., 740
 Krok, T. V., on Sleeve Bearings, 345
 Kronberger, Dr. H., Appointment as Director of Research and Development of Industrial Group of United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 238
 Krucoff, D., on Armour Dust Fuelled Reactor Concept (ADFR), 807*
 Krupps, Discussion in Parliament on Deconcentration of Armament Monopoly, 624
 Kubicek, R., Remarks on Export Opportunities in Czechoslovakia, 465
 "Kunial" Brass (Trade Publication), 57
 Kurchatov, Academician I. V., on Soviet Work on Thermo-nuclear Reactors, 303; on Thermo-nuclear Reactions, 431
 Kuwait, Climate of, 105
 — Limestone Deposit at, 104*
 — Rainfall of, 105
 — Sand Deposits, 104
 — Sand-Lime Brick Works, Formation and Activities, 104*; Brick Production, 188*
 "Kynal" Aluminium-Alloy Motor Vehicle Body Sections (Trade Publication), 90

L

LABELS, Acetate, "Sellotape" (Gordon & Gotch, Ltd.), 192*
 — Ethyl-Cellulose, Self-Adhesive (Gordon & Gotch, Ltd.), 192*

Labgear, Ltd., Directional Scintillation Counter, 396
 Laboratory, Admiralty Materials. See *Admiralty Materials Laboratory*
 — Beryllium, at Atomic Energy Division of General Electric Co., Ltd., 364
 — Chemical Engineering, New, at Manchester College of Science and Technology, Description and Opening of, 763*
 — Elastomers Research, at Hemel Hempstead (E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.), 770
 — Engineering Department of Cambridge University, Extensions to, 404
 — Equipment, Hire Purchase for, Possibility of, 675
 — Extensions in Cambridge University Engineering Department, 275*
 — Fatigue, at Cambridge University, 276*
 — and Field Tests on 132 kV Condenser-Bushings, by J. L. Douglas and A. W. Stannett, 405
 — Glassware Production at Quickfit & Quartz, Ltd., 381*
 — Irradiation, at Barton Works of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 748*
 — Mechanical Engineering, by J. S. Doolittle (Review), 26
 — for Mechanical Engineering, Teaching, Planning of, *Aide-Memoire* on, 642
 — Mechanics of Machines, at Cambridge University, 276
 — Naval Research, United States. See *United States Naval Research Laboratory*
 — Nuclear Research, of C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd., 399
 — Paint, of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., for Technical Service to Customers, 817
 — Research, at Cambridge University, 276
 — Science, School, Discussion in Parliament on, 524
 — Site, at Tilbury Docks, for Accelerated-Strength Tests for Concrete, 243
 — Staff, Communication with Management Report on, 720
 — Strength of Materials, in New Chemical Engineering Laboratories at Manchester College of Science and Technology, 763*
 — for Studying a Dangerous Material, by Dr. T. Raine and P. P. Starling, 499*
 — Testing and Research, for Materials and Structures, Union of. See *Union of Testing and Research Laboratories for Metals and Materials*
 — Testing in Soil Engineering, by T. N. W. Akroyd (Review), 252. See *LETTER*, 291
 — See also *National Physical*

Labour:

Absence and Turnover, by J. Crowther, 44
 Absenteeism in Coal Mining Industry, Dismissals Due to, 235
 — of Miners, Discussion in Parliament on, 208
 — of Mineworkers, Scheme to Combat, 139
 Admiralty Employees, Statistics on, 272
 Agency, Personnel, Central, by M. S. Levy, 259
 Aircraft Industry, Employee Statistics of, 596*; Employment in, Discussion in Parliament on, 809
 — Employment in, Position and Prospects of, 86
 — Unemployment in, Plain Words on, 130
 — Workers, United States, Wage Increase for, 816
 American Federation of Labour and Congress of Industrial Organisations, Views on United States Recession, 747
 Apprentices, Carr Committee on, 278*
 — Engineering, Wage Dispute of, 428
 Apprenticeships, Carr Committee on, 278
 — Certificates of, 280
 — Difficulties in Changing System of, 203
 — Schemes in Foreign Countries, Discussion in Parliament on, 524
 — Study of, by Engineering and Allied Employers' Federation and Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, 280
 — of, by Lady G. Williams, 278
 — Trade-Union Views on, 279
 Arbitration, Cohen Report Recommendations on, 329
 — Compulsory, for Strikes in Australia, 10
 — Difficulties of, 203
 — Results Morally Binding, 493
 — Tribunal on Wage Claim of National Union of Mineworkers, Reaction to, 720
 — on Wage Claim of Post Office Engineering Union, 203
 — for United States Motor-Car Industry, 651
 Arbitrators, Quandary of, 329
 Australia, Strikes in, Compulsory Arbitration for, 10
 Automobile Workers, United, New-Style Profit-Sharing Proposals, 107; Proposals for Uniform Wage Scales, 107; New Claims for Redundant Workers, 107
 — Union, United, Activity in Price Policy of United States Motor-Car Industry, 273
 Banks, Trade Unionism in, Discussion in Parliament on, 524
 Bentley Colliery, Dismissals at, Due to Absenteeism, 235
 Birch, A., on Lord Chandos's Suggestion for Regular Annual Wage Increases, 44
 Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., Redundancy at Drawing Offices, 391
 British Broadcasting Corporation, Wage Increase for Clerical Workers of, 329
 British Motor Corp., Ltd., Remarks by Mr. Feather on Strike at, 265
 — Railways, Economy Measures for, 809
 Bronx Zoo, New York, Strike of Maintenance Workers at, 784
 Building Industry, Labour Position and Prospects in, 75

Labour—continued

- Building Industry, Unemployment in, 483
- Workers, Wage Claim of, 75
- Wage Demand, 493
- Canada, Trade Unions in, 739
- Canadian Congress of Labour, Formation of, 739; Amalgamation with Trades and Labour Congress of Canada to Form Canadian Labour Congress, 739
- Carr Committee on Recruitment and Training of Young Workers in Industry, 272, 278*
- Chemical Industry Nationalisation Threat, 464
- Class Consciousness in Promotion, 329
- Coal Industry, Employment in, 423
- Nationalisation of, Comment on Achievements of, 208
- Threat of Unemployment in, 391
- Wage Position and Prospects in, 107
- Miners, Wage Claims of, Comment on, 267
- Mining Industry, Dismissals Due to Absenteeism in, 235
- Cohen Committee on Prices, Productivity and Incomes, First Report of, 257; Trade Union Congress Views on, Comment on, 329; Chairman's Reply to Critics of First Report of, 460
- Report, Recommendations on Arbitration, 329
- Trade Unions' Reaction to, 304
- Colliery, Bentley, Dismissals at, Due to Absenteeism, 235
- Committee of Inquiry into Transport and General Workers' Union Dispute with London Transport Executive, Government Rejection of Request for, 176
- Compensation for Redundant Workers at Tube Investments, Ltd., 107
- Construction Industry, Unemployment in, 483
- Co-operative Movement, Report of Commission on, 592
- Costs, Capital, Effect on Productivity, 386
- Labour, Effect on Productivity, 386
- Cotton Industry, Redundancy Plan for Lancashire Mill Employees, 460
- Cousins, F., Action in Omnibus Workers' Dispute, 428; in Strike of London Motor Omnibus Workers, 720, 752, 816
- D.A.G., Activities of, for German Office Workers, 195
- Disputes Tribunal, Industrial, 139
- Dock Labour Board, National, Discussion in Parliament on Manpower Usage, 272
- Position, 329
- Uneconomic Use of, Discussion in Parliament on, 272
- Strike, London, 685, 752
- Workers, Wage Claim of, 235
- Draughtsmen, Redundancy at Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 391
- Drawing Offices, Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., Redundancy at, 391
- Dundee, Unemployment in, 386
- Economic Research by United States Trade Unions, 391
- Electrical Contract Workers, Wage Increase for, 784
- Trades Union, Annual Conference (Morecambe), Report on, 685
- Union, Dispute with National Federated Electrical Association on Trainees, 203
- Employee Shareholding in General Electric Co. (U.S.), 781
- Employers' Confederation, British, Request on Wage Rates Agreed in Collective Bargaining, 329
- British, Views on Future of Industrial Disputes Tribunal, 139
- Federation, Engineering, Rejection of National Joint Council by, 680, 685
- Shipbuilding, Rejection of National Joint Council by, 680, 685
- Ruthless, Plain Words on, 450
- Employment in Aircraft Industry, Discussion in Parliament on, 809
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 86
- Changes at Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd., 777
- in Coal Industry, 423
- Engineers and Scientists, Supply and Demand, Comment on, 289
- Policies, Positive, Ministry of Labour Booklet on, 235
- Statistics in Metal Manufacturing and Engineering Industry, 21
- Tendencies, Discussion in Parliament on, 300
- in United States, Position of, 747
- Engineering Industry, Employment Statistics, 21
- National Joint Industrial Council for, Rejection of, 680, 685
- Shorter Working Week, Meeting on, 428
- Unemployment in, 624
- in Western Europe, Statistics on, 739
- Union, Amalgamated, Expulsion of Member Refusing to Conform to Wage Restriction Agreement, 107; Youth Section Conference (Bournemouth), 428; Endorsement of New Wage Demand, 592
- Europe, Western, Engineering Industries in, Statistics on, 739
- Feather, V. G. H., on Strike at British Motor Corp., Ltd., 265
- Forced Labour, Convention for Abolition of, 44
- Foreman, Conference on Conflict or Co-operation for, 304
- Club of Remington Rand, Ltd., 720
- Promotion of, Class Consciousness as Stumbling Block, 329
- Training Courses in Iron and Steel Industry, 146

Labour—continued

- Foremanship as Step to Higher Management, by W. W. Ferguson, 210
- France, Strike of Public Transport Employees in, 460
- General Electric Co. (U.S.) Employee Shareholding in, 781
- and Municipal Workers, National Union of, Support for Dock Workers' Wage Claim, 235; *Annual Congress*: Remarks on Wage Claims and Policies, by J. Cooper, 752; Plea for Relaxation of Government's Restrictive Policies, by Sir T. Williamson, 752
- German Industrial Workers, Shorter Working Week for, 676
- Steel Industry, Wages, Dispute, Settlement of, 536
- Steelworkers' Union Call for Strike in Ruhr, 460
- Germany, Labour Difficulties in, 163
- Strikes in, 163
- Trade Union Demands in, 280
- "White Collar Workers," Salaries of, 195
- Girls with Ability to become Engineers and Scientists, Remarks on Wastage of, by Sir E. Boyle, 616
- Government Rejection of Request by Transport and General Workers' Union for Committee of Inquiry into Dispute with London Transport Executive, 176
- Greenock, Unemployment in, 786
- Hours of Labour, Demand for Shorter Working Week by Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, 616
- in Engineering Industry, Meeting on Shorter, 428
- Four-Day Week in United States, Discussion on, 10
- Lost, Statistics on, 240
- Overtime, Decline in, due to Increased Productivity, 203
- Position and Prospects of, 21
- Saturday Working in Mines, 300
- Shorter, for German Industrial Workers, 676
- Shorter, in Germany, 280
- Staggering of, Discussions in Parliament on Report on, 524
- Staggering of, Report on, 528
- Human Relations. See *Human Industrial Accidents. See Accidents*
- Welfare. See *Welfare* (below)
- Workers, German, Shorter Working Week for, 676
- Inflation and Wage Demands, Disagreement on, 235
- Insurance, National, Increase in, Mineworkers' Wage Claim Due to, 139
- Investments, Trade Unions, in Government Stock and Other Holdings, 616
- Iron and Steel Labour Costs, Discussion in Parliament on, 300
- Italy, Nationalisation in, 451
- Job Changing in Secretarial and Clerical Fields, Reasons for, 592
- Joint Council, National, Rejection of, by Engineering and Shipbuilding Employers' Federations, 680, 685
- Juvenile Employment, Discussion in Parliament on, 272
- Labor's Economic Review* on Economic Position in United States, 803
- Labour Absence and Turnover, by J. Crowther, 44
- Canadian Congress of, Amalgamation with Trades and Labour Congress of Canada to Form Canadian Labour Congress, 739
- Conference, International, Report of, 44; Maritime Session of, Discussion in Parliament on, 777
- Congress, Canadian, Formation of, 739
- Costs, Effect on Productivity, 386
- Iron and Steel, Discussion in Parliament on, 300
- Remarks by Lord Chandos on, 651
- Difficulties in Germany, 163
- Force, United States, Total and Unemployed, 744*
- Forced, Convention for Abolition of, 44
- Management Relations at Shipyard of Bartram & Sons, Ltd., 141
- and National Service, Ministry of, Booklet on Positive Employment Policies, 235; Careers for Women in Engineering Industry (Booklet), 304; Professional and Executive Register of, 560
- Office, International, Discussion in Parliament on Freedom of Association Among Workpeople, 656
- Party Disagreement with Trades Union Congress on Economic Policy, 235
- National Superannuation Scheme, 139
- Views on Propaganda against Renationalisation of Steel Industry, 162
- Relations, Understanding (Pamphlet), 460
- and Trades Congress of Canada Amalgamation with Canadian Congress of Labour to form Canadian Labour Congress, 739
- Troubles in Motor Industry, 86
- Locomotives, Diesel, Manning of, Negotiations Between Railway Unions and British Transport Commission on, 10
- Electric, Manning of, Negotiations Between Railway Unions and British Transport Commission on, 10
- Engineers and Firemen, Associated Society of, Negotiations with British Transport Commission and National Union of Railwaymen on Manning of Diesel and Electric Locomotives, 10
- London Transport Executive, Dispute with Transport and General Workers' Union, Government Rejection of

- Request for Committee of Inquiry into, 176; Award of 4½ per cent to Bus Workers on Central London Routes, 361; Dispute with Transport and General Workers' Union on Omnibus Workers' Wage Claims, 428; Rejection of London Tube Workers' Wage Claim, 560; Strike of London Motor Omnibus Workers, 685; Motor Omnibus Workers' Strike, Jack Solomons' Offer in, 720; Strike of Motor Omnibus Workers, 752
- Macmillan, Rt. Hon. H., Remarks on Wages and Prices, 560
- McLaren, J. & H., Ltd., Redundancy at, 547
- Maintenance Workers at New York Bronx Zoo, Strike of, 784
- Maritime Session of International Labour Conference (Geneva), Discussion in Parliament on, 777
- Men, Women and Work, by L. Wright, 685
- Merchant Seamen, Unemployment of, 391
- Metal Manufacturing Industry, Employment Statistics, 21
- Mines, Saturday Working in, Discussion in Parliament on, 300
- Miners, Absenteeism of, Discussion in Parliament on, 208
- Coal, Wage Claims of, 267
- Concessionary Coal for, Discussion in Parliament on, 208
- Wage Claims of, Comment on, 418
- Mineworkers, Absenteeism of, 235
- of, Scheme to Combat, 139
- National Union of, Wage Negotiations with National Coal Board, 107; Wage Claim Due to National Insurance Increase, 139; Plea for Unemployment Measures, 391; National Coal Board's Economy Programme, Agreement to, 460; Securities of, 616; Reaction to Results of Arbitration Tribunal on Wage Claim of, 720
- Missile Workers, United States, Wage Increase for, 816
- Monkeys as Strike Pickets, 784
- Monopoly and Redundancy, Comment on, 528
- Mothers at Work, Problems of, 752
- Motor-Car Industry, Time v. Piece Rates in, 329
- Industry, United States, Arbitration for, 651
- Industry, Labour Troubles in, 86
- United States, Profit-Sharing Proposals by United Automobile Workers, 107
- United States, Scheme of W. Reuther for New Wage Terms in, 720
- Omnibus Workers, London, Strike of, 616, 651, 685, 720, 752, 816
- Workers, London Transport, Award of 4½ per cent for Central London Routes, 361
- Workers, London, Wage Claim Rejected, 75
- Workers' Wage Claims, Dispute of London Transport Executive and Transport and General Workers' Union on, 428
- Nationalisation of Coal Industry, 208
- Effect on Installation of Automatic Train Control, 336
- in Italy, 451
- of Manufacturing Industry, 258
- of Steel Industry, Opposition to, 271
- of Stewarts and Lloyds, 34
- Survey, New York Herald-Tribune, 258
- Threat to Chemical Industry, 464
- Naval Shore Establishments, Redundancies at, 258
- New York Bronx Zoo, Strike of Maintenance Workers at, 784
- Northern Ireland, Unemployment in, 336, 361, 395, 560, 616
- Nuclear Scientists, Salary Increase Negotiations, 304
- Office Workers in Germany, Salaries of, 195
- Older Workers, Industrial Training for, by D. G. Entwisle, 707
- Operator Training in Screw Division of Guest Keen & Nettlefolds (Midlands), Ltd., by E. D. Simmons, 753*
- Overtime, Effect of Increased Productivity on, 203
- Payment by Results, Trend Away From, 592
- Pensions Schemes, Occupational, Survey of, 651
- Transferability of, Comment on, 752
- Personnel Agency, Central, by M. S. Levy, 259
- Piecerwork Rates in Motor Industry, 329
- Post Office Engineering Union, Arbitration on Wage Claim of, 203
- Prices, Plan for Linking to Wages and Productivity 391
- and Wages, Remarks on, by Rt. Hon. H. Macmillan, 560
- Production and Wages, Conference on (Harrogate), 210
- Productivity, Plan for Linking to Prices and Wages, 391
- Profit-Sharing Proposals, New-Style, by United Automobile Workers, 107
- System for Employees at Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 651
- Promotion, Effect of Class Consciousness on, 329
- Public Transport Employees, Strike of, in France, 460
- Rail Strike, Prospects of, Comment on, 616
- Railways, Economy Measures for, 809
- Operatives, Wage Claims of, 418
- Workers, Dispute of, 616
- Wage Demand, 528
- Wage Dispute Settlement, Comment on, 651
- Wage Increases for, Comment on Effect of Economies by British Railways, 545, 547
- Wages, Tribunal on, 493

Labour—continued

- Railwaymen, National Union of, Negotiations with British Transport Commission and Associated Society of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen on Manning of Diesel and Electric Locomotives, 10; S. Greene as Probable Leader of, 176
- Rank Organisation, Redundancy at Pinewood Studios, 44
- Recession and Unemployment, Trend of, 10
- Redundancy at Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., Drawing Offices, 391
- at J. & H. McLaren, Ltd., 547
- and Monopoly, Comment on, 528
- at Naval Shore Establishments, 258
- Plan for Cotton Textiles Industry, 460
- at Rank Organisation Pinewood Studios, 44
- Redundant Workers, New Claims for, by United Automobile Workers, 107
- at Tube Investments, Ltd., Compensation for, 107
- Remington Rand, Ltd., Foremen's Club of, 720
- Restrictive Practices in Shipbuilding Industry, Discussion in Parliament on, 591
- Ruhr, Strike in, German Steelworkers' Union Call for, 460
- Saturday Working in Coal Mines, Discussion in Parliament on, 300
- Scotland, Unemployment in, 361, 386, 524, 560
- Seamen, Merchant, Unemployment of, 391
- Ship-Repairing Industry, Unemployment in, 528
- Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, Rejection of National Joint Council by, 680, 685
- and Engineering Unions, Confederation of, Revival of Full Employment Committee of Tyne and Blyth District of, 528; Proposed Claim for Higher Wages and Demand for Shorter Working Week, 616
- Industry, National Joint Industrial Council for, Rejection of, 680, 685
- Restrictive Practices in, Discussion in Parliament on, 591
- Unemployment in, 528
- Shipping Industry, Unemployment in, 391
- Labour Aspects, Conference on, 777
- Shop, Distributive and Allied Workers, Union of, Easter Delegate Conference of, 493
- Stewards, Conference on Conflict or Co-operation for, 304
- Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd., Employment Changes at, 777
- Staggering of Working Hours, Report on, 528
- Standard Motor Co., Ltd., Strike of Maintenance Men at, 329
- Steel Industry, German, Wages Dispute Settlement of, 536
- Nationalisation, Opposition to, 271
- Steelworkers' Union, German, Call for Strike in Ruhr, 460
- Strikes in Australia, Compulsory Arbitration for, 10
- British Motor Corp., Ltd., Remarks by Mr. Feather on, 265
- Dock, London, Breakdown in Negotiations, 752
- in Germany, 163
- Industrial Disputes Tribunal, Future of, 139
- at London Docks, 685
- of London Motor Omnibus Workers, 616, 651, 685, 720
- of Maintenance Workers at New York Bronx Zoo, 784
- of Motor Omnibus Workers, London, 616, 651, 685, 720, 752, 816
- Pickets, Monkeys as, 784
- of Public Transport Employees in France, 460
- Rail, Prospects of, Comment on, 616
- in Ruhr, German Steelworkers' Union Call for, 460
- a Theoretical Setting for Study and Treatment of, by Dr. E. P. Kelsall, 361
- Working Hours Lost due to, 240
- Superannuation Scheme, National, of Labour Party, 139
- Teachers, National Union of, Annual Guide to Careers for Young People, 361
- Textiles Industry, Redundancy Plan for Lancashire Mill Employees, 460
- Time Rates in Motor Industry, 329
- Trades and Labour Congress of Canada Amalgamation with Canadian Congress of Labour to Form Canadian Labour Congress, 739
- Unions in Canada, 739
- Congress, Discussion with Cohen Council, 75; Views on Future of Industrial Disputes Tribunal, 139; Budget Recommendations to Chancellor of Exchequer, 235; Disagreement with Labour Party on Economic Policy, 235; Reaction to Cohen Report, 304; Views on Free Trade Area, 307; Views on Cohen Report, Comment on, 329; Statement on Strike of London Omnibus Workers, 616
- French, Attitude to Free Trade Area and European Common Market 107
- German, Demands of, 280
- Growth in United States, 781
- Inns of Court Conservative Society Pamphlet on, 784
- Investments in Government Stock and other Holdings, 616
- Need for Members to Save for Retirement, 139
- Relations with Industry, Conference on Conflict or Co-operation, 304
- United States, Economic Research by, 391

Labour—continued

- Trades Unions, United States, Views on Economic Position in, 803
 — Views on Apprenticeship, 279
 — Views on Free Trade Area, 307
 — Wage Restraint in, by Mr. Birch, 493
 — Unionism in Banks, Discussion in Parliament on, 524
 Transport Employees, Public, Strike of, in France, 460
 — and General Workers' Union, Deadlock on Wage Claim with London Transport Executive, 75; Government Rejection of Request by, for Committee of Inquiry into Dispute with London Transport Executive, 176; Support for Dock Workers' Wage Claim, 235; Dispute with London Transport Executive on Omnibus Workers' Wage Claims, 428; Jack Solomons' Offer in Bus Strike, 720
 Tribunal on Railway Workers' Wages, 493
 Tube Investments, Ltd., Compensation for Redundant Workers, 107
 — Workers, London, Wage Claim of, Rejection by London Transport Executive, 560
 Turnover and Absence, by J. Crowther, 44
 Tyneside, Unemployment on, 680
 Underground Workers' Wage Claim Rejected, 560
 Unemployed Craftsmen in Wales, 208
 Unemployment in Aircraft Industry, Plain Words on, 130
 — Areas, Credit Restrictions Relaxed for, 528
 — in Building and Construction Industry, 483
 — in Coal Industry, Threat of, 391
 — Discussion in Parliament on, 272
 — in Engineering Industry, 624
 — Government Measures for Relief for, 560
 — Policy on, 300, 304
 — of Merchant Seamen, 391
 — in Northern Ireland, Discussion in Parliament on, 336
 — in Northern Ireland, Scotland and Wales, 361
 — and Recession, Trend of, 10
 — in Scotland, 386, 524
 — in Ship-Repairing Industry, 528
 — in Shipbuilding Industry, 528
 — in South-West Wales, 464
 — Statistics on, 304, 560, 616
 — for Northern Ireland, 395
 — on Tyneside, 680
 — in United States, 361, 744*
 — in United States, Effect on Deflationary Policy, 354
 — in Wales, 300
 United States Aircraft Workers, Wage Increase for, 816
 — Employment in, Position of, 747
 — Four-Day Week in, Discussion on, 10
 — Labour's Economic Review on Economic Position in, 803
 — Labour Force, Total and Unemployed, 744*
 — Missile Workers, Wage Increase for, 816
 — Motor-Car Industry, Arbitration for, 651
 — Motor Industry, Profit-Sharing Proposals by United Automobile Workers, 107
 — Motor Industry, Scheme of W. Reuther for New Wage Terms in, 720
 — Trade Unions, Economic Research by, 391
 — Trade-Union Growth, 781
 — Trade Unions' Views on Economic Position in, 803
 — Unemployment in, 361
 — Unemployment in, Effect on Deflationary Policy, 354
 Wage Claims, Arbitration in, 203
 — Building Workers', 75
 — Coal Miners', Comment on, 267
 — Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, 616
 — Dock Workers', 235
 — Forthcoming, 22
 — London Bus Workers', Rejection of, 75
 — London Tube Workers', Rejection by London Transport Executive, 560
 — of Miners, Comment on, 418
 — Mineworkers', due to National Insurance Increase, 139
 — of National Union of Mineworkers, Reaction to Arbitration Tribunal on, 720
 — Omnibus Workers', Dispute of London Transport Executive and Transport and General Workers' Union on, 428
 — Policy of, by Prof. D. T. Jack, 210
 — and Policies, Remarks by J. Cooper on, 752
 — Post Office Engineering Union, 203
 — of Railway Operatives, Comment on, 418
 — Costs, Sir R. Shone and H. R. Fisher on, 386
 — Demand, Building Workers', 493
 — and Inflation, Disagreement on, 235
 — Railway Workers', 528
 — Dispute of Engineering Apprentices, 428
 — German Steel Industry, Settlement of Dispute, 536
 — Railway Workers', Comment on Settlement of, 651
 — Earning Occupations for Prisoners, 651
 — Increase for Aircraft Workers in United States, 816
 — Amalgamated Engineering Union's Endorsement of Demand for, 592
 — British Broadcasting Corporation Clerical Workers, 329
 — for Electrical Contract Workers, 784

Labour—continued

- Wage Claims, London Transport Workers on Central London Bus Routes, 361
 — for Missile Workers in United States, 816
 — for Railway Workers, Comment on Effect of Economies by British Railways, 545, 547
 — Regular Annual, Lord Chandos's Suggestion, 44
 — Index, 433
 — Mineworkers, Position and Prospects of, 107
 — Plan for Linking to Prices and Productivity, 391
 — Policy, Government's, 21
 — by Prof. D. T. Jack, 210
 — by Sir R. Snedden, 210
 — Position and Prospects of, 21
 — and Prices, Remarks on, by Rt. Hon. H. Macmillan, 560
 — and Production, Conference on (Harrogate), 210
 — Railway Workers', Tribunal on, 493
 — Restraint in Trade Unions, by Mr. Birch, 493
 — Terms in United States Motor Industry, New, Scheme of W. Reuther for, 720
 — See also *Income; Salary*
 Wales, Craftsmen Registered as Unemployed, 208
 — South-West, Unemployment in, 464
 — Unemployment in, 300, 361, 560
 Welfare and Educational Amenities of General Electric Co. (U.S.), 579
 — Society, Industrial, Courses for Office Executives, 176; Conference on Conflict or Co-operation for Foremen and Shop Stewards, 304; Survey on Job Changing in Secretarial and Clerical Fields, 592
 Williamson, Sir T., on Lord Chandos's Suggestion for Regular Annual Wage Increases, 44
 Women in Engineering Industry, Careers for, 304
 — of Great Britain, National Council of, Problems of Women at Work, 752
 — in Industry, Comment on Problem of, 176
 — Married, at Work, Problems of, 752
 — Men, and Work, by L. Wright, 685
 — Protective Head Covering for, Case of, in Midlands, 176
 — as Reserve of Scientific and Technical Skill, 146
 Work, Men, Women and, by L. Wright, 685
 Workpeople, Freedom of Association Among, Discussion in Parliament on International Labour Office Survey on, 656
 Youth Employment Committee, Cardiff, Annual Report, Discussion in Parliament on, 272; Report on, by T. A. Pritchard, 278*
 — Executive of Ministry of Labour, on Careers for Girls and Women, 304
 — Section of Amalgamated Engineering Union, Conference of (Bournemouth), 428
 Zoo, Bronx, New York, Strike of Maintenance Workers at, 784
 "Lacon" Aluminium Containers (Light Alloy Construction Co., Ltd.), 328*
 La Cour Direct-Current Windmills for Local Power Supply, 687*
 Lacq Gas Field, Its Problems and Potentialities, by A. Blanchard, 670
 Lacroix, J., on Teletransmission, *Energie Electrique du Maroc*, 821
 Lady, Business, Plain Words on Advertisement for, 546
 — of Social Standing, Plain Words on Advertisement for, 546
 Ladybird Appliances, Ltd., Unit for Conversion of Roller Lawnmowers to Power Operation, 320
 Lafarge Aluminous Cement Co., Ltd., Cement (Trade Publication), 213; Ciment Fondu Cement (Trade Publication), 309
 Lagging Materials. See *Heat Insulation*
 Laing, J., & Son, £15-million Contract for Road Building, 207; London-Birmingham Motorway, 441
 Lake Stwlan in Pumped-Storage Scheme at Blaenau-Ffestiniog, 491*
 — Trawsfynydd, Proposed Site for Nuclear Power Station, 490*
 Laminate, Wood, Denseified, Resin-Impregnated, Insulation, Permal, for ZETA, 333
 Laminated and Moulded Brake-Lining Materials, Determining Friction Coefficient for, by Prof. H. Wright Baker, 785*
 La Mont Oil-Fired Boilers at Paignton Valve Factory of Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., 349
 Lamps, Electric. See *Electric*
 Lampblown Scientific Glassware Manufacturers' Association, British, Instruments Electronics and Automation Exhibition 488*
 Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products, Ltd., Smoke Densitometer and Alarm (Trade Publication), 181
 Lancashire Dynamo Electronics, Ltd., "Transidyne" Transistorised Ward-Leonard Set, 455*
 Lancashire Dynamo Group, Position and Prospects of, 774
 Lancashire Dynamo Nevlin, Ltd., Switchboards (Trade Publication), 119; Lancashire-Nevlin "Varionic" Variable Speed Drive (Trade Publication), 181
 Lancashire-Nevlin "Varionic" Variable Speed Drive (Trade Publication), 181
 Lancashire Steel Corp., Ltd., Trading Results, 34
 Lancaster, M. W. H., on Position and Prospects of Allen West & Co., 774
 Lance, Powder, for Cutting Heavy Concrete Walls (Union Carbide Corp.), 191*
 Landing. See *Aeronautics*

- Landmaster, Ltd., "Gardenmaster 34" Multi-Purpose Machine for Digging, Hoing, Weeding, Mowing, Hedge Cutting, 352*
 Laner, Dr. S., on Human Factor (in Accident Prevention), 267
 Lang Pneumatic Ltd., "Pneulang" Basic Cylinder Unit, Range of Cylinders for 324*
 "Langalloy" 20v Alloy Valves (Trade Publication), 57
 Langham-Thompson, J., Ltd., High-Speed Cine Camera Employing Image Sampling Methods, 214*; Linear Accelerometer Type LA2, 373
 Langley Alloys, Ltd., Alloy Valves (Trade Publication), 57
 Langley, J., & Co., Ltd., New Work on Railway Station at Gatwick Airport, 654*
 Langton, Dr. N. H., on Meteoric Hazards to Space Flight, 164
 Language Courses, Russian, at Universities, Discussion in Parliament on, 680
 — Engineering, Problems of, 33
 — English, Function of, by Prof. B. Pattison, 33
 — Scientific, Problems of, 33
 Lansing Bagnall, Ltd., Hand-Propelled Fork-Lift Truck for Confined Spaces, 229*; Pneumatic-Tyred Trailer for Hydraulics Research Station, 292
 Lares, S. R. L., Etching Machine for Printed Circuits, 471
 Larmuth and Bulmer, Sales Tours of Canada by F. M. Larmuth, 209
 Last, F. H., on Organisation for Large-Scale Grid System Tests, 404
 Latham, G. H., on Position of Whitehead Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., 335
 Lathes. See *Machine Tools*
 Launceston Airport, Tasmania, Rubberised Bitumen for Sealing Airstrips at, 441
 Launch, Motor. See *Motor Boat*
 Launching of "Great Eastern," Centenary of, 17
 Laurence, R. A., on Plain Words in Patents, 67
 Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd., Motor Stock List (Trade Publication), 90; Position and Prospects of, 774
 Laval, de, Memorial Lecture, on Propulsion of Ships by Steam Turbine Machinery, by Dr. T. W. F. Brown, 28
 Lavatory Services in Long-Distance Railway Trains, Discussion in Parliament on, 390
 Law. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
 Lawn Sprinkler, With Three-arm Revolving Head (W. T. French & Son, Ltd.), 320
 Lawnmowers, Roller, Unit for Conversion to Power Operation (Ladybird Appliances, Ltd.), 320
 Laws Relay for Electrical Power Packs for Guided Weapons, 728*
 — of the Sea, Conference on, Proposed Question on Flags of Convenience at, 390
 Lawson, W., on Shatter Strength of Cokes from High-Volatile Coals: Use of Plastometer Measurements on Blends for Test-Oven Experiments, 211
 Layer Process, "Sersel," for Elimination of Fumes and Steam from Aqueous Metal Treatment Baths (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 306
 Lead Acetate Paper for Detection of Hydrogen Sulphide, 690
 — Measuring Machine for Checking Helix Angle of Gear Wheels (J. Goulder & Sons, Ltd.), 678*
 — Prices, Position and Prospects of, 20
 — Production in United States, 20
 Leaks in Boiler Casings, Detection of (Lister-Todd Engineering Co., Ltd.), 166
 — in Pipeline from Shellhaven to Romford, Halogen Detector for Locating, 223*
 Learned Societies within Commonwealth, List of, 233
 Leat, F. & T., Ltd., "Pagoda" Oil Space Heater, 320
 Lectures, Audibility at, Plain Words on, 770
 Ledger, R., on Electrification of Railways, by G. H. Fletcher, 226
 Lee, Dr. E., Appointment as Deputy Director, National Physical Laboratory, 291
 Lee Guinness, Ltd., "Vapormatic" Stepless Starter for Slip-Ring Motor, 359*
 Lee, J. A. N., on Stiffening Effects of Edge Beams on Right Slab Bridge, 539*. See *LETTER*, 612
 Lee-McCall Post-Tensioning on Pre-Cast Concrete Jetty on River Thames, 47*
 Lee, W., Remarks on Nationalisation of Steel Industry, 271
 Leeds Engineering & Hydraulic Co., Ltd., L.E.H. Hydraulic Transmission for "Booth" Diesel-Hydraulic Crane, 505
 Leeds University, Research into Dialects, 203
Legal:
 Accident Prevention, Legal Responsibility, by P. W. Cole, 304
 Bill Amending Distribution of Industry Act, 1945, 528
 Clean Air Act, 1956, Implementation of, 226
 Contracts. See *Contracts*
 Control of Hiring Order, Impact on Radio Rentals, Ltd., 242
 Customs Duties (Dumping and Subsidies) Act, First Order Under, 67
 Distribution of Industry Act, 1945, Bill Amending, 528
 — Act, Tyneside Assistance under, Discussion in Parliament on, 680
 Harvard Law School, Study of Atomic Industrial Accidents, 303
 Labour Legislation. See *Labour*
 Laws of the Sea, Conference on, Proposed Question on Flags of Convenience at, 390
 Legal Studies, Advanced, Institute of, Annual Report, 443
 Level-Crossings in Great Britain: History, the Law Today and Future Practice, 811*
 Merchandise Marks Acts, 240
 Nuclear Reactors, Inspection Legislation, 238

Legal—continued

- Nuclear Reactors, Licensing Legislation, 238
 Overseas Resources Development Bill, 98
 Patent Law. See *Patents*
 Rating and Valuation (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, (1955), 552
 Reciprocal Trade Act (United States), 827
 Restrictive Practices Act, Case of British Motor Trades Association District Scheme Agreement Under, 368
 — Act, Remarks by H. Smith on, 711
 — Court, First and Subsequent Cases of, 465
 — and Monopolies Commission. See *Monopolies*
 — Trade Practices Act, Progress Made Under, 418
 Thermal Insulation Act, 80
 Workmen's Compensation. See *Labour*
 Legislation. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
 L.E.H. Hydraulic Transmission for "Booth" Diesel-Hydraulic Crane (Leeds Engineering & Hydraulic Co., Ltd.), 505
 Leipzig Fair, British Representation at, 175
 — Spring Fair, Note on, 465
 Leith Docks, Factory of Scottish Agricultural Industries for Concentrated Complete Fertiliser at, 506
 Length-Measuring Machines, Precision (Rubert & Co., Ltd.), 229*
 Leningrad Institute of Electro-Physical Equipment, 50 GeV Particle Accelerator, 270
 Lenses, Anamorphic, for Projection of Cinema Films (J. D. Moller Optische Werke G.m.b.H.), 384
 Lens, "Bug-Eye," in Camera for "Todd-AO" Filming Process, 549*
 Leonardo da Vinci Lecture on Rockets and Guided Flight, 460
 "Leopard Auto-Spot" Lightweight Portable Spot-Welding Machine (Portable Welders, Ltd.), 68*
 "Leopard," H.M. Anti-Aircraft Frigate, Discussion in Parliament on Construction of, 240
 "Leopard S.70," Heavy Duty Spot Welding Machine (Portable Welders, Ltd.), 68
 "Leopard S.100" Heavy Duty Spot Welding Machine (Portable Welders, Ltd.), 68
 Leppert, G., on Evaporatively Cooled Reactor (ECR), 808*
 Leslie, J. R., on Interference Studies on 200 kV Wood Pole Circuits, 822
 "Lesto" One-Hand Cutting Tool (Trend Industrial Equipment, Ltd.), 544*
 Letters to the Editor, 3, 35, 67*, 99, 131, 163, 195, 227, 259, 291, 323, 355, 387*, 419*, 451*, 483, 515, 547, 579, 611*, 643, 666*, 675, 707, 739*, 771, 803*
 — Facing Machine, Post Office, 62*
 Level Controller, Capacity-Operated, "Tektor Major" for Liquids or Granular Materials (Fielden Electronics, Ltd.), 228*
 — Remote, Capacitance-Type, "Proxicon" Mark III (J. Edward Hall (Electrical Engineers), Ltd.), 677*
 — Crossings in Great Britain: History, the Law Today and Future Practice, 811*
 — "Half-Barrier" Installation at, 812*
 — Lifting Barriers for, 811*
 — in Lincoln, Replacement of, by Pelham Road Bridge, 813*
 — Protection: Report by Officers of Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation and British Transport Commission, 812
 Levy, M. S., on Super-Agency, 259
 Lewes to East Grinstead Railway Train Services, Proposal to Withdraw, 240
 Lewis, A. W., on Handsaws and Sawing (Booklet), 448
 Lewis, H. K., & Co., Ltd., Catalogue of Lewis's Medical Scientific and Technical Lending Library, 155
 Lewis's Medical, Scientific and Technical Lending Library, Catalogue of, 155
 Leybold-Hochvakuum-Anlagen, G.m.b.H., Cross-Licensing Agreement with National Research Corp., 611
 Leyland Motors, Ltd., Six-Cylinder Horizontal Direct-Injection Diesel Engines Fitted with Holset Turbo-Chargers for Ulster Transport Authority Railcars, 73*; Order for Buses with Fully Automatic Gearboxes, 86; EN 900 V6 Diesel Engine in Shunting Locomotive Manufactured by John Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., 102*; Trading Profits, 271
 Library Association, Bibliography on Channel Tunnel, by H. Smith, Note on, 443; Report on Availability of Theses, 633; Library Resources in West Midlands, 793
 — Audio-Visual Aids for, 155
 — Central, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Reading List on Management, 573
 — Design, of Cotton Board Colour Design and Style Centre, 57
 — Engineering Societies, Figures for 1956/7, 443
 — of Institution of Engineers (Australia), Note on, 585
 — Islington Public, Information News-Sheet, Comment on, 700
 — Lending, Lewis's Medical, Scientific and Technical, Catalogue of, 155
 — Micro, of International Documentation Centre (Sweden), Note on, 535
 — Public, Manchester, Note on Annual Report, 213
 — Resources in West Midlands, 793
 — Service of National Research Council, Ottawa, 585
 — Special, and Information Bureaux, Association. See *Aslib*
 — United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation Bulletin for, Note on, 700
 — of United States Congress, Price List, 793
 — by Lord Verulam, Note on, 409
 Licensed Aircraft Engineers, Society of. See *Aircraft Engineers, Society of Licensed, under Aeronautics*
 Licensing Legislation, Nuclear Reactors, 238
 Licentiatius Technices, New Degree in Denmark, 139

- Liebesny, F., on Economics of Translation, 473
 Lifeboats, Motor, Class "A," Equipped with Permanent "Salvare" Wireless Installations on "Mauretania," 253
 Lift, Cliff, at Folkestone, Visit to, 818
 — Development of, Plain Words on, 386
 Lifting Barriers for Level-Crossings, 811*
 Lifting Equipment, Ltd., Overhead Travelling Cranes (Trade Publication), 659
 — Platform, Industrial, "Johnson-Vilver" (C. H. Johnson (Machinery) Ltd.), 583
 Light Alloy Construction Co., Ltd., "Lacon" Aluminium Containers, 328*
 Lighthouses, Centenary of Developments in, 17
 Lime Hydration at Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works, 106
 — Kiln for Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works, 106*
 — Production Unit at Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works, 104*
 — at Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works, 188*
 — Sand Bricks, Production at Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works, 104*, 188*
 Limestone Deposit at Kuwait, 104*
 — Diamond-Bit Performance in, by M. J. Gallagher and A. E. Long, 536
 Limer & Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co., Position and Prospects of, 774
 "Limpet" Sprayed Asbestos Coatings (Turners Asbestos Cement Co., Ltd.), 472
 Lincoln, H.M. Aircraft-Detection Vessel, Discussion in Parliament on Construction of, 240
 Lincoln, Level Crossing in, Replacement of, by Pelham Road Bridge, 813*
 — St. Mary's Link Road at, Construction of, 815*
 Lind, P. & Co., Ltd., Concrete Building (Trade Publication), 213
 Linde Synthetic Sapphire for Infra-Red Radiation Entrance Windows and Heat Sinks (Union Carbide International Co.), 817*
 Lindley, A. L. G., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Nuclear Power Stations and Industry, 365; Remarks on Building of Nuclear Power Stations, 385
 Line Spectrum, Definition of, 142
 Linear Accelerometer. See *Accelerometer*
 Liner, Cargo, Steam Turbine Propulsion Machinery for, 28
 — "Queen Mary," Denny-Brown Stabilisers in, 386
 — Steam Turbine Propulsion Machinery for, 28
 — See also *Ships*
 "Lineta Uni-Joint" Shaft Angle Coupling (Standage Power Couplings, Ltd.), 197*
 Linguistic Problems, Mechanical Resolution of, by Booth, Brandwood and Cleave, Note on, 585
 Linings, Bearing, White-Metal, Adhesion of, Swinging Galvanometer for Inspection of (Brush Group Ltd.), 276
 — Brake, Production at Turner Bros. Asbestos Co., Ltd., Development Project for, at Hindley Green, 412*
 — for Coats, Metal Insulated (Deering, Milliken & Co. Inc.), 128
 — Railway Tunnel, Concrete Rings for, 248*
 — Tunnel, Stresses in, Research on, 350
 Link-Belt Co., Ltd., Grit-Washing and Settling Tanks, Collectors and Screens (Trade Publication) 347; "Uniflow" Settling Tank for Removal of Solids (Trade Publication), 659
 "Lion" Rock Drill for Use with Air Pusher Leg (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 421*
 Liquids, Clean, Transmitting Density Meter for (Rotameter Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 551*
 — Level Controller, Capacity-Operated, "Tektor Major" (Fielden Electronics, Ltd.), 228*
 — Non-Corrosive, Diaphragm Valves for Handling (Trade Publication), 57
 — Spray Dryer for (Trade Publications), 503
 Lisbon, British Trade Fair at, 755
 Lister, R. A., & Co., Ltd., Overhung Alternator, 773*; Air-Cooled Diesel Engines, 806*
 Lister, R. D., on Compulsory Annual Examination of Road Vehicles, 370*
 Lister-Todd Engineering Co., Ltd., Detection of Leaks in Boiler Casings, 166
 Literature, Chemical, Retrieval, Progress Report in, 473
 — Children's, in Russia, 155
 — Physics, Russian, Translation of, Note on, 213
 — Russian, Scientific, Discussion in Parliament on, 208
 — Scientific, Translation of, 208
 — Survey (On the Shelf), by F. H. Smith, 27, 57, 91, 119, 155, 181, 213, 251, 283, 309, 347, 375, 409, 443, 473, 503, 535, 573, 585, 633, 659, 700, 730, 762, 793, 823
 — Technical, Soviet, Translations of, United States Department of Commerce Scheme for, 375
 Lithgow, Expansion Plans of, 84
 Lithium-Base Grease, High-Temperature Tests on, 661*
 Little, A. D., Inc., E. P. Ward's Visit to, 716; Research Institute, Progress and Activities of, 774
 Littler, Dr. D. J., on Nuclear Reactor Systems, 525
 Liverpool University, Work on Cold Fusion, 109; Nuclear Engineering Course, 174; Gamma-Rays from Muon Catalysed Fusion of Hydrogen and Deuterium by A. Ashmore, R. Nordhagen, K. Strauch, and D. N. Townes, 431*
 Lloyd, Brig. T. I., on Railway Renaissance, 580
 Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Annual Report of, 171
 Lloyds British Testing Co., Ltd., Beam Testing Machine at (J. Samuel White & Co., Ltd.) 484*
 Lloyd's, Corporation of, Description of New Building, 274*
 Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Rules and Regulations for Construction and Classification of Steel Ships (1957) (Review), 180; Analysis and Indexing of Reports on Damage and Accidents to Ships, 241*; Survey of Brittle Fracture, 497*; Steel Rules of, 498; Annual Report and Activities of, 579
 LMFNR Nuclear Reactors, Sodium Loop for Research on, 589*
 — Reactor System, 302*
 LMFRE Nuclear Reactor System, 332
 — Reactor for United States Atomic Energy Commission (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 302
 Loach, J. C., on New Method of Assessing Riding of Vehicles and Some Results Obtained, 186, 227-228, 387-388. See *LETTERS*, 259
 Load Cells for Test-House for "Conway" By-Pass Engine Pods (Davy & United Engineering Co., Ltd.), 789
 — Deflection Relationship for Right Slab Bridge, 541*
 — Factor in Electricity Supply Industry, Problem of Low, 546
 — Measurements by Strain-Gauge Weighbar in Dynamic Calibration of Fatigue-Testing Machines, 693*
 Loaders, Power, Effect on Coal Mining Industry, 55
 Loading Machine, Compressed-Air Operated (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 421*
 — Mechanism of Increasing Stiffness, by E. Spencer, 60*
 — Ramp, "Dock-o-matic" (Wayne Tank & Pump Co., Ltd.), 574*
 — in Right Slab Bridge, 539*
 — Shovel for Bulk Handling, Four-Wheel Drive, "Mastiff" (Mathew Bros.), 582*
 — Static, Measurement of Local Strain under, by Replica Technique, 726*
 Loans, Dollar, for Atomic Power, 578
 Local Authorities. See *Municipal*
 "Local-Service Viscount" Airliner for Local-Service Operation on North American Continent (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 253
 Lock, A. M., & Co., Ltd., Instrument for Testing pH Meters, 405
 Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Use of Shock Waves in Nuclear Fusion Reaction, 43; "Polaris" Solid-Propellant Fleet Ballistic Missile, 153
 Lockwood, J. F., Remarks on Machine-Tool Controls, 137
 Locomotive and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Invitation to Chinese Railway Engineers to Visit British Locomotive Industry, 588
 — Building Industry, Decline in, 461
 — Industry, Position and Prospects of, 51*
 — Development Committee Bituminous Coal Research Inc., Annual Report, 690; Research and Operating Tests on Gas-Turbine Locomotives, 690
 — Diesel (Trade Publication), 27
 — in British Railways Modernisation Plan, 127
 — Manning of, Negotiations between Railway Unions and British Transport Commission on, 10
 — Production Statistics, 51*
 — Recent Trends in, by R. S. Wignall, 340*
 — Shunting, 0-4-0 176 b.h.p. (John Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 102*
 — Electric, 1,550 h.p., for British Railways Southern Region Kent Coast Lines, Order for, to Birmingham Railway Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd., 127
 — Electric, "Deltic," for British Railways, 450, 524
 — Electric, 2,000 h.p., for Eastern Region of British Railways (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 607*
 — Electric, Production Statistics, 51*
 — Electric, Recent Trends in, 341*
 — Hydraulic, 2,000 h.p., "Active," for Western Region (North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 316*
 — Electric, "Com-Pak" Single-Anode Rectifier for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 699
 — "EM 2" Class, for Indian Railways (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 70
 — Manning of, Negotiations between Railway Unions and British Transport Commission on, 10
 — Engineers and Firemen, Associated Society of. See *Labour*
 — Institution of, New Method of Assessing Riding of Vehicles and Some Results Obtained, by J. C. Loach, 186. See *LETTERS*, 227, 259, 387
 — Exports of, 51*
 — Flywheel, for Surface Shunting, 123
 — Gas-Turbine, Recent Trends in, by R. S. Wignall, 340*
 — Turbine, Research and Operating Tests on, 690
 — Industry, British, Technical Mission of Chinese Railway Engineers to, 588
 — Position and Prospects of, 617
 — Rectifiers in, 341
 — Rotary Converter, Recent Trends in, 342
 — Shunting, Industrial, "Yardmaster" (Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd.), 677*
 — Mobile Cranes, Coles (Steels Engineering Products, Ltd.), 679*
 — Steam, Production Statistics, 51*
 — Works, Ashford, of British Railways, Newcomen Society's Visit to, 818
 Loewy Engineering Co., Ltd., Stretcher for Stress Relieving at Rogerstone Plant of Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 411*
 — Two-High Rolling-Mill for Skin-Passing of Stainless Steel Strip at Shepote Lane Rolling Mills, 633
 Lofthouse, E., on Nuclear Fuel Processing in Homogeneous Aqueous Reactors, 204, 236
 Lomas, F. M., on Thread and Form Rolling, 543
 Londex, Ltd., Relays and Controls (Trade Publication), 119
 London Airport, Millbourn Committee for Developments at, Acceptance of Recommendations of, 552
 — Traffic at, Statistics on, 464
 London Airport, Transport to, from Central London, Discussion in Parliament on, 809
 — Wing Hangar of British Overseas Airways Corp. at, 665*
 London Aluminium Co., Diversification in, 810
 — to Birmingham Motorway, Construction of, 441
 London Brick Co., Position and Prospects of, 774
 — Bridges, Centenary of Development of, 17
 — Central, Crush Hour Travel in, Report on, 528
 — Docks, Growth of Electricity in, 260
 — and Home Counties Coke Association, Degree Day Service, 322
 — and Moscow, Civil Airline Service between, Anglo-Soviet Air Pact on, 68
 — Planetarium Co., Ltd., London Planetarium, 392*
 — Telephone Network, Automatic Aids for, 153
 — Transport Executive, Motor Omnibus Electronic Scanning Indicator, 58*; Chairman's Appeal to Bus Workers to Attract Public, 75; Rejection of Bus Workers Wage Claim, 75; Dispute with Transport and General Workers' Union, Government Rejection of Request for Committee of Inquiry into, 176; Work on Stresses in Tunnel Linings, 350; Award of 4½ per cent to Bus Workers on Central London Routes, 361; Plain Words on Automatic Control of Underground Trains, 386; Dispute with Transport and General Workers' Union on Omnibus Workers' Wage Claims, 428; Rejection of London Tube Workers' Wage Claim, 560; Problem of Peak and Off-Peak Motor Omnibus Passenger Services, by G. Wilkins, 644; Strike of Motor Omnibus Workers, 651; Strike of London Motor Omnibus Workers, 685; Motor Omnibus Workers' Strike, Jack Solomons' Offer in, 720; Strike of Motor Omnibus Workers, 752; End of Strike of Motor Omnibus Workers, 816; Silicone Insulation in Traction Motors for Rolling Stock of, 819*
 — Underground Railways. See *Underground and London Transport Executive*
 — University. See *Imperial College; King's College; Queen Mary College; University College*
 — to-Yorkshire Motorway, Discussion in Parliament on, 656
 — Motorway, Study of Length of Viaduct over River Trent for, at Hydraulics Research Station, 46
 Long, A. E., on Diamond-Bit Performance in Limestone and Dolomite, 536; Diamond-Bit Performance in Sandstone, 536; Weight-Saving in Military Steel Bridges, 735
 Long, J. V. T., on Teachers' Salaries, 493
 Long, W. M., on Cracking in Powder Compacts, 254*
 Longlose Engineering Co., Ltd., New Automatic Hank-Dyeing Machine at Birstall Carpet Co., Ltd., 54
 Loops, Test, Handling at Harwell, 109
 — on Nuclear Reactors, 301*
 Loran Chains for Long Range Radio Navigation Aids, 467
 Lorant Engineers (London), Ltd., "Suhner" Electric Hand Grinding and Drilling Machines (Trade Publication), 534
 Lord, Sir L., on Position and Prospects of British Motor Corp., Ltd., 79
 Lord Sempill Paper on Manufacturing in the Aeronautic Age, by B. K. Bucey, 95. See also 67
 Lord Westwood Memorial Lecture on Engineering Design—the Background and Basis of Contemporary Life, by H. Clausen, 791*
 Lorries. See *Motor Vehicles; Tractors*
 Lotus 15 Sports Racing Motor Car for 1.5 or 2.2 Litre Engine, 516*
 Loudspeaker Equipment for "Todd-AO" Filming Process (Rank Precision Industries, Ltd.), 549
 Lousell, W. H., on Parametric Amplification of Space Charge Waves, 725
 Lovberg, R. H., on Magnetic Measurement of Plasma Confinement in Partially Stabilised Linear-Pinch, 185*; New Confinement Phenomena and Neutron Production in Linear Stabilised Pinch, 186*
 Love, J. E., on Civil Engineering Aspects of Dresden Nuclear Reactor, 775*
 Lovell, Prof. A. C. B., Plea for British Earth Satellite, 738
 Lower Standen Waterworks of Folkestone & District Water Co., Visit to, 818
 LTR Nuclear Reactor, Comparison with Shippingport Nuclear Reactor for Sea-Water Distillation, 628*
 Lubricants (Trade Publication), 57
 — Dry Film, "Everlube" (Trade Publication) 27
 — Graphite, High-Temperature Tests on, 661*
 — Molybdenum Disulphide, High-Temperature Tests on, 661*
 — "Molytone 265, 320 and 380," for Bearings (Rocol, Ltd.), 242
 — Silicone, High-Temperature Tests on, 661*
 — Synthetic, Diester-Type, High-Temperature Tests on, 660*
 — Tests on, at Higher Temperatures, by D. Scott, 660*
 — Testing Machine, Four-Ball, Boerlage, Incorporating Induction Heater, 660*
 Lubricating Oils, Selling of, Cartoons on, 81
 — Oils. See also *Oils*
 Lubrication, Cartoons on, by Peter Kneebone, 81
 — Engineering Aspects of, Course on, 29
 — Fluid-Film, Theory of, 29
 — of Sleeve Bearings, 345
 — Thin-Film, Theory of, 29
 Lubricators, Automatic, "Molytone 320" Lubricant for (Rocol, Ltd.), 242
 — Micro-Fog, Mist Generator for Diesel Engine Injection (G. A. Norgren), 30
 — "Multiminor" (Centralube, Ltd.), 100*

M

- "MA ROBERT," Launch for Livingstone's Expedition, Centenary of, 17
 Macadam. See *Roads*
 Macalloy Bars in Bridges for Double-Track Railway on North Eastern Region, 441*
 — for Pre-Cast Concrete Jetty on River Thames, 47*
 Macfarlane, Dr. W. A., Report to National Industrial Fuel Efficiency Service, 163
 Machine for Automatic Manufacture of Railway Sleepers (Thomas Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 678*
 — Automatic Vending, Exhibition of, Preliminary Notice, 790
 — Elements, Fabrication Practice for, by R. M. Watts, 505
 — Guards, "Vyback DVB229" Semi-Rigid Transparent Sheet for Use in Production of (Bakelite, Ltd.), 149*
 — Mechanics of, Laboratory at Cambridge University, 276
 — Metadyne, for Traction Control, Rewinding with Silicone Insulation, 820
 — for Power Farming, by A. A. Stone and H. E. Gulvin (Book), 56
 — Shops. See *Works and Machine Tools*

Machine Tools:

- Abrasive Belt Machine (Taylor Tools & Supplies, Ltd.), 678*
 "Aro-Broomwade" Pistol- or Lever-Controlled Pneumatic Drill (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 168*
 — Range of Lightweight Pneumatic Tools (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 168*
 Automatic Machines, Medium-Batch Production on (Trade Publication), 730
 — Multi-Spindle, Work Handling for (Trade Publication), 409
 Bar Pointing Machine (Trade Publication), 503
 — Skimming Machines (Trade Publication), 534
 — Turning Machines (Trade Publication), 309
 Bending Machine, Pipe, Extrusion, 95
 — Plate, Four-Roll Initial Pinch Type, for Cones (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 260*
 Boring, Grinding and Measuring Machine, Jig (F. Deckel), 742*
 — Machine, Horizontal, Defum CWC80, 731*
 — Horizontal, WD200, in Czechoslovakian Pavilion at Brussels Fair, 521*
 — Jig, Device for Producing Punched Cards for Control of, 709*
 — Jig (Kine Engineering Co., Ltd.), 544
 — Large, "G" Size Chuck for Use on (Clare-Collets, Ltd.), 708
 Buffing Machine, Pneumatic Control for (A. Schrader's Son), 804*
 "Centri-Vite" Centring Attachment for Lathes (Trade Publication), 730
 Centring Attachment, "Centri-Vite," for Lathes (Trade Publication), 730
 — and Facing Machine, "Uma" (Mortimer Engineering Co.), 805*
 — Machine, Pneumatic Hammer Type, at Eagle Works of Tubes, Ltd. (Head Wrightson Machine Co., Ltd.), 668
 Chamfering and Tube Parting Machine (Trade Publication), 534
 Chatter, Machine-Tool, by Dr. W. Fishwick, and Dr. S. A. Tobias, 568*
 Chuck, "G" Size, for Use on Large Milling and Boring Machines (Clare-Collets, Ltd.), 708
 — Hydrostatic, "Everac" (Integral, Ltd.), 328*
 — Magnetic, "Eclipse" (James Neill & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd.), 324*
 — for Use with New Collet with Dimensional Flexibility, 4
 Churchill-Cleveland Gear Hobbing Machine, "S1418" (Churchill Gear Machines, Ltd.), 5*
 Collet, New, with Dimensional Flexibility (F. Burnerd & Co., Ltd.), 4*
 Cutting Machine, Routing (Clare-Collets, Ltd.), 260
 — and Strengthening Machine, Malmedie, for Coiled Rod (Stuart Davis, Ltd.), 485*
 Defum CWC80 Horizontal Boring Machine, 731*
 "Discut" Filing Machine (Stanley Works (G.B.), Ltd.), 518*
 "Disintegrator" Machine for Removing Broken Taps or Drills (Marbaix Industries, Ltd.), 580*
 Dividing Tables (Trade Publication), 730
 Drills, Factors Affecting Performance of, by R. J. Cowie and J. O. M. Pegler, 542
 — Hand, Electric, for Concrete, "Vibroto" (Rawlplug Co., Ltd.), 455*
 — Pneumatic, Pistol- or Lever-Controlled, "Aro-Broomwade" (Broom & Wade Ltd.), 168*
 — Radial, Increased Capacity for Production of, at Frederick Town & Sons Ltd., 31*

Machine Tools—continued

- Drills, Rock, "Lion," for Use with Air Pusher Leg (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 421*
- Unit, Air/Hydraulic, "Woodpecker" (Climax Rock Drill & Engineering Works, Ltd.), 327*
- Drilling Machines, Electric, Hand, "Suhner" Range (Trade Publication), 534
- Drilling Machines, Radial Arm (Wolf Electric Tools, Ltd.), 640*
- Radial, Vibration Damping Experiments on 569*
- and Piercing Machine for Hard Metal (Marbaix Industries, Ltd.), 580*
- "Eclipse" Magnetic Chuck (James Neill & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd.), 324*
- "Endia" Grinding Wheel Dressing Fixture (Engineering Diamonds, Ltd.), 516*
- "Everac" Hydrostatic Chuck (Integral, Ltd.), 328*
- Extrusion Pipe Bending Machine, 95
- Facing and Centring Machine, "Uma" (Mortimer Engineering Co.), 805*
- Filing Machine, "Discut" (Stanley Works (G.B.), Ltd.), 518*
- Gear Cutting Machines (Trade Publication), 181
- Hobbing Machine, Churchill-Cleveland, "S1418" (Churchill Gear Machines, Ltd.), 5*
- Grinding, Boring and Measuring Machine, Jig (F. Deckel), 742*
- Fluid, "Solvac 68" (Trade Publication), 90
- and Lapping Machine for Large Valves at Esso Petroleum Co. (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 518*
- Machine, Form, "Orcutt" for Internal Helical Gears (Gear Grinding Co., Ltd.), 710*
- Hand, Electric, "Suhner" (Trade Publication), 534
- Precision, Crushform, Model 1012 (A. A. Jones & Shipman, Ltd.), 100
- Spine, 72 in. (A. A. Jones & Shipman, Ltd.), 292*
- Surface (Trade Publication), 213
- for Tungsten-Carbide Tipped Tools, Wickman-Niven Bench-Type (Trade Publication), 730
- Wet, Abrasive Belt, Murray-Way, at Shepcote Lane Rolling Mills, 633*
- Wet Belt, Automatic-Cycle Mechanism for (Taylor Tools & Supplies, Ltd.), 169*
- Wheel Dressing Fixture "Endia" (Engineering Diamonds, Ltd.), 516*
- "Unidex" Indexing Diamond Dressing Tool for (Trade Publication), 347
- Grooving Tool, "Truarc" (George Salter & Co., Ltd.), 328*
- Hammers, Power, Pneumatic (Trade Publication), 309
- Honing Machine, Vertical (Delapena & Son, Ltd.), 36*
- Hydraulic Press. See *Press* (below)
- Jig Boring Machine. See *Boring Machine* (above)
- Vibrating, for Positioning Ferrite Cores at Towcester Factory of Plessey Co., Ltd., 799*
- Kearney & Trecker Milling Machine, Application of Punched-Tape Control System to (E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd.), 31*
- Lapping and Grinding Machine for Large Valves at Esso Petroleum Co. (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 518*
- Lathe, Automatic, for Producing Precision Machine Parts, in Swiss Pavilion at Brussels Fair, 522
- Capstan, Sequence Controller for (Nickolls Automatics, Ltd.), 765*
- Small, "OA," "OB," and "OC" (Murad Developments, Ltd.), 168
- "Centri-Vite" Centring Attachment for (Trade Publication), 730
- Copying (Trade Publication), 119
- Vertical-Chucking, "Vertimax" (Trade Publication), 309
- See also *Automatic* (above)
- Limit Gauging. See *Gauging*
- "Lion" Rock Drill for Use with Air Pusher Leg (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 421*
- Machine Guards, "Vyback DVB229" Semi-Rigid Transparent Sheet for Use in Production of (Bakelite, Ltd.), 149
- Shop for Beryllium, 500*
- Handling Heavy Parts in, "TPS MachinLoder" for (Trucks & Pallets (Stackers), Ltd.), 581*
- Management. See *Management*
- Tools (Trade Publication), 181
- Automatic Control of, by D. T. N. Williamson, 478
- Automatic Co-Ordinate Setting Equipment, Control Unit for (Ekco Electronics, Ltd.), 488*
- Chatter, by Dr. W. Fishwick and Dr. S. A. Tobias, 568*
- Controls, Development of, 137
- Control, High-Precision Measuring System for (Mullard, Ltd.), 488
- Design, by H. Clausen, 791
- for "Dexta" Tractor Production (Ford Motor Co., Ltd.), 31*
- Discussion in Parliament on Sales of, 175
- Exports of, 53*, 770
- Foundations, Effect of Flexibility on Chatter, 568*
- Hungarian, Newman Industries, Ltd., United Kingdom Selling Agents for, 770
- Imports of, 144, 770
- Industry, Decline in, Discussion in Parliament on, 175
- Industry, Investment Trends in 53*

Machine Tools—continued

- Machine Tools Industry, Position and Prospects of, 52*, 137, 239, 461, 770
- Industry, Russian Competition in, 53
- Industry, Statement by Machine Tool Trades Association, 291
- Order Figures for, 802
- Performance Testing of, by Prof. H. Opitz, 542
- Production Statistics, 52*
- Programmed Control of, in Aircraft Production, 95
- Punched-Tape Control System for (E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd.), 31*
- Reconditioned (Trade Publication), 762
- Trades Association, Statement on British Machine Tool Industry, 291
- Work, Tolerance in. See *Gauging*
- Measuring, Boring and Grinding Machine, Jig (F. Deckel), 742*
- Milling Machines (Trade Publication), 503
- Kearney & Trecker, Application of Punched-Tape Control System to (E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd.), 31*
- Large, "G" Size Chuck for Use on (Clare-Collets, Ltd.), 708
- Three-Dimensional, Programme-Controlled (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., and Ferranti, Ltd.), 549*
- Vertical, Three-Dimensional, Operating from Magnetic Tape in Russian Pavilion at Brussels Fair, 521*
- Vertical, with Transparent Protecting Enclosure for Beryllium, 500*
- Nut-Runner, Modification of "Aro-Broomwade" Pneumatic Drill as (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 168
- "OA" Small Capstan Lathes (Murad Developments, Ltd.), 168
- "OB" Small Capstan Lathes (Murad Developments, Ltd.), 168
- "OC" Small Capstan Lathes (Murad Developments, Ltd.), 168
- "Orcutt" Form Grinding Machine for Internal Helical Gears (Gear Grinding Co., Ltd.), 710*
- "Par-a-matic," Adaptation of "Aro-Broomwade" Pneumatic Drill and Screwdriver, 168
- Piercing and Drilling Machine for Hard Metal (Marvaix Industries, Ltd.), 580*
- Pipe-Bending Machine, Extrusion, 95
- Planing Machines, Swift Summerskill, for Frederick Town & Sons, Ltd., 31
- Plate Bending Machine, Four-Roll Initial Pinch Type, for Cones (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 260*
- Saw at Rogerstone Plant of Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd. (Wadkin, Ltd.), 411*
- Pneumatic Drills. See *Drills* (above)
- Hammers. See *Hammers* (above)
- Tools (Trade Publication), 181
- Lightweight, "Aro-Broomwade" Range (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 168*
- Power Tools, Hand-Held (Trade Publication), 409
- Presses, Deep-Throat (Trade Publication), 730
- Forging, Precision, for Aircraft Production, 95
- Hydraulic, for Compacting Granular Titanium for Electrodes, at William Jessop & Sons, Ltd., 187*
- Recessing Head, Automatic, "Westwood," with Integral Micrometer Adjustment for Depth of Cut (Trade Publication), 659
- Routing Machine, Wadkin L. C., 731*
- "S.1418" Churchill-Cleveland Gear Hobbing Machine (Churchill Gear Machines, Ltd.), 5*
- Sales of Machine Tools, Discussion in Parliament on, 175
- Saw, Plate, at Rogerstone Plant of, Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd. (Wadkin, Ltd.), 411*
- Sawing, Band, and Filing Machine (Trade Publication), 659
- Screw Division of Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds (Midlands), Ltd., Operator Training in, by E. D. Simmons, 753*
- Screwdriver, Modification of "Aro-Broomwade" Pneumatic Drill as (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 168
- Screwing Machines (Trade Publication), 534
- See also *Tapping* and *Threading* (below)
- Shaping Machine, Crank-Type (Trade Publication), 213
- Shear, Scrap Cutting, Hydraulic, Automatic, 600-ton, American (Clearing Machine Corp.), 741*
- Skimming Machines, Bar (Trade Publication), 534
- Straightening and Cutting Machine, Malmedie, for Coiled Rod (Stuart Davis, Ltd.), 485*
- Machine, for Bar and Tube (Trade Publication), 347
- Surface-Grinding Machines (Trade Publication), 213
- Swift Summerskill Planing Machines for Frederick Town & Sons, Ltd., 31
- Tapping Attachment, Self-Reversing, for Plastics and Non-Ferrous Metals (Trade Publication), 534
- See also *Screwing* (above) and *Threading* (below)
- Threading Machine (Trade Publication), 730
- See also *Screwing* and *Tapping* (above)
- Tools, Ceramic and Sintered Oxide, Turning with, by R. C. Brewer, 543
- Cutting, One-Hand, "Lesto" (Trend Industrial Equipment, Ltd.), 544*
- Sintered Oxides for, Research on, by H. Eckersley and R. N. Cook, 817*
- Specification of Tool Shape and Grinding of, by D. A. Wight and J. K. Church, 542

Machine Tools—continued

- Tools, Electric, Tests on, 192
- Head, Universal (Trade Publication), 347
- Pneumatic (Trade Publication), 181
- Lightweight, "Aro-Broomwade" Range (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 168
- Power, Hand-Held (Trade Publication), 409
- Single-Point, Developments in, by Dr. E. M. Trent, 542
- Tungsten-Carbide Tipped, Wickman-Niven Bench-Type Grinding Machine for (Trade Publication), 730
- Transfer Machines, Sequence Control System for (Mullard, Ltd.), 488
- at Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., 635*
- "Truarc" Grooving Tool (Geo. Salter & Co., Ltd.), 328*
- Tube Parting and Chamfering Machine (Trade Publication), 534
- Turning, Developments in, by Dr. E. M. Trent, 542
- Machines, Bar (Trade Publication), 309
- Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* (above)
- "Vertimax" Vertical-Chucking Lathe (Trade Publication), 309
- "Vibroto" Electric Hand Drill for Concrete (Rawplug Co., Ltd.), 455*
- Vice, Air (Dyson & Nalson), 485*
- Wadkin L. C. Routing Machine, 731*
- "Westwood" Automatic Recessing Head with Integral Micrometer Adjustment for Depth of Cut (Trade Publication), 659
- "Woodpecker" Air/Hydraulic Drill Unit (Climax Rock Drill & Engineering Works, Ltd.), 327*
- Machine Vice. See *Vice* under *Machine Tools*
- Work. See *Machine Tools*
- Machinery, "Economic Life" of, by J. C. R. Clapham, 66
- Exports by Air from Great Britain, by A. J. Weight, 242
- Hire Purchase of, 675
- Imports, Statistics on, 272
- Maintenance of, Costs of, 66
- Markets in Eastern Europe, 755
- Office. See *Office Machinery*
- and Plant, Investment Restrictions Eased for, 802
- Machinery Publishing Co., Ltd., Buyers' Guide, 57
- Machining in Aircraft Production, 95
- of Metals, Review of Basic Research on, by A. W. J. Chisholm, 542
- Methods, Chemical, in Aircraft Production, 95
- "MachinLoder, TPS," for Handling Heavy Parts in Machine Shops (Trucks and Pallets (Stackers), Ltd.), 581*
- Mackay, Dr. A. L., on Organisation and Availability of Technical Translation, 473
- Mackenzie, I. M., on Application of Low-Alloy High-Tensile Steel, 734
- Macmillan, D. H., on Sea Defence Works, 388
- Macmillan, Rt. Hon. H., Remarks on Wages and Prices, 560; on Economics of Nuclear Ships, 748; on Trade Barriers, 790
- Macmillan, Prof. R. H., on Communication of Ideas, 375; on Mechanism-Efficiency Nomograms, 378*
- Macy, L. K., on Foreign Investment Policies, 588
- Mac. See also *Mc*
- Mad, American Magazine, Comment on, 716
- Madame Tussaud's, Ltd., Sponsorship of London Planetarium, 392*
- "Magister" Photo-Transistor Relays (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 551
- "Magna" Domestic Bath Production at Bilston Foundries, 637
- "Magna-Gage" Electronic Gauging Comparator (Southern Instruments Industrial Division), 708
- "Magnaspin" Spinning Machine for Worsted and Synthetics, Tests on (Fairbairn Lawson Combe Barbour, Ltd.), 54
- Magnel-Blaton System of Prestressing for Clifton Bridge Over River Trent, 349*
- Magnesium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metalurgy*
- as Canning Material, 648
- Magnets, Permanent, Platinum-Alloy (Johnson Matthey & Co., Ltd.), 400
- Magnetic Chuck, "Eclipse" (James Neill & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd.), 324*
- Magnetic Devices, Ltd., Relays for Starting Small Motors, 327*
- and Electric Fields, Crossed, Unstable Electron Beam in, Microwave Amplification using, by D. J. Harris, 725
- Fields, Rotating, Spinning Test on Bearing-Balls, by 151*
- Theory of Prof. W. Heisenberg, 303
- in Unified Field Theory, 290
- Measurement of Plasma Confinement in Partially Stabilised Linear-Pinch, by L. C. Burkhardt, R. H. Lovberg, and J. A. Phillips, 185*
- Memory Planes for Digital Computers, (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 799*
- Metering Transformer, "Clam" (Smith Hobson, Ltd.), 454*
- Particle Coupling for Industrial Drives (S. Smith & Sons (England) Ltd.), 582*
- Torque-Transmission Coupling for Industrial Drives (S. Smith & Sons (England), Ltd.), 630*
- Pre-Amplifiers, Gaumont Kalee for "Todd-AO" Filming Process (Ranik Precision Industries, Ltd.), 549
- Recording Equipment at Calshot Signal Station, 157*
- Tape, "Extraplay" (Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 486
- Resonance Spectrometer, Nuclear (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 550
- Resonance Spectrometer, Nuclear (Mullard, Ltd.), 550*
- Tape for Data Recording, by Dr. C. D. Mee, 310
- Dual-Track, Stereophonic Recordings on, 224

- Magnetic Tape Recorder, "Ampex Faxtape," for Photographs (Ampex Corp.), 358*
- Recorder for Dynamic Data of Laboratory Standard (Trade Publication), 213
- Recorders for Radiophonic Workshop at Maida Vale Studios of British Broadcasting Corp., 736*
- for Recording Television Pictures, 512*
- Vertical Three-Dimensional Milling Machine Operating from, in Russian Pavilion at Brussels Fair, 521*
- Magnetism. See also *Electro-Magnetism*
- Magneto-Aerodynamics by Dr. W. R. Sears, 534
- Magnetometer, Saturable-Inductor, Rocket-Borne (Royal Aircraft Establishment (Farnborough)), 373
- "Magnificent," H.M. Aircraft Carrier, Sale of, Discussion in Parliament on, 524
- Magnox Brace for Nuclear Fuel Element at Calder Hall, 173*
- Mahanadi River in Orissa, Plan for Development of, 413
- Maiden & Co., Ltd., Threading Machine (Trade Publication), 730
- "Mail" Axle (Kirkstall Forge Co.), 475*
- Mains, Electric. See *Electric and Cables*
- (Minimax) Theorem of Theory of Games, 369
- Maintenance Costs of Machinery, 66
- and Operation Training for Africans, by A. Albu, 657*
- Workers at New York Bronx Zoo, Strike of, 784
- Malaya, Economic Position of, 427
- Mallet, Sir V., on Position of Skef'ko Ball Bearings, 617
- Mallet, H. R., Remarks on Trade Fairs, 337
- Mallory 1,000 Machinable Tungsten-Base Alloy (Johnson Matthey & Co. Ltd.), 400
- Malmedie Straightening and Cutting Machine for Coiled Rod (Stuart Davis, Ltd.), 485*
- Malta, Attitude to British Government's Policy on, 45
- Man, Friend of Man, Cinema Film, Double-Reel Technique in, 736
- and His Physical World, by D. E. Gray and J. W. Coultts, Note on, 659
- Management, 19*, 50* 83* 114*, 145, 210, 278*, 307, 369*. See also *Weekly Survey*
- British Institute of, Course on Automatic Data Processing, 2; *Conference on Management Development (Harrogate)*: Comment on, 10; Foremanship as Step to Higher Management, by W. W. Ferguson, 210; Selection of Managers, by A. Brown, 259; Course on the Art of Selling, 209; Conference on Work Study in Farm Management, 267; Retail Management Conference (Eastbourne), 337
- in Coal Mining, by J. Sinclair (Review), 180
- Communication with Laboratory Staff, Report on, 720
- Conference, Retail (Eastbourne), Address by G. Duttweiler, 337
- Control of Small Engineering Firms. See *Mechanical Engineers, Institution of*
- Development, Conference of British Institute of Management (Harrogate), 10, 210, 259
- Education and Training, International Conference on (Baden-Baden), Preliminary Notice, 131
- Engineer and, by S. Winstanley, 784
- Farm, Work Study in, Conference on, 267
- Higher, Foremanship as Step to, by W. W. Ferguson, 210
- of Human Relations, Psychological Processes Involved in, 177
- Industrial Implication of Nuclear Development for, Conference on (Eastbourne), 459
- Labour Relations at Shipyard of Bartram & Sons, 140
- Personnel, Institute of. See *Personnel Management*
- Plain Words on Problems of the "Boss," 354
- Qualifications for, by M. Shalit, 675
- Reading List on, 573
- Sales, and Salesmanship, by J. G. Jones, Note on, 658
- Management Selection, Ltd., Activities of, 176
- Social or Economic Situation in, 685
- Stress and Strain in, by Z. M. T. Tarkowski, 305*
- Team, Building and Controlling, by L. Fontaine, 145
- in United States, Effect of Automation on, 824
- States, by E. P. Ward, 824*
- Managers, Courses for, in Iron and Steel Industry, 146
- Selection of, by A. Brown, 259
- and Training of, by Lt.-Col. L. Urwick, 176
- Manchester College of Science and Technology, New Chemical Engineering Laboratories, Description and Opening of, 763*
- Tests on Brake-Lining Materials, 785*
- Manchester Oil Refinery Ltd., Mobile Plant for Conditioning Transformer Oil, 5*
- Public Libraries, Note on Annual Report, 213
- Manchester Ship Canal Co., Activities and Prospects of, 461
- Statistical Society, High Interest Rates, by Prof. Hicks, 354
- Mancuna Engineering, Ltd., Carbon Dioxide Filters for Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, 110; "Dustex" Vacuum Valve for Dust Collector Hopper and Bin Discharges, 646*
- Mandrels, Air, for Checking Bores (Thomas Mercer Air Gauges, Ltd.), 221*
- Manipulators, Master-Slave, Savage & Parsons, for High-Activity Handling at Harwell, 109
- Power, for Remote Handling of Radioactive or Toxic Materials (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 397*
- Servo, "Mechanical Hands," Electronically-Controlled Master-Slave at Brussels Fair, 620
- Welding (Trade Publication) 762

- Manley, C. G., on Reactor Fuel Reprocessing, 495
- Mann, A., Engineering Co., Ltd., Conveyors at Rogerstone Plant of Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 412
- Mann, G., & Co., Ltd., Anniversary of, 395
- Mann, Air Commodore W. E. G., on Air Transport, 259
- Mannesmann Type Two-Roll Mill for Initial Piercing of Billets at Eagle Works of Tubes, Ltd. (Head Wrightson Machine Co., Ltd.), 668*
- Mannheim-Rheinau, 400 kV Research Station in, New Investigation on Interference Levels at, by R. Bartenstein, 822
- Manuals on Productivity in Galvanising Industry, 338
- Manufacture, Designs in. Protection of, New Measures Required for, 624
- Engineering, Technology of, Conference on, 505
- Manufacturers' Equipment Co., Ltd., Activities of, 111; Electronic Conveyor Control, 614*
- Manufacturing Activity in Australia, Survey of, Comment on, 98
- in the Aeronautic Age, by B. K. Bucey, 95. See also 67
- Industry, Inquiry by Federation of British Industries, 433
- Investments in, 194
- Nationalisation of, Federation of British Industries Committee on, 258
- Practice—A Review of British Aircraft Industry, by S. G. Burnard, 95
- Manuscripts, Mathematical, Typing of, by Dr. J. F. Alcock, 356. See LETTER, 515
- Manvers Main Colliery Coke-Oven Plant, Reconstruction and Development Scheme at, 509*
- Marbaix Industries, Ltd., "Disintegrator" Machine for Removing Broken Taps or Drills, 580*
- Marchwood Power Station, Smoke Fumes from, 624
- Marconi HX/HR 80 Radio Telephony Equipment at Calshot Signal Station, 157*
- Marconi Instruments, Ltd., Type TF1597 110 kVp Portable Industrial X-Ray Equipment, 422*
- Marconi's Wireless & Telegraph Co., Ltd., Tropospheric Scatter Transmitting and Receiving Link Between Start Point and Galleywood, 703*; Mobile Medical Colour Television Unit, 773*
- Marcoule Plutonium Plant, by R. Galley, 204, 236
- Mardon, P. G., on Plutonium-Iron System, 459
- Margin of Safety, Definition of, 417
- Marine Boilers. See *Boilers*
- and Decorative Section of New Paints Laboratory of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 817
- Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Marine Propulsion*
- Engineers, Institute of, Materials for Marine Superheater Tubes, by D. W. Crancher, 211; Superstructure Design in Relation to Descent of Funnel Smoke, by E. Ower, and A. D. Third, 253
- and Naval Architects, American Society of. See *Naval Architects*
- Engineering, University Education in, by Prof. G. H. Chambers, 75
- Equipment, Caravan Units for Exhibition (Kelvin Hughes), 755
- Navigation, Radio Aids to, by C. Williams, 466
- Propulsion, Aberdeen Trawlers, Discussion in Parliament on Steam vs. Diesel, 423
- Equipment in H.M. Aircraft Carrier "Victorious," 94
- Machinery for Cross-Channel Passenger Ships, by E. L. Denny, 121*
- Nuclear, 270*
- Nuclear, Position and Prospects of, 85
- Nuclear Power Plant for (Mitchell Engineering, Ltd.), 399
- Nuclear. See also *MGCR Nuclear Reactor; Warships*
- See also *Engines; Turbines*
- Radar Equipment, "Escort" (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 485
- Survey of Recent Developments in, by A. L. P. Milwright, 466
- Superheater Tubes, Materials for, by D. W. Crancher, 211
- Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
- Marinette, Ltd., Asbestos Sheet, 486
- Maritime Session of International Labour Conference (Geneva), Discussion in Parliament on, 777
- Markets for Machinery in Eastern Europe, 755
- Overseas, Co-operative Selling by Engineering Companies in, 755
- Report, Scanning the Provinces, 790
- See also *Trade*
- Marketing, 23, 81, 147, 209, 242, 273, 337, 433, 465, 529, 588, 658, 755, 790
- Activities of Instrument Industry, 755
- Motivation Research in, by H. Henry (Review), 659
- Marking, Permanent or Temporary, "Gripson" System for (Adapta Charts, Ltd.), 519
- Marks & Spencer, Ltd., Price Reductions, 209, 210, 433
- Marley, W. H., & Co., Ltd., Thread-Measuring Parallels for Use with Micrometer (Trade Publication), 213
- Marples, J. A. C., on Plutonium-Thorium System, 458
- Marriner, R. S., on Standard Indenting Hardness Testing Machine, 339*
- Marsden, A. L., on Work Study in Design of Chemical Processing Plant, 83
- Marsh Country, "Water Buffalo" Crawler Tractor for (Albion Motors, Ltd.), 168*
- Marshall, R. D., on Dundee Jute Industry, 451
- Marshall Sons & Co., Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 171; New Products of, 171; Water Distillation Plant, at Gibraltar, 674
- Marston Hall, Martin, Visit to, 818
- Martin Co. (of Baltimore), "Vanguard," Launching Rocket, 463; Position and Prospects of, 523
- Martin, W., on Position and Prospects of Hawkins Bros. Holdings (Gosport), Ltd., 207
- Martonair, Ltd., Ten-Port Selector Valve, 804*
- Maser, Development of, at Royal Radar Establishment (Malvern), 699*
- Paramagnetic, Three-Level, Theory of, by Dr. P. N. Butcher, 725
- Solid-State, Three-Level, at Harvard University, 125
- Solid-State, Travelling-Wave, by A. E. Siegman, Dr. P. N. Butcher, J. C. Cromack, and W. S. C. Chang, 725
- Mashedier, H., on Training of Engineers, 547. See LETTER, 611
- Mason, E. N., & Sons, Ltd., Drafting Table, 62; "Criterion" Photographic Contact Materials (Trade Publication), 309
- Mason, F. C. P., on Standard Indenting Hardness Testing Machine, 339*
- Masonellian Type 107/108 Diaphragm Operated Control Valve for Small Flows (Crosby Valve & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 102
- Masonry Drills, "Blue Flash" (John M. Perkins & Smith, Ltd.), 224
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Production of Plasma in Hydrogen, 43; Report of President of, 91; Sloan Fellowship Programme, 282; Summer School on Principles of Radioisotope Utilisation, 459; Heavy Water Cooled and Moderated Research Reactor, 590; E. P. Ward's Visit to, 716; Principles of Education at, 827*; Department of Nuclear Engineering, 827
- Massey, B. & S., Ltd., Pneumatic Power Hammers (Trade Publication), 309
- Massey-Ferguson "TE 20" Tractors on Commonwealth Antarctic Expedition, 740
- Masters, Major F. H., the Late, 164*
- "Mastiff" Four-Wheel-Drive Loading Shovel for Bulk Handling (Mathew Bros.), 582*
- "Mastrip" Strippable Protective Coating (Croda Ltd.), 384
- Mats Glass-Fabric, "Duramat," Production at Hindley Green Works of Turner Bros., Asbestos Co., Ltd., 412
- Matematica, Instituto Nazionale di Alta, Establishment of Provisional International Computation Centre, 803
- Materials, 22, 74, 113, 149*, 179, 211, 241*, 281*, 338, 400*, 472, 536, 587, 626*, 670, 761, 785*, 817*
- Centre, Data Sheet Service of, 181
- Diversification Activities of Aircraft Firms in, 601
- Engineering, Handbook of, by C. L. Mantell (Book), 700
- Science of, by J. E. Goldman (Book), 181
- Handling Convention, Preliminary Announcement, 582*
- Equipment (Wood, Pritchett & Partners, Ltd.), 261
- See also *Handling; Mechanical Handling*
- Industrial, Dangerous Properties of, by N. I. Sax (Book), 347
- Strength of. See *Stress and Tests (Materials)*
- Mathematical Journal, Czechoslovak, Note on, 730
- Manuscripts, Typing, by Dr. J. F. Alcock, 356. See LETTER, 515
- Mathematics, Advanced, for Technical Students, by H. V. Lowry and H. A. Hayden (Book), 213
- Bulletin of I. R. Maxwell & Co., Ltd., 57
- Mather, J. C., on New Orders for Shipping, 810
- Mather, J. W., on Neutron Production in High-Power Pinch Apparatus, 186
- Mather & Platt, Ltd., Multi-Stage Centrifugal Pumps at Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Efficiency Measurement by Thermometry, 501
- Mathew Bros., "Mastiff" Four-Wheel-Drive Loading Shovel for Bulk Handling, 582*
- Matrix Assembly for Ferrite Cores at Tower Factory of Plessey Co., Ltd., 799
- Matthews, E. A., on British Amateur Radio in Past Decade, 320
- Maturity Law for Concrete, 244*. See LETTER, 324
- Maudslay Scholarships and Prizes, 227
- Society, Maudslay Scholarships and Prizes, 227
- Mavitta Drafting Machines, Ltd., "3D" True-Perspective Drawing-Board, 71
- Maxam, A Measure of, Cinema Film on Compressed Air Equipment, 741
- "Maxam" Pneumatic Equipment, Control Gear for (Trade Publication), 27
- Units for Fountain Pen Barrel Machine (Climax Rock Drill & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 805*
- Maxwell, Col. A. T., on Position and Prospects of Office-Machinery Industry, 647
- Maxwell, I. R., & Co., Ltd., Mathematics, Bulletin of, 57
- Mayne, S., on Engineers' Salaries, 675-676. See LETTER, 707
- MBF/U 1,000-Watt Lamps in High-Bay Lighting Installation at de Havilland Propellers, Ltd. (Holophane, Ltd.), 80*
- McAlpine, Sir A. & Son, Ltd., High-Altitude Ram-Jet Test Plant at Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd., 470*; New Domestic Bath Manufacturing Plant of Bilston Foundries, 638*; Development of Gatwick Airport, 653*; Isle of Grain Refinery, 796*
- McAlpine, Sir R., & Sons (Canada), Ltd., Aluminium Smelter Plant at Baie Comeau, 255
- McCance, Sir A., Remarks on Nationalisation of Steel Industry, 271
- McCone, J., Appointed United States Atomic Energy Commissioner, 808
- McCurd, W. B., on Position and Prospects of Opperman Gears (Holdings), 743
- McFadzean, W. H., on Position and Prospects of British Insulated Callender's Cables, 743
- McFarland, R. A., on Human Limitations and Vehicle Design, 82
- McGeoch, W., & Co., Ltd., Indicator Lights and Fittings (Trade Publication), 27
- McGraw Hill Catalogue, Note on, 633
- McKay, H. A. C., Appointment as Director of Baghdad Pact Nuclear Training Centre, 238
- McKeith, G. W., on Instrumentation in Nuclear Reactors, 143*
- McLaren, J. & H., Ltd., End of Diesel-Engine Production at Leeds Works of, 546; Redundancy at, 547
- McLeod, A., the Late, 68
- McNeil, H., on Education in Fuel Technology, 612
- McQueen, A. H., on Training of Engineers, 611
- Mc. See also *Mac*
- Mealing, Sir K. W., Remarks on Shortage of Currency in India, 427
- Measuring Equipment for 75 kMc/s (Mullard, Ltd.), 390
- Machine, Lead, for Checking Helix Angle of Gear Wheels (J. Goulder & Sons, Ltd.), 678*
- Oscilloscope (E.M.I., Electronics, Ltd.), 390
- Performance of Receivers, XT. 314 Signal Generators for (W. H. Sanders (Electronics), Ltd.), 390
- Resolution of Cathode Ray Tubes, Apparatus for (Royal Radar Establishment (Malvern)), 389
- System, High-Precision, for Machine-Tool Control (Mullard, Ltd.), 488
- Meat Wagons, Interfrigo, with Electrical Ventilation, for Through Conveyance to Continent, 704
- Mechanical Engineers, American Society of, Annual Report, 195, 309; Research Projects of, 195; Note on *Mechanical Engineering*, Journal of, 762
- Mechanical Engineers, Institution of:**
- Design and Development of Four Light-Weight High-Speed Marine Gas Turbines for Electric Generator Drive, by A. W. Pope, 93*
- Thomas Lowe Gray Lecture on Machinery for Cross-Channel Passenger Ships, by E. L. Denny, 121*
- Developments in Methods of Measuring Stresses in Compressor and Turbine Blades on Test Bed and in Flight, by D. A. Drew, 125
- Management Control of Small Engineering Firms:*
- Building and Controlling a Management Team, by L. Fontaine, 145
- Control of Production Engineering, by J. W. Walker, 145
- Control of Finance and Costs, by W. R. Spencer, 145
- Sleeve Bearings, by A. J. Davis and T. V. Krok, 345
- Exemption from Payment of Rates, 355
- Quality in Engineering Manufacture, by F. Nixon, 417
- Leonardo da Vinci Lecture on Rockets and Guided Flight, by Dr. G. W. H. Gardner, Prof. A. D. Baxter, and L. H. Bedford, 460
- Report on Practical Training, 492. See also 481, 514
- Conference on Technology of Engineering Manufacture:*
- Automatic Control of Machine Tools, by D. T. N. Williamson, 478
- Three-Dimensional Tape-Controlled Inspection System, by H. J. Elton, 478
- Modern Developments in Resistance Welding, by C. A. Burton, 505
- Modern Developments in Arc Welding, by Dr. N. Gross, 505
- Flame Cutting, by G. Sims-Davies, 505
- Fabrication Practice for Machine Elements, by R. M. Watts, 505
- Weld Inspection, by A. H. Goodger, 505
- Mechanics of Cutting Process, by H. Ll. D. Pugh, 542
- Review of Basic Research on Machining of Metals, by A. W. J. Chisholm, 542
- Specification of Tool Shape and Grinding of Cutting Tools, by D. A. Wight and J. K. Church, 542
- Developments in Turning and Single-Point Tools, with Particular Reference to Developments in Cutting Tool Materials, by Dr. E. M. Trent, 542
- Factors Affecting Performance of Drills and Taps, by R. J. Cowie and J. O. M. Pegler, 542
- Performance Testing of Machine Tools, by Prof. H. Opitz, 542
- Turning with Ceramic and Sintered Oxide Tools, by R. C. Brewer, 543
- Developments in Precision Boring, by C. L. David, 543
- Developments in Broaching, by F. C. Robinson, 543
- Thread and Form Rolling, by D. H. Seymour and F. M. Lomas, 543
- Aide-Memoire on Planning of Mechanical Engineering Teaching Laboratories,* 642
- Commonwealth Tour of President and Secretary, 738
- Summer Meeting in Cardiff, 801
- Automobile Division:*
- Compulsory Annual Examination of Road Vehicles, by G. Grime and R. D. Lister, 370*
- Mechanical Engineers, Mining. See *Mining Electrical and Mechanical Engineers*
- Practical Training of, Report on, 492. See also 481, 514
- Engineering, Diversification Activities of Aircraft Firms in, 601
- Equipment for Foundries, Workshops, etc., Directory of, by M. Coyaud (Book), 309
- Mechanical Engineers in Hydro-Electric Engineering Practice, by J. G. Brown and P. L. Blackstone (Review), 154
- Mechanical Engineering*, Journal of American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Note on, 762
- Laboratory, by J. S. Doolittle (Review), 26
- Research Laboratory, Instrument for Measuring Air Content of Hydraulic Oil (F. W. Baggett & Co., Ltd.), 59; Dynamic Calibration of Fatigue-Testing Machines, by T. M. Dowell, 693*
- Teaching Laboratories, Planning of, *Aide-Memoire* on, 642
- Handling, Automatic, by Overhead Monorail System (British MonoRail, Ltd.), 614
- Equipment, Output and Export Statistics, 117*
- Equipment (Wood, Pritchett & Partners, Ltd.), 261
- Exhibition, Exhibits at, 582*, 613*
- See also *Handling; Materials Handling*
- and Materials Handling Convention, Report on, 755
- Resolution of Linguistic Problems, by Booth, Brandwood & Cleave, Note on, 585
- Mechanics, Applied, by R. C. Stephens, and J. J. Ward (Review), 56
- of Cutting Process, by H. Ll. D. Pugh, 542
- for Engineers: Statics and Dynamics, by F. P. Beer & E. Russell (Review), 26
- Engineering, by A. Higdon and W. B. Stiles (Review), 26
- Fluid, for Engineers, by P. S. Barna (Review), 535
- Proceedings of Fifth Midwestern Conference on (Book), 347
- History of, by R. Dugas (Review), 730
- Internal, of Ball, Tube and Rod Mills, by H. E. Rose and R. M. E. Sullivan (Book), 375
- of Machines Laboratory at Cambridge University, 276
- by H. Weiler (Review), 56
- Mechanisation in Production of Factory-made Units and Problem of Transmission Length in Pretensioned Concrete, by G. Berditchewski, A. Svetov, and B. Sklyar, 736
- Mechanism-Efficiency Nomograms, by R. H. Macmillan, 378*
- Medal, Bone-Wheeler, Presentation to A. M. Freedman, 612
- Robert W. Angus, Institution by Engineering Institute of Canada, 347
- Medical Checks for British Broadcasting Corp. Executives, 267
- Colour Television Unit, Mobile (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 773*
- and Engineering Professions, Plain Words on, 98
- Lending Library, Lewis's, Catalogue of, 155
- Research Council, Investigation on Health Hazards of Radioactivity, 423
- National Institute of, Beta-Ray Source, 396
- Medicine, Radioactive Isotopes in, 648
- Mee, Dr. C. D., on Magnetic Tape for Data Recording, 310
- Meetings, Notices of, 12, 40, 78, 112, 138, 170, 202, 234, 266, 319, 351, 383, 415, 447, 479, 511, 537, 565, 583, 636, 671, 699, 729, 754, 797
- Papers and Publications of Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc., Note on Checklist of, 573
- M.E.K. De-Waxing Installation at Isle of Grain Refinery, 795*
- Melamine Glass Cloth (Permal, Ltd.), 211
- Melbourne University, Discovery, Official Publication of, Note on, 251
- Melchett Lecture on Nuclear Power Development, by Sir C. Hinton, 270
- Melting Practice for Aluminium Castings (Trade Publication), 90
- and Thermal Treatment of Metals, Fuel Efficiency in, Conference on, 536
- Melville, Sir H. W., on Chemical Structure of High Polymers and their Physical Behaviour, 281
- Memory Planes, Magnetic, for Digital Computers (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 799*
- Men, Women and Work, by L. Wright, 685
- Mental Health in Old Age, Problems of, by Prof. M. Roth, 816
- Mercantile Marine, British, Position and Outlook of, 323
- "Mercast" Process for Frozen Mercury Patterns for Precision Die Casting (Sankey-Telcon, Ltd.), 797*
- Mercedes-Benz Three-Axle Truck, LP333 (Daimler-Benz), 772*
- Mercer, T., Air Gauges, Ltd., Air Gauging Applications, 220*
- Mercer, T., Ltd., Centenary as Manufacturers of Marine Chronometers and Precision Clocks, 220
- Mercer, T. G., on Micro-Texts and Micro-Recording, 155
- Merchandise Marks Acts, 240
- Merchant Navy. See *Navy, Merchant*
- Seamen, Unemployment of, 391
- Ships. See *Ships; Steamers*
- Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
- Mercia Enterprises, Ltd., "G-V" Thermal Relays (Trade Publication), 213; Abrasive Products (Trade Publication), 762
- Mercury-Arc Converters, Control of Large Motors by (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 701*
- Frozen, Patterns, for Precision Die Casting, "Mercast" Process for (Sankey-Telcon, Ltd.), 797*
- Fulminate, Explosion of, Photograph of, 217*
- Mercury Truck Co., Tractor for Trailers at Hydraulics Research Station, 292
- Meredith, Jim, Bad Mixer, Case of the, by Z. M. T. Tarkowski, 11*
- Merton Engineering Co., New Power Shovel with Brockhouse Torque Converter Transmission, 613*

- Mervyn Instruments, "Midas" System for Simultaneous Recording of Outputs of Seven Transducers in Aircraft under Flight or Trials Conditions, 373
- Merz & McLellan, Tilbury Power Station, 792*
- Mesons, Heisenberg Equation for, 334
- mu-, Fusion of Hydrogen Isotopes by, 109
- Messina (Transvaal) Development Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 496
- Metaalhuizenfabriek Mij Excelsior (Schiedam), Closure of, 579
- Metadyne Machines for Traction Control, Rewinding with Silicone Insulation, 820
- Metals, Adhesive Bonding of, Bibliography on, Note on, 91
- Cast, Typical Microstructures of, by G. Lambert (Book), 91
- Cleaners, Alkaline, "Grisiron" (Trade Publication), 90
- Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
- Cutting of, in Aircraft Production, 95
- Fatigue of. See *Fatigue*
- Tests on. See *Fatigue Tests under Tests (Materials)*
- Film Potentiometers (G. V. Planer, Ltd.), 400
- Fuel, Efficiency in Melting and Thermal Treatment of, Conference on, 536
- Metal Industries, Ltd., Metal Products (Trade Publication), 309
- Metals, Institute of:**
- Metallurgical Aspect of Control of Quality in Non-Ferrous Castings (Book), 347
- Plutonium-Thorium System, by Dr. D. M. Poole, Dr. G. K. Williamson and J. A. C. Marples, 458
- Plutonium-Iron System, by P. G. Mardon, H. R. Haines, J. H. Pearce, and Dr. M. B. Waldron, 459
- Thorium-Cerium System, by R. T. Weiner, Dr. W. E. Freeth and Prof. G. V. Raynor, 459
- Conference on Fuel Efficiency in Melting and Thermal Treatment of Metals*, 536
- Opening Address by F. C. Ashen, 536
- Symposium on Advances Inspection Techniques as Aids to Process Control in Non-Ferrous Metals Production:*
- Automatic Gauge Control in Strip Rolling Mills, by Dr. R. B. Sims, 575
- Strip-Thickness Measurement by Beta and Gamma Absorption, by E. B. Bell, 575
- Control of Steel-Strip Quality, by S. S. Carlisle and J. H. Wilson, 575
- Ultrasonic Testing in Manufacture of Aluminium Alloys and other Non-Ferrous Materials, by J. G. Harris and J. Crowther, 575
- Instrumentation in Ultrasonic Flaw Detection, by D. G. W. Claydon, 575
- Inspection of Tubes for Flaws and Variations in Thickness, by J. B. C. Robinson and L. T. Perriam, 575
- Use of Search-Coil Apparatus for Eddy-Current Testing of Copper and Its Alloys, by N. B. Harvey, 576
- Instrument for Measuring Gas Content of Aluminium Alloys during Melting and Casting, by Dr. C. E. Ransley, D. E. J. Talbot and H. C. Barlow, 576
- Control Analysis of Aluminium Alloys and Copper Alloys using Self-Recording Spectrometers, by M. Milbourn and J. A. F. Gidley, 576
- Recent Advances in Radiographic Techniques, by R. Halmshaw, 576
- Golden Jubilee Spring Meeting:*
- Preliminary Notice, 401
- Annual May Lecture on Fifty Years of Metallurgical Science, by Prof. A. G. Quarrell, 587
- Golden Jubilee Lecture on Institute of Metals: Some Recollections and Reflections, by Prof. R. S. Hutton, 626
- Metal Insulated Linings for Coats (Deering, Milliken & Co., Inc.), 128
- Machining of, Review of Basic Research on, by A. W. J. Chisholm, 542
- Manufacturing Industry, Employment Statistics, 21
- and Materials, 22, 74, 113, 149*, 179, 211, 241*, 281*, 338, 400*, 472, 536, 587, 626, 670, 761*, 785*, 817*
- Non-Ferrous Industries, Position and Prospects of, 810
- Ferrous, Production of, Process Control In, Advances in Inspection Techniques as Aids to, Symposium on, 575
- Plastic Paste, "Metolux" (M.G. Plastics Sales), 670
- Powder, Cold-Rolled Strip from, 472
- Products (Trade Publication), 309
- to-Rubber Bonding, Tests for, by F. H. Edwards, 150
- Sheet, "Rosan" Press-Nut for (Instrument Screw Co., Ltd.), 580*
- Work (Part I) Geometry and Pattern Development, by R. G. Blackburn and J. Cassidy (Book), 91
- in Solution, Flame Spectrophotometer for Determination of (Unicam Instruments, Ltd.), 550*
- Spraying Process, Schori, for Pelham Road Bridge, 815*
- Treatment Baths, Aqueous, Elimination of Fumes and Steam from, "Serseal" Layer Process for (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 306
- Structure of. See *Microphotography*
- Welding. See *Welding*
- See also *Metallurgy: Microphotography*
- Metallic Bodies, Contact of: Effect of Tangential Force, by J. S. Courtney-Pratt and E. Eisner, 182*
- Hose, Flexible, Fireproof, for Aircraft Fire Extinguisher Systems (Power Auxiliaries, Ltd.), 484
- Metallurgy. See *Metals; Metallurgy; Microphotography*
- Metallurgists, Institution of: *Annual Luncheon: Presidential Address on History, Work and Aims of Institution of Metallurgists*, by W. E. Ballard 761
- Metallurgy:**
- Alloys, Aluminium, Complete Analysis of, Production Control Quantometer for, 576
- Control Analysis of, using Self-Recording Spectrometers, by M. Milbourn and J. A. F. Gidley, 576
- Crane Jibs, for William Cory & Son (Head Wrightson Aluminium, Ltd.), 158*
- Gas Content During Melting and Casting, Instrument for Measuring, by Dr. C. E. Ransley, D. E. J. Talbot and H. C. Barlow, 576
- Clad Sheet, "Hiduminium R.R.58" (Trade Publication), 57
- High-Tensile, for "Globemaster Minibeam" Aerial (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 64*
- Integral Caravan (Pemberton Caravans, Ltd.), 608*
- "Kynal," Motor Vehicle Body Sections (Trade Publication), 90
- Larger and Thicker Plates, New Plant of Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., at Rogerstone for 410*
- "Noral" Industrial" Corrugated Sheets for Ships' Awnings (Trade Publication), 27
- Production (Trade Publication), 57
- Sealed Cabinets for Radar (Morfax, Ltd.), 731*
- Tank, with Three-Point Suspension for Bulk Liquid Transporters (Thompson Brothers (Bilston), Ltd.), 317*
- Ultrasonic Testing in Manufacture of, by J. C. Harris and J. Crowther, 575
- Copper, Control Analysis of, Using Self-Recording Spectrometers, by M. Milbourn and J. A. F. Gidley, 576
- Eddy-Current Testing of, Use of Search-Coil Apparatus for, by N. B. Harvey, 576
- See also *Brass; Bronze*, etc.
- Light-, Castings (Trade Publication), 90
- Containers, "Lacon" (Light Alloy Construction Co., Ltd.), 328*
- Lorry Body Sections, "Kynal" (Trade Publication), 90
- Magnesium, Castings, "Elektron" (Trade Publication), 90
- Nickel, Electroplating on, by Sellers and Sanborn, 730
- Valves (Trade Publication), 57
- Nuclear Engineering, Equilibrium Diagrams of, 458
- Platinum, Permanent Magnets (Johnson Matthey & Co., Ltd.), 400
- Plutonium-Rich, Eutectoid Reaction in, by S. T. Konobeevsky, 459
- Titanium, Annealed, Behaviour in Tension, 639
- "Hylite," Development Supplies of (William Jessop & Sons, Ltd.), 627
- Welding (Trade Publication), 730
- Tungsten-Base, Machinable, Mallory 1000 (Johnson Matthey & Co., Ltd.), 400
- Bronze, "Hidurax," Valves (Trade Publication), 57
- Beryllium, Metallurgy and Fabrication of, Laboratory for Study of, by Dr. T. Raine and P. P. Starling, 499*
- Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Brass. See *Brass*
- Bronze. See *Bronze*
- Cast Iron. See *Iron*
- Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
- Duralumin, Resistance to Meteoric Particles, 164
- Engineering Metallurgy. Part I: Applied Physical Metallurgy, by R. A. Higgins (Book), 181
- Equilibrium Diagrams of Nuclear Engineering Alloys, 458
- Eutectoid Reaction in Plutonium-Rich Alloys, by S. T. Konobeevsky, 459
- Foundry. See *Foundry; Moulding Furnaces, Electric. See Furnaces*
- Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
- Heat-Treatment, Annealing of Aluminium for Strengthening Deep Drawn Containers, 149*
- Annealing, Differential, of Aluminium for Strengthening Deep-Drawn Containers (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 149*
- Annealing of Industrial Glassware at Quickfit and Quartz, Ltd., 381*
- Annealing of Irradiated Graphite, 121
- Equipment at Kingfield Wire and Rod Works of Darwins Bright Steels, Ltd., 830*
- Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Hydrogen Bell Furnace for (Royce Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 452*
- and Melting of Metals, Fuel Efficiency in, Conference on, 536
- Precipitation Hardening of Stainless Steels 17-7 PH, 639
- "Hylite" Titanium Alloys, Development Supplies of (William Jessop & Sons, Ltd.), 627
- "Kynal" Brass (Trade Publication), 57
- Mallory 1000 Machinable Tungsten-Base Alloy (Johnson Matthey 400 Metals, Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
- Metallurgical Analysis, Triple Medium Spectrograph for (Hilger & Watts, Ltd.), 505
- Aspects of Control of Quality in Non-Ferrous Castings (Book), 347
- Science, Fifty Years of, by Prof. A. G. Quarrell, 587
- Metallurgy and Fabrication of Beryllium, Laboratory for Study of, by Dr. T. Raine and P. P. Starling, 499*
- in Nuclear Energy, by L. M. Wyatt, 648
- Non-Ferrous, 1908-1958, Survey of, 626
- Physical, Applied, by R. A. Higgins (Book), 181
- in Reactor Development, Remarks on, by Sir C. Gibb, 526
- Metallurgy—continued**
- Metallurgy in Russia, Review of, 482
- Micrometallurgy and Microscale Preparation of Plutonium Metal, by S. Fried, E. F. Westrum, H. L. Baumbach, and P. L. Kirk, 457
- Noral Plate, Argonaut Welding of, at Rogerstone Plant of Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 411
- Plutonium Metal, Microscale Preparation and Micrometallurgy of, by S. Fried, E. F. Westrum, H. L. Baumbach, and P. L. Kirk, 457
- Refractories. See *Refractory Materials*
- Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
- Sintered Metal Facings for Clutch and Brake Designs, Manufacture of (Ferodo, Ltd.), 626
- Spheroidising Furnace. See *Furnace*
- Steel Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
- Strain Hardening, Influence on Dilatation of Cylinders under Internal Pressure, by Dr. E. Voce, 756*
- Welding. See *Welding*
- Zircaloy 2, Properties of, 396
- See also *Iron and Steel Institute; Metals, Institute of; Metallurgists, Institution of; Microphotography; Foundry; Microstructures*
- Metalworking, Plate and Sheet (Trade Publication), 503
- Meteoritic Hazards to Space Flight, by Dr. N. H. Langton, 164
- Meter, Current, for Tidal Model for Southampton Water, 201
- Density, Transmitting, for Clean Liquids (Rotameter Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 551*
- Dewpoint, "Alnor" (Electrical Resistance Furnace Co., Ltd.), 422*
- Electricity, External, Experiment at West Thurrock, 416
- Four Ring Balance, Electronic Recorder for (Hagan Corp. (Canda), Ltd.), 517
- Heat Flow, Development of, at Electrical Research Association Laboratory, 736
- pH, Testing of, Instrument for (A. M. Lock & Co., Ltd.), 405
- Surface Roughness, Stylus-Type Precision (Bruel and Kjaer), 471
- Telephone, Private, for Subscribers on Subscriber Trunk Dialling System (Smiths Industrial Instrument Division), 800*
- Vibration (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 454
- Metering Transformer, Magnetic, "Clam" (Smith Hobson Ltd.), 454*
- "Metolux" Metal-Plastic Paste (M.G. Plastics Sales), 670
- Metric System for Britain, by H. G. Conway, 798
- Committee for Study of, 707
- Conversion Standards for, 798
- vs. Inch Pound System, 798
- Metrology Association, Engineering. See *Engineering Metrology Association*
- Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd., Integral Tubular Anti-Telescopic Electric Railway Coaches for South Africa, 344*
- Metropolitan-Vickers, Ltd., Mobile Infra-Red Projector Unit, 645
- Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Cooling of Electric Generators, 330*; Structural Insulation in ZETA, 333; Electrical Equipment for Coaches for South African Railway, 344*; Newton Victor "Orbitron" Cobalt Therapy Unit, 360*; Basic Unit for Construction of Digital Computing Systems, 373; Digital Voltmeter, 389; Oil-Diffusion Vacuum Pump, 397; Indium Arsenide Semi-Conductor, 400; Exhibits at Brussels Fair, 457*; Mass Spectrograph, 457*; Laboratory for Study of Beryllium, 499*; Central Monitoring and Control System for Oil Storage and Distribution Installation, 551; "Magister" Photo-Transistor Relays, 551; Twin-Motor Hoist Control System on 7½ Ton Overhead Travelling Crane, 615*; Irradiation Laboratory at Barton Works of, 748*; 4 MeV Linear Accelerator, 748*
- Water Board, Annual Report, 191
- See also *London*
- Meyer, H., on Report on Work of Study Committee on Circuit-Breakers, 821
- Meyer de Stadelhofen, J., on Influence of Air Density on Level of Radio-Electric Interferences Caused by H.V. Lines, 822
- Meynell & Sons, Ltd., "Rayon-Patent" Glandless Stop Valve, 358*
- M.G. Plastics Sales, "Meterolux" Metal-Plastic Paste, 670
- MGCR Nuclear Reactor, Contract for (General Dynamics Corp.), 174
- "Michigan 175A" Mechanical Shovel at Steel Co. of Wales, 218*, 219*
- Micro-Film, Handling, Filing and Indexing of, by M. Gauntlett, 155
- Fog Lubricator Mist Generator for Diesel Engine Injection (G. A. Norgren), 30
- Library of International Documentation Centre (Sweden), Note on, 535
- Micrographs, Cine, 214
- "Microjet" Plunger Units for Air Gauges (Thomas Mercer Air Gauges, Ltd.), 220*
- "Microjet" Dust-Collection and Fly-Ash Elimination System (Trade Publication), 57
- Micrometallurgy and Microscale Preparation of Plutonium Metal, by S. Fried, E. F. Westrum, H. L. Baumbach, and P. L. Kirk, 457
- Micrometer, Thread-Measuring Parallels for Use with (Trade Publication), 213
- "Micronair" Rotary Atomiser for "Workmaster" Crop-Spraying Aircraft (Britten-Norman, Ltd.), 357*
- Microphones for Speakers, Plain Words on, 770
- Micro-Photography Co., United States Naval Research Laboratory Indexes, 730
- Microphotography in Glaxo Laboratories, by A. J. Brockbank, 155
- Micro-Recording and Micro-Texts, Symposium on, 155
- Microscope, Camera, Automatic, "Ultraphot II" (Carl Zeiss), 805*
- Cine, 214
- Microstructures, Typical, of Cast Metals, by G. Lambert (Book), 91
- of Metals. See also *Microphotography*
- Micro-Texts and Micro-Recording, Symposium on, 155
- Microwaves. See also *Waves*
- Amplification by Stimulated Emission of Radiation. See *Maser*
- using an Unstable Electron Beam in Crossed Electric and Magnetic Fields, by D. J. Harris, 725
- Parametric Amplifiers and Converters by G. Wade and H. Heffner, 724
- in Science and Technology, by Dr. R. Cockburn, 723
- Valves, International Convention on, 723
- 724
- "Midas" System for Simultaneous Recording of Outputs of Seven Transducers in Aircraft under Flight or Trials Conditions (Mervyn Instruments), 373
- Middle East, Opportunities in, Remarks by J. K. Vaughan-Morgan, 259
- Russian Economic Aid to, 81
- Trade, Advisory Council on, 273. See also 259
- Midland Saw & Tool Co., Ltd., Bandsawing and Filing Machine (Trade Publication), 659
- Midlands Electricity Board, Electric Furnace for Annealing of Industrial Glassware at Quickfit & Quartz, Ltd., 381*
- Library Resources in, 793
- Midwest Research Institute, National Emergency Alarm Repeater System 183
- West, Gas Board. See *West*
- "MIG" Gyroscope for Inertial Navigation Systems (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 691*
- Migration Board, Overseas, Third Report of, Comment on, 100
- Milbourne, M., on Control Analysis of Aluminium Alloys and Copper Alloys using Self-Recording Spectrometers, 576
- Mild Steel. See *Steel, Mild*
- Mildner, R. C., on Plastic Insulated Cables for A.C. and D.C. Transmission, 822
- Miles, F. G., Ltd., Policy and Action of, 594; Diversification Activities of, 601
- Milford Haven, Expansion Plans of Esso Petroleum Co., Ltd., at, 111
- Milford, M., on Anode and Positive, 547-548. See *LETTER*, 611
- Military Engineering Experimental Establishment, Work of, 368
- Research, North Atlantic Council Co-operation on, 624
- Service, Deferment for Engineers, Discussion in Parliament on, 272
- Steel Bridges, Weight-Saving in, by A. E. Long, 735
- Milk, Freezing of, 340
- Mills, Corn, Water-Driven, Visit to, 818
- Rolling. See *Rolling Mill*
- Millar, R. N., Appointment as General Manager of Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works, 365
- Millbourn Committee for Developments at London Airport, Acceptance of Recommendations of, 552
- Miller, J., & Partners, Ltd., Clifton Bridge over River Trent, 350*
- Milling, Chemical, in Aircraft Production, 95
- Flour, "Pneu-roll" Rollermill, Type MEM, for (Trade Publication), 213
- Machines and Cutters. See *Machine Tools*
- Mills, E., on Organisation for Large-Scale Grid System Tests, 404
- Mills, Lord, on Public Investment, 258
- Milne, J. A., Remarks on Shipbuilding Industry, 247
- Milwright, A. L. P., on Survey of Recent Developments in Marine Radar, 466
- Mines, Saturday Working in, Discussion in Parliament on, 300
- Trucks, History of, 476*
- United States Bureau of. See *United States*
- Winder Control by Mercury-Arc Converter (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 702
- See also *Coal; Collieries; Mining; Ores; Winding*
- Miners, Coal, Wage Claims of, 267
- Wage Claims of, Comment on, 418
- Mineral Acids, Concentrated, "Valithene" Polyethylene-Lined Rubber Hose for Conveyance of (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 580
- Electrostatic Separation of, 125
- Oils. See *Oils*
- See also *Coal; Mining; Ores*
- Mineworkers, Absenteeism of, 235
- of, Scheme to Combat, 139
- National Union of. See *Labour*
- "Mingograf 230B" High-Frequency Chart Recording Unit (Sierex, Ltd.), 551
- Miniature Bearings, Ltd., Miniature Ball Bearings (Trade Publication), 27
- Minicar, Bond, Mark E (Sharp's Commercials, Ltd.), 179
- Mining Association, British Overseas, Scholarships of, 816
- Coal, Economics of: Organisation and Management, by J. Sinclair (Review), 180
- Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, Association of: Presidential Address on Engineering and Management, by S. Winstanley, 784
- Engineers, Training of, by A. W. S. Schumann, 75
- Equipment (Trade Publication), 90, 659
- Hydraulic, of Coal, 769
- Minister of Culture, Science and Art, Discussion in Parliament on, 809
- Ministry of. See *Health; Labour (under Labour); Supply; Transport*; etc.
- Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., High-Precision Gyroscopes for Inertial Navigation Systems, 691*
- Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 880 Filament Type Packaging Tapes, 486; "Extraplay" Magnetic Recording Tape, 486; "Safety-Walk Wetordy" Non-Slip Floor Covering, 486*; "Scotchlite" Reflecting Material for Road Signs, 486

- Minor 1000" Motor Car, Sales in America, 178
- Minto, Dr. W. H. P., on Public Health Considerations in Nuclear Energy, 366
- Mist Generator, Micro-Fog Lubricator, for Diesel Engine Injection (G. A. Norgren), 30
- Oil, Coolant (Trade Publication), 309
- Mitchell-A.M.F., Nuclear-Energy Activities, 619*
- Mitchell Engineering, Ltd., Nuclear Power Plant for Marine Propulsion, 399; Model Tests on Underwater Hull Forms for Nuclear-Powered Submarine Oil Tanker, 470*; "Serpentix" Flexible Fold-Belt Conveyor, 615
- Mitchell, F. G., on Nuclear-Powered Submarine Oil Tanker, 470*
- Mitchell, K. W., on Fatigue-Testing Machine for Hot Sheet, 402*
- Mixer, Bad, Case of the, by Z. M. T. Tarkowski, 11*
- M.K. Electric, Ltd., Electrical Accessories (Trade Publication), 181
- "Mobil Nyvac" Water-Base Fire-Resistant Fluids for Hydraulic Systems (Mobil Oil Co., Ltd.), 149
- Mobil Oil Co., Ltd., "Solvac 68" Grinding Fluid (Trade Publication), 90; "Mobil Nyvac" Water-Base Fire-Resistant Fluids for Hydraulic Systems, 149
- Mobile Medical Colour Television Unit (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 773*
- Shops, Development of, 271
- Mockford, F. S., on Government's Refusal to Grant Export Licence for Supply of Mercantile Marine Radar Equipment to Soviet, 239
- Model of Dudley Zoo Chairlift (British Rope-way Engineering, Ltd.), 615
- of Electrically Driven Double-Drum Pit Winding Gear (Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd.), 457*
- Model Engineer, Sixtieth-Anniversary of, Plain Words on, 578
- Engineering, Plain Words on, 578. See LETTER, 611
- Experiments. See *Aeronautics; Tank Experiments*
- of Hydro-Electric Installation at Orlik, Bohemia, at Brussels Fair, 521
- Motor Car, Tests in Wind Tunnels at Motor Industry Research Association, 772
- of Nuclear Power Stations at Brussels Fair, 487, 520*
- of Nuclear Power Station at Hinkley Point at Brussels Fair, 487
- Reactor, at Atomic Energy Division of General Electric Co., Ltd., 365*
- Reactors at Brussels Fair, 521*
- Plaster, for Loading Tests for Right Slab Bridge, 541*
- of Solar Generator at Brussels Fair, 521
- Study on Clifton Bridge over River Trent at Hydraulics Research Station, 350
- Tests on Underwater Hull Forms for Nuclear-Powered Submarine Oil Tanker, 470*
- on Yacht "Sceptre," 8*
- Tidal, for Southampton Water, at Southampton University, 198*. See LETTERS, 259, 323, 388
- of 550 MW Turbo-Generating Set for Thorpe Marsh Power Station (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 587*
- Use of, in the Design and Construction of Chemical Plant, by E. H. Salisbury, 83
- Working, at Exhibitions, 658
- Yacht, Tests at Saunders-Roe, Ltd., 9
- ZETA, for Brussels Fair, 303
- Moderators, Graphite, for Nuclear Reactors, Wigner Effect in Design of, by Dr. P. J. Grant, 120*
- Moisture, "Parovent" Vents for Escape of, From Below Impervious Roof Layers (Paramount Asphalte, Ltd.), 519*
- Mole Richardson Gaumont-Kalee Type 490 "High Power" Arc Lamp for "Todd-AO" Projectors (Rank Precision Industries, Ltd.), 549
- Molecular Amplifiers, Development of, at Royal Radar Establishment (Malvern), 699*
- and Atomic Generators, by Dr. K. W. Stevens, 724
- Molecular Physics, New Journal, Note on, 27
- Structure of Glasses, 639
- Möller, J. D., Optische Werke G.m.b.H., Anamorphic Lenses for Projection of Cinema Films, 384
- Møllerhøj, J. S., on Flat Pressure Cable for Submarine Installation, 822
- Molson, H., Remarks on Engineering Contracts, 647
- Molybdenum Disulphide Additive, "Addi-V.J." (Senol, Ltd.), 401
- Lubricant, High-Temperature Tests on, 661*
- Properties of, 396
- Spinnings, Dishes and Crucible Forms in (Murex, Ltd.), 400
- Steel Test Cell for High-Altitude Test Plant for Ram-Jet Engines at Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd. (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 437*
- "Molytone 265" Lubricant for General Grease Cups and Ball and Roller Bearings (Rocol, Ltd.), 242
- "Molytone 320" Lubricant for Pressure Systems, Automatic Lubricators and Ball and Roller Bearings (Rocol, Ltd.), 242
- "Molytone 380" Ultra-Soft Grease for High-Speeds, for Precision Work, Instruments, Servo Motors and Gyros (Rocol, Ltd.), 242
- Monitor, Cable Capacitance (Trade Publication), 119
- Monitoring and Control System, Central, for Oil Storage and Distribution Installation (Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 551
- of Radioactive Process Streams by Own Emission, by H. Bisby, 590
- Monkeys as Strike Pickets, 784
- Monoplane. See *Aeronautics*
- Monopoly and Antitrust Sub-Committee of Senate, Investigation into United States Motor-Car Industry Price Policy, 273
- and Competition, Plain Words on, 322
- and Redundancy, Comment on, 528
- and Restrictive Practices Commission. Report on British Oxygen Co., Ltd., 423
- in United States, 781
- Monorail Overhead System for Automatic Mechanical Handling (British MonoRail, Ltd.), 614
- System, Proposed, to London Airport, 809
- "Monoveyor" Transporter (Road Machines (Drayton), Ltd.), 613*
- Monsanto Chemicals, Position and Prospects of, 461
- Contact Process for Sulphuric Acid Production at Scottish Agricultural Industries, Ltd., Fertiliser Factory, 506*
- Moore, H. R., on Position and Prospects of Associated Engineering Holdings, Ltd., 207
- Moore, R. V., New Appointment in Industrial Group of United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 748
- Moore, Sir T., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Building Industry, 80
- Moral Aspect in Engineering, Safety as, 97
- Problems in Engineering, 97
- Morfax, Ltd., Fabrication of Sliding Doors with Tail Enclosure Apertures in Wing Hanger at London Airport, 665*; Sealed Cabinets for Radar, 731*
- Morgan, A. M., on Flat Pressure Cable for Submarine Installation, 822
- Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., Giambonini Commutator Brush Holder with Pressure Finger, 261*; "Crusillite" Electric Furnace Element, 457
- Morgan, D. C., on Study Projects, 323-324
- Morgan, H. D., Concrete Railway Tunnel Linings at Potters Bar, 248*
- Morley, Dr. A. W., on Boost Systems for Helicopter Gas Turbines, 159
- Morris, F. C., on Position and Prospects of A. A. Jones & Shipman, 553
- Morris "Minor 1,000" Motor Car, Sales in America, 178
- Morse, Sir A., on Annual Report of Bow-makers, Ltd., 194
- Mortality, Occupational, Comment on Statistics on, 361
- Mortimer Engineering Co., "Uma" Facing and Centring Machine, 805*
- Moscow, British Embassy in, Scientific Attaché for, Discussion in Parliament on, 680
- Industrial Exhibition, Preview of, 790
- and London, Civil Airline Service between, Anglo-Soviet Air Pact on, 68
- Mosley, F. C., on Position and Prospects of Kendall & Gent, Ltd., 137
- Moteres Rolls-Royce S.A., New Subsidiary Company of Rolls-Royce in South America, 810
- Mothers at Work, Problems of, 752
- Motherwell Bridge & Engineering Co., Ltd., Isle of Grain Refinery, 796*
- Motion of a Buoyant Body, by Dr. R. A. Collacott, 760*
- Motivation Research: Its Practice and Uses for Advertising, Marketing and Other Business Purposes, by H. Henry (Review), 659
- Motor, Air, Cam-Piston, for High Temperatures (AiResearch Manufacturing Co.), 572*
- Boat, Launch for Livingstone's Expedition, "Ma Robert," Centenary of, 17
- Cars, Air-Conditioning System for (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 489*
- Atom, Project at Geneva Motor Show, 435
- with Belt-Drive Automatic Transmission, 265*
- Body Building, and Trimming at Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., 634*
- Compulsory Annual Inspection of 10-Year Old or More, 370*
- 2 CV, Four-Wheel Drive, for Personnel Transport in Sahara (Citroen), 435
- "DAF600" (Van Doorne Bros.), 265*
- Dealers, Position and Prospects of, 335
- Design, Human Limitations in, by R. A. McFarland, 82
- Diesel-Engine, "Four-99" for (F. Perkins, Ltd.), 538*
- Dynamic Instability of, by Y. Rocard (Review), 535
- Engines. See *Automobile Engineering; Engines, Petrol*
- Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, Automobile Division*
- Engineering. See also *Automobile Engineering*
- Estate Car, "Victor" (Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.), 295*
- Exports of, 295
- Exports, Position and Prospects of, 79, 83
- Factory, New, at Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., 634*
- Folding, "Harrier," for Airborne Forces (Hunting Percival Aircraft), 18*
- Gearboxes, Test-Bed Equipment for, at Jaguar Cars, Ltd. (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 434*
- "Getabout" (Gill), 435
- Hire in United States, 273
- "Husky," New Version of (Hillman), 83
- Imports to United States, 178
- Industry, Exports of, 578
- Industry, French, Statistics on, 295
- Industry, Output Statistics, 578
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 79
- Industry, Production Recovery and Prospects of, 335
- Industry, Time vs. Piece Rates in, 329
- Industry, United States, 178
- Industry, United States, Arbitration for, 651
- Industry, United States, Position and Prospects of, 578
- Industry, United States, Price Policy of, Activity of United Automobile Workers' Union in, 273
- Motor-Car Industry, United States, Price Policy of, Investigation into, by Senate Antitrust and Monopoly Sub-Committee, 273
- Industry. See also *Motor Industry*
- Military. See *Motor Vehicles*
- Model, Tests in Wind Tunnels at Motor Industry Research Association, 772
- Morris "Minor 1000," Sales in America, 178
- Parking, Need for Restrictions on, 227
- Parts, Importance of Using Genuine, Sales and Publicity Scheme of Girling, Ltd., on, 433
- Private, Exhibits at Geneva Motor Show, 435
- Production Statistics, 85*
- Racing, First Six-Cylinder (Napier), 710*
- Racing, Willment, by G. Wilkins, 82*
- "Rambler American" (American Motors), 178
- Rear-Axle Housing, Heavy-Duty Air Gauging Rig for Inspection of (Thomas Mercer Air Gauges, Ltd.), 222*
- Renault "Dauphine," Sales in United States, 178
- Saloon, "Amazon" (Volvo), 435
- Show, Geneva, Exhibits at, 435
- Small, General Motors, Reports on, 578
- Small, in United States, Position and Prospects of, 675
- Smaller, Manufacture of, by American Motors, 178
- Sports Racing, Lotus 15, for 1.5 or 2.2 litre Engine, 516*
- Sports, "Sprite" (Austin Healey), 644*
- Test-Bed Equipment for, at Associated Ethyl Co., Ltd. (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 434*
- "Thunderbird" Coupe and Convertible Four-Seater (Ford), 178*
- Volkswagen, Sales in United States, 178
- See also *Automobile Engineering; Motor Vehicles*
- Carriages, Railway. See *Carriages*
- Cycles, Noise of, Discussion in Parliament on, 240
- Electric, Alternating-Current, Price Reductions by Crompton Parkinson, 433
- Alternating-Current, Stock List (Trade Publication), 90
- Commutator, Automatic Undercutting of Insulating Segments of, Electronic Dividing Attachment for Machine for (E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd.), 388
- Control by Mercury-Arc Converters (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 701*
- Direct-Current, 500 h.p., 500-volt, for Rolling-Mill Drive at Sanderson Brothers & Newbould, Ltd. (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 127
- Drum, for "Corruband" Flanged Conveyor Belting (Johnson-Bauer), 615
- Induction, Single-Phase, for Farmers (Newman Industries, Ltd.), 325*
- Induction, Small (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 806
- Price Reductions by Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 588
- Slip-Ring, "Vapormatic" Stepless Starter for (Lee Guinness Ltd.), 359*
- Small, Relays for Starting (Magnetic Devices, Ltd.), 327*
- Starters for. See also *Starters*
- Traction, Control by Metadyne Machine, 820
- Traction, for London Underground Rolling Stock, Silicone Insulation in, 819*
- Hydraulic, for Guided Weapons, 728*
- Industry, Labour Troubles in, 86
- Research Association, Work of, 737; Activities of, 772
- Standards for, Handbook on, 375
- Statistics on, 295
- United States, Profit-Sharing Proposals by United Automobile Workers, 107
- United States, Scheme of W. Reuther for New Wage Terms in, 720
- See also *Motor-Car Industry*
- Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
- Launches. See *Motor Boats*
- Lorries. See *Motor Vehicles*
- Motor Manufacturers & Traders, Ltd., Society of, Handbook of Standards for the British Automobile Industry, 375
- Marine. See *Engines; Marine Propulsion*
- Omnibuses, with Automatic Gearboxes, Orders for (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 86
- Double-Deck, Pitch and Roll Measurements on, 564*
- Electronic Scanning Indicator (London Transport Executive), 58*
- Fuel Economics of, by A. T. Wilford, 644
- London Transport, Problem of Peak and Off-Peak Passenger Services, by G. Wilkins, 644
- for Persia (Associated Equipment Co., Ltd.), 86
- Routes, Rural, Economic Problems of, by G. Wilkins, 644
- Workers, London Transport, Award of 4½ per cent for Central London Routes, 361
- Workers, London Transport, Strike of, 616, 651, 685, 720, 752, 816
- Workers' Wage Claims, Dispute of London Transport Executive and Transport and General Workers' Union on, 428
- Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil*
- Petrol. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Boats; Motor Cars; Tractors*
- Servo, "Molytone 380" Lubricant for (Rocol, Ltd.), 242
- Size O7 (Smiths Aircraft Instruments, Ltd.), 708
- Spirit, Platformer for Naphtha Conversion to, at Isle of Grain Refinery, 794*
- Tractors. See *Tractors*
- Trades Association, British, Dispute on Distribution Scheme Agreement of, 368
- Trucks. See *Motor Vehicles; Trucks*
- Vehicle Body Sections, Light-Alloy "Kynal" (Trade Publication), 90
- Motor Vehicle Brake Testing, 370*
- Bulk Liquid Transporters, Aluminium Alloy Tank with Three-Point Suspension for (Thompson Bros. (Bilston), Ltd.), 317*
- Carrier, Roll-on Roll-off, "Comet," 271
- Commercial, at Geneva Motor Show, 435
- Commercial, Production Statistics, 85*
- Commercial, Use of Roads by, Investigation by Ministry of Transport on, 354
- Compulsory Annual Inspection of 10-Year Old or More, 370*
- Cross-Country, "D.L. 4 x 4 Pathfinder," for Oilfield Exploration or Desert Conditions (Douglas Equipment, Ltd.), 165*
- Design, Human Limitations in, by R. A. McFarland, 82
- Exports of, 86
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 79, 85*, 271
- Lamp Testing, 371*
- Lorry Body Sections, Light-Alloy "Kynal" (Trade Publication), 90
- Swiss Markets, German Domination of, 435
- in Switzerland, Statistics on, 295
- Truck, Berliet T.100, 435
- Trucks, Chrysler Corp., "P6" and "R6" Diesel Engines for (F. Perkins, Ltd.), 588
- Truck, Saurer, for Transporting Iron Bars, 435
- Truck, Three-Axle, Mercedes-Benz LP333 (Daimler Benz), 772*
- Trucks. See also *Trucks*
- Utility, Light, 4-Wheel Drive, "Gipsy" (Austin Motor Co., Ltd.), 294*
- Wagons. See *Motor Vehicles; Tractors*
- Motorists, Advanced, Institute of, First Bulletin of, 139
- Women, Favourable Report on, 139
- Motorway, London-Birmingham, Construction of, 441
- London-to-Yorkshire, Discussion in Parliament on, 656
- to Yorkshire, Study of Length of Viaduct over River Trent for, at Hydraulics Research Station, 46
- Preston, Road Signs for, Discussion in Parliament on, 809
- Road Signs for, Anderson Committee on, 809
- Mott, Prof. N. F., Remarks at Opening of Physical Society Exhibition, 388
- Mouchel, L. G., and Partners, Hams Hall "C" Power Station, 729*
- Moulds, Copper, at Demag Continuous Casting Plant, 293*
- Moulded and Laminated Brake-Lining Materials, Determining Friction Coefficient for, by Prof. H. Wright Baker, 785*
- Moulding Lines at Ford Thames Foundry, 733*
- Machines, Double-Station, for New Domestic Bath Plant at Bilston Foundries (Herman Pneumatic Co.), 637*
- Materials, Thermosetting, Resinated Asbestos "Durestos," Production at Hindley Green Works of Turner Brothers Asbestos Co., Ltd., 412
- Plant at Bilston Foundries New Domestic Bath Plant, 637*
- Shell, for Precision Steel Castings (Osborn Precision Castings, Ltd.), 830*
- See also *Foundry*
- Mountain Building, New Theory of, Note on, 181
- Mountings, Anti-Vibration, Test Rig for, 697*
- Mowers, Lawn, Roller Unit for Conversion to Power Operation (Ladybird Appliances, Ltd.), 320
- Mowing, Hedgecutting, Digging, Hoeing and Weeding, "Gardenmaster 34" Multi-Purpose Machine for (Landmaster, Ltd.), 352*
- Mowlem, J., Lloyd's New Building, 274*
- "Muir-Hill" Heavy-Duty Diesel-Powered Hydraulically-Operated Tractor Shovel (E. Boydell & Co., Ltd.), 583*
- Muirhead Gyroscopic Control Unit for Stabilising Equipment for Small Ships, 122*
- "20 Mule Team" Borax (Decahydrate) for Anti-Freeze Solutions (Borax Consolidated, Ltd.), 783
- Mullard, Ltd., "Ferroxcube" Cores for Computers, 373; Measuring Equipment for 75 kMc/s, 390; High-Precision Measuring System for Machine Tool Control, 488; Sequence Control System for Transfer Machines, 488; Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectrometer, 550*; Xenon-Filled Triode Thyatron, Type XR1-6400A, of Disc-Seal Construction, 806
- "Multibrator" Very-High-Frequency Immersion-Poker Concrete Vibrator (C. H. Johnson (Machinery), Ltd.), 613*
- "Multiflash" Process for Producing Fresh Water from Sea-Water (G. & J. Weir, Ltd.), 530*
- "Multiminor" Lubricator (Centralube, Ltd.), 100*
- "Multiplex" Signalling and Remote Control System (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 454
- mu-Mesons, Fusion of Hydrogen Isotopes by, 109
- Munich Air Crash, Discussion in Parliament on, 390
- Municipal Workers, National Union of General and. See *General under Labour*
- Munsell System of Colour Classification, 256
- Muon Catalysed Fusion of Hydrogen and Deuterium, 431*
- in Nuclear Fusion, 430*
- See also *mu-mesons*
- MUR6 Universal Oscillograph for Multi-Channel Recording (Southern Instruments Oscillograph Division), 485*
- Murad Developments, Ltd., "OA," "OB," and "OC" Small Capstan Lathes, 168
- Murdock, Dr. L. J., Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works, 104*, 188*

- Murex, Ltd., Dishes and Crucible Forms in Molybdenum Spinnings, 400
- Muriate of Potash for Production of Concentrated Complete Fertiliser at Leith Docks Factory of Scottish Agricultural Industries, Ltd., 506
- Murray-Way Abrasive Belt Wet Grinding Machines at Shepcote Lane Rolling Mills, 633*
- Music, Ballet, "Cain and Abel," Electronic Production of, 160*
- Electronic, by H. Badings and J. W. de Bruyn, 160*
- Myers, F., Ltd., Parts and Spares Service Store for Construction of London-Birmingham Motorway, 441
- N**
- N.A.30 Naval Strike Aircraft (Blackburn & General Aircraft, Ltd.), 631*
- N.A.39 Long-Range Striking Aircraft, Discussion in Parliament on (Blackburn & General Aircraft, Ltd.), 631*
- Nairobi Technical College, Facilities at, 657
- Naphtha Conversion to Motor Spirit, Platform for, at Isle of Grain Refinery, 794*
- Napier, D., & Son, Ltd., Investment Castings (Trade Publication), 57; "Gazelle" Free-Turbine Engines on Turbine-Powered Helicopter Ground Rig, 61*; "Gazelle Junior" Gas-Turbine Aero-Engine, 228; Type Tests on N.EI.6 "Eland" Propeller-Turbine Aero-Engine, 572; 150th Anniversary and History of, 710; First Six-Cylinder Racing Car, 710*; "Eland" Propeller-Turbine Engines for "Rotodyne" Airliner, 750*; "Eland" Gas-Turbine Engine for "Westminster" Helicopter, 751*
- Narin, F., on Armour Dust Fuelled Reactor Concept (ADFR), 807*
- National Academy of Sciences. See *Sciences, National Academy of*
- Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
- Association of Port Employers. See *Port Employers*
- Broadcasting Corp., E. P. Ward's Visit to, 716
- Coal Board, Position and Prospects of Coal Mining Industry, 54*; Position and Prospects of Coal Industry, 67; Coal Prices Policy, 67; Rejection of Claim for Shorter Week and Sickness Pay Scheme for Mine Workers, 107; Flywheel Locomotive for Surface Shunting, 123; Production Position and Prospects of Coal Industry, 194; Revision of Prices, 271; Pricing Coal by Size, Comment on, 322; Plea for Unemployment Measures by National Union of Mineworkers, 391; £661 Million Investment by, 423; Programme "Investing in Coal," 423; Agreement of National Union of Mineworkers to Economy Programme of, 460; Reconstruction and Development Scheme at Manvers Main Colliery Coke-Oven Plant, 509*; Approved Expenditure for 1958, 515; Economic Problems of, 643; Views on Small Coal, 769
- College of Agricultural Engineering. See *Agricultural Engineering, National College of*
- Council of Social Service. See *Social Service*
- for Technological Awards, 193
- of Women of Great Britain. See *Women under Labour*
- Dock Labour Board, Manpower Usage, Discussion in Parliament on, 272
- Electrical Manufacturers' Association. See *Electrical Manufacturers Association*
- Emergency Alarm Repeater System, 183
- Federated Electrical Association. See *Electrical Association under Labour*
- National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd., Dual-Fuel Engines for Oil or Gas (Trade Publication), 534; NM Horizontal and Vertical Diesel Engines (Trade Publication), 534
- Gas Turbine Establishment. See *Gas Turbine Establishment, National*
- Income and Expenditure (1952-57) Preliminary Estimates, Comment on, 450
- Industrial Fuel Efficiency Service. See *Fuel Efficiency Service*
- Textiles Trade Fair. See *Textiles Trade Fair, National Industrial*
- Institute of Medical Research. See *Medical Research, National Institute of*
- Joint Industrial Council. See *Joint Industrial Council*
- Physical Laboratory, Back-Pressure Turbo-Alternator for Integrated Power and Heating Scheme at (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 408; Reorganisation of, 291; Appointment of Dr. E. Lee as Deputy Director, 291; Standard Indenting Hardness Testing Machine, by R. S. Marriner and F. C. P. Mason, 339*; Work Exhibited at Open Days, 697*; Reorganisation of Electricity, Metrology and Physics Divisions, 697; Measurement of Stored Energy in Graphite Samples from Wind-scale Atomic Pile, Using Bomb Calorimeter, 697; Testing Effectiveness of Anti-Vibration Mountings, 697*; Work of Aerodynamics Division, 697; Wind-Tunnel Tests on Static Wind Loading on Structures, 697; Airflow in Design of Ships' Superstructures, 697; Hypersonic Flow Studies, 697; Hypersonic Shock Tube for Studying Heat Transfer, 697*; Work of Metallurgy Division, 698*; "Area Rule" for Flow Past Aircraft, 698
- Products and Price Levels, Comparison of European and United States, 280
- Research Corp., Cross-Licensing Agreement with Leybold-Hochvakuum-Anlagen G.m.b.H., 611; E. P. Ward's Visit to, 716
- Council (Canada). See *Research Council, National (Canada)*
- National Research and Development Corp., Review of Projects of, 340; Irradiation Applicator for the Eye, 396; New Domestic Ball Valve, 768
- Science Foundation, Survey of Research and Development by, 355
- Television System Committee, American, Colour Television System, Adaptation for Use in Britain, 832
- Union of General and Municipal Workers. See *General under Labour*
- of Mineworkers. See *Mineworkers under Labour*
- of Teachers. See *Teachers*
- Nationalisation of Coal Industry, 208
- Effect on Installation of Automatic Train Control, 336
- in Italy, 451
- of Manufacturing Industry, 258
- of Steel Industry, Opposition to, 271
- Stewarts and Lloyds, 34
- Survey, New York Herald-Tribune, 258
- Threat to Chemical Industry, 464
- See also *Re-Nationalisation*
- Nationalised Industries, Capital Requirements of, Discussion in Parliament on, 208
- NATO. See *North Atlantic Treaty Organisation*
- Natural-Gas Firing of Boiler and Kilns at Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works, 188*
- Liquefied, Shipment of, from Gulf Coast Oilfields to United Kingdom, 241*
- Main, High-Pressure, over River Danube, Suspension Pipe-Bridge, 378
- Search for and Exploitation of in O.E.E.C. Area, 451
- Suspension Pipe-Bridge for Conveyance of, over River Danube, 49*
- Use in Kuwait Brick Works, 105
- Resources, Conservation of (Book), 91
- "Nautilus" v.h.f. Transmitter Receiver Combined Simplex-Duplex Radiotelephone Equipment on "Mauretania," 253
- Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
- Naval Architects, Institution of: Brittle Fracture in Welded Ships, by J. Hodgson and G. M. Boyd, 497*
- Naval Architecture. See *Warships*
- Construction. See *Warships*
- Research Laboratory, United States. See *United States Naval Research Laboratory*
- Shipbuilding, Discussion in Parliament on, 272
- Shore Establishments, Closing of, Comment on, 258
- Support, Re-Designing of, 777
- Warfare. See *Warships*
- See also *Warships*
- "Navarho" Long Range Radio Navigation System, 467
- Navigation, Aeronautical, Radio Aids to, by C. Williams, 466
- Aids, Radio, Long Range, Survey of, by J. C. Farmer, 467
- Doppler, by J. E. Clegg and T. G. Thorne, 466
- Equipment, Airborne, Doppler, by G. E. Beck and T. G. Thorne, 466
- DM Raydist, 802
- Low-Power, C. W. Doppler, by J. E. Clegg and J. W. Crompton, 466
- Inertial, and Radio Aids, Combination of, by A. Stratton, 466
- Marine, Radio Aids to, by C. Williams, 466
- Systems, Inertial, "MIG" Gyroscope for, (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 691*
- Radar, in Solent and Southampton Water, 157*
- Navigation Aids at Gatwick Airport, 653* Navy. See *Excavator*
- Navy, British. See also *Warships*
- Estimates, Discussion in House of Lords on, 777
- Merchant, Career in, Plain Words on, 674
- Royal, Government's Policy on, 777
- Revised Plans for Entry and Training under Upper Yardman Scheme of, 493
- Tear Test, 498
- United States. See *United States and Warships*
- See also *Naval; Warships*
- "NCK 304" Truck-Mounted 100-ft. Boom Crane (Newton Chambers & Co., Ltd.), 4*
- Neal 12-ton Mobile Crane with Grab or Magnet Equipment at Steel Co. of Wales, 219
- NEAR. See *National Emergency Alarm Repeater System*
- Needham, M. V., on Nuclear Reactor Instrumentation, 527
- Needle Bearings (Trade Publication), 659
- Needle Bearings, Ltd., Needle Bearings (Trade Publication), 659
- Negretti, G. A., on Position and Prospects of Negretti & Zambra, Ltd., 427
- Negretti & Zambra, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 427
- Neill, J., & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd., "Eclipse" Magnetic Chuck, 324*
- "Nelbest DDOF/30" Flame-Proof Starter for Small Motors in Dangerous Sites (W. & H. Nelson, Ltd.), 741*
- Nelson, Sir G., Views on Prospects of Electrical Engineering Industry, 79; Position and Prospects of English Electric Co., Ltd., 367
- Nelson, W. & H., Ltd., "Nelbest DDOF/30" Flameproof Starter for Small Motors in Dangerous Sites, 741*
- "Neobor" Borax (Pentahydrate), for Anti-Freeze Solutions (Borax Consolidated, Ltd.), 783
- Neoprene Plant in Northern Ireland (E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.), 770
- Properties of, 770
- NERO Nuclear Reactor, 398
- Netherlands, Training Courses and Research in Small-Scale Industry, 145
- Universities Foundation for International Co-operation, Training Courses and Research on Small-Scale Industry, 145
- See also *Rotterdam*
- Networks, Control, British Grid, Modernisation of, by P. F. Gunning and M. Kaufmann, 821
- Passive, Synthesis, by J. E. Storer (Book), 793
- Neutrino Exhibit at Brussels Fair, 520
- Existence Postulated by Prof. W. Pauli, 334
- Theory, Two-Component, Consolidation of, 650
- Neutron Counter, "TV701 FN2.12," for ZETA (Solus Electronic Tubes, Ltd.), 206
- Emission in High Current Gas Discharges, by Dr. H. A. B. Bodin, and Dr. J. A. Reynolds, 108
- in Thermonuclear Reactions, 108
- for Evaluating Effects of Radiation, Research Nuclear Reactor as Source of, 432
- Flux, Instruments for Measuring, in Nuclear Reactors, 143*
- Measurement at Calder Hall 172
- Heisenberg Equation for, 334
- Interaction with Protons, Theoretical Description of, by A. Ashmore, 649
- Production in High-Power Pinch Apparatus, by D. C. Hagerman and J. W. Mather, 186
- in Linear Deuterium Pinches, by S. A. Colgate, R. V. Pyle and others, 186
- and New Confinement Phenomena in Linear Stabilised Pinch, by L. C. Burkhardt and R. H. Lovberg, 186*
- Spectra from ZETA, Measurement of, Note on, 776
- from Stabilised Toroidal Pinch, by J. Honsaker, H. Karr, J. Osher, J. Phillips and J. Tuck, 186*
- Thermonuclear, Definition of, 142
- Nevada Test Site, "Rainier" Subterranean Nuclear Explosion at, 399*
- New Towns, Effect on Peak Travel Problems, 227
- "New Trend" Timber Frame Transportable Bungalows (Stephenson Developments (Huddersfield), Ltd.), 416*
- Windmill Series Paperbacks (Heinemann), Note on, 473
- New York Bronx Zoo, Strike of Maintenance Workers at, 784
- New York Herald-Tribune, Survey on Government and Industry Relationship, 258
- New York Shipbuilding Corp., "Savannah" Nuclear-Powered Merchant Ship, 459
- New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science. See *Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science*
- "Butter Dumping," Views on, 588
- Financial and Economic Troubles of, 529
- Import Controls in, 81
- Newage (Manchester), Ltd., Testing Equipment for Internal Combustion Engines for College Laboratories (Trade Publication), 27
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne Central Library, Reading List on Management, 573
- Newcomen Society, Summer Meeting in Folkestone, 818
- Newman, B., on Ruston & Hornsby Centenary, 45
- Newman Industries, Ltd., Single-Phase Induction Motor for Farmers, 325*; Selling Agents in United Kingdom for Hungarian Machine Tools, 770
- Newnham Motor-Vehicle Lamp Testing, 371
- News-Sheet, Information, of Islington Public Libraries, Comment on, 700
- Newton Chambers & Co., Ltd., "NCK 304" Truck-Mounted 100-ft. Boom Crane, 4*; "Redfyre" Bacboiler" with Underfloor Air-Feed Fire, 384
- Newton, G., on Position and Prospects of Cape Asbestos Co., Ltd., 681
- Newton Victor, Ltd., X-Ray Fluorescence Method for Non-Contact Measurement of Thickness of Tin Coatings on Steel, 575
- Newton Victor "Orbitron" Cobalt Therapy Unit (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 360*
- Niagara Falls, Floodlights for, by T. G. Proctor and H. F. Stephenson, 230*
- Illumination Board, Floodlights for Niagara Falls, 230*
- Niarchos, S., Views on Future of Shipping Industry, 553
- Nicholls, C. M., on Development of Butrex Process for Industrial Separation of Plutonium from Nuclear Fuels, 204*; on Nuclear Criticality—A Novel Factor in the Design and Operation of Chemical Plants, 204; on Butrex Process for Industrial Separation of Plutonium from Nuclear Reactor Fuels, 236; on Nuclear Criticality in Design and Operation of Chemical Plants, 236*
- Nicholls, G. H. C., on Anode and Positive, 419-420*. See *LETTERS*, 484, 547, 611
- Nickel Alloys. See *Alloys under Metallurgy*
- Carbonyl, Deposition of Nickel by Thermal Decomposition of, Equipment for, 396
- use in Nickel Plating, 401
- Deposition of, by Thermal Decomposition of Nickel Carbonyl, Equipment for, 396
- Dermatitis, Discussion in Parliament on Incidence of, 368
- Nickel, E. C., Construction Co., Tunnel for Nuclear Explosions at Nevada, 399*
- Electroplating on, by Sellers and Sanborn, 730
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 21, 179
- New Process for Electro-Refining of (International Nickel Co., of Canada, Ltd.), 536
- Over-Supply of, 617
- Plating using Nickel Carbonyl, 401
- Prices, Position and Prospects of, 21
- Supplies for Civilian Consumption. Remarks by J. F. Thompson on, 427
- Nickols Automatics, Ltd., Sequence Controller for Capstan Lathe, 765*
- Nickols, I., on Model Engineering, 611
- N.I.F.E.S., See *Fuel Efficiency Service*
- Nigeria, Attempts to Obtain Foreign Investment, 99
- Development Plans for, 98
- Nigeria, Export Trade of, 98
- Import Trade of, 98
- Investment in, 98
- Overseas Economic Survey, 98
- Nigerian-Israel Construction Co., Formation of, 99
- Ning-yang, Dr. Chen, Use of Work of, in Unified Field Theory, 303
- Niobium, Properties of, 396
- Nipkov Disc as Scanning Element, Camera with, 214*
- Nitric-Acid Absorption Column, Welded Stainless-Steel, at Wilton Works of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 478*
- Nitrogen as Heat-Exchanger Fluid, 286*
- Liquid, Refrigerator, Portable (Union Carbide International Co.), 197*
- Nitro-Glycerine Production by Biazzi Process, Remote Control of, Use of Television in, at Ardeer Factory of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 101*
- Nixon, F., on Quality in Engineering Manufacture, 417
- NM Horizontal and Vertical Diesel Engines (Trade Publication), 534
- Noise, Aircraft, Discussion in Parliament on, 300
- Investigations at Mot Industries Research Association, 772
- of Motor Cycles, Discussion in Parliament on, 240
- in Residential Areas, Comment on, 560
- Suppressors on "Avon" Jet Engines for "Comet 4" Airliner (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 555*
- "Nomad" Compound Engine, Power Dividing Transmission for, 123
- Nomograms, Mechanism-Efficiency, by R. H. Macmillan, 378*
- Non-Conducting Coverings. See *Heat Insulation*
- Corrosive Metal Products, Ltd., Boiler Furnace Inspection Platform at Wakefield B Power Station, 169*
- Destructive Testing, Radioactive Isotopes as Sources of Gamma Radiation in, 444*
- Testing Techniques of Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd., 782*
- Durable Goods, Sales in United States, 745*
- Goods, United States, Inventories for, 746*
- Ferrous Castings, Quality Control in, Metallurgical Aspects of (Book), 347
- Metals. See *Metals; Metallurgy*
- Noral "Industrial" Corrugated Aluminium-Alloy Sheets for Ships' Awnings (Trade Publication), 27
- Plate, Argonaut Welding of, at Rogerstone Plant of Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 411
- Nordhagen, Dr. R., Work on Cold Fusion, 109; on Gamma-Rays from Muon Catalysed Fusion of Hydrogen and Deuterium, 431*
- Norgren, G. A., Micro-Fog Lubricator Mist Generator for Diesel Engine Injection, 30
- Normalair, Ltd., Into Thin Air, by Dr. E. W. Still, Note on, 535
- "Normandie" French Ironclad Warship, Centenary of, 17
- Norris, N. D., on Organisation for Large-Scale Grid System Tests, 404
- North America, Engineers' Council for Professional Development, Activities of, 267
- "Local-Service Viscount" Airliner for Local-Service Operation on (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 253
- North American Aviation, Inc., Propulsion Equipment for "Atlas" Intercontinental Ballistic Missile, 298*; "Hydne" Rocket Propellant, 331
- Atlantic Council Co-operation on Military Research in, 624
- Treaty Organisation, Embargo Regulations of Communist Trade Committee of, 418; Nomination of Sir S. Zuckerman on Science Council, 175; British Government's Support for Scientific and Technical Education, 175
- North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., "Active" 2,000 h.p. Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive for Western Region, 316*; Position and Prospects of, 617
- East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders. See *Engineers and Shipbuilders*
- North, J. Dudley, on Aircraft Industry, 594
- of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board. See *Scotland, North of, Hydro-Electric Board*
- Thames Gas Board Installation at Romford, Use of Oil-Refinery Gases from Shell-haven, 222*; Liquefied Gas for, 241*
- Western Gas Board, Partington Gas Works for Gas Production from Oil or Low-Grade Coal, 326
- Northcliffe Newspaper Group, Scanning the Provinces (Market Report), 790
- Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., Noral "Industrial" Corrugated Aluminium-Alloy Sheets for Ships' Awnings (Trade Publication), 27; High-Tensile Aluminium Alloys for "Globemaster Minibeam" Aerial, 64*; Differential Annealing of Aluminium for Strengthening Deep-Drawn Containers, 149*; Thin-Gauge Shallow-Troughed Aluminium corrugated Sheet, 179; Extra-Wide Aluminium Plate, 281*; Expansion Plans, 395; New Plant at Rogerstone for Production of Larger and Thicker Plates in Aluminium and Alloys, 410*; Aluminium Cladding for Recessed Sliding Doors of Wing Hanger at London Airport, 665*
- Ireland Development Council, Campaign to Attract Industry to Northern Ireland, 395
- Factory Project of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., for Spinning of Terylene Polyester Fibre, 395
- Factory Project of Tolimit Gauges, Ltd., in, 395
- Unemployment in, 336, 361, 395, 560, 616

- Northern Ireland, Unemployment statistics, 395
- Northern States Power Co., Contract with United States Atomic Energy Commission for Nuclear Power Plant, 16
- Northfield, H. J., on Electromagnetic Pumps, 452
- Norway, Offer to International Atomic Energy Agency, 238
- Shortage of Engineers and Scientists in, 146
- Norwegian Institute for Atomic Energy, Boiling-Water Reactor Project, 76
- Notices of Meetings, 12, 40, 78, 112, 138, 170, 202, 234, 266, 319, 351, 383, 415, 447, 479, 511, 537, 565, 583, 636, 671, 699, 729, 754, 797
- Noughts and Crosses, Theory of, 369
- Nozzle, Blowing, Slotted, for Transonic Tests at High-Altitude Ram-Jet Test Plant at Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd., 468*
- N.R.C. Equipment Corp., Cross-Licensing Agreement with Leybold-Hochvakuum-Anlagen, G.m.b.H., 611
- NRU Nuclear Reactor, Criticality Obtained, 44
- NRX Nuclear Reactor Accident by Sir C. Gibb, 527
- NTR Nuclear Reactor at Vallecitos Atomic Laboratory of General Electric Co., 590
- NTR Pressurised Light-Water Nuclear Reactor Research Project of General Electric Co. at Vallecitos Atomic Laboratory, 77
- NTSC. See *National Television System Committee*
- Nuclear Boilers, Extended Heat Exchange Surface for, by R. E. Zoller, 286
- Conference for Fringe Industries, 110
- Congress (Italy), 1958, Preliminary Notice, 270
- Criticality—A Novel Factor in the Design and Operation of Chemical Plants, by C. M. Nicholls and A. H. C. P. Gillieson, 204
- in Design and Operation of Chemical Plants, by C. M. Nicholls, and A. H. C. P. Gillieson, 236*
- Detonations for Peaceful Purposes, Project Plowshare on, 399
- Development, Industrial Implication for Management, Conference on (Eastbourne), 459
- Dilemma, Comment on, 449
- Energy Agency, European, Progress, Organisation and Activities of, 76; Formal Establishment of, 206; Training Courses on Nuclear Energy, 749
- American Papers on, 174
- Application to Power Production, by T. R. Puzey, 270
- Nuclear Energy Conference, British:**
Symposium on Nuclear Energy:
Development of the Bute Process for Industrial Separation of Plutonium from Nuclear Reactor Fuels, by C. M. Nicholls, 204, 236
- Fission Product Disposal, by K. Saddington, 204, 236
- Nuclear Criticality—A Novel Factor in the Design and Operation of Chemical Plants, by C. M. Nicholls and A. H. C. P. Gillieson, 204, 236
- Fuel Processing in Homogeneous Aqueous Reactors, by I. Wells and E. Lofthouse, 204, 236
- Computation of the Performance of a Multi-component Solvent Extraction System. The Separation of Uranium and Plutonium from Fission Products by Tributyl Phosphate, by J. T. Wood and J. A. Williams, 204, 236
- The Marcoule Plutonium Plant, by R. Galley, 204, 236
- Summary of Papers, by G. W. K. Ford, 236
- Nuclear Energy, Conference of Federation of British Industries (Eastbourne), 525; Forecast of Nuclear Power Plant Exports, by J. R. Cuthbertson and J. Broderick, 529
- for Electricity Supply in Great Britain, Development of, by Sir C. Hinton, 808*
- Environmental Hazard of, Assessment of, by G. B. Courtier, 366
- Exhibits at Brussels Fair, 174, 487
- Exhibits at Physical Society Exhibition, 396*
- Financial and Investment Aspects of, Including Home and Overseas Markets, by J. R. Cuthbertson and J. Broderick, 527. See also 529
- by Fusion, Costs of, 142
- Future of, Symposium on, 14
- Industrial Challenge of: Research, Uses, Social Problems (Report of Conference on), 366
- Peaceful Uses of, Hazards of, by Sir E. Rock Carling, 366
- Plants, Tubing for (Accles & Pollock, Ltd.), 396*
- Power of the Future, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 650
- Programme of West Germany, 16
- Public-Health Considerations in, by Dr. W. H. P. Minto, 366
- Research Co-operation in Commonwealth, 233
- Research and Production, Groups Engaged in, 619*
- Safety in, 366
- Symposium on, 204*, 236*
- Training Courses on, 749
- for Water Distillation, Cost of, 674
- and World's Fuel and Power Requirements, by E. F. Schumacher, 527
- Engineering Alloys, Equilibrium Diagrams of, 458
- Blackwell's Catalogue of Books on, 659
- Calculations, "Pegasus" Digital Computer for, use of Nuclear Power Plant Co., Ltd., 254
- Course, Liverpool University, 174
- Nuclear Engineering, Ltd., Pentatron System for Remote Operation of Radioactive Isotopes, 444*; Radiographic Equipment, 444*
- and Science Conference of American Institute of Chemical Engineers (Chicago), 775; Details of Yankee Atomic Electric Plant, 807*; Armour Dust Fuelled Reactor Concept (ADFR), by D. Krucoff and F. Narin, 807*; Evaporatively Cooled Reactor (ECR), by W. G. Camack and G. Leppert, 808*; American Commercial Nuclear Power Station Development, by G. H. Farbman, 808
- Era, Defence Policy in, Problem of Responsibility for Decisions on, 642
- Exhibition at Glasgow, 110
- Explosion, Subterranean, "Rainier," at Nevada Test Site, 399*
- Fission and Fusion, Second Thoughts on, 238
- Product Detection System, 143*
- Product Disposal, by K. Saddington, 204, 236*
- Products, Separation of Uranium and Plutonium from, Tributyl Phosphate, by J. T. Wood and J. A. Williams, 204, 236
- Fuels, by L. M. Wythe, 648
- Alternatives to Deuterium, 109
- Arrangement in Shippingport Nuclear Power Station, 683*
- Canning, Extended Surfaces for, 396*
- Ceramic, Experiments on, 42
- Ceramic, for Gas-Cooled Reactors, 41*
- Charging and Discharging from Below at Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, 365
- Dusts for ADFR Nuclear Reactor, 807*
- Elements, Cluster, by Sir C. Hinton, 808*
- Element Costs in AGR Nuclear Reactor, 398
- Elements, Fabrication and Processing of, by C. Buck, 526
- Elements, High-Pressure Water Loop Equipment for Testing (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 302*
- Element Life, Factors Influencing, 398
- Element, Magnox Brace for, at Calder Hall, 172*
- Element Support for Calder Hall No. 1 Reactor, 172*
- Elements, Temperature Gradient in, Effect of Cluster on, 808*
- Fluid, Prospects of, 649
- Industrial Separation of Plutonium from, Bute Process for, by C. M. Nicholls, 204, 236
- Oxides as, 648
- Processing in Homogeneous Aqueous Reactors, by I. Wells and E. Lofthouse, 204, 236
- Processing, Review of Papers on, by G. W. K. Ford, 204
- Reprocessing, by C. G. Manly, 495
- Rod, Fire of, at Chalk River, 749
- Sample Testing Programme for HIFAR, 42
- See also under specific fuels
- Fusion, Cold, Catalysed Fusion Reactor on Basis of, 430*
- Cold, Work on, at Liverpool University, 109
- Costs of, 142
- Criteria for, 108
- and Fission, Second Thoughts on, 238
- Muon-Catalysed, of Hydrogen and Deuterium, 431*
- Power, by Dr. A. Gibson, 649
- Reaction, United States Approaches to, 43
- Reaction, Use of Shock Waves, 43
- Second Thoughts on, 238
- See also *Thermonuclear*
- Nuclear Graphite Ltd., Nuclear-Energy Activities, 619*
- Industry, 1957, American Papers on, 174
- Magnetic Resonance Spectrometer (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 550
- Resonance Spectrometer (Mullard, Ltd.), 550*
- Particles, Heisenberg Equation for, 334
- Physics, High Energy, Eighth Annual Conference on (Geneva), 77
- Theoretical, by A. Ashmore, 649
- Plant using Beryllium-Canning for Wind-scale Atomic Energy Station, 365
- Power, Achievements, Discussion in Parliament on, 208
- Consortia, British, 618*
- Costs, by Sir C. Hinton, 398
- Development, by Sir C. Hinton, 270
- Developments Overseas (Circular), 573
- Engineering, Course in, at Bristol, 808
- Exhibits, American, at Brussels Fair, 520*
- Exhibits, Russian, at Brussels Fair, 520*
- Fission and Fusion, Comment on, 225
- Further Developments in, by Sir J. Cockcroft, Preliminary Notice, 334
- Groups in Aircraft Industry, 595
- Industry, Underloading Probable in, 365
- Lloyd's Register of Shipping Activities in, 579
- Plant at Chapel Cross, 174
- Plant, Circulating Fuel-Type Package Homogeneous Nuclear Reactor for, 303
- Nuclear Power Plant Co., Ltd., "Pegasus" Digital Computer for Nuclear Engineering Calculations at, 254; Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, 399; Model of Nuclear Power Station at Brussels Fair, 487; Constitution and Activities of, 618*; Collaboration with AGIP Nuclear in Construction of Nuclear Power Stations in Italy, 619; Design and Construction of Nuclear-Powered Ships, 620
- Plant, Electricity Generated by, Cost of, 630*
- Plants, Exports Forecast, 529, 385
- Plant for Flying Boat, 269*
- Plant, Gas-Cooled, Heavy-Water, Proposal for, by East Central Nuclear Group and Florida West Coast Nuclear Group, 77
- Nuclear Power Plant for Marine Propulsion (Mitchell Engineering, Ltd.), 399
- Plant, 5 MW, at General Electric Co., Vallecitos Atomic Laboratory, 77*
- Plant for Jet Transport Aircraft, 269*
- Plant for Remote Location and Long Operation (Oak Ridge School of Reactor Technology), 432
- Plant, Site at Carew Cheriton for, 174
- Plant, United States Atomic Energy Commission Contract with Northern States Power Co., for, 16
- Plant Utilising High-Temperature Gas-Cooled Power Pile as Energy Source, 302
- Postgraduate Course at Imperial College (London), by Prof. J. M. Kay, 394*, 579-580, See LETTER, 483. See also 399
- Programme, Cuts in, 385
- Programme, Delay in, 650
- Programme, Further Development of, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 397
- Programme, Position and Prospects of, 55, 365
- Some Applications of, 301
- Some Applications of, by Prof. A. D. Baxter and G. E. Preece, 268*
- Station of Atomic Power Construction, Ltd., 399*
- Station, Berkeley, Heat Exchanger for (John Thompson, Ltd.), 527*
- Station, Bradwell, Carbon Dioxide Filters for (Mancuna Engineering, Ltd.), 110
- Station, Bradwell, Progress at, 399
- Station, Bradwell, "Goliath" Heavy Duty Crane at Site of, 439*
- Station, Bradwell, Heat Exchangers for (Head Wrightson & Co., Ltd.), 495
- Station, Bradwell, Design and Construction of Heat Exchangers for, 718*
- Station, Bradwell, Transport of Heat Exchanger by Sea, 717*
- Station, Calder Hall "A" Commissioning and Operation of, by H. G. Davey, 172*
- Station, Calder Hall, Design of Heat Exchanger for, 286
- Station, Calder Hall, Third Reactor Critical, 365
- Station, Chapel Cross, Bulk Storage of Liquid Carbon Dioxide at, 749
- Station, Chapel Cross, Equipment and Contractors for, 749
- Station, Construction and Operating Costs, 527
- Stations, Design and Development Problems, 385
- Station, Dresden, Description of Reactor for, 775*; Containment Sphere, 775*; Construction, 775*; Self-Regulation and Control, 776; Site Plan, 776*
- Station, Dungeness, Site Selected for, 776; Proposed Output of, 776
- Stations, Exports and Home Planning of, 365
- Stations, in France, Proposed, 366
- Station, Germany, Tentative Order for, 270
- Station, Hinkley Point, Glandless Circulating Pumps for Heat Exchanger Circuits of (Hayward Tyler), 270
- Station, Hinkley Point, Design of Heat Exchangers for, 286
- Station, Hinkley Point, Summary of Design Data for, 332*
- Station at Hinkley Point, Model at Brussels Fair, 487
- Station, Hunterston, Burst-Slug-Detection Installation for (Accles & Pollock, Ltd.), 77
- Station, Hunterston, Feed Pumps for (G. & J. Weir, Ltd.), 270
- Station, Hunterston, Research Relating to, by General Electrical Co., Ltd., 364*
- Stations, Increased Output of, 365, 397
- Stations, India, Projects for, 270
- Stations in Italy, Collaboration between Nuclear Power Plant Co., Ltd. and A.G.I.P. Nucleare in Construction of, 619
- Stations, Italy, Plans for, 619
- Station, 200 MW, for Italy, Proposed, 619
- Station, Japan, Tenders Invited for, 270
- Stations, 5-25 MW (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., and J. L. Kier & Co., Ltd.), 41
- Stations, Models of, at Brussels Fair, 487
- Station, Model of, at Brussels Fair (Nuclear Power Plant Co.), 487
- Station, 400 MW, Model of, at Brussels Fair, 521*
- Stations, Plutonium from for Defence Purposes, 808*
- Station, Public Inquiry on Proposal by Central Electricity Generating Board to Build in North Wales, 231
- Station, Shippingport. See *Shippingport*
- Stations, Siting of, 172, 173
- Station, Suffolk, Discussion in Parliament on Site for, 368
- Station, Trawsfynydd, Decision Awaited on, 399
- Station at Trawsfynydd, Proposals for, 365, 490*
- Stations in United States, Development of, 808
- Undergraduate Training in, by N. S. Grassam, 483. See LETTER, 579
- Units, "Packaged," 526
- for Wales, Proposals for, 490*
- Powered Aircraft, 268*
- Cargo Ships, Submarine. Discussion in Parliament on, 591
- Freighter Vessel, German, 459
- Merchant Ship, "Savannah," 459
- Missiles, Turbojet and Ram-Jet Systems for, 269*
- Ships, Anglo-American Exchanges on, 459
- Ship, British, Note on, 366
- Ships, Design and Construction of, by Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, and Nuclear Power Plant Co., 620
- Ships, Economics of, H. Macmillan, 748
- Ships, Safety of, Discussion in Parliament on, 524
- Nuclear Powered Submarine. See *Warships*
- Tanker in United States, Contracts for Conversion, 459
- Propulsion of Atmospheric and Space Vehicles, Research on, 399
- Marine Applications, 270*
- Marine, Position and Prospects of, 85
- Position and Prospects of, by Dr. J. V. Dunworth, 14
- See also *Marine Propulsion; Warships*
- Radiation Damage to Electronic Components, by E. H. Cooke-Yarborough, 142
- Uses of, by Prof. A. Charlesby, 648
- Reactor, ADFR Project, Dust Fuelled, 807*
- AGR, Fuel Costs in, 398
- AGR, Progress of, 398
- in Aircraft Propulsion, 268*
- APPR, Fuels for, 649
- BEPO, Wigner Release in, 366, 399*
- Boiling-Water, Scope of, 14
- Breeder, Flattened Core vs. Uniformly Loaded Core for, 303
- Breeder, Two-Zone Aqueous Homogeneous, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment (Harwell), 237*
- Breeding Systems Based on Thorium-Uranium 233 Cycle, 42
- Burn-Up in, Definition of, 629
- BWR, Project of Norwegian Institute for Atomic Energy, 76
- Calder Hall No. 1, of "A" Station, Commissioning and Operation of, 172
- Catalysed Fusion, by A. Ashmore, 430
- Chalk River, Fire of Uranium Fuel Rod at, 749
- Closed-Circuit Television in, Lighting Fittings for use with (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 805
- with Closed-Cycle Gas Turbines, 41*
- Closed-Cycle, Gas-Turbine Plant for Marine Propulsion or Power Generation, 270*
- Control and Instrumentation of, Course at Harwell Reactor School, 749
- Core Design and Cooling in Aircraft, 269*
- Core, Flattened vs. Uniformly Loaded, 303
- Core, Wire-Cloth, 303
- Course at Atomic Energy Research Establishment (Harwell), 495
- Data Service of G. C. Dewey & Co., Inc., 16
- Design Trends, 398
- Development, Metallurgy in, by Sir C. Gibb, 526
- Development Projects in United States, 808
- DIDO, 398
- DIDO, High-Pressure Water Loop Equipment for Testing Fuel Elements in (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 302*
- for Distillation of Sea-Water, by I. Vilechuk, and N. Arad, 628*
- Diverging, Control of, 143
- DMTR. See *Dounreay Materials Testing Reactor*
- Dresden. See *Dresden*
- Dual-Cycle Boiling-Water, for Dresden Nuclear Power Station, 775*
- Earthquake-Resistant, 270
- EBWR, at Argonne National Laboratory, Increased Power from 650
- EBWR, Operating Experience, 143
- Economics of, 526
- ECR, 808*
- EDF 1, for France, Proposed, 366
- EDF 2, for France Proposed, 366
- EFFBR, Vessel for, Description of, 718*
- EL3, at Centre d'Etudes Nucleaires, France, 399
- ETR (AEC), Full Power Operation of, 748
- Evaporatively Cooled, 808*
- Exporting, Position and Prospects of, by J. A. Jukes, 15
- Fast Breeder, Dounreay, Progress of, 206
- Fast-Breeder, Scope of, 14
- Fast Breeder, Wire Cloth Core for, Proposal for, 303
- Fission and Fusion, Comment on, 225
- Flexible Plastic, Design for, 303
- Fuels for. See *Nuclear Fuels*
- Fuel Recovery and Reprocessing, 495
- Gas-Cooled, Cadmium in, 302
- Gas-Cooled, using Ceramic Fuels, 41*
- Gas-Cooled, Design of Heat Exchangers for, 286
- Gas-cooled, Development of, 301*
- Gas-Cooled Graphite-Moderated, Development on, 398
- Gas-Cooled, Graphite-Moderated, for Italy, Proposed, 619
- Gas-Cooled, Graphite-Moderated Natural-Uranium, Scope of, 14
- Gas-Cooled, Heavy-Water Moderated, Position and Prospects of, 398
- Gas-Cooled, High-Temperature, Investigation by Australian Atomic Energy Commission, 41
- Gas-Cooled, Temperature Coefficient of, 302
- Graphite-Moderated, for Centre d'Etudes pour les Applications de l'Energie Nucleaire, 590*
- Graphite Moderators for, Wigner Effect in Design of, by Dr. P. J. Grant, 120*
- Graphite Superheating, Design Study of, 302
- HAR, Project at Winfrith Heath, 76
- Heavy-Water-Moderated, Gas-Cooled, Proposed by East Central-Florida West Coast Group, 77
- Heavy-Water Moderated, HIFAR, Description of, 558*
- HIFAR, Description of, 558*
- HIFAR, Divergency Test for, 558
- HIFAR, Operation Commenced, 558*
- High-Temperature, Studies on, 41*
- Homogeneous Aqueous, Fuel Processing in, by I. Wells and E. Lofthouse, 204, 236
- Homogeneous, Circulating Fuel-Type Package, Preliminary Design for 10 MW Nuclear Power Plant, 303

- Nuclear Reactor, Homogeneous, Cooling-Tower for, Preliminary Design, 303
- Homogeneous, Proposed, for Pennsylvania Power & Light Co., 366
 - HRE-2, Description of Project, 143
 - HRE-2, Operation Commenced, 143
 - HTGC, for Atomic Energy Establishment (Winfrith Heath) (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 302
 - HTGC, at Winfrith Heath, 365
 - Hunterston, Fuel Charging and Discharging from Below, 365
 - India, Projects for, 270
 - Inspection Legislation, 238
 - Instrumentation in, by G. W. McKeith and A. Gray, 143*
 - Instrumentation, by M. V. Needham, 527
 - Insurance of, 238, 334
 - Insurance of, Conferences on, 303
 - Licensing Legislation, 238
 - Liquid-Metal-Fuel Systems, 332
 - Lloyd's Register of Shipping Inspection of, 579
 - LMFR, Sodium Loop for Research on, 589*
 - LMFRE, for United States Atomic Energy Commission (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 302
 - Loop Tests on, 301*
 - LTR, Comparison with Shippingport Nuclear Reactor for Sea-Water Distillation, 628*
 - Materials, New, by L. Grainger, 526
 - Materials-Testing, Dounreay. See *Dounreay*
 - for Merchant Ships, Committee for Study of in Germany, 459
 - MGCR, Contract for (General Dynamics Corp.), 174
 - Model at Atomic Energy Division of General Electric Co., Ltd., 365*
 - Models of, at Brussels Fair, 521*
 - 3 MW Open Pool, for Spain (General Electric Co.), 77
 - Natural-Uranium Gas-Cooled Graphite-Moderated, for France, Proposed, 366
 - NERO, 398
 - NRU, Criticality Obtained, 44
 - NRX, Accident, by Sir C. Gibb, 527
 - NTR, at Vallecitos Atomic Laboratory of General Electric Co., 590
 - Operation by Rolls-Royce, Ltd., 173
 - Organic-Liquid Moderated, Scope of, 14
 - ORR, in Operation at Oak Ridge National Laboratory, 590
 - Physics Division at Battelle Institute, 303
 - Pressure Vessels, Agreement between Atomic Power Constructors, Ltd., and Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., for, 684
 - Pressurised-Water, Fuels for, 649
 - Pressurised-Water, Operating Essentials and Restrictions of, by R. L. Witzke and A. R. Jones, 172
 - Pressurised-Water, Scope of, 14
 - Pressurised-Water, for Yankee Atomic Electric Plant, 807*
 - Progress, Conference on (Harwell), 206
 - R-1, for Swedish Atomic Research Station (Studsвик), Work on, 589
 - R-2, for Sweden, 749
 - R-2, for Swedish Atomic Research Station (Studsвик), Work on, 589*
 - Research at General Electric Co., 365
 - Research, Heavy-Water Cooled and Moderated, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 590
 - Research, NTR Pressurised Light-Water Project of General Electric Co. at Vallecitos Atomic Laboratory, 77
 - Research, as Source of Neutrons and Gamma-Rays for Evaluating Effects of Radiation, 432
 - R.O., for Swedish Atomic Research Station (Studsвик), Work on, 589
 - for Ship Propulsion, Position and Prospects of, 85
 - Shippingport, Comparison with LTR Nuclear Reactor for Sea-Water Distillation, 628*
 - Shippingport, Inauguration, Costs and Description of, 682*; Design Philosophy, 682*; Fuel Arrangement, 683*; Thermal Design, 683*; Steam System, 683* Safety Precautions, 683; Radiation Reporting Methods, 684*; Chemistry of, 684; Radioactive Waste Disposal, 684
 - Superheater, Proposed, 303
 - System, Development of a, 301*
 - System, Development of, Remarks on, by Sir E. Plowden, 525
 - System, LMFR, 302*
 - Systems, Review of Types, by Dr. D. J. Littler, 525
 - Technology, by Prof. J. M. Kay, 14
 - Technology, Quarterly Review of United States Atomic Energy Commission, 334
 - Thermo-nuclear, See *Thermo-nuclear*
 - Training, at Brussels Fair, 521
 - United States, 77*
 - VHT, Gas-Turbine Regenerator Design for, by Dr. P. Fortescue and D. V. Wordsworth, 284*
 - Water-cooled, Corrosion and Wear Handbook for, by D. J. DePaul (Book) 823
 - See also *Thermo-nuclear Reactor*
 - See also *ZETA*
 - Research Centre, Community, of Euratom, 76
 - European Organisation for, Appointment of Dr. H. W. Melville and Sir J. Cockcroft as United Kingdom Delegates to, 16; United Kingdom Financial Contribution to, 16; Staff Recruitment for, 16; Election of Officers, 76; Progress on Accelerators, 76; Eighth Annual Conference on High Energy Nuclear Physics (Geneva), 76; Conference on High-Energy Physics, Preliminary Notice, 432
 - Institute, Joint (Dubna), Studies on 10 GeV Proton Synchrotron, 43*
 - Laboratory of C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd., 399
- Nuclear Review Newsletter*, Note on, 730
- Rocket, 269*
 - Science, National Institute for Research in, Proton Synchrotron for Rutherford Laboratory, 42*
 - Research in, National Institute for, Epoxy Resin Vacuum Tank for 7 GeV Proton Synchrotron for, 776
 - and Technology, Glossary of Terms in, Note on, 119
 - Scientists, Negotiations for Salary Increases 304
 - Training Centre, Baghdad, Activities of, 238
 - Centre, Baghdad Pact, Appointment of H. A. C. McKay as Director of, 238
 - Weapon Bearing Aircraft, Discussion in Parliament on, 423
 - Comment on Dilemma of, 449
 - Tests, Observation Programme for, 749
 - See also *Atomic*
- Nucleons, Interaction of, Theoretical Description of, by A. Ashmore, 649
- Nucleonics, Applied, Course in, at Queen Mary College, 270
- N.U.F.F.I.C. See *Netherlands Universities Foundation for International Co-operation*
- Nuffield, Viscount, Paper "Technical Education for Production Engineers," by Lord Hives, Comment on, 193
- Nukleonik*, German Scientific Journal, New, 620
- Numbering of Pages, Note on Omission of, 119
- Numerical Automation, Computers and, by Dr. A. D. Booth, 684
- Nut, Press, for Sheet Metal, "Rosan" (Instrument Screw Co., Ltd.), 580*
- Runner, Modification of "Aro-Broom-wade" Pneumatic Drills as (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 168
- Nutting, A. R. S., on Position and Prospects of Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., 137
- Nylon Buyers' Guide (Trade Publication), 730
- Hangar or Shelter, Portable (Airborne Service Equipment, Ltd.), 167*
- ## O
- O-RINGS, Pressure Sealing by, by J. R. Fawcett, 314*. See *LETTER*, 388*
- "OA" Small Capstan Lathes (Murad Developments, Ltd.) 168
- Oak Ridge National Laboratory, ORR Nuclear Reactor in Operation, 590; "DCX" Thermo-nuclear Research Project, 618
- School of Reactor Technology, Nuclear Power Plant for Remote Location and Long Operation, 432
 - Street Bridge, Vancouver, Opening of, 48
 - "OB" Small Capstan Lathes (Murad Developments, Ltd.), 168
- Obituary:**
- Challen, W. B., 228
 - Desch, Dr. C. H., 804*
 - Franklin, W. W., 36
 - Gibb, Sir A., 132*
 - Masters, Major F. H., 164*
 - McLeod, A., 68
 - Penrose, Dr. C., 676
 - Riley, V., 228
 - Swinburne, Sir J., 420*
 - Verdon-Roe, Sir A., 36
 - Waverley, Viscount, 36
 - Wilson, Lt.-Col. G. R. S., 388
 - Woollard, F. G., 9
- "OC" Small Capstan Lathes (Murad Developments, Ltd.), 168
- Occupational Mortality, Comment on Statistics on, 361
- O.E.E.C., See *Organisation for European Economic Co-operation*
- Oerlikon Ltd., Electrical Equipment for Fly-wheel Locomotive, for Surface Shunting, 123
- Office, Electronics in: Practical Application of Electronic Computers and Data Processing Machines to Clerical Work (Book), 823
- Executives, Courses for, 176
 - Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects of, 115, 647
- Office Management Association, Ltd., Report on Quality Control in Office, 674; Electronics in the Office: Application of Electronic Computers and Data Processing Machines to Clerical Work (Book), 823
- Quality Control in, Report on, 674
 - Workers in Germany, Salaries of, 195
 - Study of, 176
- Officers' Association, Course for Employment in Electrical Engineering Industry, 560
- Ex-Entry to Civil Service without Examination, 651
 - Two-Year Course for Employment in Electrical Industry, 560
- Offset-Litho Plates, Photo-Projector for (Grant Production Co.), 147
- Oil Burners, Automatic Pressure-Jet (Hope's Heating & Engineering, Ltd.), 96*
- on Shell-Type Boilers, Automatic Regulation of, Photo-Transistor Pressure Controller for (Kelvin & Hughes (Industrial), Ltd.), 551
 - Burning Conversions in Industry, Discussion in Parliament on, 423
 - Concessions of Ente Nazionale Idrocarburi, 111
 - Crude, Distillation Unit at Isle of Grain Refinery, 794*
 - Gasification of, by Hydrogenation at Solihull Research Station, 534*
 - Search for and Exploitation of in O.E.E.C. Area, 451
 - Underground Thermal Cracking of, Research on, at Royal Dutch Shell Laboratories, 771
 - Diesel, Fumes from, Discussion in Parliament on, 300
 - Distillate, Pressure Gasification of, at Solihull Research Station, 534
 - Drums, Arrester Gate Rack for (Chevron Structural Units Ltd.), 519
- Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
- Europe's Need for, Report by Oil Committee of Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, 131
 - Field Exploration, "D.L. 4 x 4 Pathfinder" Cross-Country Vehicle for (Douglas Equipment, Ltd.), 165*
 - Fired Boilers, La Mont, Paignton Valve Factory of Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., 349
 - Boilers, at Tilbury Power Station, 792
 - Firing, Conversion of Reheating Furnaces to (Spear & Jackson, Ltd.), 581
 - Fuel, Additive, "Amber SSR 511" (Amber Chemical Co., Ltd.), 761
 - Consumption by Marine Steam-Turbine Machinery, 28
 - Diesel, Additive, "Amber SSR 513" (Amber Chemical Co., Ltd.), 761
 - Gas Production from, Partington Gas Works for, 326
 - Guns, Twin Pump, Reilang (Trade Publication), 730
 - Heavy, Gasification of, by Hydrogenation at Solihull Research Station, 534*
 - Hydraulic Control of Back-Pressure Steam Turbines (VEB Turbinenfabrik), 606*
 - Instrument for Measuring Air Content of (F. W. Baggett & Co., Ltd.), 59
 - Imports in British Ships, Statistics on, 591
 - Industry, Canada, Development of, 802
 - Engineering Progress and, by G. Sell (Book), 91
 - Market Situation of, 271
 - Position and Prospects of, 111, 584, 711
 - Investments in Sicily, 35
 - Lubricating, Production at Isle of Grain Refinery, 795*
 - Selling of, Cartoons on, 81
 - Mist Coolant (Trade Publication), 309
 - Motors. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Vehicles; Motor Boats; Tractors*
 - Output Statistics, 111
 - Pipeline. See *Pipeline, Oil*
 - Plant and Equipment Industry, Position and Prospects of, 55
 - Prices, Decline in, 546
 - Refinery, Capacity Expansion in Europe, 233
 - Gases from Shellhaven, Use of, in North Thames Gas Board Installation at Romford, 222*
 - Isle of Grain, Expansion of British Petroleum Co., Ltd., at, 350*; of British Petroleum Co., Ltd., Plant Expansion and Description of Processes at, 794*
 - Removal of Wax from, at Isle of Grain Refinery, 795*
 - Resonance in Bearings, by Dr. F. Örbeck, 343*
 - Seals, Sale of, in United States, by Burtonwood Engineering 147
 - Space Heater, "Pagoda" (F. & T. Leat, Ltd.), 320
 - Storage and Distribution Installation, Central Monitoring and Control System for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 551
 - Switches. See *Switchgear*
 - and Synthetic High Polymer Materials, Composite Insulation of, Contribution to Development of Power Cables for High and Extra High Voltages with, by J. C. de Vos and J. Vermeer, 822
 - Tankers, Building Position and Prospects, 46
 - Caltex, Aluminium Water Tanks for (Windshields of Worcester, Ltd.), 645
 - Clyde Graving Dock for, 130
 - under Construction, Statistics on, 706
 - Construction in United Kingdom, 84*
 - Fractures in Riveted and Welded, 497
 - "Janko," Fracture of, 497
 - Jetties at Isle of Grain Refinery, 796*
 - Large, Berthing Plans for, 85
 - Large, Comment on Policy of, 85
 - Nuclear-Powered, in United States, Contracts for Conversion, 459
 - Orders, British Petroleum Co., Ltd., 85
 - "Osthav," Fracture of, 497
 - Policy, Discussion in Parliament on, 591
 - Steam Turbine Propulsion Machinery for, 28
 - Submarine, Nuclear-Powered, Investigations into, by Gel Tankers, 85
 - Submarine, Nuclear-Powered, Model Tests on Underwater Hull Forms for, 470*
 - Submarine, Position and Prospects of, 85
 - Submarine, Nuclear-Powered, Preliminary Study of, by Gel Tankers, 16
 - Underwater, 67. See also Vol 184
 - Washings, Disposal at Isle of Grain Refinery, 796
 - Terminal at Puerto Miranda, Orders for Electrical Equipment for, 755
 - Tractors. See *Tractors*
 - Transformer, Mobile Plant for Conditioning of (Manchester Oil Refinery, Ltd.), 5*
 - See also *Lubrication; Petroleum; Refinery*
 - Oilfield, Canadian, Cinema Film "Put this in Your Pipe" on Laying of Aluminium Water Pipes on (Aluminium Co. of Canada Ltd.), 401
 - Communications in, Improvement of, 482
 - of Europe, Position and Prospects of, 451
 - "Oiling the Wheels of Industry," Cartoons by Peter Kneebone, 81
 - Oilwell Drilling Fluid in Venezuelan Oil Fields, Tanks for Transporting (Bristowes Machinery, Ltd.), 581*
 - Old Age, Mental Health in, Problems of, by Prof. M. Roth, 816
 - Old, C. L., on Vickers Scholarship, 292
 - Older Workers, Industrial Training for, by D. G. Entwisle, 707
 - Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Boron-Containing Rocket Propellants, 264
 - "Olympus" Turbojet Aero-Engines, Manufacture Problems (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 604
 - "Omega" Radio Navigation System, 467
 - Omnibus, Motor. See *Motor Omnibus*
- Onia-Gegi Catalytic Process for Transformation of Liquid Methane into Gas, 242
- Operation of Transforming Plant for Oil-Refinery Gas at Romford, 222
- Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission, Power Cables with Water Cooling, 30
- Open-Hearth Furnace. See *Furnace*
- Operating Theatre Suites, Hospital Building Bulletin on (Review), 308*
- Operation and Maintenance Training for Africans, by A. Albu, 657*
- Operational Research, Theory of Games as Tool for, by Dr. S. Vajda, 369*
- Operator Training in Screw Division of Guest Keen & Nettlefolds (Midlands), Ltd., by E. D. Simmons, 753*
- Opitz, Prof. H., on Performance Testing of Machine Tools, 542
- Opperman Gears (Holdings), Position and Prospects of, 743
- Optical Alignment Survey of Pressure Vessel for EFFBR Nuclear Reactor, 719*
- Calculations for Sir Howard Grubb Parsons, Ltd., "Pegasus" Digital Computer for, 254
 - Components in Arsenic Trisulphide (Barr & Stroud, Ltd.), 400
 - Exhibit, High-Precision, in Hungarian Pavilion at Brussels Fair, 522
 - Projector in Interchangeable-Head Machine (F. Deckel), 742*
- Orange Free State, Plant for Treatment of Brackish Water to Fresh Water by Electrolysis Process, 674
- Örbeck, Dr. F., on Oil Resonance in Bearings, 343*
- "Orbiter," Artificial Satellite, K. W. Gatland on, 263*
- "Orbitron," Newton Victor Cobalt Therapy Unit (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 360*
- "Orcutt" Form Grinding Machine for Internal Helical Gears (Gear Grinding Co., Ltd.), 710*
- Ordman, N. N. B., on Accelerated Curing Tests on Concrete, 243*, 451. See *LETTERS*, 324, 355, 419, 666*, 771
- Ordnance Factories, Discussion in Parliament on Disposal of Redundant, 423
- Poole, Closure of, Discussion in Parliament on, 300
- Ore Carriers, Steam Turbine Propulsion Machinery for, 28
- Crushing (Trade Publication), 119
 - Iron, Imports, Fall in Price of, 386
 - "Michigan 175A" Mechanical Shovel for Handling of, in Blast-Furnace at Steel Co. of Wales, 218*
- Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, Network of Intra-European Trade, 3; Study on Construction of Hydro-Electric Power Stations, 49; Formation and Activities of Petroleum Industry Emergency Group, 131; Britain's Participation in, 366; Industrial Challenge of Nuclear Energy: Research, Uses, and Social Problems (Report of Conference on), 366; Data on Population and Production in Europe, 336; Search for and Exploitation of Crude Oil and Natural Gas in O.E.E.C. Area, 451; See also *Nuclear Energy Agency, European; European Productivity Agency*
- and Management in Coal Mining, by J. Sinclair (Review), 180
- Organisational Review, P. R. Kelly's Procedure on, 825
- Orient Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 395
- "Orion" Supercharged Propeller-Turbine Aero-Engine, Manufacturing Problems (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 604
- Orissa State, India, Hirakud Project, for Flood Control, Irrigation and Power Generation, 413*
- Orr, J. G., on Engineers' Guild and the Profession, 227, 356. See *LETTERS*, 324; on Engineers' Salaries, 643, 707-708. See *LETTER*, 675
- ORR Nuclear Reactor in Operation at Oak Ridge National Laboratory, 590
- Osaka University, Thermo-nuclear Studies, 238
- Osborn CO₂ Block Process for Precision Steel Castings (Osborn Precision Castings, Ltd.), 830*
- Osborn Precision Castings, Ltd., Foundry for Precision Steel Castings, 829*
- Osborn-Shaw Process for Precision Steel Castings (Osborn Precision Castings, Ltd.), 830*
- Oscillograph, Universal, MUR6, for Multi-Channel Recording (Southern Instruments Oscillograph Division), 485*
- Oscillographic Disturbance Recorder (Ferranti, Ltd.), 359
- Oscilloscope in Dynamic Calibration of Fatigue Testing Machines, 693*
- Measuring (E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd.), 390
 - at Physical Society Exhibition, 389*
- Osher, J., on Neutrons from Stabilised Toroidal Pinch, 186*
- "Osthav" Oil Tanker, Fracture of, 497
- Output Pattern in Repetitive Tasks, Bibliography on, 535
- Oven for Controlled Accelerated-Curing Tests for Concrete, 243*
- Electric Batch-Type, Type E.150 (Barlow-Whitney, Ltd.), 325*
 - Forced-Circulation, Electric Batch-Type, Type E.300 H.A.F. (Barlow-Whitney, Ltd.), 325*
 - Vacuum, "Gardiner," for Precise Measurements (Griffin & George, Ltd.), 292*
- Overhead Cranes. See *Cranes*
- Overseas Economic Report, on Klein and Saks' Work in Chile, 643
- Surveys: Iran, Comment on, 99
 - Surveys: Nigeria, 98
 - Migration Board, Third Report of, Comment on, 100
 - Nuclear Power Developments (Circular), 573
 - Resources Development Bill, 98
 - Overtime, Effect of Increased Productivity on, 203

Owen Falls Dam, Resources of, 514
 — Hydro-Electric Power Station, Progress of, 99
 Ower, E., on Superstructure Design in Relation to Descent of Funnel Smoke, 253
 Oxford English Dictionary, New Words for, 119. See LETTER, 163
 Oxford University, Readership at, Sponsored by Institute of Transport, 176; Financial Offer towards Cost of New College, 616
 Oxidation Process, "Holmes-Catco," for Combating Atmospheric Pollution (Trade Publication), 57
 — of Propane, Modes of, 639
 Oxide Film Potentiometers (G. V. Planer, Ltd.), 400
 — as Nuclear Fuel, 648
 — Sintered, and Ceramic Tools, Turning with, by R. C. Brewer, 543
 — for Cutting Tools, Research on, by H. Eckersley and R. N. Cook, 817*
 — Vanadium, High-Grade (Union Carbide, Ltd.), 316
 Oxidation, Chromate, Process for Aluminium Castings (Woods of Colchester, Ltd.), 127
 Oxley, Dr. P. L. B., on Jigs and Fixtures from Standard Sets of Parts, 829*
 Oxy-Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
 Oxygen-Producing Plants, by M. A. Dubs, 74

P

"P6" Diesel Engines for Chrysler Corp. Trucks (F. Perkins, Ltd.), 588
 "P.6" High-Speed Diesel Engine for "D.L. 4 x 4 Pathfinder" Cross-Country Vehicle (F. Perkins, Ltd.), 165*
 Pacific Gas & Electric Co., 5 MW Nuclear Power Plant at Vallecitos Atomic Laboratory of General Electric Co., 77*; Generating Plant at Morrow Bay for Water Distillation, 674
 Packaging, Aluminium, Characteristics of Importance in, by E. E. Spillett and E. Elliott, 783
 — Automatic, in Cellophane or Polythene-Coated Cellulose Film, 790
 — Material, Aluminium as, Symposium on, 783
 — Tapes, 880 Filament Type (Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 486
 — Transparent, 790
 Packings, Cooling-Tower, by D. J. Tow, 99. See LETTER, 131. See also Vol. 184
 Pages, Numbering of, Note on Omission of, 119
 Paget, R., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Hubert Davies & Co., Ltd., 496
 "Pagoda" Oil Space Heater (F. & T. Leat, Ltd.), 320
 Paignton Valve Factory of Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., 348*
 Paint-Brush Manufacture, Epoxide-Resin Brush-Setting Cement for (Bakelite, Ltd.), 211
 — Calcium Plumbate, Rust-Inhibiting, "Rustodian" Cinema Film on (Associated Lead Manufacturers, Ltd.), 242
 — Laboratory of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., for Technical Service to Customers, 817
 — Shop at Vauxhall Motors Ltd., 634*
 — Stripper, Electric (Skarsten Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 224
 Painter Brothers, Ltd., Crystal Palace Television Tower, 246*
 Paintings by Hans Erni, "Portrait of an Age," 588
 Pakistan, Economic Position of, 427
 "Palas" Gas Turbine, Manufacture by Blackburn & General Aircraft, Ltd., 667*
 Palladium-Chloride Saturated Waddings, Detection of Carbon Monoxide with, 690
 Pallets, Tubular Post, of Welded Construction, for Tyre Storage at Fort Dunlop and Coventry Stores of Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 796*
 Palletised Tyre Stores of Dunlop Rubber Co. Ltd., at Fort Dunlop and Coventry, 796*
 Palmer, K. N., on Flame Arresters for Gas or Vapour Explosions, 438
 "Palouste" Gas Turbine, Manufacture by Blackburn & General Aircraft, Ltd., 667*
 Pametrada Steam Turbine, Sealing Glands for Casing Distortion in, 121
 — Work of, 737
 Pamphonic Reproducers, Ltd., Stereophonic System for Disc Records, 576
 Pan American World Airways Magazine *Clipper Travel*, Note on, 633
 Panda Radio Co., Ltd., "Globemaster Mini-beam" Aerial with Beamed Transmission and Reception on Three Wavebands, 64*
 Panels, Air and Gas-Cleaning, "Rotonamic" (Intermit, Ltd.), 326*
 — Control, Stabilised (Kingston Control Systems, Ltd.), 708*
 — Printed-Circuit, "Flowsolder" Unit for Continuous Soldering of, 575
 — Structural, for Moveable Walls, "80" (Holoplast, Ltd.), 46
 Paper, Lead Acetate, for Detection of Hydrogen Sulphide, 690
 — Towelling, "Hi-Dri" (Kimberley-Clark, Ltd.), 742
 — Trade, Competition in, and Publicity Campaign of Spicers, Ltd., 465
 Paperbacks, New Windmill Series (Heinemann), Note on, 473
 Paraffin Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
 — Tractors. See *Tractors*
 Parallels, Thread-Measuring, for Use with a Micrometer (Trade Publication), 213
 Paramagnetic Masers, Three-Level, Theory of, by Dr. P. N. Butcher, 725
 "Par-a-matic," Adaptation of "Aro-Broomwade" Pneumatic Drill and Screwdriver, 168
 Paramount Asphalte, Ltd., "Parovent" Vents for Escape of Moisture from Below Impervious Roof Layers, 519*
 Paris Fair, Note on, 658
 Park Royal Vehicles, Ltd., Rail-Buses for Light Traffic on Rural Lines, 316*

Parker, G. H., on Troubles in Electrical Engineering Industry, 658
 Parking, Motor Car, Need for Restrictions on, 227
 Parkinson Cowan, Ltd., Activities and Position and Prospects of, 523
 Parliament, In, 144, 175, 208, 240, 272, 300, 336, 368, 390, 423, 464, 496, 524, 552, 591, 624, 656, 680, 777, 809
 Parolle Electrical Plant Co., Ltd., Isle of Grain Refinery, 796*
 "Parovent" Vents for Escape of Moisture from Below Impervious Roof Layers (Paramount Asphalte, Ltd.), 519*
 Parrish, A., on Implementation of British Standards, 798
 Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., "Pegasus" Digital Computer for Heaton Works, 254; Nuclear Research Laboratory, 399; 550 MW Turbo-Generating Set for Thorpe Marsh Power Station, 586* See *Erratum*, 767; Position and Prospects of, 774
 Parsons R. H., on George Stephenson and Institution of Civil Engineers. See LETTER, 291. See also Vol. 184
 — Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
 Particle, Alpha, Energies, Gridded Ionisation Chamber for Measurement of, 143
 — Coupling, Magnetic, for Industrial Drives (S. Smith & Sons (England), Ltd.), 582*
 — Grading, Air Separators, "Standard" and "Whirlwind" for (Trade Publication), 534
 Partington Gas Works for Gas Production from Oil or Low-Grade Coal, 326
 Pascoe, Sir J., on Position and Prospects of British Timken, 810
 Passenger Aeroplane. See *Aircraft* under *Aeronautics*
 — Fatigue in Railway Coaches, New Method of Assessing, 186
 — Movement at Gatwick Airport, 654*
 — Steamers. See *Liners; Ships; Steamers*
 Passive Network Synthesis, by J. E. Storer (Book), 793
 Paste, Metal-Plastic, "Metolux" (M.G. Plastics Sales), 670
 Patents of 1858, 17
 — Infringement of, Japanese Government's Action Against, 81
 — Plain Words on, 67. See also Vol. 184
 — Searching, Mechanisation of, 640
 Patentees and Inventors, Institute of, Activities of, 163
 Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd., "Clorocel" Equipment (CF/E Series Electrolyzers) for Sterilisation of Water, 22
 Paterson, R., on Farm Organisation: Influence of Machinery Developments, 563
 "Pathfinder, D.L. 4 x 4" Cross-Country Vehicle for Oil-field Exploration or Desert Conditions (Douglas Equipment, Ltd.), 165*
 Patrol Boat, Fast, Brave Class, H.M.S. "Brave Borderer" (Vosper, Ltd.), 63
 Patterns, Burning on to Glassware, Gas-Heated Furnace for (Stewart Gill & Co., Ltd.), 357*
 — Frozen Mercury, for Precision Die Casting, "Mercast" Process for (Sankey-Telcon, Ltd.), 797*
 — on Glass, Printing Machine for (Rejafix, Ltd.), 357*
 — Output, in Repetitive Tasks, Bibliography on, 535
 Pattison, Prof. B., on the Function of English, 33
 Paul, K. S., Ltd., "Hellfax" Transceiver for Transmitting Facsimiles over Telephone, 229*
 Pauli, Prof. W., Work on Neutrino, 334
 Paulsen, Dr., on German Trade Unions, 280
 Pavement Heating Installation, Electrical, Experimental, at Cardiff, 416
 Paxman Double-Pass Economic Boilers at Lutterworth Works of Alfred Herbert, Ltd., Pulverised Fuel for, 166*
 "Pay-on-Answer" Coin Box for Subscriber Trunk Dialling System (Associated Automation, Ltd.), 800*
 Payment by Results, Trend Away From, 592
 Peacemakers, Unknown, Appreciation of, 706
 Peacock, K. S., on Position and Prospects of Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds Group, 743
 Peak Trailers, Ltd., Trailing-Link Independent Suspension Unit for Pemberton Light-Alloy Caravan, 608
 Pearce, J. H., on Plutonium-Iron System, 459
 Pease, R. S., on ZETA Experiments, 134*
 "Pectacrete" Portland Cement Coated with Water Repellent (Rugby Portland Cement Co.), 149
 "Peepie Creepie" Television Hand Camera (Compagnie Générale de Télégraphie Sans Fil), 453*
 "Pegasus" Computer at King's College (Newcastle upon Tyne), 292
 — Programme for Calculation of Stresses in Three-Dimensional Multi-Anchored Pipe Systems (Ferranti, Ltd.), 125
 — Digital Computer for Heaton Works of C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd. (Ferranti, Ltd.), 254
 Pegden Brothers, Visit to Yard of, 818
 Pegler, J. O. M., on Factors Affecting Performance of Drills and Taps, 542
 Peking, Trade Fair at (British), Discussion in Parliament on, 680
 Pelham Road Bridge, Lincoln, Replacement of Level Crossing by, 813*
 Pellini Explosion Bulge Test, 498
 Pelly, K. R., on Annual Report of Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 579
 Pemberton Caravans, Ltd., Integral Light-Alloy Caravan, 608*
 Pen, Fountain, Barrel, Machine for, "Compass" Mark VII Automation Base for (Bristol Repetition, Ltd.), 805*
 — Barrel, Machine for, "Maxam" Pneumatic Units for (Climax Rock Drill & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 805*
 "Pendulum" Railway Carriage for Taking Curves at High Speed, 124*
 Penfold, E. J., on Stacking of Small Coal, 769

Peninsular & Oriental Co., Cinema Film, *Horizons Unbounded*, 674
 Pennsylvania Power & Light Co., Proposed Homogeneous Nuclear Reactor for, 366
 Penrose, Dr. C., the Late, 676
 Pensions, Occupational, Insurance Companies' Views of, 592
 — Schemes, Occupational, Survey of, 651
 — Teachers, Comment on, 685
 — Transferability of, Comment on, 752
 Pentahydrate, Borax, "Neobor," for Anti-Freeze Solutions (Borax Consolidated, Ltd.), 783
 Pentatron System for Remote Operation of Radioactive Isotopes (Nuclear Engineering, Ltd.), 444*
 PEP. See *Political and Economic Planning*
 Pergamon Institute, *Electrical Engineering U.S.S.R.*, English Translation of Papers in Russian Journal *Elektrichestvo*, 61
 "Perhapatron S-3" Toroidal Gas-Discharge Apparatus, Work on, 186
 Periodicals, List of Current, in U.S.S.R. during 1952-57, 503
 Perkins, F., Ltd., Diesel Engine for KL10-6 Jones Mobile Crane, 37*; Diesel Engines for Combines and Tractors, 46. See LETTER, 131; "P.6" High-Speed Diesel Engine for "D.L. 4 x 4 Pathfinder" Cross-Country Vehicle, 165*; "Four-99" Diesel Engine for Motor Vehicles, 538*; "P6" and "R6" Diesel Engines for Chrysler Corp. Trucks, 588; Position and Prospects of, 711
 Perkins, J. M., & Smith, Ltd., "Blue Flash" Masonry Drills, 224; "Green Grit" Wheel for Sharpening Tungsten-Carbide-Tipped Drills at Home, 224
 Perkins, K. T., on Planning the Start-Up of Dresden Nuclear Reactor, 776
 Permal, Ltd., Presses for Production of Glass-Fibre Flat Sheet, 211; Resin-Impregnated Densified Wood Laminate Insulation for ZETA, 333
 Permanent Magnets. See *Magnets*
 Permeability of Graphite Sleeves, Research on, by General Electric Co., Ltd., 365
 Peroxide Precipitation Process for Two-Zone Aqueous Homogeneous Reactor, 237*
 Perriam, L. T., on Inspection of Tubes for Flaws and Variations in Thickness, 575
 Perrin, J. F., on Anode and Positive, 484, 611-612. See LETTER, 547
 Perring-Thoms, P., on Position and Prospects of Radio Rentals, Ltd., 242
 Persia, Motor Omnibuses for (Associated Equipment, Ltd.), 86
 — Position and Prospects of Industrial Development in, 99
 Personality Theory, Case of the Bad Mixer, 11*
 Personnel Agency, Central, by M. S. Levy, 259
 — Management, Institute of, Conference on Wages and Production (Harrogate), 210
 "Perspex" Bath (Thermo-Plastics, Ltd.), 128
 — Windows in "Getabout" Motor Car (Gill), 435
 Pest-Control Research, Advances in, by R. L. Metcalf, Note on, 27
 Petaling Tin, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 335
 Peters, G. D., & Co., Position and Prospects of, 617
 Petrofina, Annual Report, 711
 Petrol Engines. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Petrol; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
 — Motors. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
 — Tractors. See *Tractors*
 Petroleum Equipment, Decrease in Orders for, 546
 — Gas, Liquefied, for Petrol Engines, Conversion Sets for (J. & S. Carburettor Co.), 37
 — Industry Emergency Group, Formation and Activities of, 131
 — Institute of, Engineering Progress and Oil Industry, by G. Sell (Book), 91; Fuel Economics of Buses, by A. T. Wilford, 644
 — Products, Consumption Statistics, 771
 — — Industry, Position and Prospects of, 711
 — See also *Oil; Paraffin; Refinery; Engines, Oil*
 Petters, Ltd., Modernisation of Oil-Engine Works, 382*
 pH Meters, Testing of, Instrument for (A. M. Lock & Co., Ltd.), 405
 Phenolic Resin Glass Cloth (Permal, Ltd.), 211
 Philblack, Ltd., Installation at Extended Carbon Black Plant of Two Dust Collectors with Fibreglass Filtering Material, 255*
 Philco (Great Britain), Ltd., Electronic Circuit Apparatus for Instructional Purposes, 789*
 Philips Co., Projector for "Todd-AO" Filmmaking Process, 549
 Philips Electrical, Ltd., Weatherproof Fittings for 150 watt Pressed-Glass Reflector Lamps, 512; Stroboscopic X-Ray Examination of Critical Components of Vibrating Assembly, 551
 Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken, N.V., Growth and Expansion of Activities of, 171
 Philips Group, N.V., Position and Prospects of, 743
 Phillips, J., on Neutrons from Stabilised Toroidal Pinch, 186*
 Phillips, J. A., on Magnetic Measurement of Plasma Confinement in a Partially Stabilised Linear-Pinch, 185*
 Phoenix Gallery, Display of Bookshelves at, 375
 Phoenix-Rheinrohr A.G., Position and Prospects of, 584
 — Tower, Rocket-Excited Vibration Tests on, 246*
 — The (Cinema Film) (British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd.), 246
 Phosphate Rock for Production of Concentrated Complete Fertiliser at Leith Docks Factory of Scottish Agricultural Industries, Ltd., 506
 Phosphating Process, "SPC," for Steel Sheet (Waterisation Co., Ltd.), 338

Phosphoric Acid Manufacture by Wet Process at Scottish Agricultural Industries, Ltd., Fertiliser Factory, 506*
 — Neutralisation by Ammonia, to Form Ammonium Phosphate at Scottish Agricultural Industries Fertiliser Factory, 506*
 Photoelectric Control Device, High-Frequency, "Vibrophore," for "Torsator" Torsion-Fatigue Testing Machine (Alfred J. Amsler & Co.), 786*
 — Devices (Trade Publication), 119
 — Warning Device for Crankcase Explosions in Diesel Engines, 591. See LETTER, 676
 Photographs, "Ampex Faxtape" Magnetic Tape Recorder for, 358*
 Photographic Contact Materials, "Criterion" (Trade Publication), 309
 — Projector, Rapid Processing, for Air-Traffic-Control Radar Problems (Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd.), 310
 — Research on Motion of a Buoyant Body 760*
 Photographic Survey Corp., "Auscor" Automatic Electronic Scanning Correlator for Stereo-Images, 607
 Photography, High-Speed, A Tool for Engineer, by D. P. C. Thackeray, 214*
 — High-Speed, Cranz-Schardin System, 214*
 — High-Speed, Literature on, 216
 Photomicrographs. See *Microphotographs*
 Photo-Projector for Photo-Litho Plates (Grant Production Co.), 147
 Photo-Transistor Pressure Controller for Automatic Regulation of Oil Burners on Shell-Type Boilers (Kelvin & Hughes (Industrial), Ltd.), 551
 — Relays, "Magister" (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 551
 — Temperature Controller, Three-Position (Kelvin & Hughes (Industrial), Ltd.), 551
 Physical Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
 — Laboratory. See *National Physical*
 — Metallurgy. See *Metallurgy, Physical* under *Metallurgy*
 — Society, *Symposium on Recent Developments in Industrial Low-Temperature Gas Separation (London): Oxygen-Producing Plants*, by M. A. Dubs, 74; Exhibition Preview, 373; Remarks at Opening of Exhibition, by Prof. N. F. Mott, 388-389; Exhibition Exhibits, 389*; Exhibition Exhibits for Nuclear-Energy Industry, 396*; Gamma-Rays from Muon Catalysed Fusion of Hydrogen and Deuterium, by A. Ashmore, R. Nordhagen, K. Strauch and B. M. Townes, 431*
 — American, Transistor Action at Semiconductor-Electrolyte Interface, by J. F. Dewald, 696*
 — World, Man and His, by D. E. Gray and J. W. Coultts, Note on, 659
 Physico-Chemical Effects of Pressure, by S. D. Hamann (Review), 212
 Physics, American Institute of, *Physics of Fluids* (New Journal), 375
Physics of Fluids, New American Journal, 375
 — High Energy, International Conference on, Preliminary Notice, 432
 — Institute of, Pressure Measurement in Vacuum Systems, by J. H. Leck (Review), 502; Publishing Arrangements of, 155
 — Literature, Russian, Translation of, Note on, 213
 — Molecular, New Journal, Note on, 27
 — Nuclear, High Energy, Eighth Annual Conference on (Geneva), 77
 — Reactor, Division, at Battelle Institute, 303
 — See also *Physical Society*
 PICC. See *Computation Centre, International, Provisional*
 Pickavance, Dr. T. G., on High-Energy Particle Accelerators, 15*; on Proton Synchrotron for Rutherford Laboratory, 42*
 Pickling Tanks, Acid, for Large Steel Castings (David Brown Industries, Ltd.), 281*
 Pictures, Television, Magnetic Tape for Recording, 512*
 Pidduck, J., on Coriolis Acceleration, 420*. See LETTERS, 483, 548
 Piecework. See *Labour*
 Pied Pipers of Birmingham, by Sir R. Watson-Watt (Review), 250
 Pier at Gatwick Airport, 654*
 Piercing, "Groovees" Welding Electrodes for (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 281
 Pile, Exponential (Ydin), 749
 Pilkington Brothers, Ltd., "Insulight" Hollow Glass Insulation Blocks, 486
 Pilot, Automatic, Smith SEP2, on "Comet 4" Airliner, 556
 — Plants for New Chemical Engineering Laboratories at Manchester College of Science and Technology, 764*
 Pimpaneau, J., on Planning and Construction of New Thermal Generating Stations, 80
 Pinions. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
 Pipe Bending Machine, Extrusion, 95
 — Techniques in Aircraft Production, 95
 — Bridge, Suspension, over River Danube, for Conveyance of Natural Gas, 49*
 — Suspension, over River Danube for High-Pressure Natural-Gas Main, 378
 — Copper, in Small-Bore Central Heating, 111
 — Put this in Your, Cinema Film on Laying of Aluminium Water Pipes on Canadian Oil Field (Aluminium Co. of Canada, Ltd.), 401
 — Systems, Multi-Anchored, Three-Dimensional, Calculation of Stresses in, Computer Programme for (Ferranti, Ltd.), 125
 — Water, Aluminium, Laying of, on Canadian Oil Field, Cinema Film "Put this in Your Pipe" (Aluminium Co. of Canada, Ltd.), 401
 — See also *Tubes*
 Pipelines, Oil, in Europe, 233
 — from Wilhelmshaven to Rhine-Ruhr Area, 233
 — from Shellhaven to Romford, for Oil-Refinery Gases, 222*

- Pipework, Drainage, in Dwellings: Hydraulic Design and Performance, by A. F. E. Wise, 288*
- Marine (Trade Publication), 27
- "Piracy" of Designs, Charges Against Japan, 81
- Pit Winding Gear, Double-Drum, Electrically Driven, Model of (Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd.), 457*
- Pitch and Roll Measurements on Double-Deck Bus, 564*
- Pitting. See *Corrosion*
- Plain Speaking and Criticism, by Z. M. T. Tarkowski, 177
- Plain Words, 2, 34, 66, 98, 130, 162, 194, 226, 258, 290, 322, 354, 386, 418, 450, 482, 514, 546, 578, 610, 642, 674, 706, 738, 770, 802
- Planes, Magnetic Memory, for Digital Computers (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 799*
- Planer, G. V., Ltd., Oxide and Metal Film Potentiometers, 400
- Planetarium in London, Opening of, Description of, 392*
- Planning Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Planning and Control, Company, European Productivity Agency Seminars on, 514
- Plant and Equipment, 4*, 36*, 69*, 100*, 132*, 165*, 196*, 228*, 260*, 293*, 324*, 357*, 388*, 421*, 452*, 484*, 516, 548*, 580*, 613*, 645*, 677*, 709*, 740*, 773*, 804*
- United States Expenditure on, 744*
- and Machinery, Investment Restrictions Eased for, 802
- See also *Equipment and Plant*
- Plasma Confinement in Partially Stabilised Linear-Pinch, Magnetic Measurement of, by L. C. Burkhardt, R. H. Lovberg and J. A. Phillips, 185*
- Production in Hydrogen at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 43
- Temperature of, by A. E. Ruark, 431
- Plaster Model for Loading Tests for Right Slab Bridge, 541*
- Plastic Elastic Range, Structural Analysis in, Floating Body Analogy, by R. J. P. Garden, 573*
- Range, Tests on Struts in, by K. B. Ayers and R. C. Coates, 88*
- Theory for Multi-Storey Frame in Laboratory Extensions at Cambridge University, 275*
- of Structures, Approximations to Material Properties in, by Dr. M. R. Horne and T. M. Charlton, 734
- Plastics Applications Series, Reinhold, No. 1: Polyethylene, by T. O. J. Kresser (Book), 700
- Compound in Aircraft Production, Danger of, Discussion in Parliament on, 624
- Concise Guide to, by H. R. Simonds (Book), 700
- Diversification Activities of Aircraft Firms in, 601
- Film, Thin, Continuous Thickness Recording by Air-Gauging Techniques (Thomas Mercer Air Gauges, Ltd.), 221*
- Glass-Fibre Reinforced, for Hulls, 63
- Increasing Application to Hardware, 320
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 21
- Insulated Cables for A.C. and D.C. Transmission, by R. C. Mildner and E. D. Humphries, 822
- Insulation of Cables, 822
- in Lighting, Exhibition, 472
- Materials Handbook, by A. B. Glanvill (Book), 91
- Metal Paste, "Metolux" (M.G. Plastics Sales), 670
- Prices, Position and Prospects of, 21
- Sheeting, High-Impact Strength, High-Tensile, "Fromo Plas N" (Wallington Wester & Co., Ltd.), 761
- Television Turret Tuner, "Fireball" (A.B. Metal Products, Ltd.), 704*. See *LETTER*, 740
- Tools (Trade Publication), 762
- "Plastoglass" Polyvinyl Sheeting Reinforced with Glass-Fibre (Storey Bros. & Co., Ltd.), 670
- Plastometer Measurements on Coke Blends for Test-Oven Experiments, by Dr. D. W. Gillings and W. Lawson, 211
- Plates, Aluminium and Aluminium Alloy, Larger and Thicker, New Plant of Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., at Rogerstone for Production of, 410*
- Extra-Wide (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 281*
- Bending Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Deflections, Surface, Measurement under Load, Beam and Dial Indicator Equipment for (Rubert & Co., Ltd.), 742*
- Girder Bridge, Continuous, Oak Street, Vancouver, 48
- Design, by Dr. K. C. Rockey, 312
- Noral, Argonaut Welding of, at Rogerstone Plant of Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 411
- Photo-Litho, Photo-Projector for (Grant Production Co.), 147
- Rolling of, by E. C. Larke (Book), 56
- Saw. See *Machine Tools*
- and Sheet Metalworking (Trade Publication), 503
- Platform, Inspection, Boiler Furnace, at Wakefield B Power Station (Foster Wheeler, Ltd.), and Non-Corrosive Metal Products, Ltd.), 169*
- Lifting, Industrial, "Johnson-Vilver" (C. H. Johnson (Machinery), Ltd.), 583
- Platformer for Naphtha Conversion to Motor Spirit at Isle of Grain Refinery, 794*
- Plating, Electro. See *Electro*
- Platinum-Alloy. See *Alloys under Metallurgy*
- Plessey Co., Ltd., Extended Activities of, 171; 60 Ampere Bridging Make Relay for Aircraft Industry, 294*; Information Stores for Computers, 373; Foamed Absorbing Materials, 400; Type P.C.21 Infra-Red Cell, 400; Silicon Solar Generator, 400*; Production of Magnetic Memory Planes and Stores for Digital Computers, at Towcester Factory, 799*
- Plint & Partners, Ltd., Instructional Gyroscope, 132*; Fuel Gauges for Testing of Oil and Petrol Engines, 422*; Instrument for Angular Disturbances of Motor Omnibuses, 564
- Plowden, Sir E., on World Requirements of Uranium, 110; Remarks at Conference on Nuclear Energy, 525
- Plowman, J. M., on Accelerated Curing Tests on Concrete, 419
- Plowman's Law for Maturity of Concrete, 245*
- Plowright Brothers, Ltd., Colliery Equipment (Trade Publication), 90
- Plowshare, Project on Nuclear Detonations for Peaceful Purposes, 399
- Plug and Ring Gauges (Trade Publication), 534
- Transformer, "Electran" (Dohm Group), 384*
- Plunger Units, "Microjet," for Air Gauges (Thomas Mercer Air Gauges, Ltd.), 220*
- "Plus Fabric" Stationery, Publicity Campaign for, Spicers, Ltd., 465
- Pluto, Project on Ram-Jet Systems, 399
- Plutonium, Butex Process for Industrial Separation from Nuclear Reactor Fuels, by C. M. Nicholls, 236
- Handling and Fabrication Facilities at Argonne National Laboratory, 590
- Industrial Separation from Nuclear Fuels, Development of Butex Process for, by C. M. Nicholls, 204*
- Iron System, by P. G. Mardon, H. R. Haines, J. H. Pearce and Dr. M. B. Waldron, 459
- Metal, Microscale Preparation and Micro-metallurgy of, by S. Fried, E. F. Westrum, H. L. Baumbach, and P. L. Kirk, 457
- from Nuclear Power Stations for Defence Purposes, 808
- Output in France, 527
- Oxide as Nuclear Fuel, 648
- Plant, Marcoule, by R. Galley, 204, 236
- Reprocessing Plants for, 495
- Rich Alloys, Eutectoid Reaction in, by S. T. Konobeevsky, 459
- Separation from Fission Products by Tributyl Phosphate, by J. T. Wood and J. A. Williams, 236
- from Nuclear Fission Products by Tributyl Phosphate, by J. T. Wood and J. A. Williams, 204
- from Unused Uranium, 495
- Storage, Safety of, by M. B. Biram and K. T. Spinney, 495
- Thorium System, by Dr. D. M. Poole, Dr. G. K. Williamson and J. A. C. Marples, 458
- Work on, at Chicago University, 457
- Plywood, Densified, Resin-Impregnated, "Hydulignum," Cinema Film on (Horden Richmond, Ltd.), 23
- "Pneulang" Basic Cylinder Unit, Range of Cylinders for (Lang Pneumatic, Ltd.), 324*
- Pneulec, Ltd., New Domestic Bath Manufacturing Plant of Bilston Foundries, 638*
- Pneumatic Computing Relays, "Consotrol" (Foxborough-Yoxall, Ltd.), 165*
- Control for Buffing Machine (A Schrader's Son), 804*
- Equipment, "Maxam," Control Gear for (Trade Publication), 27
- Hoist, "Aro-Broomwade" (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 168*, 615*
- Hosepipe Assembly Device (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 167*
- Power Hammers (Trade Publication), 309
- Unit with Variety of Attachments (Tornado), 352*
- Pneumatic Tent Co., Ltd., "Bleuet" Butane Burning Blowlamp, 192*
- Tools. See *Machine Tools*
- Tyred Trailer for Hydraulics Research Station, 292
- Units, "Maxam," for Fountain Pen Barrel Machine (Climax Rock Drill & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 805*
- Winch, 3-ton (Globe Pneumatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 740
- See also *Compressed Air; Air Compressor*
- "Pneu-Roll" Rollermill, Type MEM, for Flour Milling (Trade Publication), 213
- Poetical and Historical Imagination, Need for Development of, 1
- Poisoning, Xenon, 629
- Poland, Economic and Industrial Position and Prospects of, 210
- Railway Carriage Air Conditioning Equipment for (J. Stone), 755
- "Polaris" Solid-Propellant Fleet Ballistic Missile, 153
- Political and Economic Planning, Debate on Sterling (Broadsheet), 529
- Planning, Problems of Freer Trade in Europe (Pamphlet), 803
- Pollard Bearings, Ltd., Case of Ball-Bearings Design "Piracy," 81; Sales Visit to Canada, 209; Case of Copying by Japanese Firms, 433; Medium-Batch Production on Automatic Machines (Trade Publication), 730
- Pollution, Railway Track, Discussion in Parliament on, 390
- Polyester Fibre, Terylene, Spinning of, Northern Ireland Factory Project of Imperial Chemical Industries for, 395
- Resin Glass Cloth (Permal, Ltd.), 211
- Polyethylene Cable Insulation, 822
- Lined Rubber Hose, "Valithene," for Conveyance of Concentrated Mineral Acids, (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 580
- Reinhold Plastics Applications Series No. 1, by T. O. J. Kresser (Book), 700
- Polymers, High, Chemical Structure and Physical Behaviour of, by Sir H. W. E. Melville, 281
- Synthetic, and Oils, Composite Insulation of, Contribution to Development of Power Cables for High and Extra High Voltages with, by J. C. de Vos and J. Vermeer, 822
- Polymerisation by Irradiation, 648
- Polymethyl Methacrylate. See "*Perspex*"
- Polytechnic. See *Education*
- Polythene-Coated Cellulose Film, Automatic Packaging in, 790
- Membrane in Runway Construction at Gatwick Airport, 655
- Polyvinyl Sheeting Reinforced with Glass-Fibre, "Plastoglass" (Storey Bros. & Co., Ltd.), 670
- Pool of Serious Attention, Views on Nuclear Dilemma, 449
- Poole, Dr. D. M., on Plutonium-Thorium System, 458
- Poole Ordnance Factory, Closure of, Discussion in Parliament on, 300
- Pope, A. W., on Design and Development of Four Light-Weight High-Speed Marine Gas Turbines for Electric Generator Drive, 93*
- Population in Europe, Data on, 336
- Speed and Industrialisation, 380*
- Port Employers, National Association of, Wage Claim by Dock Workers, 235
- of London Authority, 7-Hour Site Test on Concrete, 243*, 451. See *LETTERS*, 324, 355, 419, 666*, 771
- Operation and Information Service for Southampton Water, 156*
- Rotterdam Europort Plan, 802
- Portable Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
- Portable Welders, Ltd., Leopard Auto-Spot Lightweight Portable Spot Welding Machine, 68*; Leopard "S.70" Heavy-duty Spot-Welding Machine, 68; Leopard "S.100" Heavy-duty Spot Welding Machine, 68
- Portal, Viscount, on Aluminium Industry, 617
- Porte Cochère, Reinforced Concrete, at Savoy Hotel, 49*
- Portland Cement. See *Cement*
- "Portrait of an Age," Paintings by Hans Erni, 588
- Posford, Pavry & Partners, Bridges for Double-Track Railway on North Eastern Region, 441*
- Positive and Anode, by G. H. C. Nicholls, 419*. See *LETTERS*, 484, 547, 611
- Post Office, Australian, "Standard" Transistorised Rural Carrier Telephone System for (Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.), 804
- Engineering Union. See under *Labour*
- General, 203
- General, Automatic Aids for London Telephone Network, 153
- Letter Facing Machine, 62*
- New Cable Ship for, 680
- Subscriber Trunk Dialling System, 800*
- Telephones, Plain Words on, 482
- Postage Stamps Paper, "Dag" Colloidal Graphite for (Acheson Colloids, Ltd.), 62
- Poster, Horror, on Scrapping Worn and Damaged Hand Tools, 428
- Posts and Telegraphs Administration (East African), Apprenticeship and Training Schemes of, 657
- Potash, Muriate of, for Production of Concentrated Complete Fertiliser at Leith Docks Factory of Scottish Agricultural Industries, Ltd., 506
- Potentiometers, Oxide and Metal Film (G. V. Planer, Ltd.), 400
- Potter, R. B., on Simon-Carves, 711
- Potters Bar, Concrete Rings for Railway Tunnel Linings at, 248*
- Poverty, Effect on Crime in Youth, 391
- Powder Compacts, Cracking in, by W. M. Long, 254*
- Lance for Cutting Heavy Concrete Walls (Union Carbide Corp.), 191*
- Metal, Cold-Rolled Strip from, 472
- Power Auxiliaries, Ltd., Fireproof Flexible Metallic Hose for Aircraft Fire Extinguisher Systems, 484
- Electric, Development Programme in Iran, 271
- Exchanges in Central and South Eastern Europe, Report on, 610
- Position in Eastern Europe, 610
- Shortage in Uganda, 99
- Situation in Europe in 1956, Report on, 451
- See also *Electricity under Electric*
- Equipment, Home, "Quartermaster" Range (Wolf Electric Tools, Ltd.), 224
- and Fuel Requirements, World's, and Nuclear Energy, by E. F. Schumacher, 527
- Gas. See *Gas; Engines, Gas*
- Power-Gas Corp., Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 296; "Favorit" Filter Process for Recovery of Dust and Fumes (Trade Publication), 309
- Generation, Flood Control and Irrigation in Orissa State, India, Hiraikud Project for, 413*
- Hammer. See *Hammer under Machine Tools*
- and Heating Scheme, Integrated, Using Back-Pressure Turbo-Alternator, at the National Physical Laboratory (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 408
- Power Jacks, Ltd., Hydraulic Clamping (Trade Publication), 534
- Loaders, Effect on Coal Mining Industry, 55
- Packs, Electrical, Alternating-Current, for Guided Weapons (de Havilland Propellers, Ltd.), 727*
- Power Petroleum Co., Booklet on Centenary of Rudolf Diesel, 573
- Plant, Hydro-Electric Installation at Orlik, Bohemia, Model of, at Brussels Fair, 521
- Hydro-Electric, at Lake Trawsfynydd, 490*
- Hydro-Electric, Mechanisation in, Construction of, 49
- Hydro-Electric. See also *Hydro-Electric*
- at Manvers Main Colliery Coke-Oven Plant, 510
- See also *Power Stations; Power, Water*
- Policy, Comment on, 385
- Press. See *Press under Machine Tools*
- for Progress Exhibit of British Electrical and Allied Manufacturing Industry, at Brussels Fair, 456
- Power Reactor Development Co., EFFBR Nuclear Reactor Project, 719*
- Resources of United Kingdom, Discussion in Parliament on, 208
- Station, Electric, Barony, Washery Slurry for Fuel Supplies at, 159
- Electric, Blyth "B," 275 MW Turbo-Alternators for (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 330*
- Electric, Bowhill, Use of Coal Slurry at, 707
- Electric, Control System for, 767*
- Electric, in France, Planning and Construction of, by J. Pimpaneau, 80
- Electric, Goldington, Electro-hydraulic Control for Boilers and Dampers at (Automotive Products Co., Ltd.), 36
- Electric, Hams Hall "C," Opening and Description of, 729*
- Electric, Marchwood, Smoke Fumes from, 624
- Electric, New Plant for 1957, 46
- Electric, Siting of, Amenity Problems, 173
- Electric, Skelton Grange "A," 587. See *Erratum*, 767
- Electric, Slurry Burning in, 707
- Electric, Thorpe Marsh, 550 MW, Turbo-Generating Set for (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 586*. See *Erratum*, 767
- Electric, Tilbury, Opening and Description of, 792*
- Hiraikud Project for Orissa, 413*
- Hydro-Electric, Mechanisation in Construction of, 49
- Hydro-Electric, Owen Falls, Progress of, 99
- Electric, Wakefield "B," Boiler Furnace Inspection Platform at (Foster Wheeler, Ltd. and Non-Corrosive Metal Products, Ltd.), 169*
- for New Board Mill of Colthrop Board and Paper Mills, Ltd., 765
- Siting of, by D. Clark, 173
- See also *Nuclear Power Station, Power Plants*
- Supply for Rail Traction, 341*
- Tools, Hand-Held (Trade Publication), 409
- Transmission, Distribution Lines between Nityana and Kenya Border, Order by Uganda Electricity Board for, to British Insulated Callender's Cables, 115
- Lines, High-Voltage, Influence of Air Density on Level of Radio-Electric Interferences Caused by, by R. Bartenstein and J. Meyer de Stadelhofen, 822
- Lines, Iran, 271
- System, Main, Development in England and Wales, Aspects of, by P. W. Cash and A. Chorlton, 822
- at Voltages Above 220 kV, 822
- See also *Drives; Gearing; Marine Propulsion; Transmission*
- Unit, Pneumatic, with Variety of Attachments (Tornado), 352*
- Water. See *Hydraulic; Power Plants, Hydro-Electric; Turbines, Hydraulic*
- Poznan International Fair, Exhibition by United Construction Machinery Co., Ltd., at, 755; British Companies at, 790
- Practical Householder Exhibition at Earls Court, Preliminary Notice, 224
- Practice, Codes of, Ministry of Works. See *Standards*
- Pragmatism in United States, 778
- Prat-Daniel (Stanmore), Ltd., "Bahco" Portable Wet Cyclone for Dust Extraction (Trade Publication), 534
- Pratt, D., on Tractors in the Antarctic, 740
- Pratt, F. & Co., Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 239
- Pratt, J. A., & Co (1928), Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 296
- Prayon Type Plant for Phosphoric Acid Manufacture at Scottish Agricultural Industries, Ltd., Fertiliser Factory (Engineering and Industrial Corp. of Luxembourg), 506*
- Pre-Amplifiers, Magnetic, Gaumont Kalee for "Todd-AO" Filming Process (Rank Precision Industries, Ltd.), 549
- Precipitation, Electrostatic (Trade Publication), 181
- Hardening Stainless Steels, 17-7 PH, 639
- Process, Peroxide, for Two-Zone Aqueous Homogeneous Reactor, 237*
- Precipitators, Electrical, Holmes-Elex (Trade Publication), 309
- Research, for Cleaning Blast-Furnace Gases (Trade Publication), 57
- Precision Engineering, Diversification Activities of Aircraft Firms in, 601
- "Prependulum" Railway Carriage for Taking Curves at High Speeds, 124*
- Precece, G. E., on Some Applications of Nuclear Power, 268*
- Prentice, R. E., on Supporting Research Associations, 579
- Presidential Address to Association of Mining Electrical and Mechanical Engineers on Engineer and Management, by S. Winstanley, 784
- to Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions, on Long Term Investment in Education, by W. Hatton, 685
- to Federation of British Industries, by Sir H. Beaver, 482
- on History, Work and Aims of Institution of Metallurgists, by W. E. Ballard, 761
- to the Institution of Chemical Engineers on Science and the State, by Sir H. Beaver, 578
- to Iron and Steel Institute on Raw Material Supplies and Future Development of Iron and Steel Industry, by C. R. Wheeler, 626
- to Royal Aeronautical Society on Britain's Stake in Field of Supersonic Civil Travel, by Sir G. Edwards, 380*
- to Society of Engineers on Uranium Recovery by Ion Exchange, by R. Clark, 459
- to Society of Instrument Technology on Place of Instrument Technology in Control Engineering, by Sir H. Hartley, 698

- Press Advertising, Comment on, 353
 — in United States, 337
 — Brick, Duplex "Emperor," at Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works (Sutcliffe Speakman & Co., Ltd.), 190
 — at Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works, 106
 — at New Car Production Factory of Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., 634*
 — Nut for Sheet Metal, "Rosan" (Instrument Screw Co., Ltd.), 580*
 — for Production of Glass-Fibre Flat Sheet (Permal, Ltd.), 211
 — Single Blow, for Wire Ball Forming (Trade Publication), 409
 — Triple-Compression, for Baling Heavy Steel Scrap at Colvilles, Ltd. (Fielding & Platt, Ltd.), 261*
 — See also *Machine Tools*
 Press, W., & Son, Ltd., Laying of Pipeline to Romford for Oil-Refinery Gas, 222
 Pressure Centrifuges (Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd.), 452
 — Control for Back-Pressure Steam Turbines, 606*
 — Controller, Photo-Transistor, for Automatic Regulation of Oil Burners on Shell-Type Boilers (Kelvin & Hughes Industrial, Ltd.), 551
 — Dilatation Experiments on Copper Tubes, 759*
 — Earth, and Retaining Walls, by W. C. Huntington (Book), 213
 — Gasification of Distillate Oils at Solihull Research Station, 534
 — Internal, Dilatation of Cylinders under, Influence of Strain Hardening on, by Dr. E. Voce, 756*
 — Measurement in Vacuum Systems, by J. H. Leck (Review), 502
 — Physico-Chemical Effects of, by S. D. Hamann (Review), 212
 — Sealing, by O-Rings, by J. R. Fawcett, 314*
 — See LETTER, 388*
 — Switches (Delta Technical Services, Ltd.), 454*
 — Systems, "Molytane 320" Lubricant for (Rocol, Ltd.), 242
 — Vessel for EFFBR Nuclear Reactor, Description of, 718*
 — Nuclear Reactor, Agreement between Atomic Power Constructors, Ltd., and Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., for, 684
 Prestige, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 367
 Preston, K., on Position and Prospects of J. Stone & Co. (Holdings), Ltd., 810
 Preston Motorway, Road Signs for, Discussion in Parliament on, 809
 Prestressed Concrete. See *Concrete, Prestressed*
 Prestressing, Magnel-Blaton System, for Clifton Bridge over River Trent, 349*
 Pretensioning Strands Laid to a Profile, Use of, by B. C. Gerwick, 736
 Price Fixing, Collective, Comment on Practice of, 419
 — Index, Retail, 433
 — Retail, United States, 746*
 — Levels, Comparison of European and United States, 280
 — List, Library of United States Congress, 793
 — Plan for Linking to Wages and Productivity, 391
 — Policy of United States Motor-Car Industry, Activity of United Automobile Workers' Union in, 273
 — of United States Motor-Car Industry, Investigation into, by Senate Antitrust and Monopoly Sub-Committee, 273
 — Position and Prospects of, 194
 — Productivity and Income, Council on. See *Cohen Committee*
 — and Incomes, Council on, Discussion with Trades Union Congress, 75
 — Raw-Material, Position and Prospects of, 20
 — Reduction Campaign, Government, 209
 — Campaign, Marks and Spencer, Ltd., 209, 210, 433
 — by Engineering Companies, Comment on, 433
 — in Engineering Industry, 209, 588
 — Remarks on, by R. F. Hatto, 209
 — in United States, 209
 — in United States as Guide to Economic Situation, 747
 — and Wages, Remarks on, by Rt. Hon. H. Macmillan, 560
 — World Commodity, Reactions to Fall in, 81
 Priest Furnace, Town Gas-Fired, at Eagle Works of Tubes, Ltd., 669
 Priestman Bros., Ltd., Cross-Roll Bearing Slewing Ring for Excavators, 613*
 Printed Circuits, Automatic Dip-Soldering Machine for (Signals Research and Development Establishment), 489
 — Etching Machine for (Lares S.R.L.), 471
 — Panels, "Flowsolder" Unit for Continuous Soldering of (Fry's Metal Foundries, Ltd.), 575
 Printing Blocks, Positive, Engraved, "Zinco" for Patterns on Glass, 357*
 — Machine, Bottle, "SPS Rotascreen" (Gordon & Gotch, Ltd.), 486
 — for Patterns on Glass (Rejafix, Ltd.), 357*
 — Rotary Offset, Anniversary of (George Mann & Co., Ltd.), 395
 Prisoners, Wage-Earning Occupations for, 651
 Probability Theory and Its Applications, Introduction to. Vol. 1, by W. Feller (Book), 823
 Probes, Air, for Checking Hole Diameters (Thomas Mercer Air Gauges, Ltd.), 221
 — Detector, for Conveyor System Carrying Solids (Bailey Meters and Controls, Ltd.), 101*
 Probert, R. P., on Ram-Jets, 24*
 Process Control, Dynamic, by Sir H. Hartley, 698
 — in Non-Ferrous Metals Production, Advances in Inspection Techniques as Aids to, Symposium on, 575
 Process Controller, Electronic, Three-Term, Mark IV (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 551*
 — Streams, Radioactive, Monitoring by Own Emission, by H. Bisby, 590
 — Radioactive, Sampling from, by R. W. Dickinson and F. Jones, 590
 — Systems, Corner Tube Boiler Unit for (Edwin Danks & Co. (Oldbury), Ltd.), 519
 Processor, Heat Exchanger and Dryer, "Holo-Flite" (Trade Publication), 409
 Proctor, T. G., on Floodlights for Niagara Falls, 230*
 Producer-Gas Engine. See *Engines, Gas*
 Products, National, and Price Levels, Comparison of European and United States, 280
 Production, 31*, 95, 127*, 187*, 218*, 254*, 276*, 306*, 348*, 381*, 410*, 478*, 505, 542, 574*, 632*, 668*, 690*, 731*, 764*, 794*, 828*
 — Conference of Institution of Production Engineers, 685
 — Control Quantometer for Complete Analysis of Aluminium Alloys, 576
 — in Steelworks, Use of Electronic Computers for, 552
Production Engineers, Institution of:
Conference on Problems of Aircraft Production (Southampton):
 Lord Sempill Paper on Manufacturing in the Aeronautic Age, by B. K. Bucey, 95. See also 67
 Manufacturing Practice—A Review of British Aircraft Industry, by S. G. Burnard, 95
 Viscount Nuffield Paper on "Technical Education for Production Engineers," by Lord Hives, Comment on, 193
Coventry Section:
 Impact Extrusion of Steel, by W. H. Byles, 306*
 Calendar of Events of Engineering Institutions and Professional Bodies, 409
 Bibliography on Output Pattern in Repetitive Tasks, 535
Cornwall Section:
Conference on Improving Productivity by Use of Compressed Air:
 Air Operated Equipment, by N. P. Watts, 671
 Air Gauging, by C. J. Tanner, 671
 User's Experience, by J. Smedley and W. G. Wood, 671
 Industrial Uses of Rotary Compressors, by J. Hodge, 671
 Fire and Explosion Hazards in Compressed Air Systems, by A. C. Smith and Dr. A. Thomas, 671
Third Production Conference (Olympia):
 E. W. Hancock Paper on Human Relations in Industry: Men, Women and Work, by L. Wright, 685
 Conference on Standards, Report of, 798
Midland Section:
 Research on Sintered Oxides for Cutting Tools, by H. Eckersley and R. N. Cook, 817*
 Production Engineers, Technical Education for, Viscount Nuffield Paper, by Lord Hives, Comment on, 193
 — Engineering, Control of, by J. W. Walker, 145
 — Research Association, Discussion in Parliament on Small Number of Firms Affiliated to, 464. See LETTERS, 515, 579
 — in Europe per Head of Population, 336
 — Industrial, Index of, Stability of, 162
 — Position and Prospects of, 738
 — and Steel Consumption, by Sir R. Shone and H. R. Fisher, 386
 — United States, Index of, 745*
 — and Research, Statistical Methods in, by O. L. Davies (Review), 212
 — and Wages, Conference on (Harrogate), 210
 Productivity Association, Guildford and District, Ideas at Work (Pamphlet), 591
 — Cohen Committee on. See *Cohen Committee*
 — Council, British Cinema Film on Work Study—Its Application to Team Work, 338
 — Effect of Labour Costs and Capital Costs, 386
 — in Galvanising Industry, Manuals on, 338
 — Improving, by Use of Compressed Air, Conference on, 671
 — Increased, Effect on Overtime, 203
 — Plan for Linking to Prices and Wages, 391
 — Position and Prospects of, 194
 — Prices and Incomes, Council on. See *Cohen Committee*
 — Stimulant, Suggestion Schemes as, 592
 Professions, Full Employment in, Comment on, 528
 Professional Bodies, Calendar of Events of, 490
 — and Executive Register of Ministry of Labour and National Service, 560
 Profile, Pretensioning Strands Laid to, Use of, by B. C. Gerwick, 736
 Profits, Industrial, *Financial Times'* Analysis of, 810
 — Sharing. See *Labour*
 — in 1957, Statistics on, 79
 — in 1958, Prospects of, 79
 Programme Control Unit, "Heenatone," for Repeated Cycle Operations (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 359*
 Progress, Power for, Exhibit of British Electrical and Allied Manufacturing Industry at Brussels Fair, 456*
 Project Polshare on Nuclear Detonations for Peaceful Purposes, 399
 — Pluto on Ram-Jet Systems, 399
 — Rover on Rocket Propulsion, 399
 — Satellite, by K. W. Gatland (Review), 409
 Projectile in Flight, Photograph of, 215*, 217*
 — Impact of, on Armour Plate, Photographs of, 217*
 Projection and Filming Technique, "Todd-AO," at Dominion Theatre (London), 548*
 — Room for "Todd-AO" Apparatus at Dominion Theatre (London) (Sound Control, Ltd.), 548*
 Projector Heating Unit, Infra-Red, Mobile (Metropolitan Vickers, Ltd.), 645
 — Optical, in Interchangeable-Head Machine (F. Deckel), 742*
 — Photo-, for Photo-Litho Plates (Grant Production Co.), 147
 — Photographic, Rapid Processing, for Air-Traffic-Control Radar Problems (Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd.), 310
 — for "Todd-AO" Filming Process (Philips Co.), 549
 — Zeiss, in London Planetarium, 392*
 Promotion, Comment on, 65
 — Effect of Class Consciousness on, 329
 Propane, De-Asphalting Operation at Isle of Grain Refinery, 795*
 — Oxidation of, Modes of, 639
 Property-Owning Democracy of Small Savers, Comment on, 784
 Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines*
 Prospecting, Electrical, by P. Lasfargues (Book), 252
 Protective Coating. See *Coatings*
 — Head Covering for Women, Case of, in Midlands, 176
 "Proteus" Compressors for High-Altitude Test Plant for Ram-Jet Engines (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 437*, 468*
 Protons, Heisenberg Equation for, 334
 — Interaction with Neutrons, Theoretical Description of, by A. Ashmore, 649
 — Proton Scattering Experiments at California University, 649
 — Synchrotron. See *Synchrotron*
 Prout, G., "Shearwater III" Catamaran, 63
 Provinces, Scanning the (Market Report), 790
 Provisional International Computation Centre. See *Computation Centre*
 "Proxicon" Mark III Capacitance-Type Remote Level Controller (J. Edward Hall (Electrical Engineers), Ltd.), 677*
 Psychic Fragmentation, Phenomenon of, 721, 722
 Psychological Processes Involved in Management of Human Relations 177
 Psychology of Bad Mixer, by Z. M. T. Tarkowski, 11*
 — Workshop, by P. V. Hoare, 579
 Public Transport Employees, Strike of, in France, 460
 Publications and Meetings Papers of Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc., Note on Checklist of, 573
 — Trade, 26, 56, 90, 119, 181, 213, 309, 347, 409, 503, 534, 659, 730, 762
 Publicity Campaign for "Plus Fabric" Stationery (Spicers, Ltd.), 465
 — Children's Competition by David Brown Group, 235
 — and Sales Scheme on Importance of Using Genuine Girling Motor-Car Parts, 433
 Publishers' Catalogues, Spring Glut of, Comment on, 409
 Publishing House, Russian, of Foreign and National Dictionaries, 119
 Pucher, W., on Investigation of Dielectric Strength of Compressed Air in Air-Blast Circuit-Breakers, 821
 Puerto Miranda, Oil Terminal at, Orders for Electrical Equipment for, 755
 Pugh, H. L. D., on Mechanics of Cutting Process, 542
 "Pull-Jack" Tool for Sealing Tubeless Tyres (Rotolift Sales Co., Ltd.), 678
 Puller, Crystal, Silicon (Services Electronics Research Laboratory), 400
 Pulpers Hydra-, at New Board Mill of Colthrop Board and Paper Mills, Ltd. (Black-Clawson), 764
 "Pulse-Echo" Flaw Detection Method, 575
 Pulverised Fuel for Paxman Double-Pass Economic Boilers at Lutterworth Works of Alfred Herbert, Ltd., 166*
 Pulverising Coal in Duplex Crusher at Lutterworth Works of Alfred Herbert, Ltd., 166
 Pumps, Air. See *Air Compressors*
 — Centrifugal and Axial Flow, Theory, Design and Application, by A. J. Stepanoff (Book), 700
 — Circulating, Axial Flow, for Heat Treatment Furnace at Rogerstone Plant of Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd. (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 411*
 — Diffusion, High-Vacuum, Refrigerated Baffles for (Edwards High-Vacuum, Ltd.), 310*
 — Efficiencies, Measurement by Thermometry, by J. V. H. Holt, 501
 — Electromagnetic British (Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 396*
 — for Liquid Metals, by H. J. Northfield, 452
 — Feed, for Hunterston Nuclear Power Station (G. & J. Weir, Ltd.), 270
 — Fixed Capacity, in High Efficiency Hydraulic Transmission (N. J. Tatham & Co., Ltd.), 379*
 — Flood Irrigation (Trade Publication), 534
 — Fuel (Trade Publication), 119
 — for High-Altitude Ram-Jet Test Plant at Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd., 470*
 — Rotary, Type DPA, for Perkins "Four-99" Motor-Car Diesel Engine (C.A.V.), 538
 — Glandless Circulating, for Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station Heat Exchanger Circuits (Hayward Tyler), 270
 — Hydraulic (Trade Publication), 27
 — at Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Efficiency Measurement by Thermometry, 501
 — Lightweight, General-Purpose (Goodyear Pumps, Ltd.), 133*
 — for Pumped-Storage Scheme at Blaenau-Ffestiniog (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 491
 — Vacuum (Edwards High-Vacuum, Ltd.), 397
 — Oil-Diffusion (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 397
 — Variable Delivery, in High Efficiency Hydraulic Transmission (N. J. Tatham & Co., Ltd.), 379*
 Pump-House, Cooling Water, at Isle of Grain Refinery, 795*
 Pumped Storage Scheme at Blaenau Ffestiniog 399, 491*
 Pumping/Generator Sets for Pumped-Storage Scheme at Blaenau-Ffestiniog (British Thomson-Houston), 491
 Punched Cards for Control of Jig Boring Machine, Device for Producing, 709
 — Tape Control System for Machine Tools (E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd.), 31*
 "Purex" Solvent Extraction Process, 205
 Purfleet-Dartford Tunnel, Progress of, 175; Tolls for, 175
 "Put this in Your Pipe," Cinema Film on Laying of Aluminium Water Pipes on Canadian Oil Field (Aluminium Co. of Canada, Ltd.), 401
 Putty, Silicone, at Brussels Fair, 521
 Puzey, T. R., on Application of Nuclear Energy to Power Production, 270
 PWR Nuclear Reactor for Yankee Atomic Electric Plant, 807*
 — Reactor. See also *Nuclear Reactors*
 Pye, Ltd., Stereophonic System for Disc Records, 576
 Pye Records, Ltd., Stereophonic Disc Records, 576
 Pye Telecommunications, Ltd., "Ranger" Heavy-Duty Mobile Radio, 453
 Pyle, R. V., on Neutron Production in Linear Deuterium Pinches, 186
- ## Q
- QUALITY Control in Non-Ferrous Castings, Metallurgical Aspects of (Book), 347
 — in Office, Report on, 674
 — in Engineering Manufacture, by F. Nixon, 417
 — Labels and Certificates, Discussion in Parliament on, 240
 — Standard, "Kitemark," of British Standards Institution, 240
 — of Work, Comment on, 417
 Quantometer, Production Control, for Complete Analysis of Aluminium Alloys, 576
 Quarrell, Prof. A. G., on Fifty Years of Metallurgical Science, 587
 "Quartermaster" Range of Home Power Equipment (Wolf Electric Tools, Ltd.), 224
 Quasi-Arc, Ltd., Equipment for Welding of Stainless-Steel Nitric-Acid Absorption Column at Wilton Works of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 478*
 Quate, C. F., on Parametric Amplification of Space Charge Waves, 725
 Queen Mary College (London), Research on Accelerated-Strength Test for Concrete, 243*; Applied Nucleonics Course, 270; Accelerated Curing Tests on Concrete, by Prof. J. W. H. King, 324, 771. See LETTER, 451. See also *Concrete*
 "Queen Mary", R.M.S., Denny-Brown Stabilisers in, 386
 Quenching of Steel. See *Heat Treatment under Metallurgy*
 Quick, H. and J., Expansion Plans of, 335
 Quick, T. W., on Position and Prospects of H. & J. Quick, Ltd., 335
 Quickfit & Quartz, Ltd., Scientific Glassware Production at Stone Factory, 381*
 Quicksilver. See *Mercury*
- ## R
- R0 Nuclear Reactor for Swedish Atomic Research Station (Studsvik), Work on, 589
 R1 Nuclear Reactor for Swedish Atomic Research Station (Studsvik), Work on, 589
 R2 Nuclear Reactor for Swedish Atomic Research Station (Studsvik), Work on, 589*
 R-2 Research Reactor for Swedish Atomic Research Station at Studsvik, 749
 "R6" Diesel Engines for Chrysler Corp. Trucks (F. Perkins, Ltd.), 588
 Rack, Arrestor Gate, for Oil Drums (Chevron Structural Units, Ltd.), 519
 Radar Aerial at Calshot Signal Station, 157*
 — Air-Traffic-Control, Rapid Processing Photographic Projector for, Problems in (Kelvin & Hughes, Ltd.), 310
 — Compulsory Training for Ships' Officers, Discussion in Parliament on, 300
 — Doppler, Collision Course Prediction by, Mathematics Analysis of, by H. R. Whitfield and C. M. Cade, 467
 — Equipment in H.M. Aircraft Carrier "Victorious," 94
 — Marine, "Escort" (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 485
 — Mercantile Marine, Government's Refusal to Grant Export Licence for Supply to Russia, Remarks on, by F. S. Mockford, 239
 — "Radiolocator IV" Incorporating Display Unit and Radar Track Indicator on "Mauretania," 253
 — Establishment, Royal (Malvern), *International Symposium on Electronic Components: Nuclear Radiation Damage to Electronic Components*, by E. H. Cooke-Yarborough, 142; Apparatus for Measuring Resolution of Cathode Ray Tubes, 389; Amplifier for Attachment to 45-ft. Radio Telescope, 699*
 — at Gatwick Airport, 653*
 — Marine, Survey of Recent Developments in, by A. L. P. Milwright, 466
 — New Installation of, at Calshot Signal Station, 156*
 — for Satellite and Missile Guidance, 331
 — Sealed Cabinets for (Morfax, Ltd.), 731*
 — Stations, New, for Air Traffic Control, 803
 Radial Drill. See *Drill under Machine Tools*
 Radiation, Biological Effects of, by Dr. F. G. Spear, 573
 — Chemistry, Abstracts on, 366
 — Infra-Red, Entrance Windows, Linde Synthetic Sapphire for (Union Carbide International Co.), 817*
 — Injury, Dr. T. C. Carter on, 97

- Radiation, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 52 3
 — Neutrons and Gamma-Rays for Evaluating Effects of, Research Nuclear Reactor as Source of, 432
 — Nuclear, Damage to Electronic Components, by E. H. Cooke-Yarborough, 142
 — Uses of, by Prof. A. Charlesby, 648
 — Reporting Methods at Shippingport Nuclear Power Station, 683*
 — from Sun, Research Problems of, 126
 Radio Aids to Aeronautical and Marine Navigation, by C. Williams, 466
 — and Inertial Navigation, Combination of, by A. Stratton, 466
 — Amateur, British, in Past Decade, by E. A. Matthews, 320
 — Communication and Electronic Engineering Association, Annual Report, 239; Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition, 488*
 Radio Corp. of America, Agreement with Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., 137; E. P. Ward's Visit to, 716
 — Engineers, Institute of: *Annual Convention: Two-Terminal, Passive Semiconductor Component*, by R. M. Warner, Jr., H. A. Stone, and E. I. Doucette, 562*; *Spiral Coiled Wire Torsional Wave Delay Line*, by R. N. Thurston and L. M. Tornillo, 562
 Radio Heaters, Ltd., Induction Heaters (Trade Publication), 181; Radyne "C21" 3-kW Induction Heater for ZETA, 206
 — Industry, Position and Prospects of, 114*
 — Mesh Long Range Navigation System, 467
 — Mobile, Heavy-Duty, "Ranger" (Pye Telecommunications, Ltd.), 453
 — Navigation Aids, Long Range, Survey of, by J. C. Farmer, 467
 — Record Week, Stereophonic Broadcasts during, by British Broadcasting Corporation, 576
 Radio Rentals, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 242
 — Sextant Long Range Navigation System, 467
 — Telescope. See *Telescope*
 — and Television Relay System at Hawick (Relay Systems (Hawick), Ltd.), 800
 — See also *Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless, Television; Radar; Valves; Thermionic*
 Radioactive Analysis in United States Nuclear Weapon Tests, 749
 — Chemical Installations, Buildings for, 42
 — Contamination, Discussion in Parliament on, 423
 — of Water and Sewage, Course on, 334
 — Isotopes, Course on, for Directors, 77
 — in Medicine, 647
 — Remote Handling of, 444*
 — Remote Operation of, Pentatron System (Nuclear Engineering, Ltd.), 444*
 — as Sources of Gamma Radiation in Non-Destructive Testing, 444*
 — Uses of, by Prof. A. Charlesby, 648
 — See also *Radioisotopes*
 — Materials Handling, New Building for, at Harwell, 109*
 — Power Manipulator for Remote Handling of (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 397*
 — Transport of, Discussion in Parliament on, 496
 — Pilot Plant at Chalk River, 206
 — Process Streams, Monitoring by Own Emission, by H. Bisby, 590
 — Streams, Sampling from, by R. W. Dickinson and F. Jones, 590
 — Sources in Use in Britain and Russia, 445*
 — Unit, Cobalt, with Remote-Control Metering Apparatus, 446*
 — Wastes, Comment on, 366
 — Disposal at Shippingport Nuclear Power Station, 684
 — Disposal at Yankee Atomic Electric Plant, 807
 Radioactivity, Health Hazards of, Discussion in Parliament on, 423
 Radio-Electric Interferences Caused by H.V. Lines, Influence of Air Density on Level of, by R. Bartenstein and J. Meyer de Stadelhofen, 822
 Radiographic Container, Caesium or Iridium, Russian, 445*
 — Cobalt or Caesium, Russian, 446*
 — "GUP50," 446*
 — Iridium or Thulium, Russian, 445*
 — Equipment, Cobalt, Russian, 446*
 — (Nuclear Engineering, Ltd.), 444*
 — Techniques, Recent Advances in, by R. Halmshaw, 576
 — Testing Methods of Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd., 782*
 — Unit, Caesium, 445*
 — Iridium, 445*
 — for Thulium 170, 445*
 Radiography, Gamma, Comparison of British and Soviet Equipment, 444*
 — Simultaneous, of Several Items, 444*
 — Underwater, Cobalt Container for, 446*
 Radioisotopes Course for Business Men, 366
 — Reprocessing Plants for, 495
 — in Scientific Research, UNESCO International Conference on, 527
 — Uses of, Discussion in Parliament on, 552
 — Utilisation, Principles of, Summer School on, at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 459
 — See also *Radioactive Isotopes*
 "Radiocator IV" Radar Equipment Incorporating Display Unit and Radar Track Indicator on "Mauretania," 253
 Radiophonic Sound Production at Maida Vale Studios of British Broadcasting Corp., 736*
 — Workshop at Maida Vale Studios of British Broadcasting Corp., 736*
 Radiosone Telemetering Equipment, Automatic (Rank Cintel, Ltd.), 543*
 Radiotelegraph Service on "Mauretania," "Globespan" Transmitters with "Atalanta" and CR150 Receivers for, 253
 Radiotelephone Equipment, Combined Simplex-Duplex v.h.f. Transmitter/Receiver, "Nautilus," on "Mauretania," 253
 Radon as Radioactive Source or Gamma Radiography, 446*
 Radyne "C21" 3½-kW Induction Heater for ZETA (Radio Heaters, Ltd.), 206
 Rail-Buses for Light Traffic on British Railways' Rural Lines (A.C. Cars, Ltd.), 316*
 — Fixing, for Gantry Cranes, "Fully-Hard" and "Fully-Soft" Methods, 702*
 — History of, 476
 — Mono-, System, Proposed, to London Airport, 809
 — Stress Calculation in, by C. Storey, 311*
 — Track Wagonways, History of, 476
 Railcars. See *Carriages, Railway*
 "Railophone" Audio-Frequency Inductive System for Communication with Moving Trains, 158
 Railroad, American, Current Scene, by H. R. Gomersall, 226
 Railway Accidents. See *Accidents*
 — Automatic Control of, Plain Words on, 386
 — Train Control, Discussion in Parliament on, 175, 336
 — Train Control, 313*, 342
 — Axles, History of, 476
 — Brake Conversion Scheme, Discussion in Parliament on, 591
 — Bridge. See *Bridge*
 — Carriage. See *Carriage*
 — Centenaries, 17
 — Conversion League, Railway Renaissance, by Brig. T. I. Lloyd, 580
 — Crane, Twin Bogies, Diesel-Hydraulic, "Booth" (Clyde Crane & Booth, Ltd.), 504*
 — Double-Track, Bridges for, on British Railways North Eastern Region, 440*
 — Electric Traction in, Recent Trends of, by R. S. Wignall, 340*
 — Electrification of, Faraday Lecture, by G. H. Fletcher (Delivered by R. Ledger), 226
 — Engineering Abstracts, Note on, 347
 — Freight Traffic, Increased Efficiency in, 322
 — French, Electric Train Sets for Steep Gradients, 627*
 — "Pendulum" Carriage for Taking Curves at High Speed, 124*
 — and Harbour Administration, East African. See *African, East*
 — Indian, Electrification of, Assistance by S.N.C.F. in, 2
 — "EM 2" Class Electric Locomotives for (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 70
 — State, Tests on Brake-Lining Materials, 785*
 — Level-Crossings in Great Britain: History, the Law To-day and Future Practice, 811*
 — Lightweight, Electric Traction for, Recent Trends in, by R. S. Wignall, 340*
 — Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
 — Motor Carriage. See *Carriage*
 — Operatives, Wage Claims of, Comment on, 418
 — Rails, Recent Trends in, 342
 — Rolling Stock, Exports of, 51*
 — Stock Industry, Position and Prospects of, 51*, 617
 — Stock. See also *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
 — Romney, Hythe and Dymchurch, Newcomen Society's Visit to, 818
 — Signalling. See *Signalling*
 — Sleepers, Automatic Machine for Manufacture of (Thomas Robinson & Son, Ltd.), 678*
 — South Africa, Electric Coaches for (Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd.), 344*
 — Station at Gatwick Airport, New Work on (James Langley & Co., Ltd.), 654*
 — Track Pollution, Discussion in Parliament on, 390
 — Recent Trends in, 342
 — Train Automatic Control, 313*, 342, 386
 — Automatic Control of, Discussion in Parliament on, 175, 336
 — Brake. See *Brake*
 — Concrete Mixing, for British Railways Main Line Electrification Projects, 245
 — Concrete Mixing, for Producing Concrete as it Travels, for Main Line Electrification Projects, British Railways, 245
 — Diesel, Analogue Computer for Scheduling, 803
 — Electric, Analogue Computer for Scheduling, 803
 — Freight, Modernisation of, 322
 — Freight, Need for Faster, 227
 — Long-Distance, Lavatory Services in, Discussion in Parliament on, 390
 — Moving, Communication with, "Railophone" Audio-Frequency Inductive System for, 158
 — Performance Calculation, Recent Trends in, 342*
 — Scheduling, Recent Trends in, 342*
 — Services, Lewes to East Grinstead, Proposal to Withdraw, 240
 — Sets, Electric, for Steep Gradients on French Railways, 627*
 — "Super Chief," E. P. Ward on, 715*
 — with Television, on Scottish Section of British Railways, 209
 — V.H.F. Radio Link with Telephone Exchange, Trials on, 158
 — Tube. See *Underground; London Transport Executive*
 — Tunnel Linings, Concrete Rings for, 248*
 — Ulster. See *Ulster Transport Authority*
 — Underground. See *Underground; London Transport Executive*
 — Wagons. See *Wagons*
 — Wheel-Gauge Changing by Axle Changing in Spain, 799
 — History of, 476
 — Workers, Dispute of, 616
 — Wage Demand, 528
 — Wage Dispute Settlement, Comment on, 651
 — Wage Increases for, Comment on Effect of Economics by British Railways, 545, 547
 — Wages, Tribunal on, 493
 — See also *Railroads*
 Railwaymen, National Union of. See *Labour*
 Raine, Dr. T., on Laboratory for Studying a Dangerous Material, 499*
 "Rainier" Subterranean Nuclear Explosion at Nevada Test Site, 399*
 Ram-Jet Engines. See *Engines under Aeronautics*
 Ramanathan, K., Work on Producing Plasmas at Imperial College, 43
 "Rambler American" Motor Car (American Motors), 178
 Ramp, Loading, "Dock-o-matic" (Wayne Tank & Pump Co., Ltd.), 574*
 Randolph, B. R., on Civil Engineering Aspects of Dresden Nuclear Reactor, 775*
 "Ranger" Heavy-Duty Mobile Radio (Pye Telecommunications, Ltd.), 453
 Rank-Cintel, Ltd., Type VCRX434 Cathode Ray Tube for Single Shot and Transient Recording Work, 389; Automatic Radiosone Telemetering Equipment, 543*
 Rank Organisation, Reduncancy at Pinewood Studios, 44
 Rank Precision Industries, Ltd., Gaumont-Kalee Magnetic Pre-Amplifiers for "Todd-AO" Filming Process, 549; Amplifier and Loudspeaker Equipment for "Todd-AO" Filming Process, 549; Mole Richardson Gaumont-Kalee Type 490 "High Power" Arc Lamp for "Todd-AO" Projectors, 549
 Ransley, Dr. C. E., on Instrument for Measuring Gas Content of Aluminium Alloys during Melting and Casting, 576
 Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., "Rapier 4" Fast Standard Mobile Crane, 615
 Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., 4,000 lb. Fork-Lift Truck with Dual Speed Motor, 582*
 "Rapier 4" Fast Standard Mobile Crane (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 615
 Rates, Exemption of Institution of Mechanical Engineers from Payment of, 355
 — of Institutions, Discussion in Parliament on, 552
 Rating and Valuation (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act (1955), 552
 Ratz, E. H., on Transmission Length in Prestressed Concrete, 736
 Raw Materials, Conveyor for, at Scottish Agricultural Industries, Ltd., Fertiliser Factory, 506*
 — in Engineering Industries, Position and Prospects of, 20
 — Price Trends, 194
 — Purchases of United States, Cuts in, 10
 — Supplies and Future Developments of Iron and Steel Industry, by C. R. Wheeler, 626
 Rawle, A. H., on Counting with Fingers, 803
 Rawlplug Company Ltd., "Vibroto" Electric Hand Drill for Concrete, 455*
 Rawson, Sir S., Remarks on International Standards, 798
 Rays. See *Beta Rays; Cathode Rays; Gamma Rays; X-Rays*
 Raydist, DM, Navigation Equipment, 802
 Raynor, Prof. G. V., on Thorium-Cerium System, 459
 "Rayon-Patent" Glandless Stop Valve (Meynell & Sons, Ltd.), 358*
 R.C.E.E.A., Remarks by A. Jones on Government-to-Government Sales, 337
 Reactivity, Excess, of No. 1 Reactor of Calder Hall "A" Station, 172
 Readett, G. A., on Technical Translators, 473
 Reading Habits, School Children and, Survey of, by W. H. Smith & Son, Ltd., 91
 — List on Management, 573
 Reading, Lady, Remarks on Mothers at Work, 752
 Reamers, B.S.A. "Superland" (Trade Publication), 347
 Reavell, J. A., Biographical Note, 816
 Receivers, "Atalanta" and CR150, for "Globespan" Transmitters in Radiotelegraph Service on "Mauretania," 253
 — Measuring Performance of XT314 Signal Generators for (W. H. Sanders (Electronics), Ltd.), 390
 — Transistor, Portable, 192
 — Transmitter, Combined Simplex-Duplex v.h.f. Radiotelephone Equipment, "Nautilus," on "Mauretania," 253
 Receiving Station, Radio Telephony, at Calshot Signal Station, 157*
 Recessing Head, Automatic, "Westwood," with Integral Micrometer Adjustment for Depth of Cut (Trade Publication), 659
 Recession and Unemployment, Trend of, 10
 — United States. See *United States*
 Reciprocal Trade Act (United States), 827
 Records, Disc, Stereophonic (Pye Records, Ltd.), 576
 — Week, Radio, Stereophonic Broadcasts during, by British Broadcasting Corporation, 576
 Recorder, Electronic, for Four Ring Balance Meters (Hagan Corp. (Canada), Ltd.), 517
 — "Midas," for Simultaneous Recording of Outputs of Seven Transducers in Aircraft under Flight or Trials Conditions (Mervyn Instruments), 373
 Recording Apparatus, Vision Electronic, 512*
 — Equipment, Magnetic, at Calshot Signal Station, 157*
 — Micro-, Symposium on, 155
 — Multi-Channel, MUR Universal Oscillograph for (Southern Instruments Oscillograph Division), 485*
 — Stereophonic, on Dual-Track Magnetic Tapes, 224
 — on Gramophone Discs, by H. A. M. Clark, 448
 — Tape, Magnetic, "Extraplay" (Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 486
 — Unit, Chart, High-Frequency, "Mingograf 230B" (Sierex, Ltd.), 551
 Recovery Section for Uranium for Dounreay Materials Testing Reactor, 458*
 Recruitment for Armed Forces, Figures for, 752
 Rectifiers in Locomotives and Railway Sub-Stations, by R. S. Wignall, 341*
 — Set, Germanium, High Power, 18,400 kW, at Ellesmere Port Plant of Associated Ethyl Co., Ltd. (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 358*
 Rectifiers, Silicon, Price Reductions by Ferranti Ltd., 433
 — (Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.), 455
 — Single-Anode, "Com-Pak," for Electric Locomotives (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 699
 Red Book, Electrical Journal: Electricity Undertakings of World, 1957-58 (Book), 585
 "Redfyre Bacboiler" with Underfloor Air-Feed Fire (Newton Chambers & Co., Ltd.), 384
 Redheugh Iron & Steel Company (1936), Ltd., Sub-Contract for Wind-Driven Generating Plant Erection, 297*
 "Redler" Chain Conveyor at Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works, 188
 "Redox" Solvent Extraction Process, 205
 Redpath, Brown & Co., Ltd., Aluminium Smelter Plant at Baie Comeau, 255
 "Redstone" Missile, 262, 264
 Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Marine Propulsion*
 Reference Book, Electronic Engineer's, by L. E. C. Hughes (Book), 585
 — List, Trade, of Scientific and Technical Books (Chapman & Hall), 823
 Refiners, Conical, at New Board Mill of Colthrop Board & Paper Mills, Ltd. (Walmsley), 764
 Refinery, Oil. See *Oil Refinery*
 — Sugar, Workers, Technology for, by O. Lyle (Book), 213
 Refining, Electro, of Nickel, New Process for (International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd.), 536
 Reflecting Material, "Scotchlite," for Road Signs (Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 486
 Reflectors, "Cats Eyes," for Motor Omnibus Identification on Electronic Scanning Indicator System of London Transport Executive, 58*
 — Light, Material, Aluminium, "Alux" (Verity, Ltd.), 544
 Refractive Materials, Silicon-Silicon Carbide, for Matched Termination, 400
 Refractory Materials, Behaviour at High Temperatures, 639
 — Vapour Source for Evaporation of Aluminium (Edwards High Vacuum, Ltd.), 400
 Refrigerated Baffles for High-Vacuum Diffusion Pumps (Edwards High-Vacuum, Ltd.), 310*
 Refrigerators, Industrial (Trade Publication), 347
 — Industry, Output Position and Prospects of, 115*
 — Portable, Liquid-Nitrogen (Union Carbide International Co.), 197*
 Refuelling of "Valiant" Bomber in Flight, 477*
 Regenerator, Gas-Turbine, Performance of, by Dr. P. Fortescue and D. V. Wordsworth, 284*
 Register, Professional and Executive, of Ministry of Labour and National Service, 560
 Regulating System for Gas-Turbine Alternator Set for Shelton Iron, Steel & Coal Co., Ltd. (Richardsons Westgarth (Hartlepool), Ltd.), 196
 Regulators, High-Pressure, Inspection of, 690
 Reheating Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
 Reid, C. D., on Analysis Instruments, 590
 Reid, W. J., on Sea Defence Works, 323
 Reilang Twin Pump Oil Guns (Trade Publication), 730
 Reinforced Concrete. See *Concrete*
 Reinhold Plastics Applications Series, No. 1: Polyethylene, by T. O. J. Kresser (Book), 700
 Rejafix, Ltd., Printing Machine for Patterns on Glass, 357*
 Relays (Trade Publication), 119
 — Bridging Make, 60 Ampere, for Aircraft Industry (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 294*
 — Computing, Pneumatic, "Consolrol" (Foboro-Yoxall, Ltd.), 165*
 — Laws, for Electrical Power Packs for Guided Weapons, 728*
 — Photo-Transistor, "Magister" (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 551
 — for Starting Small Motors (Magnetic Devices, Ltd.), 327*
 Relay Systems (Hawick), Ltd., Radio and Television Relay System at Hawick, 800
 — Radio and Television, at Hawick (Relay Systems (Hawick), Ltd.), 800
 — Thermal, "G-V" (Trade Publication), 213
 "Reliance" Emergency Transmitter on "Mauretania," 253
 Religion in Industry, Pamphlet on, 493
 Remington Rand, Ltd., Foremen's Club of, 720
 Remote Communication, "Simple" Supervisory System for (Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.), 455*
 — Control of Nitro-Glycerine Production by Biazzi Process, Use of Television in, at Ardeer Factory of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 101*
 — Servo Mechanisms for (Tully Engineering Co., Ltd.), 820*
 — and Signalling System, "Multiplex" (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 454
 — Level Controller, Capacitance-Type, "Proxicon" Mark III (J. Edward Hall (Electrical Engineers), Ltd.), 677*
 Remploy Agreement with Igranic Electric Co., for Assembly of Switches and Heavy-Duty Oil-Tight Control Units, 816
 Renaissance to Industrial Revolution. Vol. III of History of Technology, by C. Singer, E. J. Holmyard, A. R. Hall and T. I. Williams (Review), 346
 Re-Nationalisation of Steel Industry, Prospective, Propaganda Against, 162
 Renault "Dauphine" Motor Car Sales in United States, 177
 Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, Isle of Grain Refinery, 796*

- Renolds Chains, Ltd., Formsprag Sprag Clutches, 70*; Roller Transmission Chains, Chain Drives, and "A.S.A." Roller Chain Drives at Brussels Fair, 487
- Renting, Television, Boom in, 242
- Repeater, Telephone, Two-Way, Submerged (Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.), 487
- Repetitive Tasks, Output Pattern in, Bibliography on, 535
- Replica Technique for Measurement of Local Strain under Static Loading, 726*
- Report, Annual, of Accident Prevention Committee of Cement Makers' Federation, 816
- and Activities of Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 579
- Aeronautics, National Advisory Committee for, Note on, 409
- ALCO Products, Inc., 461
- Allen West & Co., 774
- Allgemeine Elektrizitäts-Gesellschaft, 553
- Aluminium, Ltd., 617
- American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 195, 309
- Arthur D. Little Research Institute, 774
- ASEA, 770
- Asquith Machine Tool Corp., 296
- Associated Commercial Vehicles, 271
- Associated Electrical Industries, 367, 395, 496
- Associated Engineering Holdings, Ltd., 207
- Associated Motor Cycles, Ltd., 296
- Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, 774
- Austin & Pickersgill, Ltd., 13
- Aveling-Barford Group, 80
- Bell's Asbestos & Engineering (Holdings), Ltd., 681
- Beyer, Peacock & Co., 681
- Birfield Group, 496
- Bowmakers, Ltd., 194
- Briggs, W., & Sons, Ltd., 207
- British Compressed Air Society, 523
- British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 419, 465
- British European Airways, 584
- British Insulated Callender's Cables, 743
- British Iron and Steel Federation, 547
- British Motor Corp., Ltd., 79
- British Petroleum Co., Ltd., 584
- British Ropes, Ltd., 711
- British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd., 171
- British Timken, Ltd., 617, 810
- J. Brockhouse & Co., Ltd., 171
- Broom & Wade, Ltd., 207
- Cape Asbestos Co., Ltd., 681
- Cardiff Youth Employment Committee, Discussion in Parliament on, 272; Report on, by T. A. Pritchard, 278*
- Caterpillar Tractor Co., 335
- Central Wagon Co., 296
- Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 323
- Channel Tunnel Co., 774
- of Chief Inspector of Factories for 1956, 158
- Civil Servants, Institution of Professional, 428
- Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd., 367
- Colvilles, Ltd., 171
- Costain, R., Ltd., 647
- Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd., 296
- Cummins Engine, Inc., 523
- Darwins, Ltd., 584
- David Brown Corporation, Ltd., 207
- Davies, H., & Co., Ltd., 496
- Dorman Long & Co., Ltd., 79, 771
- Dravo Corp., 681
- Electrical Research Association Laboratory, 736
- English Electric Co., Ltd., 335, 367
- E.N.V. Engineering Co., Ltd., 743
- Ericsson Telephones, Ltd., 584
- Fenner, J. H., Group, 111
- Firth, T., & John Brown, 79
- Fluidrive Engineering Co., 367
- Ford Motor Company, 461
- Glacier Metal, 810
- Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds Group, 743
- Guy Motors, Ltd., 79
- Hadfield Group, 271
- Hall Engineering Industries, 584
- Hawkins Bros. Holdings (Gosport), Ltd., 207
- Heating and Ventilating Research Council, 418
- Henry, S. (Holdings), 711
- Hilger & Watts, Ltd., 427
- Hoffmann Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 617
- Hoover, Ltd., 367
- Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 553
- International Nickel Co., of Canada, 427, 617
- Jaguar Cars, Ltd., 711
- Johnson & Phillips, 743
- Joy Manufacturing Co., 111
- Kendall & Gent, Ltd., 137
- Lancashire Dynamo Group, 774
- Lancashire Steel Corp., Ltd., 34
- Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, 774
- Legal Studies, Advanced, Institute of, 443
- Limmer & Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co., 774
- Lloyds Bank, Ltd., 171
- Locomotive Development Committee Bituminous Coal Research Inc., 690
- London Brick Co., 774
- Lucas, J., 46
- Manchester Public Libraries, 213
- Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., 171
- Martin Co., 523
- Messina (Transvaal) Development Co., Ltd., 496
- Metropolitan Water Board, 191
- of Monsanto Chemicals, 461
- National Research and Development Corp., 340
- Negretti & Zambra, Ltd., 427
- Opperman Gears (Holdings), 743
- Orient Steam Navigation Co., Ltd., 395
- of Parkinson Cowan, Ltd., 523
- Parsons, C. A., 774
- Perkins, F., Ltd., 711
- Petaling Tin, Ltd., 335
- Report, Annual, Petrofina, 711
- Philips, N. V., Group, 743
- Phoenix-Rheinrohr A.G., 584
- Plessey Co., Ltd., 171
- Power-Gas Corp., Ltd., 296
- Pratt, J. A., & Co. (1928), Ltd., 296
- Prestige, Ltd., 367
- of Radio Communication and Electronic Engineering Association, 239
- Radio Rentals, Ltd., 242
- Rolls-Royce, Ltd., 711
- Royal Mail Lines, 810
- Shell Transport & Trading Co., 584
- Simon-Carves, 711
- Simon's, H., Turbine Gears, 743
- Skelko Ball Bearings, 617
- Smith, S., & Sons, 46
- South Durham Steel & Iron Co., Ltd., 79
- Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., 34, 771
- Stone, J., & Co. (Holdings), Ltd., 810
- Summers J., & Sons, Ltd., 171
- Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson Group, 553
- Switchgear & Cowans, 774
- Taylor Woodrow, 647
- Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co., Ltd., 584
- Uganda Electricity Board, 514
- United States Coast Survey Service, 802
- United States National Bureau of Standards, 639
- United States Steel Corp., 427, 584
- United Steel Companies, Ltd., 79
- Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., 523
- Vickers Group, 647
- Weir, G. & J., Ltd., 647
- Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd., 137
- White, J. Samuel, & Co., Ltd., 247
- Whitehead Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., 335
- Wimpey, G., 647
- Worthington Simpson, Ltd., 647
- on Availability of Theses, 633
- Board of Trade. See *Board of Trade*
- of the Canadian Trade Mission to Britain. Comment on, 513
- Carr Committee on Training for Skill, 524
- of Committee of Inquiry into Coal Distribution Costs in Great Britain, 769
- on Conference on Modern Technological Education for Industry, 409
- of Council of Engineering Institute of Canada, 762
- of Council on Prices, Productivity and Income Comment on, 257
- on Defence, White Paper, 624
- on Defence, White Paper, Effect on Aircraft Industry, 577
- Economic, Overseas, on Klein & Saks' Work in Chile, 643
- on Electric Power Exchanges in Central and South Eastern Europe, 610
- on Electric Power Situation in Europe in 1956, 451
- of ENGINEERING Inquiry into British Aircraft Industry, 593*. See also 577, 609
- European Iron and Steel Community, 706
- of Exhibitions' Advisory Committee, Government's Attitude to, 337
- Gordon, of Royal Commission on Canada's Economic Prospects, Comment on, 482
- International Labour Conference, 44
- of Iron and Steel Board, Comment on, 387
- by Laboratory Apparatus and Optical Sections' Public Information Committee of Scientific Apparatus Makers' Association of Chicago on Laboratory Staff Communication with Management, 720
- on Level-Crossing Protection by Officers of Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation and British Transport Commission, 812
- Lloyds' Register of Shipping, on Damage and Accidents to Ships, 241*
- Market, Scanning the Provinces, 790
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 91
- Monopolies and Restrictive Practices Commission on British Oxygen Co., Ltd., 423
- to National Industrial Fuel Efficiency Service, by Dr. W. A. Macfarlane, 163
- Organisation for European Economic Co-operation. See *Organisation*
- on Practical Training of Mechanical Engineers, 492. See also 481, 514
- Progress, in Chemical Literature Retrieval, 473
- on Quality Control in Office, 674
- on Research Associations, Research for Industry, Comment on, 737
- Semi-Annual, United States Atomic Energy Commission, Progress in Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, 399
- on Staggering of Working Hours, Discussion in Parliament on, 524
- Technical, on Aerodynamic Research, 283
- on Tentative Design Standards for Resistance Formed Welds in Mild Steel, 503
- Third, of Oversea Migration Board, Comment on, 100
- of Trials of British Railways with V.H.F. Radio Link Between Train and Telephone Exchange, 158
- See also *Royal Commission; White Paper*
- Research, Aeronautical, Government's Financial Contribution to, 609
- Association, British Cotton Industries'. See *Cotton Industries' Research Association, British*
- British Hydromechanics. See *Hydromechanics Research Association, British*
- of British Rubber Manufacturers. See *Rubber Manufacturers, British, Research Association of*
- British Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding Research Association, British*
- Ceramic. See *Ceramic Research Association, 737*
- Coal Utilisation. See *Coal Utilisation Research Association*
- Cotton Industry. See *Cotton Industry Research Association*
- Electrical. See *Electrical Research Association, Iron and Steel, British*
- See *Iron and Steel Research Association*
- Motor Industry. See *Motor Industry Research Association*
- Policy of, 641
- Production Engineering. See *Production Engineering Research Association*
- Report on, Research for Industry, Comment on, 737
- Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding Research Association*
- Support for, by S. B. Bailey, 515
- Behaviour, Applications of, by R. Likert and S. P. Hayes, Jr. (Review), 585
- Bulletin of Aluminium Laboratories, Ltd., Note on, 535
- on Complete Gasification of Coal at Solihull Research Station, 533*
- Council, Heating and Ventilating. See *Heating*
- National (Canada), Building Research Division, Window Testing, 128; Activities of, 309; Library Service of, 585; Research on Domestic Climatology, 768
- and Development, 24*, 58*, 88*, 125, 151*, 182*, 214*, 310*, 339*, 373, 402*, 436*, 466, 497*, 533*, 562*, 639, 660*, 693*, 722*, 756*, 786*, 819*
- in Agricultural Machinery Industry, by J. M. Chambers, 611
- Employment of Engineers and Scientists in, 355
- Station at Leatherhead, Establishment of, by Constructors John Brown, Ltd., 153
- Survey of, by National Science Foundation, 355
- Electrical Industry's Financial Contribution to, Remarks by Viscount Hailsham, 641
- Ergonomics, Society, *Ergonomics: Human Factors in Work, Machine Control and Equipment Design*, New Publication, 57
- Expenditure, Differences of Opinion of Scientists and Administrators on, 738
- Financing of, Role of Industry in, 641
- Fundamental, by Engineering Teachers, Plan for, 391
- Government, by Earl of Halsbury, 663. See also 641
- High-Altitude, in International Geophysical Year, by Dr. R. F. L. Boyd, 126
- Hire Purchase for, Possibility of, 675
- for Industry, Report on Research Associations, Comment on, 737
- Institute, Engineering. See *Engineering Research Institute*
- Laboratory at Cambridge University, 276
- Motivation: Its Practice and Uses for Advertising, Marketing and Other Business Purposes, by H. Henry (Review), 659
- Operational. See *Operational Research*
- Organisation, Coil Spring Federation. See *Coil Spring Federation Research Organisation*
- Within Commonwealth, List of, 233
- and Production, Statistical Methods in, by O. L. Davies (Review), 212
- Scientific, Discussion in Parliament on, 464
- and Industrial, Government's Role in, 464
- Scientists, Government-Employment of, Committee on, 680. See also 675
- in Small-Scale Industry in Netherlands, 145
- State Influence on, by Sir H. Beaver, 578
- Station, 400 kV, in Mannheim-Rheinau, New Investigation on Interference Levels at, by R. Bartenstein, 822
- Solihull, Research on Complete Gasification of Coal, 533*
- University, in United States, 826
- Workers and Graduate Students, Notes on Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Grants for, 107
- See also *National Physical Laboratory*
- Reservoir, Hiraokud Project for Orissa, 413*
- Resin, "Epikote," Tools (Trade Publication), 762
- Epoxide, Brush-Setting Cement for Paint Brush Manufacture (Bakelite, Ltd.), 211
- Epoxy, Glass Cloth (Permal, Ltd.), 211
- Their Applications and Technology, by H. Lee and K. Neville (Book), 57
- Vacuum Tank for 7 GeV Proton Synchrotron for National Institute for Research in Nuclear Science, 776
- Impregnated Densified Plywood, "Hydulignum," Cinema Film on (Hordern Richmond, Ltd.), 23
- Densified Wood Laminate Insulation, Permal, for ZETA, 333
- Phenolic, Glass Cloth (Permal, Ltd.), 211
- Polyester, Glass Cloth (Permal, Ltd.), 211
- Silicone. See *Silicone*
- Resistance, Electric. See *Electric*
- Welding. See *Welding*
- Resolution of Cathode Ray Tubes, Apparatus for Measuring (Royal Radar Establishment (Malvern)), 389
- Resolver, Vernier, Electromagnetic Angle Transducer (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 94
- Resources, Natural, Conservation of (Book), 91
- Restriction Scheme, International, 706
- Restrictive Policies, Government's, Plea for Relaxation of, by Sir T. Williams, 752
- Practices Act, Case of British Motor Trades Association District Scheme Agreement Under, 368
- Act, Remarks by H. Smith on, 711
- Court, First and Subsequent Cases of, 465
- and Monopolies Commission. See *Monopolies*
- in Shipbuilding Industry, Discussion in Parliament on, 591
- Trade Practices Act, Progress Made Under, 418
- Retail Management Conference (Eastbourne), Address by G. Duttweiler, 337
- Price Index, 433
- Index, United States, 746*
- Retaining Walls, Earth Pressures and, by W. C. Huntington (Book), 213
- "Retemba" Collapsible Container (Warwick Production Co., Ltd.), 133*
- Reuther, W., Scheme for New Wage Terms in United States Motor Industry, 720
- Reviews, Book, 26, 56, 90, 118, 154, 180, 212, 250, 282, 308*, 346, 374, 408, 442, 473, 502, 535, 585, 659, 700, 730, 762, 793, 823
- Revo Electric, Lighting Equipment for Gatwick Airport, 653
- Revolution, Industrial, from Renaissance to. Vol. III of History of Technology, by C. Singer, E. H. Holmyard, A. R. Hall and T. I. Williams (Review), 346
- Reynolds, Dr. J. A., on Neutron Emission in High Current Gas Discharges, 108
- Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., "Pegasus" Digital Computer for Design of Switchgear at (Ferranti, Ltd.), 254; Position and Prospects of, 523
- Rhine-Ruhr Area, Oil Pipeline to, from Wilhelmshaven, 233
- Rice, G. G., Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works, 104*, 188*
- Richard, J. D., on Coriolis Acceleration, 548
- Richardson, Rev. A., on Science and Existence. Comment on, 1
- Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd., Continuous High-Output Flash Evaporator for Producing High-Purity Distilled Water from Sea Water, 70*
- Richardsons Westgarth (Hartlepool), Ltd., Gas-Turbine Alternator Set for Shelton Iron, Steel and Coal Co., Ltd., 196*
- Richter, W., on Distribution of German National Income, 280
- Rickover, Rear-Admiral H. G., on America's Educational Weaknesses, 825
- "Rigidal" Corrugated Aluminium Sheet for Pemberton Integral Caravan, 608
- Rigidity, Influence on Brittle Fracture in Ships, 497
- RILEM. See *Union of Testing and Research Laboratories for Metals and Materials*
- Riley, V., the Late, 228
- Rings, Concrete, for Railway Tunnel Linings, 248*
- Main Cabling for Gatwick Airport (Crompton Parkinson), 653
- Unit, Non-Extensible, NX (Johnson & Phillips Ltd.), 455*
- O., Pressure Sealing by, by J. R. Fawcett, 314*. See *LETTER*, 588*
- and Plug Gauges (Trade Publication), 534
- Slewing, Cross-Roll Bearing, for Excavators (Priestman Bros., Ltd.), 613*
- River Danube, Suspension Pipe-Bridge Across, for Conveyance of Natural Gas, 49*
- Mahanadi in Orissa, Plan for Development of, 413
- Thames, Helicopter Landing Facilities on, Discussion in Parliament on, 496
- Heliport on, Application for, 642
- Pre-Cast Concrete Jetty on, for Ocean-Going Colliers, 47*
- Trent, Prestressed Concrete Clifton Bridge Over, 349*
- Study of Length of Viaduct over, for London to Yorkshire Motorway, at Hydraulics Research Station, 46
- Volta, Scheme, 482
- Zambesi, Flooding of Kariba Dam by, 625*
- Riveted Ships, Fractures in, 497*
- Road Accidents, Statistics on, 370
- Bridge, Pelham, Lincoln, Replacement of Level Crossing by, 813*
- Construction Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects of, 116
- Programme, 116
- Elevated, at Gatwick Airport, 654*
- Link, St. Mary's, at Lincoln, Construction of, 815*
- Road Machines (Drayton), Ltd., Mobile Cement Silos, 414*; "Monoveyor" Transporter, 613*
- Research Laboratory, Work on Motor-Vehicle Inspection, 370*
- Signs for Motorways, Anderson Committee on, Discussion in Parliament on, 809
- Revision of, Discussion in Parliament on, 175
- "Scotchlite" Reflecting Material for (Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 486
- Transport, Survey by Ministry of Transport, 354
- Trunk, Position and Prospects of Construction Programme, 738
- Use of, by Commercial Motor Vehicles, Investigation by Ministry of Transport on, 354
- See also *By-Pass: Motorway*
- Robb, W. M., Machinery Markets in Eastern Europe, 755
- Robert W. Angus Medal, Institution by Engineering Institute of Canada, 347
- Roberts, C., & Co., Proposed Merger with Hurst Nelson & Co., 296
- Roberts, G., on Structural Uses of Welded High-Tensile Steel, 734
- Roberts, Sir L., on Activities and Prospects of Manchester Ship Canal Co., 461
- Robertson, Sir H., Television Centre of British Broadcasting Corporation at Wood Lane, 363*
- Robertson, V. A. M., on Difficulties of Consulting Engineers, 258
- Robinson, F. C., on Developments in Broaching, 543
- Robinson, J. B. C., on Inspection of Tubes for Flaws and Variations in Thickness, 575
- Robinson, T., & Son, Ltd., "Pneu-roll" Rollermill, Type MEM, for Flour Milling (Trade Publication), 213; Machine for Automatic Manufacture of Railway Sleepers, 678*
- Rock Drill, "Lion," for use with Air Pusher Leg (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 421*
- Wool-Lined Air Ducts, Attenuation Curves for, by Dr. A. J. King, 29*
- Rockey, Dr. K. C., on Web Buckling and Plate Girder Design, 312
- Rockwell, Ltd., "TT" Welders' Brush, 645
- Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Lapping and Grinding Machine for Large Valves at Esso Petroleum Co., 518*; American 600-ton Automatic Hydraulic Scrap Cutting Shear, 741*

- Rocol, Ltd., "Molytone 265, 320, and 380" Greases for Bearings, 242
- Rod, Coiled, Malmiedie Straightening and Cutting Machine for (Stuart Davis, Ltd.), 485*
- Mills, Internal Mechanics of, by H. E. Rose and R. M. E. Sullivan (Book), 375
- Works, Kingfield, of Darwins Bright Steels, Ltd., 830*
- Rogerstone, New Plant of Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., at, for Production of Larger and Thicker Plates in Aluminium and Alloys, 410*
- Roll Forming, Cold, Practice in United States, by W. G. Kirkland, 734
- and Pitch Measurements on Double-Deck Bus, 564*
- Rolled Steel Products, Prospects for, 171
- Roller Bearings. See *Bearings*
- Chain Drives, "A.S.A.," at Brussels Fair (Renolds Chains, Ltd.), 487
- Transmission Chains at Brussels Fair (Renolds Chains, Ltd.), 487
- Rollermill, "Pneu-roll," Type MEm, for Flour Milling (Trade Publication), 213
- Rolling, Cold, of Fillets, at Motor Industry Research Association, 772
- Form and Thread, by D. H. Seymour and F. M. Lomas, 543
- Gear Tester, No. 4 (J. G. Goulder & Sons, Ltd.), 741*
- Mill, Assel, for Eagle Works of Tubes, Ltd. (Aetna Standard Engineering Co.), 669
- Cold, Sendzimir 2R40, at Shepcote Lane Rolling Mills, 633
- Double-Duo, 10½-in. Precision, at Sanderson Brothers & Newbould, Ltd., 126*
- Drives, Control by Mercury-Arc Converters (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 701*
- Export to Hungary, Discussion in Parliament on, 624
- Hot, Steckel Type, at Shepcote Lane Rolling Mills, 632*
- Shepcote Lane, for Wide Stainless Steel Strip, Modifications at, 632*
- Sinking, for Eagle Works of Tubes, Ltd. (Head Wrightson Machine Co.), 669
- Strip, Automatic Gauge Control in, by Dr. R. B. Sims, 575
- Strip, Proposed, Discussion in Parliament on Site for (Richard Thomas and Baldwins, Ltd.), 464
- Two-High, for Skin-Passing of Stainless Steel Strip at Shepcote Lane Rolling Mills (Loewy Engineering Co., Ltd.), 633
- Two-Roll, Mannesmann Type, for Initial Piercing of Billets at Eagle Works of Tubes, Ltd. (Head Wrightson Machine Co., Ltd.), 668*
- Process, Direct, for Continuous Production of Strip, by D. K. Worn, 472
- of Strip, Sheet and Plate, by E. C. Larke (Book), 56
- Rolls-Royce, Ltd., "Conway" Turbojet Engines for Vickers "VC10" Jet Airliners, 103*; 300 b.h.p. Turbo-Charged Diesel Engine for Heavy-Duty Dumper, 165; Operation of Nuclear Reactor, 173; Power Plant for Jet Airliner for British European Airways, 240; 1,540-h.p. "Dart 506" Propeller Turbine Engines for "Local-Service Viscount" Airline, 254; Apprenticeship Scheme of, 279*; "Dart" Propeller-Turbine Engine Adoption for New Aircraft Designs, 379; "Dart" Propeller-Turbine Engines in Vickers "Viscount" Airliners, 379; Quality in Engineering Manufacture, by F. Nixon, 417; "Conway" By-Pass Turbo-Jet Engine, 487*; Air Conditioning System for Motor Cars, 489*; Training Aid Kits for Aero-Engine Schools, 517*; "Avon" Jet Engines for "Comet 4" Airliner, 556*; Fire-Tunnel Tests on "Comet 4" Power Plants, 557*; Policy and Action of, 594; Diversification Activities of, 601; Position and Prospects of, 711; Conference of "Viscount" Airliner Operators, 782*; Test-House at Hucknall Flight Test Establishment for "Conway" By-Pass Engine Pods, 789*; New Subsidiary Company, Moteres Rolls-Royce S.A., in South America, 810
- Roman Chariots, 474
- Romford, Catalytic Plant at, for Transformation of Liquid Methane, 242
- North Thames Gas Board Installation at, Use of Oil-Refinery Gases from Shellhaven, 222*
- Romney, Hythe and Dymchurch Railway, Newcomen Society's Visit to, 818
- Roofs, Factory, Modernisation at Petters, Ltd., 382*
- Layers, Impervious, "Parovent" Vents for Escape of Moisture from Below (Paramount Asphalte, Ltd.), 519*
- Lighting Material, Corrugated, Non-Combustible (Corroglaze, Ltd.), 197
- Structures, Wind Loading, Wind Tunnel Tests on, 697
- Trusses, Fabricated Tubular Steel (Trade Publication), 503
- Rootes, B., Views on Position and Prospects of Motor Car Industry, 79
- Rootes Group, Price Reduction on Commer and Karrier Trucks, 433
- Rootes, Sir W., on Canadian Trade Mission to Britain, 513; Remarks on Trade Delegation in Canada, 658
- Rope, Wire, Eye, "Superloop" (British Ropes Ltd.), 327*
- "Rosan" Press-Nut for Sheet Metal (Instrument Screw Co., Ltd.), 580*
- Rosner, C., and Associates, "Portrait of an Age," Paintings by H. Erni, 588
- Rotameter Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Transmitting Density Meter for Clean Liquids, 551*; Transmitting Rotameter; for Fluid Measurement and Control, 551
- Transmitting, for Fluid Measurement and Control (Rotameter Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 551
- Roth, Prof. M., on Problems of Mental Health in Old Age, 816
- Rotherham, L., Appointment to Central Electricity Generating Board, 44
- Roto-Finish, Ltd., "Grisiron" Alkaline Metal Cleaners (Trade Publication), 90
- "Rotodyne" Vertical Take-off and Landing Airliner (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 750*; Government Support for, 680
- Rotol, Ltd., Conference of "Viscount" Airliner Operators, 782*
- Rotolift Sales Co., Ltd., "Pull-Jack" Tool for Sealing Tubeless Tyres, 678
- "Rotonamic" Air and Gas-Cleaning Panels (Intermit, Ltd.), 326*
- Rotor, Control, "Rotormatic," for "Rotorcycle" One-Man Folding Helicopter (Hiller Helicopters), 645*
- Vertical, Whirling of, Influence of Oil Resonance in Bearings, by Dr. F. Örbek, 343*
- "Rotorcycle" One-Man Folding Helicopter (Hiller Helicopters), 645*
- "Rotormatic" Control Rotor, for "Rotorcycle" One-Man Folding Helicopter (Hiller Helicopters), 645*
- Rotterdam, Europoort Harbour Plan at, Progress of, 802
- Routiner Unit for Transducer System for Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford), 26*
- Rover, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 85
- Rover Project on Rocket Propulsion, 399
- Royal Aeronautical Society. See *Aeronautical Society under Aeronautics*
- Air Force. See *Aeronautics*
- Aircraft Establishment. See under *Aeronautics*
- Commission on Canada's Economic Prospects, Gordon Report of, Comment on, 482
- on Doctors' and Dentists' Remuneration, 528
- Survey of Remuneration of Professional Engineers, 162
- Royal Dutch/Shell Group, Orders Placed in United Kingdom by, 482
- Shell Laboratories, Research on Underground Thermal Cracking of Crude Oil, 771
- Festival Hall, Space Travel Conference at, Preliminary Notice, 405
- Institute of British Architects. See *Architects*
- Institution, London, Gem Stones, by Sir L. Bragg, 211
- Mail Lines, Annual Report of, 810
- Ordnance Factories. See *Ordnance*
- Radar Establishment. See *Radar*
- Royal Society:
Fellow of, Ruling of Position of, After Name, 659
- Royal Society of Arts. See *Arts*
- of Health. See *Health. Royal Society of*
- Statistical Society. See *Statistical Society*
- Royce Electric Furnaces, Hydrogen Bell Furnace for Heat Treatment, 452*
- Ruark, A. E., on Temperature of Plasmas, 431
- Rubber and Allied Manufacturers, British Federation of, Directory of British Rubber Manufacturers and Products (Book), 503
- Antistatic, Testing, by D. Bulgin, 150
- Brittleness Tests on, at Low Temperatures, 113
- Conductive, Testing, by D. Bulgin, 150
- Engineering, Shape Factors and Functions in, by A. R. Payne (Book), 503
- Foam, Balls, Circulation in Condenser Tubes, 828*
- Hose, Polyethylene-lined, "Valithene," for Conveyance of Concentrated Mineral Acids (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 580
- Industry, Synthetic, Development in United Kingdom, 770
- Low-Temperature Tests on, by F. H. Edwards, 113
- Manufacturers, British, Research Association of, Dynamic Properties of Vulcanised Rubber: 5, Shape Factors and Functions in Rubber Engineering, by A. R. Payne (Book), 503
- and Products, British, Directory of (Book), 503
- to-Metal Bonding, Tests for, by F. H. Edwards, 150
- and-Steel Laminated Bearings, Andre, for Pelham Road Bridge, 815*
- Stiffness Tests on, at Low Temperatures, 113
- Technical Committee on. See *Standards Organisation, International, Technical Committee on Rubber*
- Testing, International Standards for, 150
- International Standards for, Meeting at Zurich: Low-Temperature Tests on Rubbers, by F. H. Edwards, 113
- Tracks on "Water Buffalo" Crawler Tractor for Marsh Country (Albion Motors, Ltd.), 168*
- Transitions in, at Low Temperatures, 113
- Vulcanised, Dynamic Properties of: 5, Shape Factors and Functions in Rubber Engineering, by A. R. Payne (Book), 503
- Rubberised Bitumen for Sealing Airstrips at Launceston Airport, Tasmania, 441
- Rubert & Co., Ltd., Precision Length-Measuring Machines, 229*; Beam and Dial Indicator Equipment for Measurement of Surface Plate Deflections under Load, 742*
- Rugby Portland Cement Co., "Pectacrete" Portland Cement Coated with Water Repellent, 149
- Ruhr-Rhine Area, Oil Pipeline to, from Wilhelmshaven, 233
- Strike in, German Steelworkers' Union Call for, 460
- Rundle, M., on Electrical Installations in Large Dock Areas, 260
- Runner Vane Shapes of Turbomachines, Design Method, by L. Young, 376*
- Runway at Gatwick Airport, 653*
- Airport, Polythene Membrane for, 655*
- Lighting at Gatwick Airport, 653*
- Rural Crafts of Kent, 818
- Electricity Supply, Position of, 127
- Electrification, Discussion in Parliament on, 390
- Rüsch, Prof. H., on Strain Compatibility Condition of Prestressed Concrete Beams, 735
- Russia, Academy of Sciences, National Magneto-Aerodynamics, by Dr. W. R. Sears, 534
- Children's Literature in, 155
- Electronics in, Review of, 482
- Exchanging Teachers with, 175
- List of Current Periodicals During 1952-57, 503
- Mercantile Marine Radar Equipment for, Government's Refusal to Grant Export Licence for, Remarks on, by F. S. Mockford, 239
- Metallurgy in, Review of, 482
- Offer to International Atomic Energy Agency, 238
- Particle Accelerator, 50 GeV, at Leningrad Institute of Electro-Physical Equipment, 270
- Radioactive Sources in, 445*
- Shortage of Engineers and Scientists in, 146
- Thermonuclear Experiments in, 43
- Trade with, Effect of Embargoes, 423
- Uranium Extraction from Sea-Water in, 494
- See also *Moscow*
- Russian Cinema Film on Man, Friend of Man, Double-Reel Technique in, 736
- Cobalt Radiographic Equipment, 446*
- Competition in Machine Tool Industry, 53*
- Economic Aid to Asia, Africa and Middle East, 81
- Gamma Radiographic Equipment, Comparison with British, 444*
- Journal *Elektrichestvo*, English Translation of, 61
- Language Course at Universities, Discussion in Parliament on, 680
- Nuclear Power Exhibits at Brussels Fair, 521
- Pavilion at Brussels Fair, 521*
- Physics Literature, Translation of, Note on, 213
- Publishing House of Foreign and National Dictionaries, 119
- Research, Translation of, Duplication of, Comment on, 27
- Sales of Commodities and Capital Equipment on World Market, 610
- Scientific Journals, Availability of, 496
- Literature, Discussion in Parliament on, 208
- Literature, Translation of, 208
- Submarines, Threat of, Discussion in Parliament on, 777
- Technology, Reviews of, 483
- Rust-Inhibiting Calcium Plumbate Paint, "Rustodian," Cinema Film on (Associated Lead Manufacturers, Ltd.), 242
- Protection, "Glostack" Coating Material (Corrosion, Ltd.), 23
- Window Cracking due to Formation of, on Frames, 96
- "Rustodian" Rust-Inhibiting Calcium Plumbate Paint, Cinema Film on (Associated Lead Manufacturers, Ltd.), 242
- Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 5-25 MW Nuclear Power Stations, 41; Centenary of, 45; Nuclear-Energy Activities, 619*
- Rustyla, Ltd., Award of Further Contracts, 433
- Rutherford Laboratory of National Institute for Research in Nuclear Science, Proton Synchrotron for, 42*
- Ruths Steam Accumulators for High-Altitude Ram-Jet Test Plant at Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd. (Cochran & Co., Annan, Ltd.), 469*

S

- S.70 "Leopard" Heavy Duty Spot Welding Machine (Portable Welders, Ltd.), 68
- S.100 "Leopard" Heavy Duty Spot Welding Machine (Portable Welders, Ltd.), 68
- "S.1418" Churchill-Cleveland Gear Hobbing Machine (Churchill Gear Machines, Ltd.), 5*
- Saddington, K., on Nuclear Fission Product Disposal, 204, 236*
- Saddle Tap, "Awco," for Overhead Conductors (Aluminium Wire & Cable Co., Ltd.), 70*
- Safe-Load Indicating Device for Cranes, 679
- Safety Aspects of Compressed Air Systems, 671
- Atomic, Committee of United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, Appointment of, 650
- in Atomic Energy Field, 75
- Engineering, Report on, 158
- Council, British, Horror Poster on Scraping Worn and Damaged Hand Tools, 428
- Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials, by N.I. Sax (Book), 347
- of Electrical Appliances, Joint Committee of Electrical Development Association and British Standards Association on, 656
- in Explosives Production, Use of Television in, 101*
- Factor of, Definition of, 417
- Margin of, Definition of, 417
- Measures at Calder Hall, Report on, 158
- as Moral Aspect of Engineering, 97
- in Motor Vehicles, Effect of Inspection, 370*
- in Nuclear Energy, 366
- of Nuclear Powered Ships, Discussion in Parliament on, 524
- of Plutonium Storage, by M. B. Biram and K. T. Spinney, 495
- Precautions at High-Altitude Test Plant for Ram-Jet Engines at Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd., 437*
- Legal Aspects of, by P. W. Cole, 304
- in Shippingport Nuclear Power Station, 683
- "Safety Walk Wetordry" Non-Slip Floor Covering (Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 486*
- See also *Radiation*
- Sage, G., on Design Basis of Containment Sphere for Dresden Nuclear Reactor, 775*
- Sahara, Africa South of, Commission for Technical Co-operation in, Membership of, 368; Foundation for Mutual Assistance in, 368, 423
- Four-Wheel Drive 2CV Motor Car for Personnel Transport in (Citroen), 435
- Sails, Developments in, 9
- Sailing, Mechanics of, 6*. See *LETTERS*, 48, 99, 195
- Saint. See *St.*
- Salary, Engineers', by J. G. Orr, 643, 707. See *LETTER*, 675
- of Nuclear Scientists, Negotiations for Increased, 304
- of Professional Engineers, Survey of, 162
- Teachers', Discussion at Annual Conference of National Union of Teachers (Scarborough), 493
- in United States, 825
- See also *Income; Wage (under Labour)*
- Sales to Eastern Europe, 755
- Government-to-Government, Remarks on, by A. Jones, 337
- Insurance of, 465
- of Machine Tools, Discussion in Parliament on, 175
- Management and Salesmanship, by J. G. Jones, Note on, 658
- Managers' Association, Incorporated, Cinema Films on How to Sell Quality and Overcoming Objections, 81
- Missions to Canada, 209
- and Publicity Scheme on Importance of Using Genuine Girling Motor-Car Parts, 433
- Russian, of Commodities and Capital Equipment on World Market, 610
- Training Cinema Films, 81
- Salem Engineering Co., Ltd., Gas-Fired Rotary Hearth Furnace for Billets at Eagle Works of Tubes, Ltd., 668*
- Salesman-Engineer, Remarks on, by R. S. Falk, 81
- Midget, March of the (Automatic Packaging), 790
- Salesmanship and Sales Management, by J. G. Jones, Note on, 658
- Salesreels, 16 mm Cinema Films of Sidcup Film Unit, 790
- Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd., Transducer System for Checking Strain in Power-Operated Flexible Throat Plates of Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford), 25*; Tests on Burst Slug Detection Gear, 110
- Salisbury, E. H., on Use of Models in Design and Construction of Chemical Plant, 83
- Salt-Bath Furnaces, Graphite-Electrode (Efco-Upton), 167*
- Salter, G., & Co., Ltd., "Truarc" Grooving Tool, 328*
- Salters' Exhibition, 816
- Salters' Institute of Industrial Chemistry, Lectures to School Children in Chemistry, 816
- "Salvare" Wireless Installations for Class "A" Motor Lifeboats on "Mauretania," 253
- Sampling, Information, Rotary Switch for (Vactric (Control Equipment), Ltd.), 488*
- from Radioactive Process Streams, by R. W. Dickinson and F. Jones, 590
- Work, by R. M. Barnes (Review), 346
- Sanborn. See *Sellers*
- Sands, Calcareous, Experiments with, for Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works, 104*
- Deposit, Pure, at Kuwait, 104
- Lime Bricks, Production at Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works, 104*, 188*
- Supply and Storage of, at Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works, 188*
- Sanders, W. H. (Electronics), Ltd., XT.314 Signal Generators for Measuring Performance of Receivers, 390
- Sanderson Brothers & Newbould, Ltd., 10½-in. Double-Duo Precision Rolling Mill at, 126*
- Sandstone, Diamond-Bit Performance in, by A. E. Long, 536
- Sandwich Constructions, Structural, Symposium on (Review), 700
- Courses, Financially Assisted, 592
- Sangamo Weston, Ltd., Ice Warning Set for Aircraft, 455
- Sankey-Telcon, Ltd., "Mercast" Process for Frozen Mercury Patterns for Precision Die Casting, 797*
- Sapphire, Synthetic, Linde, for Infra-Red Radiation Entrance Windows and Heat Sinks (Union Carbide International Co.), 817*
- Sara, H. J., on Tidal Model for Southampton University, 199
- Sarom Co., Purchase of Marketing Interests by British Petroleum Co., Ltd., 271
- Satellite. See *Aeronautics*
- Transmitter for Television Station at Folkestone, 448
- Saunders-Roe (Anglesey), Ltd., Stabilising Equipment for Small Ships, 122*; Contracts for 10,000 Gallon "Yorkshire" Fuellers, 709
- Saunders-Roe, Ltd., Yacht Model Tests at, 9; "SR177" Supersonic Interceptor Aircraft, Order Position of, 87; Model Tests on Underwater Hull Forms for Nuclear-Powered Submarine Oil Tanker, 470*; Diversification Activities of, 601
- Saurer Motor Truck for Transporting Iron Bars, 435
- Savage & Parsons, Ltd., Master-Slave Manipulators for High-Activity Handling at Harwell, 109; Carbon Arc Lamps for Floodlighting of Niagara Falls, 231*
- "Savannah," Nuclear-Powered Merchant Ship, 459
- Saver, Small, as Shareholder, 784
- Savoy Hotel, *Porte Cochere* for, 49*
- Saws, Hand, and Sawing, by A. W. Lewis (Booklet), 448
- See also *Machine Tools*
- Sawers, D., Sources of Invention, Comment on, 129
- Sawing and Handsaws, by A. W. Lewis (Booklet), 448

- Scale Prevention in Sea-Water Evaporators, 71
Scalper for Removing Oversize Material (C. J. R. Fyson & Son), 615*
- Scanning Correlator, Electronic, Automatic, "Auscort," for Stereo-Images (Photographic Survey Corp.), 607
— Indicator, Electronic, Motor Omnibus (London Transport Executive), 58*
— the Provinces (Market Report), 790
- Scavenging Pumps. See *Pumps, Air*
"Sceptre" Yacht, Model Tests on, 8*
"Sceptre III" Gas-Discharge Apparatus, Results Obtained with, at Associated Electrical Industries Research Laboratory (Aldermaston), 184*
- Schenck Fatigue-Testing Machine, Dynamic Calibration of, 695*
- Schneider-Type Torque Converter for Diesel Railcars for Ulster Transport Authority (Self-Changing Gears, Ltd.), 73*
- Schoeller-Bleckmann, Proposed Tube Works, 579
- Scholarship. See under *Education*
- School Children and their Reading Habits, Survey of, by W. H. Smith & Son, Ltd., 91
— Leavers, Employment of, Carr Committee on, 278
— Science Laboratories, Discussion in Parliament on, 524
- Schori Metal Spraying Process for Pelham Road Bridge, 815*
- Schrader's, A., Son, Pneumatic Control for Buffing Machine, 804*
- Schulz, W. R. P., "Arista" Thermostatically-Controlled Infra-Red Cooker, 320
- Schumacher, E. F., on Nuclear Energy and World's Fuel and Power Requirements, 527
- Schuman, R., Remarks at European Industrial Conference, 307
- Schumann, A. W. S., on Training of Mining Engineers, 75
- Schweitzer, P. H., on Mist Injection in Diesel Engines, 30
- Sciaky Bros., Inc., Report on Tentative Design Standards for Resistance Formed Welds in Mild Steel, 503
- Science, Advancement of, Australian and New Zealand Association for. See *Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science*
— Culture and Art, Minister of, Discussion in Parliament on, 809
— in Engineering, by H. Clausen, 791*
— of Engineering Materials, by J. E. Goldman (Book), 181
— and Existence, by Rev. A. Richardson, Comment on, 1
— Foundation, National. See *National Science Foundation*
— in Industry, Discussion in Parliament on, 464
— Intercommunication in, 33
— International Hall of, at Brussels Fair, 520*
— Laboratories, School, Discussion in Parliament on, 524
— Metallurgical, Fifty Years of, by Prof. A. G. Quarrell, 587
— National Academy of. See *Russia*
— Promotion of, in Commonwealth, 233
— Specialisation in, Adaptation to Needs of Intercommunication, 33
— and the State, Presidential Address on, to Institution of Chemical Engineers, by Sir H. Beaver, 578
- Scientific American*, Cumulative Index to, 823
— Apparatus Makers Association of Chicago, Report by, Laboratory Apparatus and Optical Sections' Public Information Committee on Laboratory Staff Communication with Management, 720
— Attache for British Embassy in Moscow, Discussion in Parliament on, 680
— and Industrial Research, Council for, Economics Committee of, 591
— Research, Department of: Notes on Grant for Graduate Students and Research Workers, 107; Drainage Pipe-work in Dwellings: Hydraulic Design and Performance, by A. F. E. Wise, 288*; Reorganisation of Divisions, 291; Photoelectric Warning Device for Crankcase Explosions in Diesel Engines, 591; Review of Administration, by Earl of Halsbury, 663; Advisory Council as Administrative Body, 664; Work of Research Associations of, 737
— Research, Government's Role in, 464
— Instrument Manufacturers Association of Great Britain, Participation in Atoms for Peace Exhibition (Geneva), 16; Trade Mission to Canada of, 273; Trade Team for Canada, 337; Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition, 488*; Follow-Up of Trade Mission to Canada, 658; Export Trade Promotion Activities, 755
— Journals, Russian, Availability of, 496
— Lending Library, Lewis's, Catalogue of, 155
— Management. See *Management*
— Office, British Commonwealth. See *Commonwealth Scientific Office, British*
— Research, Discussion in Parliament on, 464
— Radioisotopes in, UNESCO International Conference on, 527
— See also *Research*
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— and Technical Books, Trade Reference List of (Chapman & Hall), 823
— Publications, Catalogue of (Edward Arnold), 585
— Translation, Conference on, 473
— Training and Clear Thinking, 329
- Scientists and Administrators, Differences of Opinion on Research Expenditure, 738
— Distribution in British Industry, Discussion in Parliament on, 552
— Emigration of, Discussion in Parliament on, 552
— and Engineers, Employment in Research and Development, 355
— Supply and Demand, Comment on, 289
— World Scarcity of, Review of, 146
— Nuclear. See *Nuclear*
— Research, Government Employment of, Committee on, 680. See also 675
- Scientists, Training of, Adaptation to Needs of Inter-communication, 33
- Scooter, Bond (Sharp's Commercials, Ltd.), 179
— Manufacture and Popularity of, 187
"Scotchlight" Reflecting Material for Road Signs (Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 486
- Scotene Works, Grain Silos (Trade Publication), 659
- Scotland, American Industries in, 322
— East of, Gas Grid Project, 117
— Export Trade with Canada, Discussion in Parliament on, 144
— Gas Resources and Distribution in, 117
— Investment in, by American Companies, 322
— North of, Hydro-Electric Board, Discussion in Parliament on Financing of Schemes of, 368 Discussion in Parliament on Accounts of, 552
— Smoke Control Areas in, Discussion in Parliament on, 144
— Smokeless Zones in, Discussion in Parliament on, 144
— South of, Electricity Board, Discussion in Parliament on Accounts of, 552
— Electricity Board, Generating Plant Statistics for 1957, 46
— Technical College in, Discussion in Parliament on, 144
— Education in, Discussion in Parliament on, 496
— Technological Education in, Discussion in Parliament on, 144
— Unemployment in, 361, 386, 524, 560
— West of, Gas Grid Project, 117
— of, Iron and Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel Institute, West of Scotland*
- Scott, D., on Tests on Lubricants at Higher Temperatures, 660*
- Scottish Agricultural Industries, Ltd., Factory for Concentrated Complete Fertiliser at Leith Docks, 506*
- Scottish Aviation, Ltd., Diversification Activities of, 601
— Coking Coals Used at Clyde Iron Works, Coking Properties of, by W. Eland, Jr., and Dr. V. Giedroyc, 179
— Educational Certificates, Discussion in Parliament on, 144
— Gas Board, Gas for Scotland (Booklet), 117; West of Scotland Grid, 117; East of Scotland Grid, 117; High-Pressure Coal Gasifier for, 809
- Scouring in Yarmouth Harbour, Elimination of, 625
- Scrap Cutting Shear, Hydraulic, Automatic, 600-ton, American (Clearing Machine Corp.), 741*
— Iron and Steel Imports, Statistics on, 240
— Steel, Heavy, Baling of, at Colvilles, Ltd., Triple-Compression Press for (Fielding & Platt, Ltd.), 261*
- Scraper, "Euclid S.7" at Steel Co. of Wales, 219*
- Screens, Grit (Trade Publication), 347
— Protective, "Vyback DVB 229" Semi-Rigid Transparent Sheet for Use in Production of (Bakelite, Ltd.), 149*
- Screening Plant at Manvers Main Colliery Coke Oven Plant, 509
- Screw Division of Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds (Midlands), Ltd., Operator Training in, by E. D. Simmons, 753*
- Threads, Standard Unified, Comment on, 323
- Screwdriver, Modification of "Aro-Broom-wade" Pneumatic Drill as (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 168
- Screwing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Scuffing, Hypothesis for Solution of, by L. A. Cooper, 355
- Sea Defence Works, by Commander D. H. Macmillan, 388
— Works at Hurst Castle, by C. V. Bowles, 259
— Works, by W. J. Reid, 323
— Laws of, Conference on, Proposed Question on Flags of Convenience at, 390
— Water Distillation, Economy of, 629*
— Distillation of Fresh Water from, Costs and Developments in, 674
— Distillation of, Nuclear Reactors for, by I. Vilechuk and N. Arad, 628*
— Distillation Plants, by Dr. R. S. Silver, 530*
— Evaporating and Distillation Plant for (G. & J. Weir), 674
— Evaporation Plant (G. & J. Weir, Ltd.), 530*
— Evaporators. See also *Evaporators, Sea-water*
— Fresh Water Production from, Cost of, 531
— High-Purity Distilled Water from, Continuous High-Output Flash Evaporator for Production of (Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd.), 70*
— "Multiflash" Process for Producing Fresh Water from, 530*
— Power from, by Dr. P. C. Thonemann, 109
— Russian Process for Uranium Extraction from, 494
- SEAC High-Speed Digital Computer, Application of, 640
- Seal, Disc., Construction of Xenon-Filled Triode Thyatron, Type XR1-6400A of (Mullard, Ltd.), 806
— Oil, Sale of, in United States, by Burtonwood Engineering, 147
- Sealing of Airstrips at Launceston Airport, Tasmania, Rubberised Bitumen for, 441
— Glands, Spring-Backed, Allowing for Casing Distortion in Steam Turbines, 121*
— Pressure, by O-Rings, by J. R. Fawcett, 314*. See *LETTER*, 388*
— Tubeless Tyres, "Pull-Jack" Tool for (Rotolift Sales Co., Ltd.), 678
- Seamen, Merchant, Unemployment of, 391
- Search-Coil Apparatus, Use for the Eddy-Current Testing of Copper and its Alloys, by N. B. Harvey, 576
- Sears, Dr. W. R., on Magneto-Aerodynamics, 534
- S.E.A.S. Windmills at Bogø and Gedser, Denmark, for Parallel Operation with Alternating-Current Network, 689*
- Seats, Aircraft, Backward-Facing, Discussion in Parliament on, 390
— Economy (Aircraft Furnishings, Ltd.), 646*
- Seaward, J., Centenary of Death of, 17
- Secretarial and Clerical Workers, Reasons for Job Changing, 592
- Sections, Cold-Formed, Applications of, by Dr. R. M. Kenedi and W. Shearer Smith, 734
- Sectional Materials, "Alliance" (Trade Publication), 27
- Seismology. See also *Earthquake*
- Selby, D. W., on British Engineers, 291-292
- Selecta Power Tools, Ltd., Hand-Held Power Tools (Trade Publication), 409
"Selectacall" Individual Staff Call Unit (Westrex Co., Ltd.), 519
- Selector Valve, Ten-Port (Martonair, Ltd.), 804*
- Selenium Recovery from Sulphur Residue, 536
- Self-Changing Gears, Ltd., Railcar Progress (Trade Publication), 27; Schneider-Type Torque Converter for Diesel Railcars for Ulster Transport Authority, 73*; Reversing Epicyclic Gearbox for Diesel Railcars for Ulster Transport Authority, 73*; Four-Speed Epicyclic Gearbox for Diesel Railcars for Ulster Transport Authority, 73*; Four-Speed Epicyclic Gearbox for Diesel Railcars for Ulster Transport Authority, 73; "SE4" Four-Speed Pneumatically Controlled Compound Epicyclic Gearbox in Shunting Locomotive Manufactured by John Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., 102
- Sellers and Sanborn on Electroplating on Nickel and Nickel Alloys, 730
- Selling Aircraft Overseas, Statement by Society of British Aircraft Constructors on, 755
— Art of, Course on, 209
— of, Course at Caxton Hall, 433
— Automatic, Exhibition of Machines for, 790
— Civil Aircraft, Experience of (Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.), 602
— Co-operative, in Overseas Markets by Engineering Companies, 755
— Effect of Increase in Competition on, 81
— in Engineering Industry, 658
— Lubricating Oils, Cartoons on, 81
— See also *Vending*
"Sellotape" Cellulose Acetate Waterproof Tape (Gordon & Gotch, Ltd.), 192*
— Colour-Printed Adhesive Tape (Gordon & Gotch, Ltd.), 192
— Vinyl Tape (Gordon & Gotch, Ltd.), 192*
Semi-Conductor Component, Passive, Two-Terminal, by R. M. Warner, Jr., H. A. Stone and E. I. Doucette, 562*
— Devices Manufacture, Texas Instruments Inc. New Plant for, 818
— Electrolyte Interface, Transistor Action at, by J. F. Dewald, 696*
— Fast-Switching (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 787
— Indium Arsenide (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 400
— Introduction to, by W. C. Dunlap, Jr. (Review), 442
- Semi-conductors, Ltd., Formation and Activities of, 114
— Progress in, Vol. 2, by A. F. Gibson, 442
- Sempill, Lord, Paper on Manufacturing in the Aeronautic Age, by B. K. Bucey, 95. See also 67
- Senate Antitrust and Monopoly Sub-Committee, Investigation into United States Motor-Car Industry Price Policy, 273
- Sendzimir 2R40 Cold Rolling Mill at Shepcote Lane Rolling Mills, 633
- Senior Economisers, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 647
- Senol, Ltd., "Addi-V.J." Molybdenum Disulphide Additive, 401
- Sentinels (Shrewsbury), Ltd., Mechanical Parts for Flywheel Locomotive for Surface Shunting, 123
- Separation, Electrostatic, of Minerals, 125
- Separators, Air, "Standard" and "Whirlwind," for Particle Grading (Trade Publication), 534
— Electromagnetic, Heavy-Element, Mark II, "Hermes," Vacuum System for, 495*
- Sequence Control System for Transfer Machines (Mullard, Ltd.), 488
— Controller for Capstan Lathe (Nickols Automatics, Ltd.), 765*
- Serendipity, Comment on, 129
- Serious Attention, Pool of, Views on Nuclear Dilemma, 449
- "Serpentix," Flexible Fold-Belt Conveyor (Mitchell Engineering, Ltd.), 615
- "Seraseal" Layer Process for Elimination of Fumes and Steam from Aqueous Metal-Treatment Baths (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 306
- Service Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
- Services Electronics Research Laboratory, Silicon Crystal Puller, 400
- Servo Control Mechanism for Tidal Model for Southampton Water, 201*
— Drive, High-Torque, Low-Inertia, Bi-Directional Electromagnetic Clutch for Use as (Air Trainers Link, Ltd.), 550*
— Manipulator "Mechanical Hands," Electronically-Controlled Master-Slave, at Brussels Fair, 620
— Mechanisms, Diversification Activities of Aircraft Firms in, 601
— for Remote Control (Tully Engineering Co., Ltd.), 820*
— Motors, "Molytone 380" Lubricant for (Rocol, Ltd.), 242
— Size 07 (Smiths Aircraft Instruments, Ltd.), 708
- Setting Equipment, Automatic, Co-Ordinate, Machine-Tool, Control Unit for (Ekco Electronics, Ltd.), 488*
- Settling Tanks, Grit (Trade Publication), 347
— "Uniflow," for Removal of Solids (Trade Publication), 659
- Sewage Disposal in Railway Trains, Discussion in Parliament on, 390
— and Water, Radioactive Contamination of, Course on, 334
- Sextant, Radio, Long Range Navigation System, 467
- Seymour, D. H., on Thread and Form Rolling, 543
- Shaft Coupling. See *Coupling*
— Crank. See *Crankshaft*
— Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer and Torsionmeter*
— Gas Turbine, Critical Speed of: Effect of Turbine Casing Flexibility, by A. W. Pope, 93*
— and Holes, Fitting of. See *Gauges; Gauging*
- Shalit, M., on Qualifications for Management, 675
- Shandon Electronics, Ltd., Electronics Chassis (Trade Publication), 181
- Shaping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Shareholder, Small Savers as, 784
- Sharp, G. G., Conversion of Tanker for Nuclear Power, 459
- Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd., Pressure Centrifuges, 452
- Sharp's Commercials, Ltd., Bond Minicar Mark E, 179; Bond Scooter, 179
- Shavers, Dry, Electrical, Output Position and Prospects of, 114
- Shear, Scrap Cutting, Hydraulic, Automatic, 600-ton American (Clearing Machine Corp.), 741*
— Strength of Prestressed Concrete Beams, 735
- "Shearwater III," Catamaran (G. Prout), 63
- Sheaths of Rubber-Covered Cables, New Specification for Composition and Performance Requirements of, 159
- Sheet, Aluminium-Clad "Hiduminium R.R.58" (Trade Publication), 57
— Corrugated, "Rigidal," for Pemberton Integral Caravan, 608
— Asbestos (Marinite, Ltd.), 486
— Construction, Aluminum, "Kingstrand," Distribution in Canada (Coseley Engineering Co., Ltd.), 658
— Hot, Fatigue-Testing Machine for, by K. W. Mitchell and H. King, 402*
— Metal, "Rosan" Press-Nut for (Instrument Screw Co., Ltd.), 580*
— Work (Part I) Geometry and Pattern Development, by R. G. Blackburn and J. Cassidy (Book), 91
— and Plate Metalworking (Trade Publication), 503
— Rolling of, by E. C. Larke (Book), 56
— Steel. See *Steel Sheet*
— Transparent, Semi-Rigid, "Vyback DVB 229," for Use in Making Machine Guards, Protective Screens and Windows (Bakelite, Ltd.), 149*
- Sheeting, Aluminium, Corrugated, Shallow-Troughed, Thin-Gauge (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 179
— Plastics, High-Impact Strength, High-Tensile, "Fromo Plas N" (Wallington Wester & Co., Ltd.), 761
— Polyvinyl, Reinforced with Glass-Fibre "Plastoglass" (Storey Bros. & Co., Ltd.), 670
- Sheffield Works of Thos. Firth & John Brown Ltd., Cinema Film on Tour of, 338
- Sheldon, Dr. H., on Company Analysis, 514
- Shelf, On the, by F. H. Smith, 27, 57, 91, 119, 155, 181, 213, 251, 283, 309, 347, 375, 409, 443, 473, 503, 535, 573, 585, 633, 659, 700, 730, 762, 793, 823
- Shell Chemical Co., Ltd., Plastic Tools (Trade Publication), 762
— Film Unit, Cinema Film on High Speed Flight, 473
— "FR80" Hydraulic Fluid for Detecting Leaks in Boiler Casings, 166
- Shell Mex & B.P., Cartoons "Oiling the Wheels of Industry," by Peter Kneebone, 81
— Moulding. See *Moulding*
- Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., Tanks for Transporting Oilwell Drilling Fluid in Venezuelan Oil Fields, 581*; Orders for Electrical Equipment for Oil Terminal at Puerto Miranda, 755; Catalogue of Shell Films, 793
- Shell Transport & Trading Co., Activities and Expenditure of, 584
- Shell of Venezuela, Reduction in Oil Prices, 271
- Shelley Electric Furnaces, Ltd., Electric Furnace for Annealing of Industrial Glassware at Quickfit & Quartz, Ltd., 381*
- Shelhaven, Oil-Refinery Gases from, Use in North Thames Gas Board Installation at Romford, 222*
- Shelter, Nylon, Portable (Airborne Service Equipment, Ltd.), 167*
- Shelton Iron, Steel & Coal Co., Ltd., Gas-Turbine Alternator Set for (Richardsons Westgarth (Hartlepool), Ltd.), 196*
- Shenstone, B. S., on Why Airlines are Hard to Please, 427
- Shepcote Lane Rolling Mills for Wide Stainless Steel Strip, Modifications at, 632*
- Sherbourne Engineering Ltd., Fabricated Tubular Steel Roof Trusses (Trade Publication), 503
- Shersby-Harvie, R. B. R., on Proposals for Generating High Frequency Electromagnetic Waves using the Doppler Effect, 725
- Sherwood Project of Thermonuclear Fusion Research, 618
- Ships' Awnings, Noral "Industrial" Corrugated Aluminium-Alloy Sheets for (Trade Publication), 27
— and Boat Builders' National Federation, Boat Show at Olympia, 63
— Cable, New, for Post Office, 680
— Use of H.M.S. "Gorgon" as, Centenary of, 17
— Canal. See *Canal; Navigation, Inland*

- Ships, Cargo, Double-Bottomed, Conversion of, for Carrying Liquid Methane, 241
- Nuclear-Powered, Submarine, Discussion in Parliament on, 591
 - Vessels, Underwater, Discussion in Parliament on, 552
 - Cigar, Walter Winans's, Centenary of, 17
 - Colliers, Ocean-Going, Pre-Cast Concrete Jetty on River Thames for, 47*
 - Construction, Welded, Records of Common Fractures and their Causes, by H. R. Gibbs and G. M. Boyd, 241*
 - Damage and Accidents to, Lloyds Register of Shipping Reports on, 241*
 - Diesel-Engined. See *Marine Propulsion*
 - Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
 - Fighting, Jane's, 1957-58, by R. V. B. Blackman (Review), 252
 - Launching. See *Launching*
 - Liner, "Mauretania," High-Power Transmitters and Radar Equipment Installations on, 253
 - "Queen Mary," R.M.S., Denny-Brown Stabilisers for, 386
 - Merchant, Freighter, Nuclear-Powered, German, 459
 - Nuclear-Powered, "Savannah," 459
 - Nuclear Reactors for, Committee for Study of in Germany, 459
 - Registration Transfers, 240
 - Sales Overseas, 240
 - Statistics on, 591
 - Motor. See *Marine Propulsion*
 - Powered, Anglo-American Exchanges on, 459
 - Powered, British, Note on, 366
 - Powered, Design and Construction of, by Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson and Nuclear Power Plant Co., 620
 - Powered, Economics of, by H. Macmillan, 748
 - Powered, Safety of, Discussion in Parliament on, 524
 - Officers, Compulsory Training in Radar, Discussion in Parliament on, 300
 - Passenger, Cross-Channel, Machinery for, by E. L. Denny, 121*
 - Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Nuclear Turbines*
 - Repairing Industry, Unemployment in, 528
 - Riveted, Fractures in, 497*
 - Small, Stabilising Equipment for (Denny-Brown Saunders-Roe), 122*
 - Stabilisers, Denny-Brown, in Liner "Queen Mary," 386
 - Steel, Construction and Classification of, Lloyd's Register of Shipping Rules for (1957), (Review), 180
 - Requirements and Regulations for, 498
 - Structure Committee, Brittle Behaviour of Engineering Structures, by E. R. Parker (Review), 56
 - Superstructures Design, Airflow Studies for, 697
 - Tramp, Work Available for, 137
 - Welded, Brittle Fracture in, by J. Hodgson and G. M. Boyd, 497*
 - See also *Launch; Liners; Marine; Shipping; Steamers; Warships; Yacht*
- Shipbuilders and Engineers, North East Coast Institution of. See *Engineers and Shipbuilders*
- and Engineers in Scotland, Institution of. See *Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland*
 - Shipbuilding, Aluminium Plate Production for, at Rogerstone Plant of Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 410*
 - Employers' Federation, Study of Apprenticeship by, 280; Rejection of National Joint Council by, 685
 - and Engineering Unions, Confederation of. See *Labour*
 - Industry, American, Position and Prospects of, 247
 - Expansion Plans of, 84
 - French, Position and Prospects of, 247
 - German, Position and Prospects of, 248
 - National Joint Industrial Council for, Rejection of, 680
 - Order Position in, 591
 - Position and Prospects of, 13, 46, 84*, 137, 247
 - Restrictive Practices in, Discussion in Parliament on, 591
 - Unemployment in, 528
 - Merchant, in United Kingdom, 84*
 - Naval. See *Warships*
 - Prefabrication in, at Bartram & Sons, Ltd., 140*
 - Research Association, British, Superstructure Design in Relation to Descent of Funnel Smoke, by E. Ower, and A. D. Third, 253; Photoelectric Warning Device for Crankcase Explosions in Diesel Engines, 591. See *LETTER*, 676; Work of, 737
 - World, 84*
 - Yard, New Ideas at Bartram & Sons, Ltd., 140*
 - See also *Steamers; Naval; Warships*
- Shipping Cartel, Comment on, 323
- Chamber of, Report on World Shipping Prospects, 323
 - Flags of Convenience, Discussion in Parliament on, 175, 390. See also 579
 - Freights, Discussion in Parliament on Decrease in, 680
 - Rates, Fluctuation in, 395
 - Industry, Depression in, 45
 - Position and Prospects of, 137, 323, 553
 - Slump in, 810
 - Unemployment in, 391
 - Labour Aspects, Conference on, 777
 - Laid-Up, Statistics on, 45
 - Lloyd's Register of. See *Lloyd's Register of Shipping*
 - New Orders for, by J. C. Mather, 810
 - United Kingdom Chamber of, Study of Fluctuating Freight Rates, 395
 - See also *Cargo*
- Shippingport Nuclear Power Station, Inauguration, Costs, and Description of, 682*; Design Philosophy, 682*; Fuel Arrangement, 683*; Thermal Design, 683*; Steam System, 683*; Safety Precautions, 683; Radiation Reporting Methods, 684; Chemistry of, 684; Radioactive Waste Disposal, 684
- Reactor, Comparison with LTR Nuclear Reactor for Sea-Water Distillation, 628*
- Shipyard. See *Shipbuilding Yard*
- "Shirley" Pressure Point System in Card Dust Extraction, Commercial Production of, 54
- Shock Tests. See *Impact Tests under Tests (Materials)*
- Waves, Use in Nuclear Fusion Reaction, 43
- Shockcrete Products, Ltd., Pre-Cast Concrete Jetty on River Thames, 47*
- Shone, Sir R., on Industrial Production and Steel Consumption, 386
- Shop, Distributive and Allied Workers, Union of. See *Labour*
- Management. See *Management*
 - Mobile, Development of, 271
- Shopper's Guide*, Publication of British Standards Institution, 175, 240
- Shore Support, Naval, Re-Designing of, 777
 - Short Bros. & Harland, Ltd., Diversification Activities of, 601; Employment Changes at, 777; Discussion in Parliament on Position of, 809
 - Short-Circuit Testing of Air-Blast Circuit-Breakers for Alternating Current Systems, Rules Governing (Book), 585
 - Testing Authorities, Association of, Inc., Rules Governing Short-Circuit Testing of Air-Blast Circuit-Breakers for Alternating Current Systems (Book), 585
 - Shovel, Loading, for Bulk Handling, Four-Wheel-Drive, "Mastiff" (Mathew Bros.), 582*
 - Mechanical, "Caterpillar 977," at Steel Co. of Wales, 219*
 - "Eimco 105," at Steel Co. of Wales, 218*
 - "Michigan 175A," at Steel Co. of Wales, 218*
 - Power, with Brockhouse Torque Converter Transmission (Merton Engineering Co.), 613*
 - Tractor, Diesel-Powered Hydraulically-Operated, Heavy-Duty, "Muir-Hill" (E. Boydell & Co., Ltd.), 583*
- Show. See *Exhibition*
- Showrooms, Mobile, Growing Use of, 209
- Shunting, Surface, Flywheel Locomotive for, 123
- Shutters, High-Speed, for High-Speed Camera Systems, 215
 - Image Converter, for High-Speed Camera Systems, 215
- Sicily, Investment of Gulf-Oil in, 35. See also Vol. 184
- Sidcup Film Unit, Salesreels, 16 mm Cinema Films, 790
 - Sidgwick, J., on Motion of a Yacht, 68
 - Siebdruckgerate Von Holzschuher KG., "SPS Rotascreen" Bottle Printing Machine, 486
 - Siegman, A. E., on Travelling-Wave Solid-State Masers, 725
 - Siemens-Martin Centenary, Note on, 100
 - Siemens-Schuckert (Great Britain), Ltd., Traction Control Equipment for Battery Railcars for Aberdeen-Ballater Line, 627
 - Sierex, Ltd., "Mingograf 230B" High-Frequency Chart Recording Unit, 551
 - Sieves, Grading, Electrically-Driven (Trade Publication), 27
 - "Sigmix" Mixing Valves for Hot Water Heating Systems (Sigmund Pumps, Ltd.), 672*
 - Sigmund Pumps, Ltd., "Sigmix" Mixing Valves for Hot Water Heating Systems, 672*
 - Signs, Road, "Scotchlite" Reflecting Material for (Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 486
 - Signal Generators, XT314, for Measuring Performance of Receivers (W. H. Sanders (Electronics), Ltd.), 390
 - Research and Development Establishment, Automatic Dip-Soldering Machine for Printed Circuits, 489
 - Station, Calshot, New Installation of Radar and Very-High-Frequency Telephony, 156*
 - Signalling between Power Stations and Grid Control Centre, 767*
 - Railway, Contracting Difficulties, Discussion in Parliament on, 336
 - Electric, Recent Trends in, by R. S. Wignall, 342*
 - and Remote Control System, "Multiplex" (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 454
- Silage, Comparison with Hay, 563
- Silencers, Design of, Attenuation Curves for, 29*
 - for Tip Jet Propulsion Unit of "Rotodyne" Airliner, 750*
 - Silencing Air Channels, by Dr. A. J. King, 29*
 - Silicon in Cermets, 42. See *Erratum*, 77
 - Computer Diode, High-Speed (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 787
 - Crystal Puller (Services Electronics Research Laboratory), 400
 - Diode Cubicle (Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.), 455
 - Rectifiers (Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.), 455
 - Price Reductions by Ferranti, Ltd., 433
 - Silicon Carbide Refractive Materials for Matched Termination, 400
 - Solar Generator (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 400*
 - Transistors Production at Texas Instrument Co. (Bedford), 114
 - Silicones, Additional Duty on Imports from France, 67
 - Bonded Glass Mica, Armature Insulated with, in Traction Motors, 819*
 - Grease, High-Temperature Tests on, 661*
 - Insulation in Traction Motors for Rolling Stock of London Transport, 819*
 - Lubricant, High-Temperature Tests on, 661*
 - Putty at Brussels Fair, 521
 - Varnishes for Insulation in Metadyne Machine, 820
- Silos, Cement, Mobile (Road Machines (Drayton), Ltd.), 414*
 - Grain (Trade Publication), 659
 - Silver, Dr. R. S., on World's Increasing Water Demands, 530*
 - SIMA. See *Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association of Great Britain*
 - Simmons, E. D., on Operator Training in Screw Division of Guest Keen & Nettlefolds (Midlands), Ltd., 753*
 - Simon-Carves, Ltd., Plant for Neutralisation of Phosphoric Acid at Scottish Agricultural Industries, Ltd., Fertiliser Factory, 507; Reconstruction and Development Scheme at Manvers Main Colliery Coke-Oven Plant, 509*; Annual Report, 711
 - Simon, H. (Holdings), Annual Reports, 711
 - Simon's, H., Turbine Gears, Position and Prospects of, 743
 - "Simple" Supervisory System for Remote Communication (Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.), 455*
 - Sims, Dr. R. B., on Automatic Gauge Control in Strip Rolling Mills, 575
 - Sims-Davies, G., on Flame Cutting, 505
 - Sincil Dyke Culvert at Lincoln, 815*
 - Sinclair, D. M., on Human Relations in Industry, 361
 - Sinclair, H., on Position and Prospects of Fluidrive Engineering Co., 367
 - Sintered Oxide and Ceramic Tools, Turning with, by R. C. Brewer, 543
 - for Cutting Tools, Research on, by H. Eckersley and R. N. Cook, 817*
 - Sinuflo Economic Boilers for High-Altitude Ram-Jet Test Plant at Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd. (Cochran & Co., Annan, Ltd.), 469*
 - Skarsten Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Electric Paint Stripper, 224
 - Skefko Ball Bearings, Annual Report, 617
 - Skelton Grange "A" Power Station, 587. See *Erratum*, 767
 - Skin Cleanser, "Swarfega" Waterless, in Portable Washing Equipment (Deb Chemical Proprietaries, Ltd.), 95
 - Passing of Stainless Steel Strip, Two-High Rolling Mill for, at Shepcote Lane Rolling-Mills (Loewy Engineering Co., Ltd.), 633
 - Temperature Thermometers in "Explorer" Satellite, 164
 - Skirting Heating Element with Gilled Tubing (Tomlinsons, Ltd.), 640*
 - "Wallstrip" Heating Elements for (Copperad, Ltd.), 480*
 - Sklyar, B., on Mechanisation in Production of Factory-Made Units and Problem of Transmission Length in Pretensioned Concrete, 736
 - "Skylark" Rocket (Gassiot), 519
 - Progress with, at Woomera, 126
 - Slag Pockets of Open-Hearth Furnace, "Eimco 105" Mechanical Shovel for Clearing, at Steel Co. of Wales, 218*
 - Slagging Gasifier Process for Low-Grade Coal at Solihull Research Station, 533*
 - Slave Alternator, for Power Pack for Guided Weapons (de Havilland Propellers, Ltd.), 729
 - Sleeve Bearings, Running-in Characteristics, by A. J. Davis, 345
 - Testing Machine for, by A. J. Davis and T. V. Krok, 345
 - Graphite, Permeability of, Research on, by General Electric Co., Ltd., 365
 - Slewing Ring, Cross-Roll Bearing, for Excavators (Priestman Bros., Ltd.), 613*
 - Slide-Chart, Civil Engineering, for Hydraulic and Reinforced Concrete (Kosine, Ltd.), 63*
 - Sloan Fellowship Programme at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 283
 - Slough Metals, Ltd., Group Apprenticeship Scheme, 279*; "Ballard" Arc-Welding Machine, 454*
 - Sludge. See *Sewage*
 - Slug, Burst, Detection Gear, Tests on, 110
 - Sluices in Irrigation Works, by S. Leliavsky (Review), 308
 - Slurry, Coal, for Bowhill Power Station, 707
 - for Power Stations, 707
 - Spray Dryer for (Trade Publication), 503
 - Thoria-Bismuth, Study on, 332
 - Washery, for Fuel Supplies at Barony Power Station, 159
 - Small Engineering Firms, Management Control of. See *Mechanical Engineers, Institution of*
 - Scale Industry, in Netherlands, Training and Research in, 145
 - Smedley, J., on a User's Experience of Compressed Air, 671
 - Smelter Plant, for Aluminium, of Canadian-British Aluminium Co., at Baie Comeau, 255
 - Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
 - Smith, F. L., & Co., Ltd., Brick Crusher at Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works, 188; Direct-Current Windmills for Local Supply, 688*, 689
 - Smith, A. C., on Fire and Explosion Hazards in Compressed Air Systems, 671
 - Smith, F. H., on On the Shelf, 27, 57, 91, 119, 155, 181, 213, 251, 283, 309, 347, 375, 409, 443, 473, 503, 535, 573, 585, 633, 659, 700, 730, 762, 793, 823
 - Smith, H., Bibliography on Channel Tunnel, Note on, 443; on British Ropes, Ltd., 711
 - Smith Hobson, Ltd., "Clam" Magnetic Metering Transformer, 454*; Instrument Transformers (Trade Publication), 659
 - Smith, Kline & French Laboratories, Ltd., Mobile Medical Colour Television Unit, 773*
 - Smith, S. Morgan, Co., Windmill for Parallel Operation on Alternating-Current Networks, 688*
 - Smith, S., & Sons (England), Ltd., Annual Statement of, 46; Magnetic Particle Coupling for Industrial Drives, 582*; Magnetic-Particle Torque-Transmission Coupling for Industrial Drives, 630*
 - Smith SEP2 Automatic Pilot on "Comet 4" Airliner, 556
 - Smith, Col. T. E., on Position and Prospects of Shipbuilding and Shipping Industries, 137
 - Smith, Sir R. Verdon, on Problems of Aircraft Industry, 594
 - Smith, W. H., & Son, Ltd., Survey of School Children and their Reading Habits, 91
 - Smith, W. Shearer, on Applications of Cold-Formed Sections, 734
 - Smiths Aircraft Instruments, Ltd., Size O7 Servo Motor, 708; Demonstration Aircraft Tour of Europe, 790
 - Smiths of Chesterfield: History of Griffin Foundry, Brampton, 1775-1833, by P. Robinson (Review), 90
 - Smith's Dock Co., Position and Prospects of, 137
 - Smiths Flight System on "Comet 4" Airliner, 556
 - Smiths Industrial Instrument Division, Private Telephone Meters for Subscribers on Subscriber Trunk Dialling System, 800*
 - Smoke Alarm (Trade Publication), 181
 - Control Areas in Scotland, Discussion in Parliament on, 144
 - Densitometer (Trade Publication), 181
 - Fumes from Marchwood Power Station, 624
 - Funnel, Descent of, Superstructure Design in Relation to, by E. Ower and A. D. Third, 253
 - Pollution, Poor Results of Campaign Against, 137
 - Smokeless Powder. See *Explosives*
 - Zones in Scotland, Discussion in Parliament on, 144
 - S.N.C.F., Assistance in Electrification of Indian Railways, 2
 - Snedden, Sir R., on Wages and Production, 210
 - "Sno-Cat" Vehicles for British Commonwealth Trans-Antarctic Expedition (Tucker Corp.), 372*
 - Snow, F. S., & Partners, Development of Gatwick Airport, 653*
 - Soag Machine Tools, Ltd., Machine Tools (Trade Publication), 181; Reconditioned Machine Tools (Trade Publication), 762
 - Social or Economic Situation in Management, 685
 - Service, National Council of, Citizens Advice Notes, Note on, 409
 - Societa Anonima Eletrificazione S.p.A. of Milan, Contract in Iran, 271
 - Societe des Ingenieurs Civils de France, Planning and Construction of New Thermal Generating Stations, by J. Pimpaneau, 80
 - Societies, Technical and Scientific. See *Institutions*
 - Trade. See *Labour*
 - Sodium Hypochlorite for Sterilisation of Water, 22
 - Liquid, Penetration into Graphite, Studies on, by General Electric Co., Ltd., 365
 - Loop Facility at Lucas Heights, 589*
 - Sofrerail, Work on Indian Railways, 2
 - Softwood, Sawn, Export Prices of, 338
 - Soil Engineering, Laboratory Testing in, by T. N. W. Akroyd (Review), 252. See *LETTER*, 291
 - Testing Machine, Loading Mechanism of Increasing Stiffness, 60*
 - Soiltest, Inc., Electrically-Driven Grading Sieves (Trade Publication), 27
 - Solar Energy Research, Discussion in Parliament on, 240
 - Generator, Model of, at Brussels Fair, 521
 - Silicon (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 400*
 - Spectrum, Difficulties in Observing, 126
 - See also *Sun*
 - Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd., Gyro Response Test Console, 373; Digital Voltmeter Type TM728, 389*
 - Soldering Aluminium (Book), 213
 - Continuous, of Printed-Circuit Panels, "Flowsolder" Unit for (Fry's Metal Foundries, Ltd.), 575
 - Dip, Automatic Machine, for Printed Circuits (Signals Research and Development Establishment), 489
 - Solent, Radar Navigation System in, 157*
 - Solids, Conveyor System Carrying, Detector Probe for (Bailey Meters & Controls, Ltd.), 101*
 - Hydraulic Transport of, Work on, by British Hydromechanics Research Association, 591
 - Removal of, "Uniflow" Settling Tank for (Trade Publication), 659
 - in Suspension (Trade Publication), 503
 - Solihull Research Station, Research on Complete Gasification of Coal, 533*
 - Solomons, J., Offer in London Bus Strike, 720
 - Solus Electronic Tubes, Ltd., "TV701 FN2/12" Neutron Counter for ZETA, 206
 - "Solvac 68" Grinding Fluid (Trade Publication), 90
 - Solvent Extraction Processes, 204*
 - Processing Methods, Work on, at Dounreay, 495
 - System, Multi-Component, Computation of Performance of, by J. T. Wood and J. A. Williams, 204, 236
 - Storage Tanks, Testing of, 690
 - Vapours, Detection of, 690
 - Sopwith, Sir T., Remarks on British European Airways Contract for Jet Airliner, 79
 - Sound Attenuations in Rock-Wool-Lined Air Ducts, 29*
 - Sound Control, Ltd., Projection Room for "Todd-AO" Apparatus at Dominion Theatre (London), 548*
 - Radiophonic Production at Maida Vale Studios of British Broadcasting Corp., 736*
 - Stereophonic, Equipment for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 224
 - South Africa, Associated Scientific and Technical Societies of, Uranium in South Africa, 1946-1956, Vols. I and II (Review), 118
 - Industrial Development in, 496
 - Offer to International Atomic Energy Agency, 238

- South Africa, Uranium in, 1946-1956, Vols. I and II (Review), 118
- Uranium-Ore Production in, 494
 - Uranium Purchases from, 656
 - African Railways, Integral Tubular Anti-Telescopic Electric Coaches for (Metropolitan-Cammell Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd.), 344*
 - America, British Investments in, Comment on, 810
 - — Rolls-Royce New Subsidiary Company, Moteres Rolls-Royce S.A., in, 810
 - American Route of British Overseas Airways Corp., Discussion in Parliament on, 656
 - South Durham Steel & Iron Co., Ltd., Trading Profits of, 13; Annual Report, 79
 - East Zealand Electricity Supply Company. See *S.E.A.S.*
 - South-Eastern Gas Board, Agreement with British Petroleum Co., Ltd., to Take Waste Gases from Isle of Grain Refinery, 350; Gas-Heated Furnace for Burning Patterns on to Glassware (Stewart Gill & Co., Ltd.), 357*
 - of Scotland Electricity Board. See *Scotland, South of*
 - Southampton University, Tidal Model for Southampton Water at, 198*. See *LETTERS*, 259, 323, 388; Undergraduate Training in Nuclear Power, by N. S. Grassam, 483-484
 - Water, Calshot Signal Station at, New Installation of Radar and Very-High-Frequency Telephony, 156*
 - Tidal Model for, at Southampton University, 198*. See *LETTERS*, 259, 323, 388
 - Southern Instruments Industrial Division, "Magna-Gage" Electronic Gauging Comparator, 708
 - Oscilloscope Division, MUR6 Universal Oscilloscope for Multi-Channel Recording, 485*
 - Soviet Central Asia, Economic Policy in, 35
 - Soviet Journals, Express Contents of* (Consultants Bureau, Inc.), 700, 730
 - Soviet Journal, *Yuni Tehnik*, Aims of, by V. Bolkhovitinov, 4
 - Technical Literature, Translations of, United States Department of Commerce Scheme for, 375
 - Work on Thermonuclear Reactors, by Academician I. V. Kurchatov, 303
 - See also *Anglo-Soviet; Russia; Russian*
 - Space Travel Conference at Royal Festival Hall, Preliminary Notice, 405
 - Spain, 3 MW Open Pool Nuclear Reactor for (General Electric Co.), 77
 - Railway Wheel-Gauge Changing by Axle Changing in, 799
 - Spanner, Ratchet, for Use with "Kee Klamp" System of Tubular Construction (George H. Gasgoigne Co., Ltd.), 37
 - Spare Parts Charts (Trade Publication), 659
 - Spares, Export of, by Air from Great Britain, by A. J. Weight, 242
 - Service Store for London-Birmingham Motorway (Fred Myers, Ltd.), 441
 - "SPC" Phosphating Process for Steel Sheet (Walterisation Co., Ltd.), 338
 - Speakers, Microphones for, Plain Words on, 770
 - Spear, Dr. F. G., on Biological Effects of Radiation, 573
 - Spear & Jackson, Ltd., Conversion of Re-heating Furnaces to Oil Firing, 581
 - Specialisation in Engineering and Science, Adaptation to Needs of Intercommunication, 33
 - Specific Heat, Variable, Examination of, Cycles Considering, by E. Jurek (Book), 27
 - Specifications and Costs for Civil Engineers, by E. E. Seelye (Book), 91
 - on Springs and Spring Materials, Proposed Book on, 213
 - Standard. See *Standards; Standardisation*
 - Spectra, Neutron, from ZETA, Measurement of, Note on, 776
 - "Spectre" Rocket Engine, Constant-Thrust Version, as Assisted Take-Off Units for Handley Page "Victor" Bomber and Avro "Vulcan" Bomber (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 276
 - Spectrochemical Abstracts, by E. H. S. van Someren and F. Lachman, Note on, 585
 - Spectrograph, Mass (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 457*
 - Triple Medium, for Metallurgical Analysis (Hilger & Watts, Ltd.), 505
 - Spectrometer, Resonance, Magnetic, Nuclear (Fairley Aviation Co., Ltd.), 550
 - Magnetic, Nuclear (Mullard, Ltd.), 550*
 - Self-Recording, for Control Analysis of Aluminium Alloys and Copper Alloys, by M. Milbourn and J. A. F. Gidley, 576
 - Spectrometry, Gamma, for Analysing Complex Samples, by E. N. Jenkins, 590
 - X-ray Fluorescence, by H. M. Davies, 590
 - Spectrophotometer, Flame, for Determination of Metals in Solution (Unicam Instruments, Ltd.), 550*
 - Spectroscope, Emission, Direct-Reading, by R. P. Thorne, 590
 - Spectroscopy of Flames, by A. G. Gaydon (Review), 118
 - Spectrum, Line, Definition of, 142
 - Solar, Difficulties in Observing, 126
 - Speculation and Suez Crisis, Views of A. W. Tuke on, 111
 - Speeckaert, G. P., on Joint Conferences, 67
 - Speed, Air-Travel, and Industrialisation and Population, 380*
 - Critical, of Gas-Turbine Shaft: Effect of Turbine Casing Flexibility, by A. W. Pope, 93*
 - Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details*
 - Regulation System for Back-Pressure Steam Turbines, 606*
 - See also *Governing; Governor*
 - "Speedframe" Studs for Framework Assembly (Dexion, Ltd.), 191*
 - Spence, B., & Partners, Scottish Agricultural Industries, Ltd., Factory for Concentrated Complete Fertiliser at Leith Docks, 508
 - Spencer, E., on Loading Mechanism of Increasing Stiffness, 60*
 - Spencer, W. R., on Control of Finance and Costs, 145
 - Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., "Introview" Flaw and Corrosion Detector for Metal Tubes of Low Magnetic Permeability, 550*
 - Spheroidising Furnace. See *Furnace*
 - Spicers, Ltd., Publicity Campaign for "Plus Fabric" Stationery, 465
 - Spillet, E. E., on Characteristics of Aluminium of Importance in Packaging, 783
 - Spin Drier, "Cascade" (General Motors, Ltd. (Frigidaire Division)), 448
 - Spinney, K. T., on Safety of Plutonium Storage, 495
 - Spinning Machine for Worsted and Synthetics, "Magnaspinn" Tests on (Fairbairn Lawson Combe Barbour, Ltd.), 54
 - Test on Bearing-Balls by Rotating Magnetic Fields, 151*
 - Spinnings, Molybdenum, Dishes and Crucible Forms in (Murex, Ltd.), 400
 - Sprag Clutches, Formsprag (Renold Chains, Ltd.), 70*
 - Spray Dryer for Liquids, Slurries and Solids in Suspension (Trade Publication), 503
 - Phosphate Cold. See "*SPC*" Process
 - Sprayed Asbestos Coatings, "Limpet" (Turners Asbestos Cement Co., Ltd.), 472
 - Spraying, Metal, Schori Process, for Pelham Road Bridge, 815*
 - Spring Clips, G.K.N. Types 1 and 2, for Fixing Rails for Gantry Cranes (Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds, Ltd.), 702*
 - Materials, Specifications on, Proposed Book on, 213
 - Coil. See *Coil Spring*
 - Specifications on, Proposed Book on, 213
 - Sprinkler, Lawn, With Three-Arm Revolving Head (W. T. French & Son, Ltd.), 320
 - "Sprite" Sports Car (Austin Healey), 644*
 - "SPS Rotascreeen" Bottle Printing Machine (Gordon & Gotch, Ltd.), 486
 - Spur Gearing. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
 - "Sputnik 1" Satellite, 462*
 - "Sputnik 2" Satellite, 462*
 - "Sputnik III," Description of, by K. W. Gatland, 722*
 - "SR177" Supersonic Interceptor Aircraft, Order Position of, 87
 - St. Albans By-Pass, Construction of, 441
 - St. Mary's Link Road at Lincoln, Construction of, 815*
 - Stabilisers, Mains, Alternating-Current (Trade Publication), 181
 - Stability of Ships. See *Ships*
 - in Structural Design, Theory of, Application of Theory of, by H. L. Cox, 287
 - Tests on British 132 kV Grid System, Full-Scale, Results of, by F. Busemann and W. Casson, 404
 - Stacks, Chimney, Rust Protection of, "Glo-stack" Coating Material for (Corrosion, Ltd.), 23
 - Stackers, 70 ft. High, at Steel Co. of Wales (Crone & Taylor), 219
 - Stacking Bricks at Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works, 190*
 - Crates or Boxes (Trade Publication), 119
 - Staff Call Unit, "Selectacall" (Westrex Co., Ltd.), 519
 - Staggering of Working Hours, Report on, 524, 528
 - Staging, Angle, for "Skylark" Rocket at Factory Equipment Exhibition (Chevron Structural Units, Ltd.), 519
 - Tower, Extendable, "Tallscope" (Access Equipment, Ltd.), 519*
 - Stainless Steel. See *Steel*
 - Stairways, Reinforced Concrete, for Pelham Road Bridge, 815
 - Stamps, Postage, Paper, "Dag" Colloidal Graphite for (Acheson Colloids, Ltd.), 62
 - Stamping Hammers and Presses. See *Machine Tools*
 - Stanchions. See *Columns*
 - Standage Power Couplings, Ltd., "Lineta Uni-Joint" Shaft Angle Coupling, 197*
 - Standards Agreements with Commonwealth, 798
 - "Standard" Air Separators for Particle Grading (Trade Publication), 534
 - for the British Automobile Industry, Handbook on, 375
 - Conference on (London), Report of, 798
 - in Export Trade, 798
 - Institution, British, Remarks on Use of "Flammability," 119; Discussion in Parliament on *Shopper's Guide*, 175; Consumer Protection Services of, 240; Discussion on *Shopper's Guide*, 240; "Kitemark" Quality Standard of, 240; Note on *B.S.I. News*, 347; International "A Series" Stationery for, 503; Note on Yearbook, 535; Committee on Safety of Electrical Appliances, 656; Discussion in Parliament on "Kite Mark" Scheme for Electrical Appliances, 656; Report of Conference on Standards, 798
 - British, Specifications: Composition and Performance Requirements for Insulation and Sheaths of Rubber-Covered Cables, 159; Colours for Building and Decorative Paints, 256; Domestic Furniture, 256; Portland Cement, 472; Mechanical Ventilation and Air Conditioning in Buildings, 704; Surface Plate Deflections, 742*; Implementation of, Discussion on, 798; Conversion Factors and Tables for Metric System, 798; Precise Conversion of Inch and Metric Sizes in Engineering Drawings, 798
 - International, Electrical Conductor Sizes (Book), 585
 - — Remarks by Sir S. Rawson on, 798
 - — for Rubber Testing. See *Rubber Testing*
 - Standard Motor Co., Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 85; Strike of Maintenance Men at, 329; Activities in France, 335; Ferguson Tractors for British Commonwealth Trans-Antarctic Expedition, 372
 - Organisations within Commonwealth, List of, 233
 - International, Technical Committee on Rubber, *Meeting at Zurich*: Tests for Rubber-to-Metal Bonding, by F. H. Edwards, 150; Testing of Antistatic and Conductive Rubber, by D. Bulgin, 150; Recommendations on Screw Threads, 323; Triennial Meeting at Harrogate, 707
 - Quality, "Kitemark," of British Standards Institution, 240, 656
 - for Rubber Testing, International, 150
 - Specifications, British. See *Standards Institution, British, Specifications*
 - Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., Deep-Water Amplifiers for Transatlantic Submarine Telephone Cable Projects, 115; Paington Valve Factory of, 348*; Silicon Rectifiers, 455; "Simple" Supervisory System for Remote Communication, 455*; Submerged Two-Way Telephone Repeater, 487; "Standard" Transistorised Rural Carrier Telephone System for Australian Post Office, 804
 - in Trade, Importance of, 798
 - "Standard" Transistorised Rural Carrier Telephone System for Australian Post Office (Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.), 804
 - United States Bureau of. See *United States Standard Watershed Fluorescent Lamp Fittings for Humid Atmospheres* (A.E.I. Lamp & Lighting Co., Ltd.), 4
 - Standardisation, International Organisation for, Co-operative Work with, 798; Metric and Inch Systems Recommendations, 798
 - of Screw Threads, Comment on, 323
 - Stanhope Machine Tools, Ltd., Milling Machines (Trade Publication), 503
 - Stanley Works (G.B.), Ltd., "Discut" Filing Machine, 518*
 - Stannett, A. W., on Laboratory and Field Tests on 132 kV Condenser-Bushings, 405
 - Starling, P. P., on Laboratory for Studying a Dangerous Material, 499*
 - Start Point and Galleywood, Tropospheric Scatter Transmitting and Receiving Link between (Marconi's Wireless & Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 703*
 - Starter, Flame-Proof, "Nelbest DDOF/30," for Small Motors in Dangerous Sites (W. & H. Nelson, Ltd.), 741*
 - Gas-Turbine, "Turbomeca" Range (Blackburn & General Aircraft, Ltd.), 667*
 - Motor. See also *Motors, Electric*
 - Reversing, Direct-to-Line (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 740
 - Steplless, "Vapormatic," for Slip-Ring Motors (Lee Guinness, Ltd.), 359*
 - Type DOC71, Fitted with Ammeter Box (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 806*
 - State and Science, Presidential Address on, to Institution of Chemical Engineers, by Sir H. Beaver, 578
 - Statics for Engineers, by F. P. Beer and E. Russell (Review), 26
 - Stations, Power. See *Nuclear Power Stations; Power Stations*
 - Stationery, International "A Series," for British Standards Institution, 503
 - "Plus Fabric," Publicity Campaign for Spicers, Ltd., 465
 - Statistical Methods in Research and Production, by O. L. Davies (Review), 212
 - Society, Manchester. See *Manchester Statistical Society*, 354
 - Royal, Note on Activities of, 181; Industrial Production and Steel Consumption, by Sir R. Shone and H. R. Fisher, 386
 - Statistics, Authors' Tendency to Quote, 251
 - Steel, Quarterly Bulletin of Economic Commission for Europe, 34
 - Trade. See *Trade*
 - Stator Insulation of Large Alternators, Research into Improvement of Resistance to Ageing of, by K. Abegg, C. Calfisch and F. Knapp, 821
 - "Staymec No. 1" Welding Electrodes for Welding of Stainless-Steel Nitric-Acid Absorption Column at Wilton Works of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 478*
 - S.T.D. System. See *Subscriber Trunk Dialling*
 - Steam Accumulators, Ruths, for High-Altitude Ram-Jet Test Plant at Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd. (Cochran & Co., Annan, Ltd.), 469*
 - and Air Systems of High-Altitude Ram-Jet Test Plant at Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd., 468*
 - Boats. See *Steamers*
 - Boilers. See *Boilers*
 - Elimination of, from Aqueous Metal-Treatment Baths, "Sersal" Layer Process for (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 306
 - Engines. See *Engines*
 - Generation Plant at Manvers Main Colliery Coke-Oven Plant, 510*
 - Generator. See *Generator*
 - Plant Industry, Position and Prospects of, 647
 - Raising Plant, Exports of, 55*
 - Plant at Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works, 188*
 - Plant, Production Statistics, 55*
 - Reducing Valves at Manvers Main Colliery Coke-Oven Plant, 510
 - Shovel. See *Excavator*
 - System in Shippingport Nuclear Power Station, 683*
 - Traps, Drayton-Armstrong (Trade Publication), 309
 - Turbines. See *Turbines*
 - Steamers, Cross-Channel, Steam-Turbine Propulsion Machinery for, 28
 - Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
 - Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines*
 - Stability of. See *Ships, Stability of*
 - See also *Engines; Liners; Marine Propulsion; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Ships*
 - Steamship, "Great Eastern," Launching of, Centenary of, 17
 - See also *Liners; Ships; Steamers; Warships*
 - Steckel Type Hot Rolling Mill at Shepcote Lane Rolling Mills, 632*
 - Stedall Machine Tool Co., "Everlube" Dry Film Lubricant (Trade Publication), 27
 - Steel in Agriculture, Cinema Film on, 211
 - Alloy, Mains-Frequency Coreless Induction Furnace for, at Inca Steel Co., Ltd. (Birlec, Ltd.), 421*
 - Bearing-Balls, Structural Conditions in, Tests of, by I. Berz, K. F. Hale and C. Wainwright, 151*
 - Bridges, Military, Weight-Saving in, by A. E. Long, 735
 - Castings, Large, Acid Pickling Tanks for (David Brown Industries, Ltd.), 281*
 - — Precision, Foundry for (Osborn Precision Castings, Ltd.), 829*
 - Chromium. See also *Steel, Stainless*
 - Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., Use of Scrapers, Mechanical Shovels and Excavators, 218*; Work of Mobile and Civil Engineering Plant Department at, 218; Evershed Servo-Driven Optical Gauge for Control of Strip Width in Hot-Rolling Mills at, 382*
 - Consumption and Industrial Production, by Sir R. Shone and H. R. Fisher, 386
 - Continuous Casting of, Junghans System of, 293*
 - Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
 - Deliveries for 1957, 34
 - Expansion and Efficiency in, Circular on, 823
 - Exports, Position and Prospects of, 643
 - Fatigue of. See *Fatigue*
 - Forgings and Fabrications (Trade Publication), 90
 - Foundry. See *Foundry*
 - Frames, Multi-Storey, with Rigid Joints, Design of, Research on, 350
 - Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
 - Heat Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment under Metallurgy*
 - High-Tensile, Low-Alloy, Application of, by I. M. Mackenzie, 734
 - Tensile, Welded, Structural Uses of, by G. Roberts, 734
 - Impact Extrusion of, by W. H. Byles, 306*
 - Industry, Accident Prevention in, 267
 - of Canada, Position and Prospects of, 738
 - Development Plans, 34
 - Effect of European Common Market on, 643
 - German, Wages Dispute, Settlement of, 536
 - Nationalisation, Opposition to, 271
 - Output Position and Prospects of, 771
 - Position and Prospects of, 13, 547, 643
 - Prospective Re-Nationalisation of, Propaganda Against, 162
 - United States, Comment on Recession in, 335
 - and Iron Scrap, Imports, Statistics on, 240
 - Microstructure of. See *Microphotography*
 - Mild, Beams, Overstrained, Stress Distribution in, by K. Farnell, 788*
 - Piece-meal Yielding of, by K. Farnell, 92
 - Resistance Formed Welds in, Tentative Design Standards for, Report on, 503
 - Molybdenum, Test Cell for High-Altitude Test Plant for Ram-Jet Engines at Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd. (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 437*
 - Open-Hearth, United Kingdom Prices for, 536
 - Prices, Continental, Cuts in, 536
 - of, Continental and United Kingdom, 536
 - Position and Prospects of, 20
 - Possibility of Cut in, 386
 - Possible Effects of Free Trade Area on, 387
 - Products, Rolled, Prospects for, 171
 - Rails. See *Rails*
 - Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
 - Ropes. See *Wire Ropes*
 - and-Rubber Laminated Bearings, Andre, for Pelham Road Bridge, 815*
 - Rules of Lloyd's Register of Shipping, 498
 - Scrap, Heavy, Baling of, at Colvilles, Ltd., Triple-Compression Press for (Fielding & Platt, Ltd.), 261*
 - Sheet, "SPC" Phosphating Process for (Walterisation Co., Ltd.), 338
 - Ship, Requirements and Regulations for, 498
 - Special, Problems of Falling Demand, 271
 - Stainless, Nitric-Acid Absorption Column, Welded, at Wilton Works of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 478*
 - 17-7 PH, Precipitation-Hardening, 639
 - Valves (Trade Publication), 57
 - Statistics, Quarterly Bulletin of Economic Commission for Europe, 34
 - Stress Distribution in. See *Stress; Tests (Materials)*
 - Strain Curves for, Derived from Dilatation and Torsion Experiments, 759*
 - Strip Quality, Control of, by S. S. Carlisle and J. H. Wilson, 575
 - Stainless, Production at Shepcote Lane Rolling Mills, 632*
 - Structures (Trade Publication), 181
 - Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
 - Tin Coatings on, Non-Contact Thickness Measurement of, X-Ray Fluorescence Method for (Newton Victor, Ltd.), 575
 - Tool, Balls, High-Temperature Lubricant Tests on, 661*
 - Tube Industry, Position and Prospects of, 579
 - Works. See *Works*
 - See also *European Coal and Steel Community*
 - "Steelmaster" Straddle Carriers (Trade Publication), 534
 - Steels Engineering Products, Ltd., Lundell Forage Harvester, 518*; Coles Diesel-Electric Mobile Cranes, 615; Coles Mobile Cranes, 679*

- Steelwork for Buildings at Gatwick Airport (James Austin & Sons (Dewsbury), Ltd.), 655*
- Canadian (Trade Publication), 181
- for Pelham Road Bridge (Butterley Co.), 814*
- Structural, Readership and Postgraduate Bursaries in, at Imperial College of Science and Technology, 139
- Steelworkers' Union, German, Call for Strike in Ruhr, 460
- Steelworks. See *Works*
- Steering for "D.L. 4 x 4 Pathfinder" Cross-Country Vehicle, 165*
- Play, Methods and Equipment for Measurement of, 371*
- Power Assisted, for Heavy-Duty Dumper, 165
- Stellarators, Thermonuclear Experiments on, 618
- Step Industrial Equipment, Ltd., Wanner Hand-Operated Grease Guns (Trade Publication), 730; Reilang Twin Pump Oil Guns (Trade Publication), 730
- Stephenson Developments (Huddersfield), Ltd., "New Trend" Timber Frame Transportable Bungalows, 416*
- Stephenson, George, Non-Membership of Institution of Civil Engineers. See *LETTER*, 291. See also Vol. 184
- Stephenson, H. F., on Floodlights for Niagara Falls, 230*
- "Stepmaster" Hand Truck (Industrial Trucks Ltd.), 486*
- Stereophonic Broadcasts during Radio Record Week by British Broadcasting Corporation, 576
- Disc Records (Pye Records, Ltd.), 576
- Recordings on Dual-Track Magnetic Tapes, 224
- on Gramophone Discs, by H. A. M. Clark, 448
- Sound Equipment (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 224
- System for Disc Records (Pamphonic Reproducers, Ltd.), 576
- for Disc Records (Pye, Ltd.), 576
- Sterilisation of Water, "Clorocel" Equipment (CF/E Series Electrolyzers) for (Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd.), 22
- Sterling Area, Loans from Britain and World Bank, 387
- Debate on (Broadsheet), 529
- Stern & Bell, Ltd., Steel Forgings and Fabrications (Trade Publication), 90
- Stevens, Dr. K. W., on Atomic and Molecular Generators, 724
- Steward, S. F., on Position and Prospects of Lancashire Dynamo Group, 774
- Steward, W., & Co., Ltd., Silver Jubilee, 395
- Stewart, A. G., Remarks on Stewart and Lloyds Attitude towards Nationalisation, 34; Remarks on Nationalisation of Steel Industry, 271; Remarks at Annual Luncheon of Institution of Metallurgists, 761
- Stewart, D., & Co., Purchase of, by Booker Bros., 207
- Stewart Gill & Co., Ltd., Gas-Heated Furnace for Burning Patterns on to Glassware, 357*
- Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., Annual Review, 34; Propaganda Against Re-Nationalisation of Steel Industry, 162; Pipes and Sheathing for Oil-Refinery Gas Pipeline to Romford, 222; Decline in Oil-Industry Orders, 546; Annual Report, 771
- Stiffening Effects of Edge Beams on Right Slab Bridge, by J. A. N. Lee, 539*. See *LETTER*, 612
- Stiffness, Loading Mechanism of Increasing, by E. Spencer, 60*
- Tests on Rubbers at Low Temperatures, 113
- Still, Dr. E. W., Into Thin Air, Note on, 535
- Stillerman, R., Sources of Invention, Comment on, 129
- Stirrer, Mechanical, for Mercury Freezing Tank (Kestner Evaporator & Engineering Co.), 797*
- Stock Exchange, Trade Unions' Activities on, 616
- Record Machine, Continuous, "Stoktrol" (K. Bisset & Co., Ltd.), 255
- Stockyards, "Euclid 57" Scraper for, at Steel Co. of Wales, 219*
- "Stoktrol" Continuous Stock Record Machine (K. Bisset & Co., Ltd.), 255
- Stones, Gem, by Sir L. Bragg, 211
- Stone, G. N., on Siting of Nuclear Power Stations, 172, 173
- Stone, H. A., on Two-Terminal, Passive Semiconductor Component, 562*
- Stone, J., Railway Carriage Air-Conditioning Equipment for Poland, 755
- Stone, J., & Co. (Charlton), Ltd., Light-Alloy Castings (Trade Publication), 90
- Stone, J., & Co. (Deptford), Ltd., Packaged Steam Generator, 519
- Stone, J., & Co. (Holdings), Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 810
- Stop Valves. See *Valves*
- Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric; Motor Vehicles; Motor Trucks*
- Element, Computer, Production at Tower-ester Factory of Plessey Co., Ltd., 799
- Pumped, Scheme at Blaenau Ffestiniog, 399
- Tanks, Oil, at Isle of Grain Refinery, 796*
- Solvent, Testing of, 690
- Stordy Engineering, Ltd., Heat-Treatment Furnace for Rogerstone Plant of Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 410*
- Stores, Tyre, Palletised, of Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., at Fort Dunlop and Coventry, 796*
- Storey Bros. & Co., Ltd., "Plastoglass" Polyvinyl Sheeting Reinforced with Glass-Fibre, 670
- Storey, C., on Calculating Stresses in Rails, 311*
- Straddle Carriers, "Steelmaster" and "Timberwolf" (Trade Publication), 534
- Straightening Machines. See *Machine Tools*
- Strain Compatibility Condition of Prestressed Concrete Beams, by Prof. H. Rüschi, 735
- Strain Gauge, Electrical Resistance, for Fatigue-Testing Machine Calibration, 693*
- Weighbar, Load Measurements by, in Dynamic Calibration of Fatigue-Testing Machines, 693*
- Hardening Function for Cylinders under Internal Pressure, 756*
- Influence on Dilation of Cylinders under Internal Pressure, by Dr. E. Voce, 756*
- Local, Measurement under Static Loading by Replica Technique, 726*
- See also *Stress*
- Strands, Pretensioning, Laid to a Profile, Use of, by B. C. Gerwick, 736
- Stratton, A., on Combination of Inertial Navigation and Radio Aids, 466
- Strauch, Prof. K., Work on Cold Fusion, 109; on Gamma-Rays from Muon Catalysed Fusion of Hydrogen and Deuterium, 431*
- Streets. See *Roads*
- Strength of Materials. See *Stress and Tests (Materials)*
- Stress, Alternating and Combined. See *Tests (Materials)*
- Analysis on Railway Coaches with Load-Carrying Bodies, 345*
- in Compressor and Turbine Blades, Measuring on Test Bed and in Flight, by D. A. Drew, 125
- Distribution in Overstrained Mild Steel Beams, by K. Farnell, 788*
- Externally Applied, Influence on Brittle Fracture in Ships, 498
- in Rails, Calculation of, by C. Storey, 311*
- Relieving, Stretcher for, at Rogerstone Plant of Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd. (Loewy Engineering, Ltd.), 411*
- Repetitions. See *Fatigue*
- Reversal Problems, Theory of Yielding of Mild Steel in, 92*
- Strain Curves for Steel and Copper Derived from Dilation and Torsion Experiments, 759*
- and Strain in Human Relations, by Z. M. T. Tarkowski, 305*
- in Three-Dimensional Multi-Anchored Pipe Systems, Calculations of, Computer Programme for (Ferranti, Ltd.), 125
- in Tunnel Linings, Research on, 350
- Warming-up, in Thick Hollow Cylinders, by M. J. Hillier, 343
- Stretcher for Stress Relieving at Rogerstone Plant of Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd. (Loewy Engineering, Ltd.), 411*
- Strikes. See *Labour*
- Strip, Continuous Production of, by Direct Rolling Process, by D. K. Worn, 472
- Rolling of, by E. C. Larke (Book), 56
- Mills, Automatic Gauge Control in, by Dr. R. B. Sims, 575
- Mill, Steel, Proposed, Discussion in Parliament on Site for (Richard Thomas & Baldwins Ltd.), 464
- Stainless Steel, Production at Shepcote Lane Rolling Mills, 632*
- Steel, Quality Control of, by S. S. Carlisle and J. H. Wilson, 575
- Thickness Measurement by Beta and Gamma Absorption, by E. B. Bell, 575
- Strobo-Tachometer, Portable (C. F. R. Giesler, Ltd.), 169*
- Stroboscopic X-Ray Examination of Critical Components of Vibrating Assembly (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 551
- Structural Analysis in the Elastic-Plastic Range, Floating Body Analogy, by R. J. P. Garden, 573*
- Conditions in Steel Bearing-Balls, Tests of, by I. Berz, K. F. Hale, and C. Wainwright, 151*
- Design, Application of Theory of Stability in, by H. L. Cox, 287
- Engineers, Institution of, Web Buckling and Plate Girder Design, by Dr. K. C. Rockey, 312
- Sandwich Constructions, Symposium on (Review), 700
- Steelwork. See *Steelwork*
- Uses of Welded High-Tensile Steel, by G. Roberts, 734
- Structures, Application of Tubes to, by G. B. Godfrey, 734
- Concrete, Research on Durability of, 350
- Engineering, Brittle Behaviour of, by E. R. Parker (Review), 56
- Observation of, Symposium on, Vol. I: Opening Speeches, General Report, Discussion. Vol. II: Papers (Book), 91
- Plastic Theory of, Approximations to Material Properties in, by Dr. M. R. Horne and T. M. Charlton, 734
- Reinforced-Concrete. See *Concrete, Reinforced*
- Steel (Trade Publication), 181
- Wind Loading, Wind Tunnel Tests on, 697
- Struts. See *Columns*
- Stuart, Dr. P. R., on New Flat Cathode-Ray Tube for Monochrome and Colour Television, 620*
- Stübbe (Germany), "Serpentix" Flexible Fold-Belt Conveyor, 615
- Studs, "Speedframe" for Framework Assembly (Dexion, Ltd.), 191*
- Studebaker "Weasel" Amphibian Vehicles for British Commonwealth Trans-Antarctic Expedition, 372*
- Students, Graduate, and Research Workers, Notes on Department of Scientific and Industrial Research Grants for, 107
- Technical, Advanced Mathematics for, by H. V. Lowry and H. A. Hayden (Book), 213
- Study Abroad, Unesco Publication, 57
- Projects, by D. C. Morgan, 323
- Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., Electrostatic Precipitation (Trade Publication), 181; "Standard" and "Whirlwind" Air Separators for Particle Grading (Trade Publication), 534
- Stwlan, Lake, in Pumped-Storage Scheme at Blaenau-Ffestiniog, 491*
- Stylus-Type Precision Surface Roughness Meter (Bruel and Kjaer), 471
- Sub-Station at Brussels Fair (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 487
- Submarine Boats. See *Oil Tanker; Warships*
- Cables. See *Cables*
- Submarine Cables, Ltd., Transatlantic Submarine Telephone Cables between America and France, 115
- Telegraphs. See *Telegraphs*
- Telephone Cable. See *Telephone Cable*
- Submission, Aggression or Escape, Human Reactions, by Z. M. T. Tarkowski, 429*
- Submissiveness in Authoritarian Barriers to Communication, 721*
- Subscriber Trunk Dialling System, 800*
- Subsidies in Industry, Comment on, 418
- Sudlow, A. E., & Co., New Chemical Engineering Laboratories for Manchester College of Science and Technology, 764*
- Suez Crisis and Speculation, Views of A. W. Tukey on, 111
- Suffolk Nuclear Power Station, Discussion in Parliament on Site for, 368
- Sugar Refinery Workers, Technology for, by O. Lyle (Book), 213
- Suggestion Schemes as Productivity Stimulant, 592
- "Suhner" Electric Hand Grinding and Drilling Machines (Trade Publication), 534
- Sulphate of Ammonia, Production at Manvers Main Colliery Coke-Oven Plant, 509
- Sulphur Dioxide Extraction Plant at Isle of Grain Refinery, 794*
- High-Purity, Recovery of (International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd.), 536
- for Production of Concentrated Complete Fertiliser at Leith Docks Factory of Scottish Agricultural Industries, Ltd., 506
- Sulphuric Acid Production by Monsanto Contact Process at Scottish Agricultural Industries Ltd., Fertiliser Factory, 506*
- Summers, J., & Sons, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 171
- Summers, R. F., on Outlook for Rolled Steel Products, 171
- Sun-Powered Furnaces, Discussion in Parliament on, 240
- Radiation from, Research Problems of, 126
- See also *Solar*
- "Super Chief" Railway Train, E. P. Ward on, 715*
- "Super Sprite" Rocket Engine for Vickers-Armstrongs "Valiant" Bomber (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 276
- Superannuation Scheme, National, of Labour Party, 139
- Superconductivity, Theory of, by Academician N. N. Bogolyubov, 43
- Superheater Nuclear Reactor, Proposed, 303
- Tubes, Marine, Materials for, by D. W. Crancher, 211
- "Superland" Reamers, B.S.A. (Trade Publication), 347
- "Superloop" Wire-Rope Eye (British Ropes, Ltd.), 327*
- Supersonic Wind Tunnels, Closed-Circuit Television in, Lighting, Fittings for Use with (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 805
- Superstition, Plain Words on, 194
- Superstructure Design in Relation to Descent of Funnel Smoke, by E. Ower, and A. D. Third, 253
- Ship, Airflow in Design of, 697
- Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of, Electrical Installations in Large Dock Areas, by M. Rundle, 260; Prevention of Accidents: Legal Responsibility, by P. W. Cole, 304; Electrical Engineers Exhibition, 454*; Annual Conference (Hastings), Troubles in Electrical Engineering Industry, by G. H. Parker, 658
- Supervisory Staffs, Executives and Technicians, Association of, Plan for Linking Wages to Prices and Productivity, 391
- System for Remote Communication, "Simple" (Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.), 455*
- Supply, Minister of, on Development and Testing of Earth-Moving Plant, 368; Remarks on Government's Future Policy for Aircraft Industry, 609. See also 624
- Ministry of, Purchase of "Comet II" Airliner, Discussion in Parliament on, 300; Stand at Instruments, Electronics and Automation Exhibition, 549*
- Surface Condensers. See *Condensers*
- Condition of Bearing-Balls, High-Frequency Electrical Test for, 151*, 152*
- Grinding Machine. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
- Internal, Inspection of, "Inspectoscope" for (Vision Engineering, Ltd.), 742*
- Plate Deflections, Measurement Under Load, Beam and Dial Indicator Equipment for (Rubert & Co., Ltd.), 742*
- Roughness Meter, Stylus-Type Precision (Bruel and Kjaer), 471
- Surveys of Indian Industries, by B. S. Rao (Review), 374
- Surveying, Aerial, "Auscor" Automatic Electronic Scanning Correlator for (Photographic Survey Corp), 607
- Suspension Bridges, Dynamic Instability of, by Y. Rocard (Review), 535
- Pipe-Bridge Over River Danube for Conveyance of Natural Gas, 49*
- Bridge Over River Danube for High-Pressure Natural-Gas Main, 378
- Unit, Independent, Trailing-Link, for Pemberton Light-Alloy Caravan (Peak Trailers, Ltd.), 608
- Sutcliffe Speakman & Co., Ltd., Brick-Making Plant at Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works, 189*; Duplex "Emperor" Brick Presses at Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works, 190
- Sutherland, R. O., on Activities of Institute of Patentees and Inventors, 163
- Sutton, C. T. W., on Flat Pressure Cable for Submarine Installation, 822
- Svetov, A., on Mechanisation in Production of Factory Made Units and Problem of Transmission Length in Pretensioned Concrete, 736
- Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson Group, Position and Prospects of, 553; Design and Construction of Nuclear-Powered Ships, 620
- Swansea, University College of, Inaugural Lecture on Communication of Ideas, by Prof. R. H. Macmillan, 375
- "Swarfega" Waterless Skin Cleanser in Portable Washing Equipment (Deb Chemical Proprietaries, Ltd.), 95
- Sweden, Thermonuclear Work in, 174
- Swedish Atomic Research Station. See *Atomic Research Station, Swedish*
- Swift Summerskill Planning Machines for Frederick Town & Sons, Ltd., 31
- Swim, W. B., on Mist Injection in Diesel Engines, 30
- Swinburne, Sir J., Hundredth Birthday (Biographical Note), 267; the Late, 420*
- Swingate, Low Power Television Station for, 448
- Swiss Motor Vehicle Markets, German Domination of, 435
- Pavilion at Brussels Fair, 522
- Switches, Motor-Starting. See *Motors, Electric; Starters; Switchgear*
- Switchboard Instruments, Moving-Iron (Trade Publication), 119
- (Trade Publication), 119
- Switchgear, Circuit-Breakers, Air-Blast, for Alternating Current Systems, Short-Circuit Testing of, Rules Governing (Book), 585
- Breakers, Air-Blast, Compressed Air in, Dielectric Strength of, Investigation of, by L. R. Bergstrom and W. Pucher, 821
- Breakers, Discussions on, at CIGRE, 821
- Breakers, Report on Work of Study Committee on, by H. Meyer, 821
- Switchgear and Cowans, Position and Prospects of, 774
- for Gatwick Airport (Yorkshire Switchgear), 653
- "Pegasus" Digital Computer for Design of, at A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd., 254
- Switch, Armature Reversing, for Mercury-Arc Converters (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 701*
- Micro, Miniature, "V3" (Burgess Products Co., Ltd.), 359*
- Pressure (Delta Technical Services, Ltd.), 454*
- Rotary, for Information Sampling (Vactric (Control Equipment), Ltd.), 488*
- Switchboxes and Wiring Accessories, "Closegang" (J. A. Crabtree & Co., Ltd.), 480*
- for Tilbury Power Station, 792*
- Switzerland, Motor Vehicles in, Statistics on, 295
- Relation With European Common Market, 707
- with Free Trade Area, 707
- Relationship with European Coal and Steel Community, 35
- Shortage of Engineers and Scientists in, 146
- Tariff Negotiations with General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, 707
- Synchrocyclotron, 600 MeV, of CERN, Progress on, 76
- Synchrofasatron at Joint Nuclear Research Institute (Dubna), Studies on, 43*
- Synchrosopes, Rotary (Trade Publication), 119
- Synchrotron, Proton, 25 GeV, of CERN, Progress on, 76
- 7 GeV, Epoxy Resin Vacuum Tank for, for National Institute for Research in Nuclear Science, 776
- 10 GeV, at Joint Nuclear Research Institute (Dubna), Studies on, 43*
- 12.5 GeV Zero-Gradient, at Argonne National Laboratory, 42*
- for Rutherford Laboratory of National Institute for Research in Nuclear Science, 42*
- Synthetic Textiles, "Magnaspin" Spinning Machine for, Tests on (Fairbairn Lawson Combe Barbour, Ltd.), 54
- Syringe, Variable Nozzle (W. T. French & Son, Ltd.), 320

T

- TABLES of Normal Degree Days, 323
- Tacking Gun, Cable (Industrial Staplers, Ltd.), 544*
- Tadzhikistan, Soviet Economic Planning in, 35
- Talbot, D. Chetwynd, Remarks on Position and Prospects of South Durham Steel & Iron Co., Ltd., 79
- Talbot, D. E. J., on Instrument for Measuring Gas Content of Aluminium Alloys during Melting and Casting, 576
- "Talescope" Extendable Tower Staging (Access Equipment, Ltd.), 519*
- Tangential Force, Effect of, on Contact of Metallic Bodies, by J. S. Courtney-Pratt and E. Eisner, 182*
- Tanks, Acid Pickling, for Large Steel Castings (David Brown Industries, Ltd.), 281*
- Aluminium-Alloy, with Three-Point Suspension, for Bulk Liquid Transporters (Thompson Bros. (Bilston), Ltd.), 317*
- Grit Settling (Trade Publication), 347
- Washing (Trade Publication), 347
- Landing Craft, Future of, Discussion in Parliament on, 524
- Settling, "Uniflow," for Removal of Solids (Trade Publication), 659
- Storage, Oil, at Isle of Grain Refinery, 796*
- Solvent, Testing of, 690
- for Trial Shipment of Liquid Methane, 241
- for Tidal Model for Southampton Water, 201*
- for Transporting Oilwell Drilling Fluid in Venezuelan Oil Fields (Bristowes Machinery, Ltd.), 581*
- Water, Aluminium, for Caltex Oil Tankers (Windshields of Worcester, Ltd.), 645
- Vacuum, Epoxy Resin, for 7 GeV Proton Synchrotron for National Institute for Research in Nuclear Science, 77

- Tanker, Nuclear-Powered, See *Nuclear-Powered; Oil Tanker*
- Tanner, C. J., on Air Gauging, 671
- Tantallon, Use of Admiralty Buildings at, Discussion in Parliament on, 368
- Tantalum, Properties of, 396
- Tantalum 182 as Radioactive Source for Gamma Radiography, 446*
- Taps, Broken, "Disintegrator" Machine for Removing (Marbaix Industries, Ltd.), 580*
- Factors Affecting Performance of, by R. J. Cowie and J. O. M. Pegler, 542
- Spray Mixing, "Unatap," Price Reduction by Walker Crosswell, 433
- Tape, Adhesive, Colour-Printed, "Sellotape" (Gordon & Gotch, Ltd.), 192*
- Controlled Inspection System, Three-Dimensional, by H. J. Elton, 478
- Ethyl-Cellulose, Self-Adhesive, for Moisture Resistant Sealing (Gordon & Gotch, Ltd.), 192*
- Magnetic, for Data Recording, by Dr. C. D. Mee, 310
- — Dual-Track, Stereophonic Recordings on, 224
- — for Recording Television Pictures, 512*
- — Vertical Three-Dimensional Milling Machine Operating from, in Russian Pavilion at Brussels Fair, 521*
- Packaging, 880 Filament Type (Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 486
- Punched, Control System for Machine Tools (E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd.), 31*
- Recorder, Magnetic, "Ampex Faxtape," for Photographs (Ampex Corp.), 358*
- — Magnetic, for Dynamic Data of Laboratory Standard (Trade Publication), 213
- — Magnetic, for Radiophonic Workshop at Maida Vale Studios of British Broadcasting Corp., 736*
- Recording, Magnetic, "Extraplay" (Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 486
- Vinyl, "Sellotape" No. 12 (Gordon & Gotch, Ltd.), 192*
- Waterproof, Cellulose Acetate, "Sellotape" (Gordon & Gotch, Ltd.), 192*
- Tapping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Taproge, L., Cleaning Condenser Tubes Continuously with Foam-Rubber Balls, 828*
- Tar, Crude, Production at Manvers Main Colliery Coke-Oven Plant, 509
- Tariff Negotiations between Switzerland and General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, 707
- Reductions, United States, Prospects of, 827
- and Trade, General Agreement on, Report on European Coal and Steel Community, 34; Tariff Negotiations between Switzerland and, 707
- United States, Policy of, 3
- Tarkowski, Z. M. T., on the Case of the Bad Mixer, 11*; on Criticism and Plain Speaking, 177; on Stress and Strain in Human Relations, 305*; on "Feedback Principle" in Human Relationship, Comment on, 322; on Human Reactions: Aggression, Submission or Escape, 429*; on Anxiety and Escape, 561*; on Authoritarian Barriers to Communication, 721*
- Tarmac Civil Engineering, Ltd., St. Albans By-Pass, 441
- Tarmac, Ltd., Work at Gatwick Airport, 655*; Pelham Road Bridge, 814*; Sincil Dyke Project at Lincoln, 815*
- Tatham, N. J., & Co., Ltd., High-Efficiency Hydraulic Transmission Equipment, 379*
- Tax Recommendations to Chancellor of Exchequer by Federation of British Industries, 419
- Taxation, Corrupting Effect of High, 75
- Problems in Engineering Profession, Memorandum on, by Engineers' Guild, Ltd., 139
- Taxiways at Gatwick Airport, 653*
- Taylor, F., on Position and Prospects of Taylor Woodrow, 647
- Taylor, F. R. Forbes, on Problems of Handling Large Missiles, 517
- Taylor, Frederick Winslow, Life and Work of, by L. F. Urwick (Book), 347
- Taylor, G., & Son (Engineers), Ltd., Plug and Ring Gauges (Trade Publication), 534
- Taylor Tools and Supplies, Ltd., Automatic-Cycle Mechanisms for Wet Belt Grinding Machine, 169*; Abrasive Belt Machine, 678*
- Taylor Woodrow, Annual Report, 647
- Taylor Woodrow Construction, Ltd., New Board Mill at Thacham for Colthrop Board and Paper Mills, Ltd., 764*
- Teachers. See *Education*
- Teaching. See *Education*
- Team Work, Application of Work Study to, Cinema Film on, 338
- Technical Authorship (Pamphlet), 762
- Technical Contents, Note on, 659
- Co-operation Scheme, Aid to Ceylon Under, 706
- — Scheme, Aid to Training and Research Facilities in South-East Asia under, 706
- College and Education. See *Education*
- Journals, Advertising in, in United States, Change in, 337
- — British, Selected (Booklet), Note on, 213
- Lending Library, Lewis's, Catalogue of, 155
- and Scientific Books, Trade Reference List of (Chapman & Hall), 823
- — Translation, Conference on, 473
- Societies. See *Institutions*
- Students, Advanced Mathematics for, by H. V. Lowry and H. A. Hayden (Book), 213
- Writing, by A. H. Toms, 3. See also Vol. 184
- — Bad, Note on, 119
- — Improvements Society, Note on Activities of, 119
- Technochemie, Ultrasonic Cleaning Plant with Vacuum Technique, 485
- Technocratic Tyranny, Plain Words on Fear of, 2
- Technological Awards, National Council for, 193
- Education for Industry, Modern, Report on Conference on, 409
- Technology, Diploma in, Remarks on, by Lord Hives, 193
- of Engineering Manufacture, Conference on, 505
- History of. Vol. III: From Renaissance to Industrial Revolution, by C. Singer, E. J. Holmyard, A. R. Hall and T. I. Williams (Review), 346
- Russian, Reviews of, 483
- Teddington Industrial Equipment, Ltd., Bench Model Air Gauge, 646*
- Tee-Side Bridge & Engineering Works, Ltd., Loading Hoppers for Pre-Cast Concrete Jetty on River Thames, 48*; "Goliath" Crane for Site of Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, 439*
- Teeth, Gear. See *Gear*
- "Tektor Major," Capacity-Operated Level Controller for Liquids or Granular Materials (Fielden Electronics, Ltd.), 228*
- Telecommunications Industry, Activities of, 239
- Introductory Textbook for Engineering Students, by W. Fraser (Book), 793
- Technical Committee on National Grid Control System, 766*
- Telegraph Cables, Exports of, 114*
- Communication, Trans-Atlantic, Centenary of, 17
- Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co., Ltd., Air-Spaces Cables (Trade Publication), 27; Position and Prospects of, 584
- Telegraphs and Posts Administration (East African), Apprenticeship and Training Schemes of, 657
- Telegraphy, Wireless. See *Valves; Thermionic; Radar; Radio; Television*
- Telemetering, Electronic Multiplex System, for Grid Control System, 767*
- Equipment, Radiosone, Automatic (Rank Cintel, Ltd.), 543*
- for National Grid Control System, 766*
- Telephone Cables, Exports of, 114
- — Submarine, Transatlantic, Between America and France (American Telephone & Telegraph Co.), 115
- Call Failures, Automatic Telephone Subscriber Device for Locating, 153
- Exchange, V.H.F. Radio Link with Railway Train, Trials on, 158
- Handset, Private Subscriber, for Subscriber Trunk Dialling System, 800*
- Line Insulation Tester, 153
- Meter for Private Subscribers on Subscriber Trunk Dialling System (Smiths Industrial Instrument Division), 800*
- for National Grid Control System, 766*
- Network, London, Automatic Aids for, 153
- Pay-on-Answer Coin Box for Subscriber Trunk Dialling System (Associated Automation, Ltd.), 800*
- Plain Words on, 482
- Repeater, Two-Way, Submerged (Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.), 487
- Subscriber, Automatic, for Locating Call Failures, 153
- — Trunk Dialling System, 800*
- System, Rural Carrier, Transistorised, "Standard," for Australian Post Office (Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.), 804
- Tester, Automatic, on Installation, 153
- — Serviceability, Portable (Automatic Telephone & Electronic Co., Ltd.), 133
- Transmitting Facsimiles Over, "Hellfax" Transceiver for (K. S. Paul, Ltd.), 229*
- Telephony, Very-High-Frequency, New Installation of, at Calshot Signal Station, 156*
- Wireless. See also *Valves; Radar; Radio; Television*
- Telescope, How to Make A. Note on Book on, 251
- Radio, 45 ft., Amplifier for Attachment to, at Royal Radar Establishment (Malvern), 699*
- Teletransmission, Discussions on, at CIGRE, 821
- Energie Electrique du Maroc, by J. Lacroix, 821
- Television Advertising of Engineering Products, 209
- Amateur, Activities of, 320
- Centre of British Broadcasting Corporation at Wood Lane, 362*
- Closed-Circuit, in Nuclear Reactors and Supersonic Wind Tunnels, Lighting Fittings for Use with (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 805
- Colour, Amateur, Experiments in, 320
- — NTSC System, British Broadcasting Corp. Field Trials on, 832
- Frame with Own Illumination for, 32
- Hand Camera, "Peepie Creepie" (Compagnie Generale de Telegraphie Sans Fils), 453*
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 114*
- Influence of, Note on, 155
- Monochrome and Colour, New Flat Cathode-Ray Tube for, by Dr. D. Gabor, Dr. P. R. Stuart and P. G. Kalman, 620*
- Pictures, Magnetic Tape for Recording, 512*
- and Radio Relay System at Hawick (Relay Systems (Hawick), Ltd.), 800
- Renting, Boom in, 242
- Stations, Low Power, for Swingate and Folkestone, 448
- — Satellite, Low Power, Experimental, in Kent, for British Broadcasting Corporation, 680
- Three-Dimensional, as Atomic Tool at Brussels Fair, 620
- Tower, Crystal Palace (British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd.), 246*
- Train on Scottish Region of British Railways, 209
- Transmitter, Crystal Palace, Colour Television Tests at, 832
- Turret Tuner, Plastics, "Fireball" (A. B. Metal Products, Ltd.), 704*. See LETTER, 740
- Unit, Colour, Medical, Mobile (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 773*
- Use in Remote Control of Nitro-Glycerine Production by Biazzini Process at Ardeer Factory of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 101*
- Telford Story, Review of Exhibition on, 57
- Telford, Thomas, by L. T. C. Rolt (Review), 793
- "Telicator" Visual Flow Indicators (Sir W. H. Bailey & Co., Ltd.), 453*
- Temperature Coefficient of Gas-Cooled Nuclear Reactors, 302
- Controller, Photo-Transistor, Three-Position (Kelvin & Hughes (Industrial), Ltd.), 551
- Gas, Instrument for Sensing, 639
- Gradient in Nuclear Fuel Elements, Effect of Cluster on, 808*
- High, Materials at, Apparatus for Study of (Royal Aircraft Establishment (Farnborough)), 373
- Influence of Brittle Fracture in Ships, 497
- Temperature, Ltd., "Tropical" Air Conditioner for Hot Countries with High Humidities, 672*
- Measurement. See *Pyrometry; Thermometry*
- of Plasmas, by A. E. Ruark, 431
- Tempering. See *Heat Treatment under Metallurgy*
- Temple Ewell Corn Mill, 818
- Tennessee Valley Authority, Re-formation as Development and Resources Corp., 271
- Tensile Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
- Tensioning Conveyor Belts, Baker Device for, 102*
- Terminal Building at Gatwick Airport, 653*, 654*, 655*
- Terminations, Matched, Glass Fibre Cloth Impregnated with Colloidal Graphite for, 400
- — Silicon-Silicon Carbide Refractive Materials for, 400
- Terylene Polyester Fibre, Spinning of, Northern Ireland Factory Project of Imperial Chemical Industries for, 395
- Test-Bed Equipment for Motor Cars at Associated Ethyl Co., Ltd. (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 434*
- — Equipment for Testing Gearboxes at Jaguar Cars, Ltd. (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 434*
- Cell, Molybdenum Steel, for High-Altitude Test Plant for Ram-Jet Engines at Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd. (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 437*
- Console, Gyro Response (Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd.), 373
- on Domestic Furniture, 256
- on Electric Kettles, 32
- Equipment, Ultrasonic, at Rogerstone Plant of Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd. (Curtiss-Wright Co.), 412*
- Floor Heating, at Electrical Research Association Laboratory, 736
- Grid System, Large-Scale, Organisation for, by F. H. Last, E. Mills and N. D. Norris, 404
- House at Hucknall Flight Test Establishment of Rolls-Royce, Ltd. for "Conway" By-Pass Engine Pods, 789*
- Laboratory and Field, on 132 kV Condenser-Bushings, by J. L. Douglas and A. W. Stannett, 405
- Loops, Handling at Harwell, 109
- on Nuclear Reactors, 301*
- on Lubricants at Higher Temperatures, by D. Scott, 660*
- Tests (Materials):
- Bearing-Balls, Non-Destructive Tests on, 151*
- Brake-Lining Materials, Testing Machine for, 785*
- Bricks, Testing, at Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works, 190
- Brittle-Fracture Tests on Ship Steel, 498
- Brittleness Tests on Rubbers at Low Temperatures, 113
- Charpy Test as Brittle Fracture Test, 498
- Concrete, Accelerated Curing Tests on, by N. N. B. Ordman and N. G. Bondre, 243*, 451. See LETTERS, 324, 355, 419, 666*, 771
- Electrical Test, High-Frequency, for Surface Condition of Bearing-Balls, 151*, 152*
- Fatigue Tests on "Comet 4" Airliner, 556
- — Testing Machines, Dynamic Calibration of, by T. M. Dowell, 693*
- — Machine for Hot Sheet, by K. W. Mitchell and H. King, 402*
- — Machines in New Laboratory at Cambridge University, 276*
- — Machine, Schenck, Dynamic Calibration of, 695
- — Torsion, Testing Machine, "Torsator," Incorporating High-Frequency "Vibrophone" Photoelectric Control Device (Alfred J. Amsler & Co.), 786*
- Hardness Testing Machine, Standard Indenting, at National Physical Laboratory, by R. S. Marriner and F. C. P. Mason, 339*
- Impact Tests as Brittle Fracture Tests, 498
- Izod Test as Brittle Fracture Test, 498
- Lubricants, Tests on, at Higher Temperatures, by D. Scott, 660*
- Magnetic Tests. See *Magnetic*
- Materials, Strength of, Laboratory, in New Chemical Engineering Laboratories at Manchester College of Science and Technology, 763*
- Navy Tear Test, 498
- Non-Destructive Tests on Steel Bearing-Balls, 151*
- Notched-Bar Impact Tests. See *Impact Tests (above)*
- Pellini Explosion Bulge Test, 498
- Radiographic Testing Methods of Vickers Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd., 782*
- Rubber, Antistatic, by D. Bulgin, 150
- Conductive, by D. Bulgin, 150
- International Standards for, by F. H. Edwards, 150
- Tests (Materials)—continued
- Rubber-to-Metal Bonding, by F. H. Edwards, 150
- Testing International Standards for, 113
- Ship Steel Brittle-Fracture Tests, 498
- Spinning Test on Bearing-Balls by Rotating Magnetic Fields, 151*
- Strength of Materials Laboratory in New Chemical Engineering Laboratories at Manchester College of Science and Technology, 763*
- Shear, of Prestressed Concrete Beams, 735
- Torsional, of Prestressed Concrete, by Prof. H. J. Cowan, 735
- Ultimate, of Prestressed Concrete Beams in Flexure, 735
- Stresses in Materials and Structures. See *Stress*
- Struts in Elastic and Plastic Ranges, Tests on, by K. B. Ayers and R. C. Coates, 88*
- Testing Machine, Torsion-Fatigue, "Torsator," Incorporating High-Frequency "Vibrophone" Photoelectric Control Device (Alfred J. Amsler & Co.), 786*
- Tipper Notched Tensile Test, 498
- "Torsator" Torsion-Fatigue Testing Machine Incorporating High-Frequency "Vibrophone" Photoelectric Control Device (Alfred J. Amsler & Co.), 786*
- Torsion-Fatigue Testing Machine, "Torsator," Incorporating High-Frequency "Vibrophone" Control Device (Alfred J. Amsler & Co.), 786*
- Ultrasonic Inspection and Testing. See *Ultrasonic*
- van der Veen Slow Notched Bend Test, 498
- X-Ray Diffraction. See *X-Ray Diffraction*
- — Inspection and Testing. See *X-Ray*
- Tests, Magnetic. See *Magnetic*
- Model. See *Model*
- on NTSC System of Colour Television by British Broadcasting Corp., 832
- Plant, High-Altitude, for Ram-Jet Engines (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 436*, 468*
- Rig for Anti-Vibration Mountings, 697*
- Stability, Full-Scale, on British 132 kV Grid System, Results of, by F. Busemann and W. Casson, 404
- Yacht Model, at Saunders-Roe, Ltd., 9
- on "Yeoman" 5.5 Metre Yacht, 7*
- Tester, Gear, Rolling, No. 4 (J. Goulder & Sons, Ltd.), 741*
- Telephone, New Devices for London Telephone Network, 153
- — Serviceability, Portable (Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd.), 133
- Testing Atmospheres in Enclosed Spaces, by H. Allen, 690
- Eddy-Current, of Copper and its Alloys, Use of Search-Coil Apparatus for, by N. B. Harvey, 576
- Equipment for Internal Combustion Engines for College Laboratories (Trade Publication), 27
- Gearboxes, Test-Bed Equipment for, at Jaguar Cars, Ltd. (Heenan & Froude, Ltd.), 434*
- Instrument for Gears (David Brown Companies, Ltd.), 197*
- Laboratory, in Soil Engineering, by T. N. W. Akroyd (Review), 252. See LETTER, 291
- — See also *National Physical*
- Machine for Brake-Lining Materials, 785*
- — Loading Mechanism of Increasing Stiffness by E. Spencer, 60*
- — Lubricant, Four-Ball, Boerlage, Incorporating Induction Heater, 660*
- — for Sleeve Bearings, by A. J. Davis, and T. V. Krok, 345
- — Torsion-Fatigue, "Torsator," Incorporating High-Frequency "Vibrophone" Photoelectric Control Device (Alfred J. Amsler & Co.), 786*
- — See also *Tests (Materials)*
- Materials, American Society for, Symposium on Structural Sandwich Constructions (Review), 700
- of Oil and Petrol Engines, Fuel Gauges for (Plint & Partners, Ltd.), 422*
- pH Meters, Instrument for (A. M. Lock & Co., Ltd.), 405
- Short-Circuit, of Air-Blast Circuit-Breakers for Alternating Current Systems, Rules Governing (Book), 585
- in Soil Engineering, by T. N. W. Akroyd (Review), 252
- of Solvent Storage Tanks, 690
- Specimens of Unknown Strength: Loading Mechanism of Increasing Stiffness by E. Spencer, 60*
- of Windows by Building Research Division of National Research Council of Canada, 128
- See also *Tests (Materials)*
- Texaco Development Corp., Hydrogen Production Process at Partington Gas Works, 326
- Texas Instrument Co. (Bedford), Production of Silicon Transistors at, 114
- Texas Instruments Inc., New Plant for Making Transistors and Semi-Conductor Devices, 818
- Textiles, Asbestos, Production, at Turner Bros. Asbestos Co., Ltd., Development Project for, at Hindley Green, 412*
- Industry, Redundancy Plan for Lancashire Mill Employees, 460
- Machine Industry, Position and Prospects of, 137
- Machinery, Exports of, 54*
- — Industry, Position and Prospects of, 53*
- — Industry, Technological Developments in, 54
- — Production Statistics, 54*
- Trade Fair, National Industrial, 536
- Thackeray, D. P. C., on High-Speed Photography: A Tool for Engineer, 214*

- Thames Foundry of Ford Motor Co., Ltd. Building and Equipping of, 732*
- River, Helicopter Landing Facilities on, Discussion in Parliament on, 496
- Helicopter on, Application for, 642
- Pre-Cast Concrete Jetty on, for Ocean-Going Colliers, 47*
- Therapy Unit, Cobalt, Newton Victor "Orbitron" (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 360*
- Thermal Insulation Act, 80
- of Buildings, Using Asbestos Cement Materials (Trade Publication), 534
- Relays, "G-V" (Trade Publication), 213
- Treatment, Metals. See *Heat Treatment under Metallurgy*
- See also *Heat*
- Thermionic Converter for Direct Conversion of Heat to Electricity (General Electric Co.), 89
- Valves. See *Valves, Thermionic; Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless; Radio*
- Thermo-Plastics, Ltd., "Perspex" Bath, 128
- Thermodynamics for Chemical Engineers, by H. C. Weber and H. T. Meissner (Book), 252
- Thermometers, Skin Temperature, in "Explorer" Satellite, 164
- Thermometry, Measurement of Pump Efficiencies by, by J. V. H. Holt, 501
- Thermonuclear Apparatus, Smaller-Scale, 184*
- Energy, Direct Conversion to Electricity, Possibility of, 173
- Experiments at Harwell, 43
- in Russia, 43
- on Stellarators, 618
- Fusion. See also *ZETA*
- in France, Work on, 174
- Joint United States-United Kingdom Conference on (Washington), 173
- Recognition of, 108
- Research, Sherwood Project of, 618
- in Sweden, Work on, 174
- Neutrons, Definition of, 142
- Power, Position and Prospects of, 225
- Reactions, by Academician I. V. Kurchatov, 431
- Costs of Power from, 142
- Definition of, 142
- First Steps in Controlling, 135*
- Neutron Emission in, 108
- Research on, Announcement on Current State of, by United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority and United States Atomic Energy Commission, 109
- in ZETA, Comment on Degree of, 650
- See also *ZETA*
- Reactors, Design Possibilities, 173
- Position and Prospects of, 225
- Requirements of, by Academician I. V. Kurchatov, 431
- Small Scale, Possibility of, 174
- Soviet Work on, by Academician I. V. Kurchatov, 303
- Research, American, 185*
- at Associated Electrical Industries Research Laboratory (Aldermaston), 184*
- Initial Work on, 184*
- Project, "DCX," at Oak Ridge National Laboratory, 618
- Studies in "Equator," 238
- in France, 238
- in Japan, 238
- Osaka University, 238
- Terms, Glossary of, 142
- See also *Gas Discharge, Nuclear Reactors, Thermonuclear*
- Theses, Availability of, Report on, 633
- Thickness Measurement, Non-Contact, of Tin Coatings on Steel, X-Ray Fluorescence Method for (Newton Victor, Ltd.), 575
- Steel, Gamma-Ray Back-Scatter Gauge for (Ecko Electronics, Ltd.), 396
- Strip, by Beta and Gamma Absorption, by E. B. Bell, 575
- of Tubes, Inspection for Variations in, by J. B. C. Robinson and L. T. Perriam, 575
- Thinking, Group, Comment on, 824
- Scientific Training and, 329
- Thinkometer, Harward Group, 825
- Third, A. D., on Superstructure Design in Relation to Descent of Funnel Smoke, 253
- Thomas, Dr. A., on Fire and Explosion Hazards in Compressed Air Systems, 671
- Thomas Lowe Gray Lecture on Machinery for Cross-Channel Passenger Ships, by E. L. Denny, 121*
- Thomas, Sir M., on Position and Prospects of Monsanto Chemicals, 461
- Thomas, R., & Baldwins, Ltd., Expansion Plans of, 13; Discussion in Parliament on Site for Proposed Steel Strip Rolling Mill, 464
- Thompson Bros. (Bilston), Ltd., Aluminium Alloy Tank with Three-Point Suspension for Bulk Liquid Transporters, 317*; Contracts for 10,000 Gallon "Yorkshire" Fuellers, 709
- Thompson, Dr. J. F., on Nickel Industry, 179; on Nickel Supplies for Civilian Consumption, 427; on Annual Report of International Nickel Co., 617
- Thompson, J., Ltd., Heat Exchanger for Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, 527*; Coal Pulverisation Ball Mills at Tilbury Power Station, 792*
- Thompson, J., Ordnance Co., Gear Trains with no Backlash, 69*. See *LETTER*, 99
- Thompson-Schwab, F., on Position and Prospects of Darwins Ltd., 584
- Thomson, J. J. Centenary of Birth of, 10
- Thomson, William. See *Kelvin, Lord*
- Thonemann, Dr. P. C., on Power from Seawater, 109
- "Thor" Ram-Jet Engines (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 436
- Thoria-Bismuth Slurries, Study on, 332
- Slurry and Core Solution Take-Off for Two-Zone Aqueous Homogeneous Reactor, 236*
- "Thorite" Built-In Conveyor Drive (T. & T. Works, Ltd.), 453*
- Thorium-Cerium System, by R. T. Weiner, Dr. W. E. Freeth and Prof. G. V. Raynor, 459
- Deposits, 494
- Export Restrictions on, 494
- Oxide as Nuclear Fuel, 648
- Plutonium System, by Dr. D. M. Poole, Dr. G. K. Williamson and J. A. C. Marples, 458
- Uranium 233 Cycle in Breeding Reactor Systems, 42
- Thorne, R. P., on Direct-Reading Emission-Spectroscopy, 590
- Thorne, T. G., on Airborne Doppler Navigation Equipment, 466; on Doppler Navigation, 466
- Thornton, W. M., Lecture on Developments in the Use of Coal, by A. H. A. Wynn, 769
- Thorpe Marsh Power Station, 550 MW Generating Set at, Boiler for (International Combustion, Ltd.), 287*; 550 MW Turbo-Generating Set for (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 586*. See *Erratum*, 767
- Thoughts on Automatic Data Processing, 424
- Thread and Form Rolling, by D. H. Seymour and F. M. Lomas, 543
- Measuring Parallels for Use with Micrometer (Trade Publication), 213
- Screw. See *Screw*
- Three Steps to Victory, by Sir R. Watson-Watt (Review), 250; Extract on Committees and Chairman from, 282
- Thrombosis, Coronary, Liability of Business Executives to, 361
- Throttle Valve, "Hole-and-Hill," of Hydraulic Motor for Guided Weapons, 728*
- Thrust Meter, Airborne (Alltools, Ltd.), 30*
- Platforms for Measurement of Installed Aero-Engine Thrust (Alltools, Ltd.), 30*
- Reversers for Rolls-Royce "Avon" Jet Engines on "Comet 4" Airliner, 556
- Thulium or Iridium Radiographic Container, Russian, 445*
- Thulium 170 as Radioactive Source for Gamma Radiography, 446*
- Radiographic Unit for, 445*
- "Thunderbird" Coupe and Convertible Four-Seater Motor Car (Ford), 178*
- Thurston, R. N., on Spiral Coiled Wire Torsional Wave Delay Line, 562
- Thyatron, Triode, Xenon-Filled, Type XR1-6400A, of Disc-Seal Construction (Mullard, Ltd.), 806
- Thyssen, A., Steel Combine, Production Cuts in, 536
- Tidal Model for Southampton Water at Southampton University, 198*. See *LETTERS*, 259, 323, 388
- Tide and Current Equipment, New Developments in, 802
- Generators for Tidal Model for Southampton Water, 198*, 200*
- "Tiger" H.M. Cruiser, Discussion in Parliament on, 777
- Tilbury Docks Site Laboratory for Accelerated-Strength Tests for Concrete, 243
- Power Station, Opening and Description of, 792*
- Tiles, Flooring, "Blue Hawk," with Hard Wood Surface and Resin-Bonded Sand Base (British Plaster Board (Manufacturing), Ltd.), 64*
- Tilghman's, Ltd., Dust Collectors with Fibreglass Filtering Material for Carbon Black Plant at Philblack, Ltd., 255*; Tilghman Mechanical Abrasive Cleaning Cabinet at Bilston Foundries New Domestic Bath Plant, 638*
- Tilling, T., Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 617. See *Erratum*, 681
- Timber Floors, Wear of, Abrasion Machine for Simulating, 32*
- for Flooring, by F. H. Armstrong, 32
- Frame Transportable Bungalows, "New Trend" (Stephenson Developments (Huddersfield), Ltd.), 416*
- Houses (Booklet), 512
- Imports, Position and Prospects of, 338
- Market, Position and Prospects, 338
- Prices, Increases in, 338
- See also *Wood*
- "Timberwolf" Straddle Carriers (Trade Publication), 534
- Time Indicator, Electrolytic, "Chronostat," 576
- Timers (Trade Publication), 119
- Tin Coatings on Steel, Non-Contact Thickness Measurement of, X-Ray Fluorescence Method for (Newton Victor, Ltd.), 575
- Council, International, Review of Restrictive Practices and World Prices, 335
- Prices, Position and Prospects of, 20
- Tinplate Works, Wales, Closure of, 208
- Tipper Notched Tensile Test, 498
- Tipping Gear for Heavy Duty Dumper, 165
- Titanium Alloys. See *Alloys under Metallurgy*
- Commercially Pure, Annealed, Behaviour in Tension, 639
- Development Supplies of (William Jessop & Sons, Ltd.), 627
- Ingots, Melting of, Electric-Arc Furnace for, at Kynoch Works of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. (W. C. Heraeus G.m.b.H.), 574*
- Use for Steam-Turbine Blades, 28
- Vacuum Melting Process for (William Jessop & Sons, Ltd.), 187*
- Tobias, Dr. S. A., on Machine-Tool Chatter, 568*
- "Todd-AO" Filming and Projection Technique at Dominion Theatre 548*
- Tolerances in Machine Work. See *Gauges; Gauging*
- Tolimit Gauges, Ltd., Factory Project in Northern Ireland, 395
- Tolls for Dartford-Purfleet Tunnel, Discussion in Parliament on, 175
- Tomlinsons, Ltd., Skirting Heating Element with Gilled Tubing, 640*
- Toms, A. H., on Technical Writing, 3
- Toner, E., Designer of Instructional Gyroscope, 132*
- Tools, Ceramic and Sintered Oxide, Turning with, by R. C. Brewer, 543
- Cutting, Materials for, Developments in, by Dr. E. M. Trent, 542
- One-Hand, "Lesto" (Trend Industrial Equipment), 544*
- Sintered Oxides for, Research on, by H. Eckersley and R. N. Cook, 817*
- Specification of Tool Shape and Grinding of, by D. A. Wight and J. K. Church, 542
- Grinder. See *Grinding under Machine Tool*
- Hand, Worn and Damaged, Horror Poster on Scrapping of, 428
- Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Plastic (Trade Publication), 762
- Pneumatic. See *Machine Tools*
- for Sealing Tubeless Tyres, "Pull-Jack" (Rotolift Sales Co., Ltd.), 678
- Shape Specification, and Grinding of Cutting Tools, by D. A. Wight and J. K. Church, 542
- Single-Point, Developments in, by Dr. E. M. Trent, 542
- Steel. See *Steel*
- Tungsten-Carbide Tipped, Wickman-Niven Bench-Type Grinding Machine for (Trade Publication), 730
- Tornado, Pneumatic Power Unit with Variety of Attachments, 352*
- Tornillo, L. M., on Spiral Coiled Wire Torsional Wave Delay Line, 562
- Torque Converter Drive for 2 ton Capacity Yard Truck (Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd.), 582*
- Schneider-Type, for Diesel Railcars for Ulster Transport Authority (Self-Changing Gears, Ltd.), 73*
- Transmission, Brockhouse, for Power Shovel (Merton Engineering Co.), 613*
- Indication by Drum Camera on "Torsator" Torsion-Fatigue Testing Machine (Alfred J. Amsler & Co.), 787*
- Meters. See *Dynamometers*
- Time Graphs of Brake-Linings, 785*
- Transmission Coupling, Magnetic-Particle, for Industrial Drives (S. Smith & Sons (England), Ltd.), 630*
- "Torsator" Torsion-Fatigue Testing Machine Incorporating High-Frequency "Vibro-phore" Photoelectric Control Device (Alfred J. Amsler & Co.), 786*
- Torsion Experiments, Stress-Strain Curves for Steel and Copper Derived from, 759*
- Fatigue Testing Machine, "Torsator," Incorporating High-Frequency "Vibro-phore" Photoelectric Control Device (Alfred J. Amsler & Co.), 786*
- Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
- Torsional Strength of Prestressed Concrete, by Prof. H. J. Cowan, 735
- Torsionmeters. See *Dynamometers*
- Tour of Sheffield Works of Thos. Firth & John Brown, Ltd., Cinema Film on, 338
- Tow, D. J., on Cooling Power Packings, 99-100. See *LETTER*, 131. See also Vol. 184
- Towelling, Paper, "Hi-Dri" (Kimberly-Clark, Ltd.), 742
- Tower, Control, at Gatwick Airport (Gilbert-Ash, Ltd.), 653*
- Cooling, for Homogeneous Nuclear Reactor, Preliminary Design, 303
- Packings for, by D. J. Tow, 99. See *LETTER*, 131. See also Vol. 184
- Phoenix (Cinema Film) (British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd.), 246
- Rocket-Excited Vibration Tests on, 246*
- Staging, Extendable, "Talescope" (Access Equipment, Ltd.), 519*
- Television, Crystal Palace (British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd.), 246*
- Town and Country Planning Association, Views on Administration of New Towns, 611
- Planning Summer School (Oxford), Future Pattern of Surface Transport, by A. J. White, 227
- Town, F., & Sons, Ltd., Increased Capacity for Radial-Drill Production at, 31*
- Gas. See *Gas*
- New, Future and Administration of, 611
- Townes, B. M., on Gamma-Rays from Muon Catalysed Fusion of Hydrogen and Deuterium, 431*
- Toxic Materials, Power Manipulator for Remote Handling of (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 397*
- "TPS MachinLoder" for Handling Heavy Parts in Machine Shops (Trucks & Pallets (Stackers), Ltd.), 581*
- Trace Components in Gases, Determination of, by A. B. Davies and J. M. Donaldson, 590
- Traction Control Equipment for Battery Railcars for Aberdeen-Ballater Line (Siemens-Schuckert (Great Britain) Ltd.), 627
- Electric. See *Railways*
- Tractors, Agricultural, Coloured Reproductions of, at Brussels Fair (Agricultural Engineering Association, Ltd.), 487
- Crawler, Development and Testing of, by Minister of Supply, 368
- "Water Buffalo," for Marsh Country (Albion Motors, Ltd.), 168*
- "Dexta," Machine Tools for Production of (Ford Motor Co., Ltd.), 31*
- Diesel Engines of F. Perkins for, 46. See *LETTER*, 131
- Exports of, 50*
- Ferguson, for British Commonwealth Trans-Antarctic Expedition (Standard Motor Co., Ltd.), 372
- Imports by China, 51
- Industry in Germany, 50
- and Machinery, Agricultural, Coloured Reproductions of, at Brussels Fair (Agricultural Engineering Association, Ltd.), 487
- Massey-Ferguson "TE 20," on Commonwealth Antarctic Expedition, 740
- Shovel, Diesel-Powered Hydraulically-Operated, Heavy-Duty, "Muir-Hill" (E. Boydell & Co., Ltd.), 583*
- Side-Boom, for Laying Pipeline from Shellhaven to Romford, 223*
- Tractors, for Trailers at Hydraulics Research Station (Mercury Truck Co.), 292
- Trade Barriers, Remarks by Rt. Hon. H. Macmillan on, 790
- Board of, Role in Consumer Protection, 240; Activities in Trade Fairs, 337; Nuclear Energy Exhibits at Brussels Fair, 487; Nuclear Power Developments Overseas (Circular), 573; see also *Export Credits Guarantee Department*
- with Canada, Campaign for Increases in, 337
- Comment on, 513
- with China, Effect of Embargoes, 423
- Commonwealth Conference, Discussion in Parliament on, 272
- Discussion in Parliament on, 368
- with Commonwealth, Prospects of Increasing, 175
- Disputes. See *Labour*
- Effluent in Western Germany (Book), 181
- Embargoes, Effect on Soviet and Chinese Trade, Discussion in Parliament on, 423
- Regulations of Communist Trade Committee of North Atlantic Treaty Organisation, 418
- Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
- Export, Agricultural Machinery, 50*
- Aircraft, 87*, 596
- Aircraft on Credit, Discussion in Parliament on, 624
- to Australia, Imperial Preference in, 98
- Cables, 114*
- to Canada, Campaign for Increases in, 337
- to Canada, Comment on, 513
- to Canada, Progress in, 658
- to Canada, Statistics on, 529
- Civil Engineering Plant, 117*
- Cycles, 116*
- Coal-Mining Machinery, 55*
- Contracting Engineering Plant, 117*
- Cycles, 115*
- Czechoslovakia, Opportunities for, 465
- Electrical Goods and Apparatus, 114*
- Electrical Plant and Machinery, 55*
- Engineering Industries, Position and Prospects of, 19*
- French Motor-Car Industry, 295
- General Engineering Products, 116*
- to Iran, Position and Prospects of, 99
- Licence for Supply of Mercantile Marine Radar Equipment to Russia, Remarks on Government Refusal to Grant, by F. S. Mockford, 239
- Locomotives, 51*
- Machine Tools, 53*, 770
- Machinery, Effect on Development of Air Transport, to and from Great Britain Since 1946, 242
- Mechanical Handling Equipment, 117*
- Motor Cars, 295, 578
- Motor-Cars, Position and Prospects of, 79, 83
- Motor Vehicles, 86
- of Nigeria, 98
- to Nigeria, 98
- Nuclear Power Plants, 385
- Nuclear Power Plants, Forecast of, 529
- Nuclear Power Stations, Remarks on, 365
- Nuclear-Reactors, Position and Prospects of, by J. A. Jukes, 15
- Office Machinery, 115*
- Position and Prospects of, 130, 354, 588
- Railway Rolling Stock, 51*
- Rolling Mills to Hungary, Discussion in Parliament on, 624
- of Scotland, with Canada, Discussion in Parliament on, 144
- Standards in, 798
- Statistics on, 515
- Steam-Raising Plant, 55*
- Steel, Position and Prospects of, 643
- Telegraph Cables, 114*
- Telephone Cables, 114*
- Textile Machinery, 54*
- Tractors, 50*
- to United States, Statistics on, 529
- Watches, 116*
- Fair. See under *Exhibition*
- Trade Fairs and Promotions, Ltd., National Industrial Textiles Trade Fair, 536
- Free, Comment on, 790
- Freer, in Europe, Problems of (Pamphlet), 803
- Gap, Statistics on, 515
- Import Controls in Australia, Further Restrictions Possible, 81
- Controls in New Zealand, 81
- Electrical Equipment, Foreign-Built, in United States, 658
- Electrical Equipment in United States, 790
- Heavy Electrical Equipment, to United States, Plea for Restrictions on, 529
- Iron Ore, Fall in Price of, 386
- Machine Tools, 144, 770
- Machinery, Statistics on, 272
- Motor Cars, to United States, 178
- of Nigeria, 98
- Position and Prospects of, 130
- Scrap Iron and Steel, Statistics on, 240
- Silicones from France, Additional Duty on, 67
- Statistics on, 515
- Timber, Position and Prospects of, 338
- United States, of Heavy Electrical Equipment, Plea for Restrictions on, 529
- and Labour Congress of Canada, Amalgamation with Canadian Congress of Labour to Form Canadian Labour Congress, 739
- Middle East, Advisory Council on, 273. See also 259
- Mission to Canada, Comment on, 675
- to Canada of Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association, 273
- Canadian, to Britain, Report of, Comment on, 513
- Canadian, Resumé of, 23
- from Ghana, 482
- Publications, 26, 56, 90, 119, 181, 213, 309, 347, 409, 503, 534, 659, 730, 762
- Reference List of Scientific and Technical Books (Chapman & Hall), 823
- with Russia, Effect of Embargoes, 423
- Russian, Sales of Commodities and Capital Equipment on World Market, 610

- Trade, Standards in, Importance of, 798
 — Unions. See *Labour*
 — World, Adaptation of Investments to, by Dr. T. Barna, 106
 — Financing of, by Sir O. Franks, 171
 — See also *General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade*
- Trailer, Pneumatic-Tyred, for Hydraulics Research Station, 292
 — for Tanks for Transporting Oilwell Drilling Fluid in Venezuelan Oilfields (R. A. Dyson & Co., Ltd.), 581*
- Trailing-Link Independent Suspension Unit for Pemberton Light-Alloy Caravan (Peak Trailers, Ltd.), 608
- Train. See *Railway Train*
- Training, Magazine of British Iron and Steel Federation, 235
 — See also *Education*
- Tramp Ships, Work Available for, 137
- Transair, Ltd., Hangar and Administrative Installation in Maintenance Area at Gatwick Airport, 654*
- Trans-Antarctic Expedition, British Commonwealth, Equipment of, 372*
- Transatlantic Air Transport Fares, Discussion in Parliament on, 390
 — Telegraph Communication, Centenary of, 17
 — Telephone Cable. See *Telephone Cable*
- Transceiver, "Hellfax," for Transmitting Facsimiles over Telephone (K. S. Paul, Ltd.), 229*
- Transducer, Angle, Electromagnetic, Vernier Resolver (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 94
 — Displacement and Load (Vibro-Meter Ltd.), 471
 — Spherometer-Type Low-Range Mechanical Displacement, for Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford), 25*
 — System for Checking Strain in Power-Operated Flexible Throat Plates of Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford) (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 25*
- Transfer Machine. See *Machine Tools*
- Transformation, of Liquid Methane into Gas, Onia-Gegi Catalytic Process for, at Romford, 242
- Transformers, Discussions on, at CIGRE, 821
 — for Gatwick Airport (Greshams), 653
 — Instrument (Trade Publication), 659
 — Metering, Magnetic, "Clam" (Smith Hobson, Ltd.), 454*
 — Oil, Mobile Plant for Conditioning of (Manchester Oil Refinery, Ltd.), 5*
 — Plug, "Electran" (Dohm Group), 384*
 — Variable-Coupling, Reluctance-Type, Vernier Angle Resolver (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 94
 — Welding (Trade Publication), 119
- Transforming Plant at Romford, for Oil Refinery Gas, 222
- "Transidyne" Transistorised Ward-Leonard Set (Lancashire Dynamo Electronics, Ltd.), 455*
- Transistors (Trade Publication), 181
 — Action at Semiconductor-Electrolyte Interface, by J. F. Dewald, 696*
 — A.F. Amplifiers, by D. D. Jones and R. A. Hilbourne (Review), 443
 — Circuits and Applications, by J. M. Carroll (Review), 442
 — for Digital Computing Systems (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 373
 — Engineering, by R. F. Shea (Review), 442
 — Introduction to, by E. H. Cooke-Yarborough (Review), 443
 — and Servicing, by B. R. A. Bettridge (Review), 443
 — Engineering Reference Handbook, by H. E. Marrows (Review), 442
 — Fundamental Principles of, by J. Evans (Review), 442
 — Junction, Theory, Introduction to, by R. D. Middlebrook (Review), 442
 — Manufacture, Texas Instruments Inc. New Plant for, 818
 — for "Peepie Creepie" Television Hand Camera, 453*
 — Photo-, Pressure Controller for Automatic Regulation of Oil Burners on Shell Type Boilers (Kelvin & Hughes (Industrial), Ltd.), 551
 — Relays, "Magister" (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 551
 — Temperature Controller, Three-Position (Kelvin & Hughes (Industrial), Ltd.), 551
 — Receiver, Portable, 192
 — Review of Publications on, 442
 — Silicon, Production at Texas Instrument Co. (Bedford), 114
- Transistorised Rural Carrier Telephone System, "Standard," for Australian Post Office (Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.), 804
- Ward-Leonard Set, "Transidyne" (Lancashire Dynamo Electronics, Ltd.), 455*
- Transitions in Rubber at Low Temperatures, 113
- Translation, Economics of, by F. Liebesny, 473
 — English, of Papers in Russian Journal *Elektrichestvo*, 61
 — Mechanical Resolution of Linguistic Problems, by Booth, Brandwood and Cleave, Note on, 585
 — of Russian Physics Literature, Note on, 213
 — Scientific Literature, 208
 — Scientific and Technical, Conference on, Preliminary Notice, 283
 — Service of Iron and Steel Institute, 281
 — Note on, 213
 — of Soviet Technical Literature, United States Department of Commerce Scheme for, 375
 — Technical, Organisation and Availability of, by Dr. A. L. Mackay, 473
 — by G. A. Readett, 473
- Transmissions, Automatic (Trade Publication), 27
 — under Development at Motor Industries Research Association, 772
 — Equipment, Hydraulic, High-Efficiency (N. J. Tatham & Co., Ltd.), 379*
 — Gear. See *Gear*; *Gearing*; *Marine Propulsion*
- Transmissions, Gyreacta, Data for Designing 564*
 — Hydraulic, L.E.H., for "Booth" Diesel-Hydraulic Crane (Leeds Engineering & Hydraulic Co., Ltd.), 505
 — Length in Prestressed Concrete, by G. D. Base, E. H. Ratz, M. M. Holinjanski, and V. M. Kolner, 736
 — in Prestensioned Concrete, Problem of, and Mechanisation in Production of Factory-Made Units, by G. Berditchevski, A. Svetov and B. Sklyar, 736
 — Motor-Car Belt-Drive Automatic, 265*
 — of Power. See *Marine Propulsion*; *Power Transmission*
- Power Dividing, by D. L. Bedingfield, 123*
 — Regenerative, 340
 — System, "Clerk Gyreacta" (Gyreacta Transmissions, Ltd.), 564*
 — in Diesel Shunting Locomotive (John Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 102
 — in Willment Racing Car, 82*
 — Three-Path, Geared, 123*
 — Torque Converter, Brockhouse, for Power Shovel (Merton Engineering Co.), 613*
 — See also *Cables*; *Coupling*; *Drive*; *Power Transmission*
- Transmitter, Emergency, "Reliance," on "Mauretania," 253
 — "Globespan," with "Atalanta" and CR 150 Receivers for Radiotelegraph Service on "Mauretania," 253
 — Receiver, Combined Simplex-Duplex v.h.f. Radiotelephone Equipment, "Nautilus," on "Mauretania," 253
 — "Satellite," for Television Station at Folkestone, 448
- Transmitting and Receiving Link, Tropospheric Scatter, between Start Point and Galleywood (Marconi's Wireless & Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 703*
 — Rotameters for Fluid Measurement and Control (Rotameter Manufacturing Co. Ltd.), 551
 — Station, Radio Telephony, at Calshot Signal Station, 157*
 — Station, Television, Crystal Palace, Colour Tests at, 832
- Transparent Sheet, Semi-Rigid, "Vyback DVB 229," for use in making Machine Guards, Protective Screens and Windows (Bakelite, Ltd.), 149*
- Transport, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
- Aircraft. See *Aircraft* under *Aeronautics*
 — and Civil Aviation, Ministry of: Investigation on Use of Roads by Commercial Motor Vehicles by, 354; Report on Crush Hour Travel in Central London, 528; Report on Level-Crossing Protection, 812
 — Diversification Activities of Aircraft Firms in, 601
 — Efficiency Improvements in, 803
 — Employees, Public, Strike of, in France, 460
 — and General Workers Union. See *Labour*
 — Hydraulic, of Solids, Work on, by British Hydromechanics Research Association, 591
 — Institute of: Readership at Oxford University Sponsored by, 176; Brancker Memorial Lecture on Air Transport, by Air Commodore W. E. G. Mann, 259; Human Relations in Industry, by D. M. Sinclair, 361
 — Motor. See *Road*; *Motor*
 — Passenger, System in Holland, 227
 — of Radioactive Materials, Discussion in Parliament on, 496
 — Railway. See *Railway*
 — Readership in, at Oxford University, 176
 — Road. See *Road*; *Motor*
 — Surface, Future Pattern of, by A. J. White, 227
- Transporter "Monoveyor" (Road Machines (Drayton), Ltd.), 613*
- Traps, Steam, Drayton-Armstrong (Trade Publication), 309
- Travel, Crush Hour, in Central London, Report on, 528
 — Foreign, for Young People, 235
- Travers, R. Morgan, and Partners, Clifton Bridge over River Trent, 350*; London Planetarium, 393*
- Trawlers, Aberdeen, Discussion in Parliament on Steam vs. Diesel Power for, 423
- Trawsfynydd, Proposed Nuclear Power Station at, 365
 — Nuclear Power Station, Decision Awaited on, 399
 — Lake, Proposed Site for Nuclear Power Station, 490*
 — Proposal for Nuclear Power Station at, 490*
 — Treasury of Modern Humour, by M. Lupton, Note on, 27
- Trench Excavator, "Dinkum Digger Major" Hydraulic Power Grab for (Whitlock Bros., Ltd.), 613*
- Trend Industrial Equipment, Ltd., "Lesto" One-Hand Cutting Tool, 544*
- Trent, Dr. E. M., on Developments in Turning and Single-Point Tools with Particular Reference to Developments in Cutting Tool Materials, 542
- Trent, River, Prestressed Concrete Clifton Bridge over, 349*
 — Study of Length of Viaduct over for London to Yorkshire Motorway at Hydraulics Research Station, 46
- Trevelyan, Dr. G. M., Scholarship Education Scheme, 10
- Trials, Field on NTSC System of Colour Television by British Broadcasting Corp., 832
 — See also *Tests*
- Tributyl Phosphate, Separation of Uranium and Plutonium from Nuclear Fission Products by, by J. T. Wood and J. A. Williams, 204, 236
- "Tridraulic" Bandsawing and Filing Machine (Trade Publication), 659
- Triode Thyatron, Xenon-Filled, Type XR1-6400A, of Disc-Seal Construction (Mullard Ltd.), 806
- Tritium, Definition of, 142
 — as Nuclear Fuel, 109
- Trolleys, Powered, Guidance System for Automatic Control of (E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd.), 488
- "Tropical" Air Conditioner for Hot Countries with High Humidities (Temperature, Ltd.), 672*
- Tropospheric Scatter Transmitting and Receiving Link between Start Point and Galleywood (Marconi's Wireless & Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 703*
- Troughing Idler System, "Flexiroll" (Fisher & Ludlow, Ltd.), 615*
- "Truarc" Grooving Tool (Geo. Salter & Co., Ltd.), 328*
- Truck, Battery-operated, Oil or Petrol-Driven. See *Motor Vehicle*
 — Dump, Foden, at Steel Co. of Wales, 219
 — Fork-Lift, with Dual Speed Motor (Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd.), 582*
 — Lift, Hand-Propelled, for Confined Spaces (Lansing Bagnall, Ltd.), 229*
 — Lift 16 ft Reach, at Fort Dunlop Tyre Store of Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 796*
 — Lift, "Universal" (Coventry Climax Engines, Ltd.), 582*
 — Hand, "Stepmaster" (Industrial Trucks, Ltd.), 486*
 — History of, 476
 — Mine, History of, 476*
- Trucks & Pallets (Stackers), Ltd., "TPS MachinLoder" for Handling Heavy Parts in Machine Shops, 581*
 — Powered, Guidance System for Automatic Control of (E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd.), 488
 — Railway. See *Wagons*
 — Self-Steering, Self-Propelled, "Alf" (Hunting Engineering, Ltd.), 797*
 — Yard, 2 ton Capacity, with Torque Converter Drive (Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd.), 582*
 — See also *Motor Vehicles*
- Trueman Wood Lecture on Nuclear Power Costs, by Sir C. Hinton, 398
- T. & T. Works, Ltd., "Thorite" Built-In Conveyor Drive, 453*
- Tubes, Application to Structures, by G. B. Godfrey, 734
 — and Bar Straightening Machine (Trade Publication), 347
 — Bearing, Hot-Rolled, Manufacture at Eagle Works of Tubes, Ltd., 668*
 — Cathode Ray, Apparatus for Measuring Resolution of (Royal Radar Establishment (Malvern)), 389
 — Ray, Flat, for Monochrome and Colour Television, by Dr. D. Gabor, Dr. P. R. Stuart and P. G. Kalman, 620*
 — Ray, Tubular Electrodes for (Accles & Pollock, Ltd.), 400
 — Ray, Type KR3, for Use at 3 kMc/s (Twentieth Century Electronics, Ltd.), 389*
 — Ray, Type VCRX434, for Single Shot and Transient Recording Work (Rank-Cintel, Ltd.), 389
 — Condenser, Cleaning Continuously with Foam-Rubber Balls (Ludwig Taprogge), 828*
 — Copper, Pressure-Dilation Experiments on, 759*
 — Duralumin, Struts of, Tests on, in Elastic and Plastic Ranges, 88*
 — Fibreglass Fabric, for Filtering Gases in Manufacture of Carbon Black, 255*
 — Finned, Sections, for Canning of Uranium (Accles & Pollock, Ltd.), 396*
 — Heat-Exchanger, Helical Extended Surface, for, 365
 — Industry, Steel, Position and Prospects of, 579
 — Inspection of, for Flaws and Variations in Thickness, by J. B. C. Robinson and L. T. Perriam, 575
- Tube Investments, Ltd., Compensation for Redundant Workers, 107
- Tubes, Ltd., Manufacture of Hot-Rolled Bearing Tubes at Eagle Works, 668*
 — Metal, of Low Magnetic Permeability, "Introvium" Flaw and Corrosion Detector for (Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd.), 550*
 — Mills, Internal Mechanics of, by H. E. Rose and R. M. E. Sullivan (Book), 375
- Railways. See *Underground Railways*; *London Transport Executive*
- Superheater, Marine, Materials for, by D. W. Crancher, 211
- Workers, London, Wage Claim of, Rejection by London Transport Executive, 560
 — Works, Proposals for New, 579
 — See also *Pipes*; *Tubing*
- Tubing, Gilled, in Skirting Heating Element (Tomlinsons, Ltd.), 640*
 — Helically-Gilled, for Heat Exchangers (Accles & Pollock, Ltd.), 400
 — for Nuclear Energy Plants (Accles & Pollock, Ltd.), 396*
 — See also *Tube*
- Tubular Construction, "Kee Klamp" System, Ratchet Spanner for Use with (George H. Gasgoigne Co., Ltd.), 37
 — Post Pallets of Welded Construction for Tyre Storage at Fort Dunlop and Coventry Stores of Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 796*
 — Sections (Trade Publication), 213
 — Steel Roof Trusses, Fabricated (Trade Publication), 503
- Tuck, J., on Neutrons from Stabilised Toroidal Pinch, 186*
- Tucker Corp., "Sno-Cat" Vehicles for British Commonwealth Trans-Antarctic Expedition, 372*
- Tudsbury, M. T., Television Centre of British Broadcasting Corporation at Wood Lane, 363*
- Tuke, A. W., Views on Suez Crisis and Speculation, 111
- Tully Engineering Co., Ltd., Servo-Mechanisms for Remotely-Controlled Angular or Straight Line Motion, 820*
- Tuner, Turret, Television, Plastics, "Fireball" (A.B. Metal Products, Ltd.), 704*. See *LETTER*, 740
- Tungsten-Carbide Tipped Tools, Wickman-Niven Bench-type Grinding Machine for (Trade Publication), 730
 — Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
- Tunnel, Dartford-Purfleet, Progress of, 175; Tolls for, 175
 — Electrodes for Argon Arc Welding Process (British Oxygen Gases, Ltd.), 211
 — English Channel, Bibliography on, by H. Smith, Note on, 443
 — Channel, Centenary of First Project 17
 — Channel, Concrete Ring Method, 249
 — Channel, Position and Prospects of, 774
 — Channel, Revival of Interest in, 116
 — Channel, by H. Slater and C. Barnett (Review), 502
 — Channel, Works at Folkestone Warren, 818
 — Light, High-Intensity, for Examination of Cars at Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., 636*
 — Linings, Stresses in, Research on, 350
 — for Nuclear Explosions at Nevada, 399*
 — Tyne, Discussion in Parliament on Possible Commencement of, 175
- Turbines, Blading for. See *Blades*; *Blading*
 — Gas, Alternator Set for Shelton Iron, Steel and Coal Co., Ltd. (Richardsons Westgarth (Hartlepool), Ltd.), 196*
 — Blading for. See *Blades*; *Blading*
 — Casing Flexibility, Effect on Critical Shaft Speed, by A. W. Pope, 93*
 — Closed-Cycle, Nuclear Reactors with, 41*
 — Closed-Cycle Reactor, for Marine Propulsion or Power Generation, 270*
 — Critical Shaft Speed: Effect of Turbine Casing Flexibility, by A. W. Pope, 93*
 — Establishment, National, Work on Ram-Jets, 25*
 — Helicopter, Boost Systems for, by Dr. A. W. Morley, 159
 — for Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
 — Marine, Possible Future Use of, 28
 — Regenerator Performance, by Dr. P. Fortescue and D. V. Wordsworth, 284*
 — "Turbomeca" Range (Blackburn and General Aircraft, Ltd.), 667*
 — See also *Engines* under *Aeronautics*
- Hydraulic, Francis, for Pumped-Storage Scheme at Blaenau-Ffestiniog (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 491
 — See also *Power Plant*
- Powered Helicopter Ground Rig (Bristol Aircraft Ltd.), 61*
 — Pumps. See *Pumps*; *Centrifugal*
- Steam, Back-Pressure, Control by Speed and Pressure Systems, 606* (VEB Turbinenfabrik), 606*
 — Blading for. See *Blades*; *Blading*
 — Impulse, Heat Distortion Effects in, 121
 — in 550 MW Turbo-Generating Set for Thorpe Marsh Power Station (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 586*. See *Erratum*, 767
 — Pametrada, Sealing Glands for Casing Distortion in, 121
 — Ship Propulsion by, by Dr. T. W. F. Brown, 28
 — See also *Turbo-Generators*
- Steamers. See *Steamers*; *Warships*
- Water, New Shop for, at Alloa (Harland Engineering Co., Ltd.), 670*
- Turbo-Alternator Compressed-Air Driven Power Packs for Guided Weapons (de Havilland Propellers Ltd.), 727*
 — Hot-Gas Driven, for Guided Weapons (de Havilland Propellers, Ltd.), 728*
 — Charged Diesel Engine, 300 b.h.p., for Heavy-Duty Dumper (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 165
 — Chargers, Holset, for Leyland Six-Cylinder Horizontal Direct-Injection Diesel Engines for Ulster Transport Authority Railcars, 73*
 — Generating Set, 550 MW, for Thorpe Marsh Power Station (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 586*. See *Erratum*, 767
 — Generator, Alternating-Current, Back-Pressure, General Electric Co., Ltd., for Integrated Power and Heating Scheme at National Physical Laboratory, 408
 — Alternating-Current, for Blyth "B" Power Station (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 330*
 — Asynchronous Running of, by P. C. Kovacs and F. Csaki, 821
- Turbojet Systems for Nuclear-Powered Missiles, 269*
- Turbomachines, Runner Vane Shapes of, Design Method, by L. Young, 376
 — "Turbomeca" Range of Gas Turbines (Blackburn and General Aircraft, Ltd.), 667*
 — Turkmenia, Soviet Economic Planning in, 35
 — "Turmo" Gas Turbine, Manufacture by Blackburn and General Aircraft Ltd., 667*
 — Turnbull, A. H., on Vacuum Technique in Atomic Energy Research, 495*
- Turner Bros. Asbestos Co., Ltd., Development Project at Hindley Green for Production of Asbestos Textiles and Brake Linings, 412*
- Turner, D. V., on Crime in Youth, 391
- Turners Asbestos Cement Co., Ltd., "Limpet" Sprayed Asbestos Coatings, 472
- Turning and Boring Mills. See *Machine Tools*
 — with Ceramic and Sintered Oxide Tools, by R. C. Brewer, 543
 — Developments in, by Dr. E. M. Trent, 542
- Turnover, Labour, by J. Crowther, 44
- Turret Lathes. See *Lathes* under *Machine Tools*
 — Tuner, Television, Plastics, "Fireball" (A.B. Metal Products, Ltd.), 704*. See *LETTER*, 740
- Turriff Construction Corp., Ltd., Nuclear-Energy Activities, 619*; Terminal Building at Gatwick Airport, 655*
- Tussaud's, Madame, Ltd., Sponsorship of London Planetarium, 392*
- Tutankhamen's Tomb, Chariots in, 474*
- "TV701 FN2/12" Neutron Counter for ZETA (Solus Electronic Tubes, Ltd.), 206
- Twain, C. G., on Position and Prospects of E.N.V. Engineering Co., Ltd., 743
- Twentieth Century Electronics, Ltd., Type KR3, Cathode Ray Tube for use at 3 kMc/s, 389*
- TWIS. See *Technical Writing Improvements Society*
- Twist Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*

Tyne Tunnel, Discussion in Parliament on Possible Commencement of, 175
 Tyneside, Dry Docks on, Discussion in Parliament on, 680
 — Unemployment on, 680
 Type Tests on N.E.1.6 "Eland" Propeller Turbine Aero-Engine (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 572
 Typing Mathematical Manuscripts, by Dr. J. F. Alcock, 356. See LETTER, 515
 Tyres, Price Reductions by Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 433
 — Stores, Palletised, of Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., at Fort Dunlop and Coventry, 796*

U

U.A.M. Group Advisory Service, Thermal Insulation of Buildings, Using Asbestos Cement Materials (Trade Publication), 534
 U.D. Engineering Co., Ltd., Stacking Crates or Boxes (Trade Publication), 119; Industrial Refrigerators (Trade Publication), 347
 Uganda, Electric Power Shortage in, 99
 — Electricity Board, Order for Distribution Lines between Nityana and Kenya Border to British Insulated Callender's Cables, 115; Annual Report, 514
 — Electricity Supply and Consumption in, 99
 — Industrial Development Survey, 99
 Ulster Transport Authority, Multi-Purpose Diesel Railcar Trains for Freight or Passenger Service, 72*
 "Ultra-Light" Helicopter, "Palouste" Gas Turbine for (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 667*
 "Ultraphot II" Automatic Camera-Microscope (Carl Zeiss), 805*
 Ultrasonic Cleaning Plant with Vacuum Technique (Electro-Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 485
 — Examination Methods of Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd., 782*
 — Flaw Detection, Instrumentation in, by D. G. W. Claydon, 575
 — Test Equipment at Rogerstone Plant of Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd. (Curtis-Wright Co.), 412*
 — Testing in Manufacture of Aluminium Alloys and other Non-Ferrous Materials, by J. C. Harris and J. Crowther, 575
 "Uma" Facing and Centring Machine (Mortimer Engineering Co.), 805*
 "Unatap" Spray Mixing Tap, Price Reduction by Walker Crosswell, 433
 Under-Developed Countries, British Aid for, 144
 — Countries, Need for Technical Assistance in Addition to Capital, 2
 Underfloor Air-Feed Fire, "Redfyre Backboiler" (Newton Chambers & Co., Ltd.), 384
 Underground Corrosion, by M. Romanoff (Review), 90
 — Railways, Klaxon Horn for, 203. See also *London Transport Executive*
 — Workers' Wage Claim Rejected, 560
 Unemployment. See *Labour*
 Unicam Instruments, Ltd., Flame Spectrophotometer for Determination of Metals in Solution, 550*
 "Unidex" Indexing Diamond Dressing Tool (Trade Publication), 347
 Unified Field Theory, Prof. W. Heisenberg's Work on, 290, 303
 "Uniflow" Settling Tank for Removal of Solids (Trade Publication), 659
 Uniform for Executives, Blazers as, Comment on, 685
 Unilever, Ltd., Advertising of, Remarks by Lord Heyworth on, 546; Annual General Meeting, 546; Address on Advertising by Lord Heyworth, 823
 Union Carbide Corp., Powder-Lance for Cutting Heavy Concrete Walls, 191*
 Union Carbide International Co., Portable Liquid-Nitrogen Refrigerator, 197*; Linde Synthetic Sapphire for Infra-Red Radiation Entrance Windows and Heat Sinks, 817*
 Union Carbide, Ltd., High-Grade Vanadium Oxide, 316
 — of International Associations, Campaign for Reducing Number of Conferences, 67
 — of Shop, Distributive and Allied Workers. See *Shop under Labour*
 — of Testing and Research Laboratories for Materials and Structures, Symposium on the Observation of Structures (Book), 91
 — Trade. See *Labour*
 United Automobile Workers' Union. See *Automobile under Labour*
 United Construction Machinery Co., Ltd., Exhibition at Poznan Fair, 755
 United Dominions Trust, Ltd., Hire-Purchase Activities of, 675
 — Kingdom, Agreement with Italy for Co-operation in Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, 43
 — Atomic Energy Authority. See *Atomic Energy Authority*
 — Atomic Energy Co-operation with Western Europe, 552
 — Chamber of Shipping. See *Shipping*
 — Offer to International Atomic Energy Agency, 238
 — Prices for Open-Hearth Steel, 536
 — Shipment of Liquefied Natural Gas from Gulf Coast Oilfields to, 241*
 — as World Banker, 529
 — Nations Atomic Energy Exhibition (Geneva), 333
 — Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation, Campaign for Reducing Conferences, 27. See LETTER, 67; Study Abroad (Publication), 57; Proceedings of International Conference on Radioisotopes in Scientific Research, 527; Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation Bulletin for Libraries, Note on, 700; Establishment of Provisional International Computation Centre, 803

United Nations Mechanisation in Construction of Hydro-Electric Power Plants, 49
 — See also *Atomic Energy, Peaceful Uses of, International Conference on (Geneva)*
 — States, Advertising in, Statistics on, 337
 — Aid to India, 147
 — Air Conditioning in, 352
 — Aircraft Workers, Wage Increase for, 816
 — Aluminium Industry, Position and Prospects of, 395
 — Atomic Energy Commission. See *Atomic Energy Commission*
 — Atomic Industrial Forum, Papers from Conferences on "The 1957 Nuclear Industry," 174; Growth Survey of Atomic Industry, 1958-1968, 620
 — Bureau of Mines, Diamond-Bit Performance in Sandstone, by A. E. Long, 536; Diamond-Bit Performance in Limestone and Dolomite, by M. J. Gallagher and A. E. Long, 536
 — Chamber of Commerce, Air Conditioning in, 352
 — Coast Survey Service, Annual Report of, 802
 — Cold-Roll Forming Practice in, by W. G. Kirkland, 734
 — Committee for Economic Development, 15th Anniversary of, 147
 — Competition Facing, in Changing World, 147
 — Complexity and Integration of, 780
 — Congress, Library of, Price List, 793
 — Consumer Durable Goods, Output of, 745*
 — Consumption Statistics, 280
 — Copper Industry, Position and Prospects of, 395
 — Corporate Growth of, 780
 — Current Prices as Guide to Economic Situation, 747
 — Decentralisation and Participation in, 781
 — Defence Policy of, President Eisenhower's Speech on, 66
 — Deflationary Policy in, 354
 — Department of Commerce, Scheme for Translations of Soviet Technical Literature, 375; E. P. Ward's Visit to, 716
 — Diversification in, 781
 — Durable and Non-Durable Goods, Sales of, 745*
 — Economic Aid Programme of, President Eisenhower's Speech on, 66
 — Economic Climate of, by E. P. Ward, 745*
 — Economic Problems of, 147
 — Education in, by E. P. Ward, 825*
 — Effect of Automation on Management in, 824
 — Employment in, Position of, 747
 — Expenditure on Plant and Equipment, 744*
 — Exports to, Statistics on, 529
 — Four-Day Week in, Discussion on, 10
 — and France, Transatlantic Submarine Telephone Cables between (American Telephone & Telegraph Co.), 115
 — Frontiers of Education and Management in, by E. P. Ward, 824*
 — Future of, Elements in American Tradition as Guide to, by E. P. Ward, 778*
 — Gold Position in, Effect of Recession on, 770
 — Government Growth in, 781
 — Gross National Product and Income, 744*
 — Growth of, 779
 — Hire of Motor Cars in, 273
 — Imports of Heavy Electrical Equipment, 790
 — Importation of Foreign-Built Electrical Equipment, 658
 — Income Trends, 747*
 — Index of Industrial Production, 745*
 — Industrial Digest, Note on First Issue of, 762
 — Industrial Growth of, 780
 — Inventories for Durable and Non-Durable Goods, 746*
 — Investments Abroad, President Eisenhower's Speech on, 66
 — Investments Abroad, Remarks on, by L. K. Macy, 588
 — Investments in Australia, 3
 — Investments in Canada, Position and Prospects of, 802
 — Investments, Position and Prospects of, 746*
 — Investment in Scotland, 322
 — Investments, Statistics on, 280
 — *Labour's Economic Review* on Economic Position in, 803
 — Labour Force, Total and Unemployed, 744*
 — Lead Production in, 20
 — Locomotive Building Industry, Decline in, 461
 — Management in, by E. P. Ward, 824*
 — Missile Workers, Wage Increase for, 816
 — Monopoly in, 781
 — Motor Car Imports, 178
 — Motor Car Industry, 178
 — Motor-Car Industry, Activity of United Automobile Workers' Union in Price Policy of, 273
 — Motor-Car Industry, Arbitration for, 651
 — Motor Car Industry, Position and Prospects of, 578
 — Motor-Car Industry Price Policy, Investigation into, by Senate Antitrust and Monopoly Sub-Committee, 273
 — Motor Industry, Profit-Sharing Proposals by United Automobile Workers, 107
 — Motor Industry, Scheme of W. Reuther for New Wage Terms in, 720
 — National Bureau of Standards, Underground Corrosion, by M. Romanoff (Review), 90; Standard X-Ray Diffraction Powder Patterns, by H. E. Swanson, N. T. Gilfrich, and M. I. Cook (Book), 91; Annual Report, 639; Properties of Air and Its Constituents, 639; Modes of Oxidation of Propane, 639; Investigation of Hot Flame and Flame Initiation, 639; Instrument for Sensing Gas Temperatures,

639; Behaviour in Tension of Annealed Commercially Pure Titanium and Titanium Alloy, 639; Precipitation-Hardening Stainless Steels 17-7 PH, 639; Behaviour of Refractory Materials at High Temperatures, 639; Vapour Pressure of Aluminium Oxide at 1,000° to 1,350° C, 639; Vaporisation Process of Aluminium Oxide, 639; Studies of Concrete at Elevated Temperatures, 639; Vitron for Study of Glassiness, 639; Molecular Structure of Glasses, 639; Reaction of Glasses to Mechanical Vibrations, 640; Excess Entropy in Glass, 640; Application of SEAC High-Speed Digital Computer, 640; Mechanisation of Patent Searching, 640
 — National Science Foundation Survey of Research and Development, 355
 — Naval Research Laboratory, E. P. Ward's Visit to, 716; Indexes, 730
 — Navy. See *United States under Warships*
 — New Construction in, 746*
 — Nuclear Fusion Reaction, Approaches to, 43
 — Nuclear Power Station Development, 808
 — Nuclear Reactors, 77*
 — Nuclear-Reactor Development Projects, 808
 — Offer to International Atomic Energy Agency, 238
 — Pavilion at Brussels Fair, 456*
 — Pragmatism in, 778
 — Price Reductions in, 209
 — Professional Immigrants for, 493
 — Raw-Material Purchases of, Cuts in, 10
 — Recession in, Effects on British Production and Economy, 738
 — Recession, Effect on Gold Position, 770
 — Recession in Terms of Government Statistics, 744*
 — Report on, by E. P. Ward, 712*, 744*, 778*, 824*. See also 705
 — Retail Price Index, 746*
 — Sale of Oil Seals in, by Burton-Wood Engineering, 147
 — Satellite Projects, 262*
 — Shortage of Engineers and Scientists in, 146
 — Small Motor Cars in, Position and Prospects of, 675
 United States Steel Corp., Position and Prospects of, 427, 584; Manpower Statistics, 824; Management Methods, 824
 — Steel Industry, Comment on Recession in, 335
 — Tariff Policy of, 3
 — Tariff Reductions, Prospects of, 827
 — Thermonuclear Research in, 185*
 — Trade Unions, Economic Research by, 391
 — Trade-Union Growth, 781
 — Trade Unions Views on Economic Position in, 803
 — Unemployment in, 361
 — Unemployment in, Effect on Deflationary Policy, 354
 — University Research in, 826
 — Uranium-Ore Programme in, 494
 — Uranium-Ore Reserves in, 494
 — Way of Living in, by E. P. Ward, 744
 — World Trade Fair, Survey of, 209
 — Zinc Production in, 20
 — See also *America*
 United Steel Companies, Ltd., Trading Profits of, 13; Annual Report, 79; Propaganda Against Re-nationalisation of Steel Industry, 162
 Universal Diamond Co., Ltd., "Unidex" Indexing Diamond Dressing Tool for Grinding Wheels (Trade Publication), 347
 "Universal" Fork-Lift Trucks (Coventry Climax Engines, Ltd.), 582*
 — Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine under Machine Tools*
 — Oscillograph, MUR6, for Multi-Channel Recording (Southern Instruments Oscillograph Division), 485*
 — Tool Head (Trade Publication), 347
 Universities, Admission Standards, Discussion in Parliament on, 656
 — College (London), Course on Radioactive Contamination of Water and Sewage, 334
 — College (Swansea), Inaugural Lecture on Communication of Ideas, by Prof. R. H. Macmillan, 375
 — Education in Marine Engineering, by Prof. G. H. Chambers, 75
 — and Industry, Need for Closer Co-operation, 75
 — Need for More, Discussion in Parliament on, 777
 — Need for More Places at, Discussion in Parliament on, 524, 656
 — Population, Proportion of Faculties, 496
 — Research in United States, 826
 — See also *Education* and specific universities
 Unwin, J., on Waste of Meter Readers' Time, 416
 Upper Yardmen Scheme of Royal Navy, Revised Plans for Entry and Training under, 493
 Upton Electric Furnaces Co., Graphite-Electrode Salt-Bath Furnaces, 167*
 Ur Mosaic Standard of Earliest Known Wheel, 474*
 Uranium in Antarctic, 684
 — Canning of, Fanned Tube Sections for (Accles & Pollock, Ltd.), 396*
 — Dioxide in Cermet, 42. See *Erratum*, 77
 — Enriched Reactor Fuel, United States Atomic Energy Commission New Policy for, 749
 — Extraction from Sea-Water, Russian Process for, 494
 — Fuels, Recovery of, 495
 — Rod, Fire of, at Chalk River, 749
 — Graphite, Exponential Assembly at Imperia College (London), 394*
 — Ore Production in Canada, 494
 — Production in Europe, 494
 — Production in France, 494
 — Production in South Africa, 494
 — Programme in United States, 494
 — Reserves in United States, 494

Uranium Oxide as Nuclear Fuel, 648
 — Nuclear Fuel Element, 398
 — Production Programme of United States Atomic Energy Commission, 494
 — Purchase Agreement of United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority through Combined Development Agency, 656
 — from South Africa, 656
 — Purification Plant for Dounreay Materials Testing Reactor, 458*
 — Recovery by Ion Exchange, by R. Clark, 459
 — Reprocessing Plants for, 495
 — Separation of, from Nuclear Fission Products by Tributyl Phosphate, by J. T. Wood and J. A. Williams, 204, 236
 — of Unused, 495
 — in South Africa, 1946-1956, Vols. I and II (Review), 118
 — Temperature, Effect of Cluster Nuclear Fuel Elements on, 808*
 — 233-Thorium Cycle in Breeding Reactor Systems, 42
 — World Requirements of, Remarks by Sir E. Plowden, 110
 Urdahl, T. H., on Climatic Influences as Basic Concept in Air Conditioning, 352
 Uruguay, Resumption of British Overseas Airways Corp. Operations to, 390
 Urwick, Lt.-Col. L., on Selection and Training of Managers, 176
 Usher, Sir G., Remarks on Position and Prospects of International Combustion Africa Ltd., 496
 Uzbekistan, Soviet Economic Planning in, 35

V

"V3" Miniature Micro-Switch (Burgess Products Co., Ltd.), 359*
 V-Block, Magnetic "Eclipse" (James Neill & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd.), 324*
 Vactric (Control Equipment), Ltd., Rotary Switch for Information Sampling, 488*
 Vacuum Brake. See *Brake*
 — Columns at Isle of Grain Refinery, 794*
 — Furnace. See *Furnace*
 — High, Industry, New Groupings in, 611
 — Melting Processes for Titanium and Zirconium (William Jessop & Sons, Ltd.), 187*
 — Oven, "Gardiner," for Precise Measurements (Griffin & George, Ltd.), 292*
 — Pump. See *Pump*
 — Sublimation of Zirconium Fluoride, Zirconium Production by, 495
 — System for Mark II Electromagnetic Separator, "Hermes," 495*
 — Pressure Measurement in, by J. H. Leck (Review), 502
 — Tank, Epoxy Resin, for 7 GeV Proton Synchrotron for National Institute for Research in Nuclear Science, 776
 — Technique in Atomic Energy Research, by A. H. Turnbull, 495*
 — International Congress (Namur) on, Preliminary Notice, 409
 — Tube. See also *X-Rays; Telephony, Wireless*
 — Valve, "Dustex," for Dust Collector Hopper and Bin Discharges (Mancuna Engineering, Ltd.), 646*
 Vajda, Dr. S., on Theory of Games: Tool for Operational Research, 369*
 "Valiant" Bomber, Refuelling in Flight, 477*
 "Valithene" Polyethylene-lined Rubber Hose for Conveyance of Concentrated Mineral Acids (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 580
 Valleticos Atomic Laboratory of General Electric Co., NTR Nuclear Reactor at, 590
 Valves, Air Control, at High-Altitude Ram-Jet Test Plant at Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd., 468*
 — Alloy (Trade Publication), 57
 — Ball, Domestic, New (National Research Development Corp.), 768
 — Body, Hydraulic, Checking Position of Cut-Off Lands Within, Air Gauge for (Thomas Mercer Air Gauges, Ltd.), 221*
 — Butterfly (Trade Publication), 534
 — for Tidal Model for Southampton Water, 201*
 — Control, Diaphragm Operated, Masonellan Type 107/108, for Small Flows (Crosby Valve & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 102
 — Diaphragm (Trade Publication), 57
 — Factory, at Paignton, of Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., 348*
 — Large, Lapping and Grinding Machine for, at Esso Petroleum Co. (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 518*
 — Microwave, International Convention on, 723, 724
 — Mixing, "Sigmix," for Hot Water Heating Systems (Sigmund Pumps, Ltd.), 672*
 — Pressure-Reducing, Foxboro-Yoxall, for Steam Accumulators for High-Altitude Ram-Jet Test Plant at Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd. (Foxboro-Yoxall), 469
 — Receiving, Ultra High Frequency Performance of, by W. E. Benham and I.A. Harris (Book), 823
 — Remote Control Servo Mechanism for (Tully Engineering Co., Ltd.), 820*
 — Selector, Ten-Port (Martonair, Ltd.), 804*
 — Steam Reducing, at Manvers Main Colliery Coke-Oven Plant, 510
 — Stop, Glandless, "Rayon-Patent" (Meynell & Sons, Ltd.), 358*
 — Throttle, "Hole-and-Hill," of Hydraulic Motor for Guided Weapons, 728*
 — Vacuum, "Dustex," for Dust Collector Hopper and Bin Discharges (Mancuna Engineering, Ltd.), 646*
 — Voltmeter, Digital (Burndept, Ltd.), 389
 — and Valve Gear. See also *Engines*
 — See also *Diode; Triode*
 van der Veen Slow Notched Bend Test, 498
 Van Doorne Brothers, "DAF600" Motor Car, 265*
 Vanadium, Properties of, 396
 — Oxide, High-Grade (Union Carbide, Ltd.), 316

- Vancouver, Oak Street Bridge, Opening of, 48
— Island and British Columbia, Circuit in Submarine Power Cable Line Between, Contract for, to British Insulated Callender's Cables, 115
- Vane Shapes of Turbomachine Runners, Design Method, by L. Young, 376*
- "Vanguard" Artificial Satellites, K. W. Gatland on, 263*
- Rocket and Test Satellite in Orbit, 462*
- Satellite Signal for Cutting Ribbon at Opening of Texas Instruments Inc. Plant, 818
- "Vanguard TV-4" Rocket Launching Vehicle, 462*
- Satellite, 462*
- Vapor International Corp., Packaged Steam Generator, 519
- Vaporisation Process of Aluminium Oxide, 639
- "Vapormatic" Stepless Starter for Slip-Ring Motors (Lee-Guinness, Ltd.), 359*
- Vapour Explosions, Flame Arresters for, by K. N. Palmer, 438
- Pressure of Aluminium Oxide at 1,000° to 1,350°C, 639
- Solvent, Detection of, 690
- Source, Refractory, for Evaporation of Aluminium (Edwards High Vacuum, Ltd.), 400
- Variable-Speed Gear. See *Gears*
- "Variomatic" Belt-Drive Automatic Transmission for Motor Cars, 265*
- "Varionic" Lancashire-Nevlin Variable Speed Drive (Trade Publication), 181
- Varistor, Field Effect, 562*
- Varnishes, Silicone, for Insulation in Metadyne Machine, 820
- Varshney, M.P., on Counting with Fingers, 739, 740*. See *LETTER*, 803*
- Vaughan-Morgan, J. K., on Overseas Work of Consulting Engineers, 259; Chairman of Council on Middle East Trade, 273. See also 259
- Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., Production and Export Statistics, 83; "Victor" Estate Car, 295*; Position and Prospects of, 523; Works Extension and Modernisation, 634*
- "VC10" Jet Airliners for British Overseas Airways Corp. (Vickers-Armstrongs Aircraft, Ltd.), 103*
- Veale, Sir D., Appointment as Chairman of Atomic Safety Committee, 650
- VEB Turbinenfabrik, Control of Back-Pressure Steam Turbines by Speed and Pressure Systems, 606*
- Veksler, Prof. V., on 10 GeV Proton Synchrotron, 43*
- Venables, Dr. P. F. R., on Hives Council, 193
- Vending (Journal of Automatic Selling), Exhibition of Automatic Vending Machines, 790
- Machines, Automatic, Exhibition of, Preliminary Notice, 790
- Vents, "Parovent," for Escape of Moisture from Below Impervious Roof Layers (Paramount Asphalte, Ltd.), 519*
- Ventilating and Heating Engineers, Institution of. See *Heating*
- Research Council. See *Heating and Ventilating Research Council*
- System in Ford Thames Foundry, 732*
- Ventilation in Beryllium Laboratory, 499*
- Electrical, in Interfrigo Meat Wagons for Through Conveyance to Continent, 704
- in High-Activity Handling Building at Harwell, 110
- Mechanical, and Air Conditioning, in Buildings, British Standard Code of Practice for, 704
- of New Chemical Engineering Laboratories at Manchester College of Science and Technology, 763
- of Paints Laboratory of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 817
- VERA. See *Vision Electronic Recording Apparatus*
- Verdon-Roe, Sir A., the Late, 36
- Veritys, Ltd., "Alux" Aluminium Light Reflector Material, 544
- Vermeer, J., on Contribution to Development of Power Cables for High and Extra High Voltages with a Composite Insulation of Synthetic High Polymer Materials and Oils, 822
- Vernier Resolver Electromagnetic Angle Transducer (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 94
- Verry, H. R., on Micro-Recording, 155
- "Vertimax" Vertical-Chucking Lathe (Trade Publication), 309
- Verulam, Lord, on Libraries, Note on, 409
- VHT Nuclear Reactor, Gas-Turbine Regenerator Design for, by Dr. P. Fortescue and D. V. Wordsworth, 284*
- Viaduct over River Trent for London to Yorkshire Motorway, Study of Length of, at Hydraulics Research Station, 46
- See also *Bridges*
- Vibration, Anti-, Mountings, Test Rig for, 697*
- of Gas-Turbine Shaft: Effect of Turbine Casing Flexibility, by A. W. Pope, 93*
- Isolation in Machine-Tool Foundations, Flexible Support for, 568*
- Mechanical, Reaction of Glasses to, 640
- Meter (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 454
- in Railway Coaches, by J. C. Loach, 186. See *LETTERS*, 227, 259, 387
- Sensitive Probe in Solid Flow Detector, 101*
- Tests, Rocket-Excited, on Phoenix Tower, 246
- Vibrator, Concrete, Immersion-Poker, Very-High-Frequency, "Multibrator" (C. H. Johnson (Machinery), Ltd.), 613*
- Short-Circuiting, in Dynamic Calibration of Fatigue Testing Machines, 694*
- Vibro-Meter, Ltd., Displacement and Load Transducers, 471
- "Vibrophore" High-Frequency Photoelectric Control Device for "Torsator" Torsion-Fatigue Testing Machine (Alfred J. Amsler & Co.), 786*
- "Vibroto" Electric Hand Drill for Concrete (Rawplug Co., Ltd.), 455*
- Vice. See *Machine Tools*
- Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd., "VC10" Jet Airliners for British Overseas Airways Corp., 103*; "Local-Service Viscount" Airliner for Local-Service Operation on North American Continent, 253; "Dart" Propeller-Turbine Engine in "Viscount" Airliner, 379; Refuelling of "Valiant" Bomber in Flight, 477*; Policy and Action of, 594; Experience of Selling Civil Aircraft, 602; Non-Destructive Testing Techniques, 782*
- Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers), Ltd., American 600-ton Automatic Hydraulic Scrap Cutting Shear, 741*
- Vickers-Armstrongs Scholarships, 45. See *LETTER*, 292
- Vickers Group, Activities of, 647
- Vickers, Ltd., Scholarships Awarded by, by C. L. Old, 292. See *LETTER*, 292
- Vickers Nuclear Engineering, Ltd., Nuclear-Powered Submarine "Dreadnought," 174; Nuclear-Energy Activities, 619*
- Vickers Scholarship Awards, 45
- "Victor" Bomber, Handley Page, Constant-Thrust Version of "Spectre" Rocket Engine as Assisted Take-Off Unit for (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 276
- Estate Car (Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.), 295*
- Victor Products (Wallsend), Ltd., Flameproof and Weatherproof Lighting Fittings (Trade Publication), 534
- "Victorious," H.M. Aircraft Carrier, Modernisation of, 94*
- Victory, Three Steps to, by Sir R. Watson-Watt (Review), 250; Extract from, on Committees and Chairmen, 282
- "Viculite" Solid Core for Holoplast, "80" Structural Panels (Holoplast, Ltd.), 46
- "Viking" Rocket, 262
- "Viking II" High-Altitude Research Rocket, 462*
- Vilenchuk, I., on Nuclear Reactors for Distillation of Sea-Water, 628*
- Villiers Engineering Co., Ltd., Recruitment Drive, 44
- Vinyl Tape, "Sellotape" No. 12 (Gordon & Gotch, Ltd.), 192*
- "Viscount" Airliner, "Dart" Propeller-Turbine Engine in (Vickers-Armstrongs Aircraft, Ltd.), 379
- Operators Conference (Vickers-Armstrongs Aircraft, Ltd.), 782*
- Viscount Nuffield Paper "Technical Education for Production Engineers," by Lord Hives, Comment on, 193
- Vision Electronic Recording Apparatus, 512*
- Vision Engineering, Ltd., "Inspectascope" for Inspection of Internal Surfaces, 742
- Visual-Audio Aids for Libraries, 155
- Vitron for Study of Glassiness, 639
- Voce, Dr. E., on Influence of Strain Hardening on Dilation of Cylinders under Internal Pressure, 756*
- Volkswagen Motor Car, Sales in United States, 178
- Volta River Scheme, 482
- Voltmeter, Digital (Ferranti, Ltd.), 389
- (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 389
- Type TM728 (Solatron Electronics, Ltd.), 389*
- Valve, Digital (Burndept, Ltd.), 389
- Volumetric Analysis, Kolthoff's, Note on, 251
- Volvo, "Amazon" Saloon Motor Car, 435
- Von Braun, Dr. W., Work on Artificial Satellites, 262*
- Von Kramer, H., Development of "Railophone" Audio-Frequency Inductive System, 158
- Vosper, Ltd., H.M.S. "Brave Borderer," Brave Class Fast Patrol Boat, 63
- "Vulcan" Bomber, Avro, Constant-Thrust Version of "Spectre" Rocket Engine as Assisted Take-Off Unit for (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 276
- Vulcan Foundry, Ltd., "Deltic" Diesel-Electric Locomotives for British Railways, 450
- "Vyback DVB229" Semi-Rigid Transparent Sheet for Use in Making Machine Guards, Protective Screens and Windows (Bakelite, Ltd.), 149*

W

- WADE, G., on Microwave Parametric Amplifiers and Converters, 724
- Wadkin, L. C. Routing Machine, 731*
- Wadkin, Ltd., Plate Saw at Rogerstone Plant of Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 411*
- Wages. See *Labour*
- Waggon and Maschinenbau G.m.b.H., Rail-Buses for Light Traffic on Rural Lines, 316*
- Wagons, Coal, History of, 476*
- History of, 476
- Meat, Interfrigo, with Electrical Ventilation, for Through Conveyance to Continent, 704
- Motor. See *Motor Vehicles; Tractors*
- Railway, Output Position and Prospects of, 51*
- Wailes, R., on George Stephenson and Institution of Civil Engineers. See *LETTER*, 291. See also Vol. 184
- Wainwright, C., on Tests of Structural Conditions in Steel Bearing-Balls, 151*
- Wait, A. J., Ltd., London Planetarium, 393*
- Wakefield B Power Station, Boiler Furnace Inspection Platform at (Foster Wheeler, Ltd.), and Non-Corrosive Metal Products, Ltd., 169*
- Wakefield, C. C., & Co., Ltd., Scuffing, by L. A. Cooper, 355, 356
- Waldron, Dr. M. B., on Plutonium-Iron System, 459
- Wales, Craftsmen Registered as Unemployed, 208
- North, Nuclear Power Station Proposed for, 365
- Nuclear Power Station, Public Inquiry into Proposal by Central Electricity Generating Board to Build, 238
- Nuclear Power Proposals for, 490*
- Wales, South, Industrial Development in, Comment on, 801
- West, Government Aid for, Discussion in Parliament on, 464
- West, Unemployment in, 464
- Unemployment in, 300, 361, 560
- Walker Bros., Board Machine at New Board Mill of Colthrop Board & Paper Mills, Ltd., 765*
- Walker Crosswell, Price Reduction on "Unatap" Spray Mixing Tap, 433
- Walker, D. D., on Windscale Incident, 527
- Walker, J. W., on Control of Production Engineering, 145
- Walker, P. G. Gordon, Remarks at European Industrial Conference, 307
- Walls, Concrete, Powder Lance for Cutting (Union Carbide Corp.), 191*
- Cracks, "Gyproc Cove" Fire-Protective Gypsum Core for Concealing (Gyproc Products, Ltd.), 224
- Retaining, Earth Pressures and, by W. C. Huntington (Book), 213
- Wallboard, "Warerite" (Bakelite, Ltd.), 384
- Wallington Wester & Co., Ltd., "Fromo Plas N" High-Tensile High-Impact Strength Plastics Sheeting, 761
- "Wallstrip" Heating Elements for Skirting Heating (Copperad, Ltd.), 480*
- Walmsleys Conical Refiners at New Board Mill of Colthrop Board & Paper Mills, Ltd., 764; Board Machine at New Board Mill of Colthrop Board & Paper Mills, Ltd., 765*
- Walterisation Co., Ltd., "Foscote" Anti-Corrosion Liquids (Trade Publication), 27
- "SPC" Phosphating Process for Steel Sheet, 338
- Wanner Hand-Operated Grease Guns (Trade Publication), 730
- War, Inevitability of and Development in, Comment on, 258
- Ward, E. P., on Talking to Americans, 712*, 744*, 778*; 824*. See also 705
- Ward-Leonard Set, Transistorised, "Transidyne" (Lancashire Dynamo Electronics, Ltd.), 455*
- Ward, T. W., Ltd., Automatic Routing Conveyor System, 614
- "Warerite" Wallboard (Bakelite, Ltd.), 384
- Warfare, Naval. See *Warships*
- Use of Aircraft in. See *Aeronautics*
- Waring, A. B., on Joseph Lucas, 46
- Warner, R. M., Jr., on Two-Terminal, Passive Semiconductor Component, 562*
- Warren Morrison, Ltd., Diaphragm Valves (Trade Publication), 57
- "Warrior," H.M. Aircraft Carrier, Sale of, Discussion in Parliament on, 524
- Warships:**
- Aviation, Naval. See *Aeronautics*
- Battleships, British, by O. Parkes (Review), 408
- "Comet," United States Naval Vehicle Carrier, 271
- "Couronne," French Ironclad Warship, Centenary of, 17
- Destroyers, Guided-Missile, Discussion in Parliament on, 777
- Steam Turbine Propulsion Machinery for, 28
- Escort Vessels, Steam Turbine Propulsion Machinery for, 28
- Frigate Conversion, Discussion in Parliament on, 272
- "Gloire," French Ironclad Warship, Centenary of, 17
- H.M. Aircraft Carrier "Magnificent," Sale of, Discussion in Parliament on, 524
- Carrier "Victorious," Modernisation of, 94*
- Carrier "Warrior," Sale of, Discussion in Parliament on, 524
- Detection Vessel "Lincoln," Discussion in Parliament on Construction of, 240
- Anti-Aircraft Frigate "Leopard," Discussion in Parliament on Construction of, 240
- Cruiser "Tiger," Discussion in Parliament on, 777
- Patrol Boat "Brave Borderer" (Vosper Ltd.), 63
- Submarine "Dreadnought," Nuclear-Powered, 174
- Nuclear Powered, Discussion in Parliament on, 777
- H.M.S. "Gorgon," Use as Cable Ship, Centenary of, 17
- "Invincible," French Ironclad Warship, Centenary of, 17
- Jane's Fighting Ships, 1957-58, by R. V. B. Blackman (Review), 252
- Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
- Shipbuilding, Discussion in Parliament on, 272
- "Normandie," French Ironclad Warship, Centenary of, 17
- Nuclear Powered Submarine, Appointment of R. Baker as Technical Chief Executive, 399
- Submarine "Dreadnought" (Vickers Nuclear Engineering, Ltd.), 174
- Russian Submarines, Threat of, Discussion in Parliament on, 777
- Shipbuilding, Naval, Discussion in Parliament on, 272
- Submarine, Nuclear-Powered, Appointment of R. Baker as Technical Chief Executive, 399
- Tank Landing Craft, Future of, Discussion in Parliament on, 524
- United States Navy Vehicle Carrier, "Comet," 271
- Warships, Modern Design Trends, Discussion in Parliament on, 777
- See also *Naval*
- Warwick Production Co., Ltd., "Retemba" Collapsible Container, 133*
- Warwick, W. C., Remarks on Slump in Shipping Industry, 810
- Washery Slurry for Fuel Supplies at Barony Power Station, 159
- Washing Equipment, Portable, Without Water (Deb Chemical Proprietaries, Ltd.), 95
- Tanks, Grit (Trade Publication), 347
- Wastes, Atomic, Comment on, 366
- Gases from Isle of Grain Refinery, Agreement between South-Eastern Gas Board and British Petroleum Co., Ltd., for Use of, 350
- Radioactive, Comment on, 366
- Disposal at Shippingport Nuclear Power Station, 684
- Disposal at Yankee Atomic Electric Plant, 807
- Watches, Export Statistics, 116*
- Output Statistics, 116*
- Water, Brackish, Treatment into Fresh Water by Electrolysis Process, Orange Free State Plant for, 674
- "Water Buffalo" Crawler Tractor for Marsh Country (Albion Motors, Ltd.), 168*
- Cooling, Power Cables with, for Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario, 30
- System at Isle of Grain Refinery, 795*
- Demineralisation of, by Ion Exchange, 338
- Distillation, Nuclear Energy for, Cost of, 674*
- Plant at Gibraltar, 674
- Effluent, Corby Ion-Exchange Process for, 338
- Filters. See *Filters*
- Fresh, Cost of Production from Sea-Water, 531
- Distillation from Sea Water, Costs and Developments in, 674
- "Multiflash" Process for Producing from Sea-Water, 530*
- Treatment of Brackish Water into, by Electrolysis Process, Orange Free State Plant for, 674
- Heater, Electric, Instantaneous, "Clage" (I.C.G., Ltd.), 320*
- See also *Feed Water*
- Heavy, Availability and Cost of, 398
- Circuit, in HIFAR Nuclear Reactor, 559*
- for Gas-Cooled Reactor System, Position and Prospects of, 398
- Hot, for Heating Systems, "Sigmix" Mixing Valves for (Sigmund Pumps, Ltd.), 672*
- Pipes, Aluminium, Laying of, on Canadian Oil Field, Cinema Film "Put this in Your Pipe" on (Aluminium Co. of Canada, Ltd.), 401
- Power. See *Hydraulic; Power Plant; Power, Water; Turbine, Hydraulic*
- Repellent Coating for "Pectacrete" Portland Cement (Rugby Portland Cement Co.), 149
- Sea. See *Sea-Water*
- and Sewage, Radioactive Contamination of, Course on, 334
- Sterilisation of, "Clorocel" Equipment (CF/E Series Electrolysers) for (Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd.), 22
- Supplies for Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works, 106*
- Sea-Water Distillation Compared with Catchment Method, 531
- in Western Germany (Book), 181
- See also *Irrigation*
- Systems, Hot, High-Pressure, Corner Tube Boiler Unit for (Edwin Danks & Co. (Oldbury), Ltd.), 519
- Tanks. See *Tanks*
- Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*
- Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic; Power Plant*
- Watertight Fluorescent Fittings for Switch-Start Lamps (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 512
- Waterways, Inland, Bowes Committee Inquiry on, Discussion in Parliament, 300
- See also *Rivers; Canals; Navigation, Inland*
- Waterworks, Cherry Garden, of Folkestone & District Water Co., Visit to, 818
- Lower Standen, of Folkestone & District Water Co., Visit to, 818
- See also *Water Supply*
- Watkinson, H., on British Railways Modernisation Programme, 354; Remarks on New Efficiency Measures for Transport, 803; on Railway Economy Measures, 809
- Watson, A. K., on Position and Prospects of I.B.M. United Kingdom, Ltd., 647
- Watson, W. & J. R., Ltd., Scottish Agricultural Industries, Ltd., Factory for Concentrated Complete Fertiliser at Leith Docks, 508
- Watson-Munro, C. N., on Work at Lucas Heights, 558*
- Watson-Watt, Sir R., on Committees and Chairmen (Extract from Three Steps to Victory), 282
- Watt, G., London Planetarium, 393*
- Watts, N. P., on Air Operated Equipment, 671
- Watts, R. M., on Fabrication Practice for Machine Elements, 505
- Waves, Electromagnetic, High Frequency, Generating, Using the Doppler Effect, Proposals for, by R. B. R. Shersby-Harvie, 725
- See also *Telephony, Wireless*
- Interactions, Fast, with an Electron Film at Cyclotron Resonance, by A. Karp, 725
- Micro. See *Microwaves*
- Space Charge, Parametric Amplification of, by A. A. Ashkin, T. J. Bridges, W. H. Lousell, and C. F. Quate, 725
- Wavemaking Installations in Dutch Pavilion at Brussels Fair, 522*
- Wavemeters for Royal Aircraft Establishment for Range 1-40 kMc/s (Wayne Kerr Laboratories, Ltd.), 390
- Waverley, Viscount, the Late, 36
- Wax Removal from Oil at Isle of Grain Refinery, 795*
- Wayne Kerr Laboratories, Ltd., Series of Wavemeters for Royal Aircraft Establishment for Range 1-40 kMc/s, 390
- Wayne Tank & Pump Co., Ltd., "Dockomatic" Loading Ramp, 574*
- Wealth of Americans, 779
- Effect on Crime in Youth, 391
- Weapons, Guided. See under *Aeronautics*
- Nuclear. See *Nuclear Weapons*

- Wear and Corrosion Handbook for Water-Cooled Nuclear Reactors, by D. J. DePaul (Book), 823
- of Timber Floors, Abrasion Machine for Simulating, 32*
- "Weasel" Amphibian Vehicles for British Commonwealth Trans-Antarctic Expedition (Studebaker), 372*
- Weatherproof Fittings for 150 watt Pressed-Glass Reflector Lamps (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 512
- and Flameproof Lighting Fittings (Trade Publication), 534
- Weaver Motor-Vehicle Lamp Testing, 371*
- "Weaver" Two-Lever Door Catch (Thomas Crompton & Sons, Ltd.), 128*
- Webs, Plate Girder, Buckling of, by Dr. K. C. Rokey, 312
- Weeding, Mowing, Hedgecutting, Digging and Hoeing, "Gardenmaster 34" Multi-Purpose Machine for (Landmaster, Ltd.), 352*
- Weekly Survey, 2, 34, 66, 98, 130, 162, 194, 226, 258, 290, 322, 354, 386, 418, 450, 482, 514, 546, 578, 610, 642, 674, 706, 738, 770, 802
- Weighbar, Strain-Gauge, Load Measurements by, in Dynamic Calibration of Fatigue-Testing Machines, 693*
- Weighing, Electrical (Trade Publication), 181
- Weight, A. J., on Sending Machines and Spares by Air, 242
- Saving in Military Steel Bridges, by A. E. Long, 735
- Weiner, R. T., on Thorium-Cerium System, 459
- Weir, Sir C., Chairman of Committee on Administration of Electricity and Gas Industries, 367
- Weir, Sir C. M., on Position and Prospects of British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd., 171
- Weir, G. & J., Ltd., Feed Pumps for Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, 270; Research and Development Work on Sea-Water Evaporation Plant, 530*; "Multiflash" Process for Producing Fresh Water from Sea-Water, 530*; Position and Prospects of, 647; Sea-Water Evaporating and Distillation Plant, 674
- Weir, Hon. J. K., on Annual Report of G. & J. Weir, Ltd., 647
- Weld Inspection, by A. H. Goodger, 505
- Resistance Formed, in Mild Steel, Tentative Design Standards for, Report on, 503
- Welded High-Tensile Steel, Structural Uses of, by G. Roberts, 734
- Ships, Brittle Fracture in, by J. Hodgson and G. M. Boyd, 497*
- Construction—Records of Common Fractures and Their Causes, by H. R. Gibbs and G. M. Boyd, 241*
- Stainless-Steel Nitric-Acid Absorption Column at Wilton Works of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 478*
- Tubular Post Pallets for Tyre Storage at Fort Dunlop and Coventry Stores of Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 796*
- Welders' Brush, "TT" (Rockwell, Ltd.), 645
- Welding, Aluminium, High-Speed, Cinema Film on (Aluminium Co. of Canada, Ltd.), 401
- Arc, Modern Developments in, by Dr. N. Gross, 505
- Argon Arc, Tungsten Electrodes for (British Oxygen Gases, Ltd.), 211
- Argonaut, of Noral Plate at Rogerstone Plant of Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 411
- of Beryllium, Laboratory for, 501
- Electrodes, "Groovees," for Grooving, Gouging and Piercing (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 281
- "Staymec No. 1" for Welding of Stainless-Steel Nitric-Acid Absorption Column at Wilton Works of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 478*
- Tungsten, for Argon Arc Process (British Oxygen Gases, Ltd.), 211
- Equipment, Multi-Operator, Three-Phase (Trade Publication), 119
- Portable Rectifier, Type LWD350 (Trade Publication), 119
- at Shipyard of Bartram & Sons, Ltd., 140*
- Handbook, Part I: Basic Principles and Data, by A. L. Phillips (Review), 282
- of Heat Exchangers for Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, 718*
- Influence on Brittle Fracture in Ships, 498
- Machine, Arc, "Ballard" (Slough Metals, Ltd.), 454*
- Automatic, Fusarc, for Welding of Stainless-Steel Nitric-Acid Absorption Column at Wilton Works of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 478*
- Spot, Heavy Duty, Leopard "S.70" (Portable Welders, Ltd.), 68
- Spot, Heavy Duty, Leopard "S.100" (Portable Welders, Ltd.), 68
- Spot, Lightweight Portable, Leopard Auto-Spot (Portable Welders, Ltd.), 68*
- Manipulators (Trade Publication), 762
- of Pressure Vessel for EFFBR Nuclear Reactor, 719*
- Resistance, Modern Developments in, by C. A. Burton, 505
- of Sealed Cabinets for Radar (Morfax, Ltd.), 731*
- Titanium Alloys (Trade Publication), 730
- Transformers (Trade Publication), 119
- Welfare. See *Labour*
- Welford, A. T., on *Ergonomics*, 195
- Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corp., Ltd., Softening and Descaling Lines at Shepcote Lane Rolling Mills, 633
- Wells, I., on Nuclear Fuel Processing in Homogeneous Aqueous Reactors, 204, 236
- Welsh Tinplate Works, Closure of, 208
- Wernher, Sir H., on Position and Prospects of Ericsson Telephones, Ltd., 584
- West Africa. See *Africa, West*
- West Indies, Federation of, Consequences of, 578
- West Midlands. See *Midlands*
- Gas Board, Solihull Research Station for Research on Complete Gasification of Coal, 533*
- West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel Institute, West of Scotland*
- West Thurrock, External Electricity Meters Experiment at, 416
- Westfield, Fife, Lurgi High-Pressure Complete-Gasification Plant for, 401
- Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd., Mining Equipment (Trade Publication), 90; Annual Report, 137; Activities of Brake Division, 137; Activities in Rectifier Field, 137; Agreements with Westinghouse Electric Corp., and Radio Corp. of America, 137; Mining Equipment (Trade Publication), 659
- Westinghouse Electric Corp., Agreement with Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., 137; E. P. Ward's Visit to, 715; Manpower Statistics, 824
- Westlake, Sir C., Remarks on Peace in Industry at Bicentenary Luncheon of Fawcett Preston & Co., Ltd., 743
- Westland Aircraft Ltd., Policy and Action of, 594; Diversification Activities of, 601; Application for Helicopter in Batterssea, 642; "Westminster" Helicopter, 751*
- "Westminster" Helicopter (Westland Aircraft, Ltd.), 751*
- Westrex Co., Ltd., "Selectacall" Individual Staff Call Unit, 519
- Westrum, E. F., on Microscale Preparation and Micrometallurgy of Plutonium Metal, 457
- "Westwood" Automatic Recessing Head with Integral Micrometer Adjustment for Depth of Cut (Trade Publication), 659
- Westwood, Lord, Memorial Lecture on Engineering Design—the Background and Basis of Contemporary Life, by H. Clausen 791*
- Wet Cyclone, Portable, "Bahco," for Dust Extraction (Trade Publication), 534
- Process for Phosphoric Acid Manufacture at Scottish Agricultural Industries Ltd. Fertiliser Factory, 506*
- Wharf, Deep-Water, at Belfast, 625
- Wheel Arrangements on Coaches, History of, 475*
- and Axle, History of, by J. T. Emmerton, 474*
- or Axle: Which Should Turn? by J. T. Emmerton, 474*
- on Chariots, 474*
- Earliest Known, 474*
- Fixed, History of, by J. T. Emmerton, 474*
- Gauge, Railway, Changing by Axle Changing in Spain, 799
- Gear. See *Gears; Gearing*
- "Green Grit," for Sharpening Tungsten-Carbide-Tipped Drills at Home (John M. Perkins and Smith, Ltd.), 224
- Grinding. See *Grinding under Machine Tools*
- Invention of, 474
- Loose, on Cart on Luttrell Psalter, 474*
- History of, by J. T. Emmerton, 474*
- Railway, History of, 476
- Stores at Fort Dunlop and Coventry, of Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., Palletisation of, 796*
- Wheeler, C. R., on Raw Material Supplies and Future Development of Iron and Steel Industry, 626
- Whessoe Co., Ltd., Storage Tanks for Trial Shipment of Liquid Methane, 241
- Whipple, G. A., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Hilger & Watts, Ltd., 427
- Whirling of Vertical Rotors, Influence of Oil Resonance in Bearings, by Dr. F. Orbeck, 343*
- "Whirlwind" Air Separators for Particle Grading (Trade Publication), 534
- Whitaker, Sir A., Plea for Single Representative Body of Engineers in Britain, 738
- White, A. J., on Future Pattern of Surface Transport, 227
- White House, E. P. Ward's Visit to, 715
- White, J. (Contractors), Ltd., Scottish Agricultural Industries, Ltd., Factory for Concentrated Complete Fertiliser at Leith Docks, 508
- White, J. S., & Co., Ltd., Annual Report of, 247; Beam Testing Machine for Lloyds British Testing Co., Ltd., 484*
- Metal Bearing Linings, Adhesion of, Swinging Galvanometer for Inspection of (Brush Group, Ltd.), 276
- Papers on National Economy, 450
- on Organisation of United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 13
- on Proposed Capital Investment in Coal, Gas and Electricity Industries, 515
- Report on Defence, 624
- Report on Defence, Effect on Aircraft Industry, 577
- Whitehead Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 335
- Whitelegg, F., Ltd., Coil Winders (Trade Publication), 181; Bar Turning Machines (Trade Publication), 309; Bar and Tube Straightening Machines (Trade Publication), 347; Single Blow Press for Wire Ball Forming (Trade Publication), 409; Bar Pointing Machine (Trade Publication), 503; Screwing and Bar Skimming Machines (Trade Publication), 534; Tube Parting and Chamfering Machine (Trade Publication), 524
- Whitfield, G. A., on Guidance and Control of Long-Range Vehicles, 331
- Whitlock, H. R., on Mathematic Analysis of Collision Course Prediction by Doppler Radar, 467
- Whitlock Bros., Ltd., Hydraulic Power Grab for "Dinkum Digger Major" Trench Excavator, 613*
- Whitney, Mr., Psychometricist, E. P. Ward's Conversation with, 715, 716
- Whittaker, A., on Gamma Absorptiometer, 590
- Whyte, W. H., on Group Thinking, 825
- Wickham, D., & Co., Ltd., Rail-Buses for Light Traffic on Rural Lines, 316*
- Wickman, Ltd., Copying Lathes (Trade Publication), 119; Work Handling for Multi-Spindle Automatics (Trade Publication), 409; Medium-Batch Production on Automatic Machines (Trade Publication), 730; Wickman-Niven Bench-Type Grinding Machine for Tungsten-Carbide Tipped Tools (Trade Publication), 730
- Wight, D. A., on Specification of Tool Shape and Grinding of Cutting Tools, 542
- Wignall, R. S., on Recent Trends in Electric Rail Traction, 340*
- Wigner Effect, by Dr. P. J. Grant, 120*
- Release in BEPO Nuclear Reactor, 366 399*
- Wilbur Wright Memorial Lecture on Automatic Flight—the British Story, by Dr. G. W. H. Gardner, 664
- Wilford, A. T., on Fuel Economics of Buses, 644
- Wilhelmshaven, Oil Pipeline from, to Rhine-Ruhr Area, 233
- Wilkins, G., on Folding Car for Airborne Forces, 18*; on Willment Racing Car, 82*; on Motoring to the South Pole, 372; on Austin Healey "Sprite" Sports Motor Car, 644; on Central London without Buses, 644
- Williams, C., on Review of Radio Aids to Aeronautical and Marine Navigation, 466
- Williams, Lady G., Study of Apprenticeship by, 278
- Williams, J. A., Computation of the Performance of a Multicomponent Solvent Extraction System. The Separation of Uranium, and Plutonium from Nuclear Fission Products by Tributyl Phosphate, 204, 236
- Williams, Sir O., & Partners, Bridges on St. Albans By-Pass, 441; London-Birmingham Motorway, 441
- Williamson, D. T. N., on Automatic Control of Machine Tools, 478
- Williamson, Dr. G. K., on Plutonium-Thorium System, 458
- Williamson, Sir T., on Lord Chandos's Suggestion for Regular Annual Wage Increases, 44; Plea for Relaxation of Government's Restrictive Policies, 752
- Willment Racing Car, by G. Wilkins, 82*
- Wilmot Breeden Group, Fellowships of, 428
- Wilmot, H., on Diversification Policy of Beyer-Peacock & Co., Ltd., 681
- Wilson, G. H., on Position and Prospects of Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, 774
- Wilson, Lt.-Col. G. R. S., the Late, 388
- Wilson, J. H., on Control of Steel-Strip Quality, 575
- Wimpey, G., & Co., Ltd., Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works, 104*, 188*; Television Centre of British Broadcasting Corporation at Wood Lane, 363*; Trading Profit of, 647; Isle of Grain Refinery, 796*
- Winans, Walter, "Cigar Ship," Centenary of, 17
- Winch, Pneumatic, 3-ton (Globe Pneumatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 740
- Wind-Driven Generating Plant (Enfield Cables, Ltd.), 297*
- Loading of Structures, Wind Tunnel Tests on, 697
- Tunnel Tests on Funnel Smoke, 253
- See also *Aeronautics*
- Winders, Coil (Trade Publication), 181
- Mine, Control by Mercury-Arc Converter (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 702
- Windings, Alternator, Resistance Measurement under Load, by D. W. Birnstingl, 317*
- Gear, Pit, Double-Drum, Electrically Driven, Model of (Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd.), 457*
- Windmill, Barham Downs, Visit to, 818
- at Bogo, Denmark, for Parallel Operation with Alternating-Current Network (S.E.A.S.), 689*
- at Costa Head, Orkney, for Parallel Operation with Alternating-Current Network (John Brown & Co.), 688*
- Darrius Direct-Current, for Parallel Operation with Three-Phase Alternating-Current, 687*
- Development of, and Position and Prospects of, by G. Gimpel, 686*
- Direct-Current, for Local Power Supply, La Cour, 687*
- Direct-Current, for Local Supply (Lykkegaard Co.), 688*
- Direct-Current, for Local Supply (F. L. Smith Co.), 688*, 689
- Enfield (Algeria), 688*
- with Fantail and Remotely-Controlled Slatted Blades, 686*
- at Gedser, Denmark, for Parallel Operation with Alternating-Current Network (S.E.A.S.), 689*
- for Parallel Operation on Alternating-Current Network (Russian), 688*
- for Parallel Operation on Alternating-Current Network (S. Morgan Smith Co.), 688*
- Window Cracking due to Rust Formation on Frame, 96
- Entrance, Infra-Red Radiation, Linde Synthetic Sapphire for (Union Carbide International Co.), 817*
- Frames, Cracking of Windows due to Rusting of, 96
- Testing of, by Building Research Division of National Research Council of Canada, 128
- "Vyback DVB 229" Semi-Rigid Transparent Sheet for Use in Production of (Bakelite, Ltd.), 149*
- Windscale Accident, 366
- Findings of Committee of Inquiry on, 75
- Plain Words on, 66
- Atomic Energy Station, Nuclear Plant using Beryllium Canning for, 365
- Incident, by D. D. Walker, 527
- Stored Energy Measurements on Graphite Samples, 697
- Windshields of Worcester, Ltd., Aluminium Water Tanks for Caltex Oil Tankers, 645
- Winfrith Heath. See *Atomic Energy Research Establishment (Winfrith Heath)*
- Winstanley, S., on Engineer and Management, 784
- Wire Ball Forming, Single Blow Press for (Trade Publication), 409
- Wire Cloth Core for Fast Breeder Nuclear Reactor, Proposal for, 303
- Drawing Equipment at Kingfield Wire and Rod Works of Darwins Bright Steels, Ltd., 830
- Hot, Detector for Combustible Gases, 690
- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 114*
- Rope Eye, "Superloop" (British Ropes, Ltd.), 327*
- Works, Kingfield, of Darwins Bright Steels, Ltd., 830*
- Wireless Installations, "Salvare," for Class "A" Motor Lifeboats on "Mauretania," 253
- Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy; Radio; Radar; Television*
- Telephony. See *Telephony; Radio; Radar; Television*
- See also *Receiver*
- Wiring Accessories for "Closegang" Switch-Boxes (J. A. Crabtree & Co., Ltd.), 480*
- Wise, A. F. E., on Hydraulic Design and Performance of Drainage Pipework in Dwellings, 288*
- Witzke, R. L., on Operating Essentials of Pressurised-Water Reactors, 172
- Wohler's Tests. See *Fatigue under Tests (Materials)*
- Wolf Electric Tools, Ltd., "Quartermaster" Range of Home Power Equipment, 224; Radial Arm Drilling Machine, 640*
- Women in Engineering Industry, Careers for, 300
- Men, and Work, by L. Wright, 685
- Motorists, Favourable Report on, 139
- as Reserve of Scientific and Technical Skill, 146
- Workers. See *Labour*
- Woods, American, Encyclopaedia of, Note on Revised Edition of, 633
- Wood, J. T., on Computation of the Performance of a Multicomponent Solvent Extraction System. The Separation of Uranium and Plutonium from Nuclear Fission Products by Tributyl Phosphate, 204, 236
- Laminate, Densified, Resin-Impregnated, Insulation, Permalin, for ZETA, 333
- Pole Circuits, 200 kV, Interference Studies on, by J. R. Leslie and D. E. Jones, 822
- Wood, Pritchett & Partners, Ltd., Mechanical Handling and Material Moving Equipment, 261
- Soft, Export Prices of, 338
- Wood, W. G., on a User's Experience of Compressed Air, 671
- See also *Timber*
- Woodall-Duckham Construction Co., Ltd., Licence to Build Plants for Burstlein Coal Preparation Process for Coking, 22
- "Woodpecker" Air/Hydraulic Drill Unit (Climax Rock Drill & Engineering Works Ltd.), 327*
- Woodroff, D. J., on Advertising Exports, 387
- Woods of Colchester, Ltd., Chromate Oxidation Process for Aluminium Castings, 127
- Wooler, J., on Position and Prospects of William Briggs & Sons, Ltd., 207
- Woollard, F. G., the Late, 9
- Wootton, Dr. K. J., Appointment as Manager of Atomic Energy Division of General Electric Co., Ltd., 365
- Worboys, A. T., on Position and Prospects of London Brick Co., 774
- Wordsworth, D. V., on Gas-Turbine Regenerator Performance, 284*
- Work Handling for Multi-Spindle Automatics (Trade Publication), 409
- Men, Women and, by L. Wright, 685
- Sampling, by R. M. Barnes (Review), 346
- Study—Its Application to Team Work Cinema Film on, 338
- Conference (Harrogate), 83
- in Design of Chemical Processing Plant, by A. L. Marsden, 83
- Efficiency Increase by, 592
- in Farming, Achievements of, 267
- in Industrial Undertakings, Application of, 208
- "Workmaster" Crop-Spraying Aircraft (Auster Aircraft, Ltd.), 357*
- Workmen. See *Labour*
- Compensation. See *Labour*
- Works:**
- Bilston Foundries, New Domestic Bath Manufacturing Plant at Batman's Hill, 637*
- Brick Works, Kuwait Sand-Lime, Formation and Activities of, 104*; Brick Production at, 188*
- Engineering Works, Employment of Women. See *Labour*
- Gas Works. See *Gasworks*
- Hindley Green, Development Project of Turner Bros. Asbestos Co., Ltd., for Production of Asbestos Textiles and Brake Linings, 412*
- Kingfield Wire and Rod Works of Darwins Bright Steels, Ltd., 830*
- Kuwait Sand-Lime Brick Works, Formation and Activities of, 104*; Brick Production at, 188*
- Leith Docks Factory of Scottish Agricultural Industries, Ltd., for Concentrated Complete Fertiliser, 506*
- Modernisation, of Oil-Engine Works at Petters, Ltd., 382*
- Oil-Engine, Modernisation of, at Petters, Ltd., 382*
- Paignton Valve Factory of Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., 348*
- Rod Works, Kingfield, of Darwins Bright Steels, Ltd., 830*
- Sheffield Works of Thos. Firth & John Brown Ltd., Cinema Film on Tour of, 338
- Steelworks, Use of Electronic Computers for Production Control in, 552
- Tinplate Works, Wales, Closure of, 208
- Tube Works, Proposals for New, 579
- Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., Works Extension and Modernisation, 634*
- Welfare Movement in Works. See *Labour*
- Wire Works, Kingfield, of Darwins Bright Steels, Ltd., 830*

Works, Ministry of, Vacancy of Post of Director General of Works at, 203; Codes of Practice. See *Standards*

Workshops, Directory of Mechanical Engineering Equipment for, by M. Coyaud (Book), 309

— Psychology, by P. V. Hoare, 579

— Training. See *Education*

— See also *Works*; *Machine Tools*

World Aviation Directory, Note on, 27

— Bank. See *Bank, International*

— Commodity Prices, Reactions to Fall in, 81

— Electricity Undertakings of, 1957-58; Electrical Journal Red Book (Book), 585

— Fuel and Power Requirements and Nuclear Energy, by E. F. Schumacher, 527

— Scarcity of Engineers and Scientists, 146

— Smelter Production of Non-Ferrous Metals in 1907 and 1957, 626

— Trade, Adaptation of Investments to, by Dr. T. Barna, 106

— Fair, United States, Survey of, 209

Worn, D. K., on Continuous Production of Strip by Direct Rolling Process, 472

Worsted Material, "Magnaspin" Spinning Machine for, Tests on (Fairbairn Lawson Combe Barbour, Ltd.), 54

Worthington Simpson, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 647

Wrecks. See *Accidents*

Wright, L., on Men, Women and Work, 685

Wright, Wilbur, Memorial Lecture, on Automatic Flight—the British Story, by Dr. G. W. H. Gardner, 664

Writing, Technical, by A. H. Toms, 3. See also Vol. 184. See also 762

— Bad, Note on, 119

— Improvements Society, Note on Activities of, 119

Wrought Iron. See *Iron*

Wust, A., on Report on Work of Study Committee on Generation, 821

Wyatt, L. M., on Metallurgy and Fuels in Nuclear Energy, 648; Biographical Note, 649

Wyman, F. H., Interview with E. P. Ward, 714

Wynn, A. H. A., on Developments in the Use of Coal, 769

X

X-RAY Diffraction Examination of Bearing-Balls, 151*, 152*

— Diffraction Powder Patterns, by H. E. Swanson, N. T. Gilfrich, and M. I. Cook (Book), 91

— Equipment, Industrial, Portable, 110 kVp, Type TF1597 (Marconi Instruments, Ltd.), 422*

— Examination, Stroboscopic, of Critical Components of Vibrating Assembly (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 551

— Fluorescence Method for Non-Contact Measurement of Thickness of Tin Coatings on Steel (Newton Victor, Ltd.), 575

— Fluorescence Spectrometry, by H. M. Davies, 590

— Irradiation by, 748*

— Output in Pinched Discharges, 432

— Testing Methods of Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd., 782*

Xenon-Filled Triode Thyatron, Type XR1-6400A, of Disc-Seal Construction (Mullard, Ltd.), 806

— Poisoning, 629

Y

YACHTS, Construction Materials, 9*

— Design, Hydrodynamic and Aerodynamic Considerations Affecting, 6*

— Hull Design of, 7*

— 5.5 Metre, "Yeoman," Tests on, 7*

— Model Tests at Saunders-Roe, Ltd., 9

— Motion of, Through Air and Water, by W. A. Crago, 6*. See *LETTERS*, 68, 99, 195

— "Sceptre," Model Tests on, 8*

— See also *Catamaran*

Yachting, History and Progress of, 6

Yankee Atomic Electric Plant, Details of, 807*

Yard Truck, 2 ton Capacity, with Torque Converter Drive (Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd.), 582*

"Yardmaster" Industrial Shunting Locomotive (Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd.), 677*

Yarmouth Harbour, Scouring in, Elimination of, 625

Yarrow & Co., Ltd., Boilers for 275 MW Turbo-Alternators (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 330*

Yearbook of British Standards Institution, Note on, 535

— Engineer's, Kempe's, for 1958, by C. E. Prockter and B. W. Pendred (Book), 585

— of Technical Education and Careers in Industry (A. & C. Black), 823

"Yeoman" 5.5 Metre Yacht, Tests on, 7*

Yield Propagation During Flexure in Overstrained Mild-Steel Beams, 788*

Yielding, Piecemeal, of Mild Steel, by K. Farnell, 92*

Yorkshire Copper Works, Proposed Merger with Metals Division of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 111

Yorkshire Imperial Metals, Ltd., Formation of by Imperial Chemical Industries, 239. See *Erratum*, 292; Cleaning Condenser Tubes Continuously with Foam-Rubber Balls, 828*

— to-London Motorway, Discussion in Parliament on, 656

— Motorway, Study of Length of Viaduct over River Trent for, at Hydraulics Research Station, 46

"Yorkshire" Super Fuellers, 10,000 Gallon, for British Petroleum Co., Ltd., 709

Yorkshire Switchgear, Switchgear for Gatwick Airport, 653

Young, L., on Runners of Experimental Turbomachines, 376*

Youth, Crime in, Effect of Wealth and Poverty, 391

— Employment. See *Labour*

— Section of Amalgamated Engineering Union, Conference of (Bournemouth), 428

Yuni Tehnik (Soviet Journal), Aims of, by V. Bolkhovitinov, 4

Z

ZAMBESI, River, Flooding of Kariba Dam by, 625*

Zeiss, C., "Ultraphot II" Automatic Camera-Microscope, 805*

— Projector in London Planetarium, 392*

Zero Energy, Definition of, 142

— Thermonuclear Assembly. See *ZETA*

ZETA: Experiments on, 43; Description of, 108; Introduction to, 134*; Significance of Experiments with, by R. S. Pease, 134*; Description of Apparatus, 135*; Experimental Methods Employed on, 135*;

Design and Operation of, 136*; Future Work on, 136; Contractors Engaged on, 142; Personnel Engaged on, 142; Effect of Progress with, on Fission Reactors, 173; Results Obtained with, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 173; Modifications to, 173; Small-Scale Prototypes of, 186*; Third-Scale Prototype of, 186*; 3½ kW Radyne "C.21" Induction Heater for (Radio Heaters, Ltd.), 206; "TV701" FN2/12 Neutron Counter for (Solus Electronic Tubes, Ltd.), 206; Discussion in Parliament on, 208; Information from Experiments on, 288; Dismantling of, 303; Model for Brussels Fair, 303; Permalin Resin-Impregnated Densified Wood Laminate Insulation for, 333; Facts About (Booklet), 334; Significance of, in Fusion Power, by Dr. A. Gibson, 649; Hulton Achievement Award to Team on, 650; Thermonuclear Reactions in, Comment on Degree of, 650; Aluminium Torus for, 776; Experiments at Increased Energies 776; Neutron Spectra from, Measurement of, Note on, 776; see also *Thermonuclear Reactions*

Zinc Oxide Semiconductor for Amplification in Electrolyte, 696*

— Prices, Position and Prospects of, 20

— Production in United States, 20

"Zinco" Engraved Positive Printing Blocks for Patterns on Glass, 357*

Zircaloy 2, Properties of, 396

Zirconium (Butterworth & Co. (Publishers), Ltd.), 57

— as Canning Material, 648

— Fluoride, Zirconium Production by Vacuum Sublimation of, 495

— Low-Hafnium, Description of Material, 396

— Production by Vacuum Sublimation of Zirconium Fluoride, 495

— Vacuum Melting Process for (William Jessop & Sons, Ltd.), 187*

Zoller, R. E., on Extended Heat Exchange Surface for Marine and Nuclear Boilers, 286

Zoo, Bronx, New York, Strike of Maintenance Workers at, 784

— Dudley, Chairlift, Model of (British Rope-way Engineering, Ltd.), 615

Zuckerman, Sir S., Nomination of, for Science Council of North Atlantic Treaty Organisation, 175